

North Carolina
Division of Marine Fisheries
License and Statistics Section

2012 Annual Report

November 7, 2012



License Data

Commercial Fishing Statistics

Recreational Fishing Statistics

NORTH CAROLINA
LICENSE AND STATISTICS SECTION
SUMMARY STATISTICS
OF
LICENSE AND PERMIT PROGRAM
COMMERCIAL TRIP TICKET PROGRAM
NC MARINE RECREATIONAL INFORMATION PROGRAM
STRIPED BASS CREEL SURVEY IN THE CENTRAL
AND SOUTHERN MANAGEMENT AREA
NC RECREATIONAL SALTWATER ACTIVITY MAIL SURVEY

Prepared By:

North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries

License and Statistics Section

November 7, 2012



TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	ii
LICENSE AND STATISTICS SECTION OVERVIEW	1
Chapter I: LICENSE AND PERMIT PROGRAM AND STATISTICS	I-1
Chapter II: COMMERCIAL TRIP TICKET PROGRAM AND STATISTICS	II-1
Chapter III: NORTH CAROLINA MARINE RECREATIONAL INFORMATION PROGRAM	III-1
Chapter IV: STRIPED BASS CREEL SURVEY IN THE CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN MANAGEMENT AREA PROGRAM AND STATISTICS	IV-1
Chapter V: NC RECREATIONAL SALTWATER ACTIVITY MAIL SURVEY	V-1

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We want to thank all the commercial fishermen, recreational fishermen, and licensed dealers in North Carolina who provide harvest, landings, and effort data to us through monthly reports or participating in surveys and interviews. Without their assistance, constructive criticisms, and of course, tolerance, the North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries (NCDMF) commercial and recreational fisheries license and statistics programs would not have achieved the current level of success and acclaim.

We want to thank all the various staff members who enter, compile, edit, and analyze data, and conduct the surveys and interviews that are submitted to our respective offices each year. Without their hard work and perseverance, this document would not have been accomplished. These staff members in alphabetical order are:

Kerry Anderson	William Hartman	McLean Seward
Jon Anglemyer	Nicholas Harvey	Pam Simmons
Rene Basnight	William Hatfield	Scott Smith
Alan Bianchi	Don Hesselman	Connie Sowers
Anna Branch	Raquel Hewitt	Mechelle Stone
Martin Brill	Blake Hocker	Dennis Trowell
Roz Camp	Jack Holland	Dallis Tucker
Brenda Clark	Grace Kemp	Kyle Wald
David Daniel	Larry Lowrimore	Amos Williams
Chuck Davis	Stephanie McInerny	Travis Williams
Emily Davis	Brian Melott	Chris Wilson
Susanne Day	Beckie Midgett	Kim Worrell
Beth Egbert	Sonya Midgette	Mary Alice Young
Janice Fulcher	Doug Mumford	John Zuaboni
Cristy Giddens	Anne Pearce	
Gina Griffin	Bryan Pearson	
Brenda Grogan	Bobby Peterson	
Andrew Gross	Carolyn Piner	
John Hadley	Jack Poston	
Susan Hammonds	Joey Roberts	
Brenda Harris	Pamela Rusher	

We especially want to acknowledge the aid and assistance Gina Griffin provided in preparation of this document.

And lastly we want to thank the assistance of the following agencies for providing funds for the various programs:

- Partial support for the trip ticket program is provided by the National Marine Fisheries Service under the NC/NOAA Cooperative Statistics Grant and the NC/NOAA Atlantic Coastal Fisheries Cooperative Management Act.
- The Marine Recreational Information Program (MRIP) is supported, in part, by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Sport Fish Restoration Act.
- The Central Southern Management Area Recreational Striped Bass Creel Survey was funded through a cooperative agreement with the North Carolina Wildlife and Resources Commission and, in part, by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service Sport Fish Restoration Act.
- Funding for the North Carolina Highly Migratory Species (HMS) Catch Card Program was provided by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) HMS Division.
- Partial Funding for the Coastal Angler Program was provided by the N. C. Marine Resources Fund.

LICENSE AND STATISTICS SECTION OVERVIEW

Purpose

This document provides summaries of commercial landings and recreational harvest data as well as commercial and recreational fishing licenses issued for the State of North Carolina. The purpose is to disseminate the data in content and formats most often requested and to illustrate the types of information collected through the various programs within the License and Statistics Section of the North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries.

This is the eighth year that recreational and commercial landings and fishing license data have been presented in the same report. Separate and distinct summary reports for each program are released on an annual basis.

More detailed statistics are available upon request by contacting the Section Chief, License and Statistics Section, P.O. Box 769, Morehead City, NC 28557, (252) 726-7021 or (800) 682-2632, via e-mail Don.Hesselman@ncdenr.gov, and on the NCDMF website at <http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/>.

Description

The License and Statistics Section of the NCDMF includes programs that collect, process, and disseminate data on identified populations of users and the harvest and landings of coastal fisheries resources and their economic value and social impacts in North Carolina. North Carolina General Statute 113-181 authorizes these programs.

Section Mission

To license fishery participants, obtain accurate and timely data on fishery catch and effort, determine its social and economic importance, analyze, and distribute these data for evaluation and establishment of fishery management plans.

Section Goals

- License fishery participants
- Collect and analyze recreational and commercial fishery catch, effort, and participation data
- Provide fishery biological data from recreational angler fishery participants
- Provide timely, accurate data on commercial and recreational catch, effort, participation, license, and social and economic information to customers and fishery managers
- Collect, analyze, and disseminate reliable and current social and economic data

- Provide excellent customer service

Chapter I: LICENSE AND PERMIT PROGRAM AND STATISTICS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROGRAM NARRATIVE	I-3
Program Goal	I-3
Types of Licenses.....	I-3
Types of Issuable Permits	I-7
Licenses/Permits Issued.....	I-10

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.	Number of commercial licenses issued by fiscal year.	I-10
Table 2.	Number of Standard Commercial Fishing Licenses (SCFL), Endorsements, and Assignments issued by fiscal year.	I-10
Table 3.	Number of Retired Standard Commercial Fishing Licenses (RSCFL) and Endorsements issued by fiscal year.	I-11
Table 4.	Number of SCFL/RSCFLs available from the SCFL Eligibility Pool at the end of each fiscal year.	I-11
Table 5.	Number of Shellfish Licenses issued by fiscal year.	I-12
Table 6.	Number of Commercial Fishing Vessel Registrations (CFVR) issued by vessel length category by fiscal year.	I-12
Table 7.	Number of Fish Dealer Licenses and number of Fish Dealer license categories by fiscal year.	I-12
Table 8.	Number of Ocean Fishing Pier Licenses issued by fiscal year with length range and average.	I-13
Table 9.	Number of Recreational Fishing Tournament Licenses to Sell Fish issued by fiscal year.	I-14
Table 10.	Number of Spotter Plane Licenses issued by fiscal year.....	I-14
Table 11.	Number of Menhaden Licenses for Non-Residents without SCFLs issued by fiscal year.....	I-15
Table 12.	Number of Licenses to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean issued by fiscal year.	I-15
Table 13.	Number of Land or Sell Licenses issued by fiscal year.	I-15
Table 14.	Number of Recreational Commercial Gear Licenses (RCGL) issued by fiscal year.	I-16
Table 15.	Number of licenses with selling privileges that could have potentially reported on trip tickets. FY1994-FY1999 are Endorsement to Sell Licenses. FY2000-Present include number of SCFL, RSCFL, Shellfish, Menhaden Licenses for Non-residents without SCFL, Recreational Fishing Tournament Licenses to Sell Fish, and Land or Sell Licenses.	I-16
Table 16.	Number of license transfers by license type by fiscal year.	I-17
Table 17.	Number of Permits issued by fiscal year.....	I-17
Table 18.	Number of Blue Crab Shedding Permits issued by fiscal year.	I-17
Table 19.	Number of Striped Bass Dealer Permits (total and by validation area) issued by fiscal year...I-18	I-18
Table 20.	Number of Atlantic Ocean Flounder Dealer Permits issued by fiscal year.	I-18
Table 21.	Number of Atlantic Ocean American Shad Dealer Permits issued by fiscal year.....	I-18
Table 22.	Number of Albemarle Sound Management Area River Herring Dealer Permits issued by fiscal year.	I-19
Table 23.	Number of Horseshoe Crab Biomedical Use Permits issued by fiscal year.	I-19
Table 24.	Number of Permits to Waive the Requirement to use TEDs in the Atlantic Ocean issued by fiscal year.	I-19
Table 25.	Number of Pamlico Sound Gill Net Restricted Area Permits (PSGNRA) issued by fiscal year.	I-20
Table 26.	Number of For-Hire Fishing Permits and number of permits that have associated commercial fishing licenses by fiscal year.	I-20
Table 27.	Number of Spiny Dogfish Dealer Permits issued by fiscal year.	I-20

Table 28.	Number of Black Sea Bass North of Cape Hatteras Dealer Permits issued by fiscal year.	I-21
Table 29.	Number of Monkfish Large Mesh Gill Net Permits issued by fiscal year.	I-21
Table 30.	Number of River Herring Discretionary Permits issued by fiscal year.	I-21
Table 31.	Number of Atlantic Ocean Striped Bass Commercial Gear Permits issued by fiscal year.	I-21
Table 32.	Number of Coastal Recreational Fishing License For-Hire Blanket Licenses and number with associated commercial licenses by fiscal year.	I-22
Table 33.	Number of Coastal Recreational Blanket For-Hire Fishing Licenses issued by fiscal year and by passenger capacity.	I-22
Table 34.	Number of Coastal Recreational Fishing License Exemption Permits issued by fiscal year.	I-22
Table 35.	Distribution of North Carolina Coastal Recreational Fishing License (CRFL) sales by type of license and residency classification, 2007-2011.	I-23
Table 36.	Distribution of North Carolina CRFL sales by type of license and month, 2007-2011.	I-28
Table 37.	Distribution of North Carolina CRFL sales by type of license and month, 2007-2011.	I-33
Table 38.	Distribution of North Carolina CRFL sales by collapsed license group with group components, 2007-2011.	I-38
Table 39.	Distribution of CRFL sales by gender and residency type, 2007-2011.	I-43
Table 40.	Distribution of CRFL sales by race and residency type, 2007-2011.	I-44
Table 41.	Distribution of CRFL sales by age group and residency type, 2007-2011.	I-45
Table 42.	Number of CRFLs sold by county of residence, 2007-2011.	I-47

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.	Distribution of 10-day CRFL sales by week and residency, 2007-2011.	I-35
Figure 2.	Distribution of annual CRFL sales by week and residence, 2007-2011.	I-36
Figure 3.	Distribution of total CRFL sales by week and residency, 2007-2011.	I-37

PROGRAM NARRATIVE

The License Program issues licenses and permits to users as mandated by general statutes and Marine Fisheries Commission rules. Data from licenses and permits are used to identify participants (individuals and businesses) and vessels involved in various fishing activities. A variety of survey data are also collected at the time of license and permit issuance. Program staff is involved in verifying information collected and the generation of reports used for fishery management and compliance purposes.

The NCDMF License Program issues approximately 30,000 commercial, recreational, and issuable permits, annually.

Program Goal

To license and permit fishery participants while providing accurate, timely, and courteous service.

Types of Licenses

Standard Commercial Fishing License (SCFL)

The SCFL allows the fisherman to harvest and sell fish, shrimp, crabs, or any marine species, except menhaden captured by purse seine and bivalve shellfish. To harvest menhaden with purse seines or bivalve shellfish, fishermen must elect endorsement(s) to the SCFL.

The Shellfish Endorsement includes harvest of scallops, clams, conchs, whelks, oysters, and mussels in North Carolina waters. Only individual North Carolina residents are eligible for this endorsement.

The Menhaden Endorsement allows harvest and sale of menhaden by purse seine.

The SCFL is a personal license issued to an individual or business entity. It is not a vessel license. If a vessel is to be used, the vessel must have a Commercial Fishing Vessel Registration. The SCFL can be temporarily assigned to another person or can be transferred.

Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License (RSCFL)

The RSCFL allows the fisherman to harvest and sell fish, shrimp, crabs, or any marine species, except menhaden and bivalve shellfish. To harvest menhaden or bivalve shellfish, fishermen must elect endorsement(s) to the RSCFL.

The Shellfish Endorsement includes harvest of scallops, clams, conchs, whelks, oysters, and mussels in North Carolina waters.

The Menhaden Endorsement allows harvest and sale of menhaden by purse seine.

The RSCFL is a personal license issued to individuals only. It is not a vessel license. If a vessel is to be used, the vessel must have a Commercial Fishing Vessel Registration. The license can be transferred.

Standard Commercial Fishing License Eligibility Pool

There is a cap on the number of SCFL/RSCFL that can be issued within the state. The cap is 8,896 SCFL/RSCFL licenses. Fishermen can only renew the SCFL/RSCFL held the previous year. Licenses not renewed are returned to a pool. Persons who do not hold a SCFL/RSCFL can apply for a SCFL/RSCFL from the pool. The SCFL Eligibility Pool Board awards the right to purchase a SCFL or RSCFL to eligible fishermen.

Shellfish License

This license allows the commercial harvest and sale of bivalve shellfish only. The shellfish license holder does not need a SCFL or RSCFL to harvest and sell commercial quantities of bivalve shellfish. Bivalve shellfish includes scallops, clams, conchs, whelks, oysters, and mussels.

If a vessel is to be used, the vessel must have a Commercial Fishing Vessel Registration.

Commercial Fishing Vessel Registration (CFVR)

This registration designates a vessel that can be used in commercial fishing operations. A CFVR is required if a vessel is going to be used with a SCFL, RSCFL, Shellfish License, or Menhaden License for Non-Residents. The decal must be adhered to the port side of the vessel. The registration can be transferred.

Fish Dealer License

This license authorizes a North Carolina resident entity (individual or business) with a physical location within North Carolina to buy fish for resale from any person who holds a valid SCFL, RSCFL, Shellfish License, Land or Sell License, Menhaden License for Non-Residents Without a SCFL, or Recreational Fishing Tournament License to Sell Fish. Fishermen who sell their own harvested catch to the public are required to have a Fish

Dealer License, as well as a SCFL, RSCFL, Shellfish License, Land or Sell License, or Menhaden License for Non-Residents Without a SCFL. A person who buys fish for resale from another licensed Fish Dealer does not need to buy a Fish Dealer License. The dealer can only deal in each category designated (i.e., finfish, crab, etc.) on the license.

Any fish or shellfish harvested and landed in North Carolina must go through a North Carolina licensed fish dealer (either the fisherman has a Fish Dealer License or transfers fish to a licensed dealer).

A Fish Dealer License is required for each location. If the dealer sells to the public from a different location from that where fish were purchased from fishermen, this is considered resale and the dealer does not need a separate Fish Dealer License for that location, but must have documentation (i.e., bill of sale, bill of lading) that shows where the fish were purchased.

The license must be displayed at each location for public viewing.

Ocean Fishing Pier License

This license authorizes the manager of an ocean fishing pier to charge the public a fee to fish from a pier. Ocean Fishing Pier Licenses do not include the right to deal in fish, such as bait; the appropriate Fish Dealer License must be purchased for that authority.

The license must be displayed at each location for public viewing.

Menhaden License for Non-Residents Without a SCFL

Non-residents not eligible for a SCFL/RSCFL and who wish to engage only in menhaden purse seine fishing operations can purchase this license.

Vessels may be used in conjunction with a Menhaden License for Non-Residents Without a SCFL, but the vessel must be registered to operate as a commercial fishing vessel (i.e., requires a CFVR).

Land or Sell License

This license is available to any non-resident vessel owner or Vessel Master who fishes beyond the state's territorial ocean waters further than 3 miles from shore and wishes to land the catch in North Carolina.

The license must be purchased prior to offloading.

License to Land Flounder From the Atlantic Ocean

A person wishing to land more than 100 pounds per trip of flounder taken from the Atlantic Ocean must have this license.

This license is not assignable. The Vessel Master must be designated at the time of license purchase. The license must be updated if the Vessel Master changes. The license can be transferred.

Spotter Plane License

This license authorizes the use of aircraft to identify the location of fish (other than food fish) in coastal waters for a commercial fishing operation.

Coastal Recreational Fishing License (CRFL)

This license is required to recreationally harvest finfish in the state's coastal waters, which include sounds, coastal rivers and tributaries, and out to three miles in the ocean. This license is also required to land fish caught greater than three miles in the ocean. This CRFL is issued by Wildlife Resources Commission sales agents such as bait and tackle shops, online, by phone, and at NCDMF license offices. There are a multitude of different licenses available, all of them valid from date of purchase (i.e., not on the calendar or fiscal year). A CRFL is not required to recreationally harvest shellfish (crabs, clams and oysters). The license was first implemented on January 1, 2007.

Coastal Recreational Fishing License blanket licenses

The Coastal Recreational Fishing License (CRFL) legislation enacted two new 'blanket' licenses that are issued only by the NCDMF. Blanket licenses allow all anglers fishing aboard for-hire vessels or on piers that charge a fee to legally fish without having an individual CRFL. The For Hire Blanket CRFL is designed for charter/guide boats and can be purchased for either six or fewer passengers or more than six passengers. The For Hire Blanket CRFL differs from the free For Hire Permit in that it covers the anglers; the permit does not cover the fishing license for the angler although both the license and the permit require the holder to have a Captains license. The Blanket Pier license is designed for ocean fishing piers and must be purchased along with an Ocean Pier License.

Recreational Fishing Tournament License To Sell Fish

To sell fish taken in a tournament, the tournament organizer must obtain a Recreational Fishing Tournament License to Sell Fish by applying 30 days in advance of the event. The holder of the license can only sell the tournament's catch to a licensed Fish Dealer. Tournaments that wish to sell to the public must acquire a Fish Dealer License.

Proceeds from the sale of fish must be used for charitable, religious, educational, civic, or conservation purposes. Proceeds are not to be used for tournament expenses.

Recreational Commercial Gear License (RCGL)

An individual holding this license is allowed to use limited amounts of specified commercial gear to catch seafood for personal consumption or recreational purposes. The holder of this license may not sell the catch and the catch must stay within recreational harvest limits.

Blocks of 10 Ten-Day Coastal Recreational Fishing Licenses

This license allows vessel owners to issue ten-day Coastal Recreational Fishing Licenses to anglers aboard their vessel so that the angler does not have to purchase his/her own license. Each license is valid for ten consecutive days. The vessel owner is required to return used licenses to NCDMF, which allows NCDMF to remain in compliance with federal saltwater angler registration requirements.

Types of Issuable Permits

The NCDMF issues permits through two processes 1) Issuable and 2) Reviewable. Issuable permits are issued at the time of application with the only review being done by the license clerk issuing the permit. Reviewable means the permit is not issued until other NCDMF staff that may stipulate conditions on use of the permit review the application.

This document only includes Issuable Permits issued by the NCDMF License Office.

Atlantic Ocean Striped Bass Commercial Gear Permit

This permit is required to harvest striped bass from the Atlantic Ocean by gill net, trawl, or beach seine. The permit was established to aid managing the striped bass fishery by limiting participation and setting appropriate quotas.

Dealer Permits for Commercial Fishery Quota Monitoring

- Striped Bass Dealer Permit with Validation Areas of Atlantic Ocean, Albemarle Sound Management Area (ASMA), Central Area, and Southern Area
- ASMA River Herring Dealer Permit
- Atlantic Ocean Flounder Dealer Permit
- Atlantic Ocean American Shad Dealer Permit (this permit was eliminated in FY05)
- Spiny Dogfish Dealer Permit
- Black Sea Bass – North of Cape Hatteras Dealer Permit

These permits allow the NCDMF to monitor fisheries under a quota or allocation scheme and a licensed dealer to possess, sell, or offer for sale designated fish within the specified limits from commercial fishermen. These specific limits are established by rule or proclamation. Fish dealers having more than one location must be issued a permit for each location where the dealer wishes to purchase fish. There are daily reporting requirements during open seasons.

Blue Crab Shedding Permit

This permit is required if a shedding operation possesses more than 50 crabs at any time. The owner of the shedding operation must be the holder of the permit. Persons having more than one shedding location must be issued a permit for each location. There are no reporting requirements associated with this permit.

Horseshoe Crab Biomedical Use Permit

This permit is required for the use of horseshoe crabs by biomedical facilities. There are reporting requirements associated with this permit.

Permit to Waive Requirement To Use TEDs in the Atlantic Ocean

This permit is needed only when trawling for shrimp in the Atlantic Ocean from Browns Inlet to Rich Inlet and the vessel will not be using a Turtle Excluder Device (TED). The permit is valid only when allowed by proclamation from April 1 through November 30. There are reporting requirements associated with this permit.

For Hire Fishing Permit

This permit is required for an owner of a vessel, originating from or returning to a North Carolina port, taking persons to participate in any fishing activity for recreational

purposes for a fee, including bartering, in coastal waters as defined in G.S. 113-120(4). A permit must be issued to each vessel engaged in for-hire fishing.

Types of for-hire fishing vessels included, but are not limited to:

- Charter boat – vessel for hire engaged in recreational fishing typically hired on a per trip basis
- Headboat – vessel for hire engaged in recreational fishing typically hired on a per person basis
- Guide boat – vessel carrying a fish guide and recreational fishermen engaged in fishing
- Dive boat – vessel for hire engaged in underwater diving that allows persons to take fish for recreational purposes.

Monkfish Large Mesh Gill Net Permit

This permit is required for fishermen participating in the monkfish large mesh gill net fishery in NC state ocean waters (0-3 miles). There are reporting requirements associated with this permit.

Pamlico Sound Gill Net Restricted Area Permit (PSGNRA)

This permit is required to fish large mesh gill nets in certain restricted areas of Pamlico Sound under a Section 10 permit of the Endangered Species Act. The purpose is to allow continuation of this fishery while avoiding excessive interactions with protected sea turtles. The permit is valid when allowed by proclamation from September 1 to November 30. There are reporting requirements associated with this permit and permit holders are required to allow observers on board.

CRFL Exemption Permit

Individuals or organizations seeking exemption from the saltwater fishing license requirements may apply for a Coastal Recreational Fishing License (CRFL) Exemption Permit. The permit can only be issued for an event held solely for participation by individuals with physical/mental limitations, for military appreciation events, for educational purposes, or for events such as Take-A-Kid-Fishing that are directed toward assisting disadvantaged youth.

River Herring Discretionary Permit

This permit is required to harvest river herring from the joint fishing waters of the Chowan River during the discretionary harvest season. The discretionary harvest season was established when the state Marine Fisheries Commission elected to impose a moratorium on the harvest of river herring. The short 4-day discretionary harvest was intended to alleviate the hardship imposed on traditional river herring festivals. The season is usually open just before Easter Monday to coincide with the Jamesville Herring Festival.

Licenses/Permits Issued

NOTE: Fiscal Year (FY) is July 1 – June 30. More detailed information can be located in other statistical reports. Data are derived from the Fisheries Information Network (FIN) database, except where noted.

Table 1. Number of commercial licenses issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Licenses Issued
2012	22,967
2011	23,694
2010	24,039
2009	24,458
2008	23,584
2007	23,574
2006	23,752
2005	24,551
2004	25,313
2003	26,155
2002	26,497
2001	26,343
2000	29,971

Table 2. Number of Standard Commercial Fishing Licenses (SCFL), Endorsements, and Assignments issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Licenses	Shellfish Endorsement	Menhaden Endorsement	Assignments
2012	5,640	5,331	2	779
2011	5,747	5,433	0	832
2010	5,547	5,438	1	867
2009	5,868	5,507	0	870
2008	5,947	5,572	0	805
2007	6,053	5,669	0	780
2006	6,171	5,752	2	703
2005	6,301	5,484	5	783
2004	6,421	5,923	5	734
2003	6,505	5,984	6	736
2002	6,632	6,092	6	671

Table 2. Number of Standard Commercial Fishing Licenses (SCFL), Endorsements, and Assignments issued by fiscal year (continued).

Fiscal Year	Number of Licenses	Shellfish Endorsement	Menhaden Endorsement	Assignments
2001	6,783	6,191	6	585
2000	6,990	6,481	5	547

Table 3. Number of Retired Standard Commercial Fishing Licenses (RSCFL) and Endorsements issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Licenses	Shellfish Endorsement	Menhaden Endorsement
2012	1,121	1,120	0
2011	1,070	1,070	0
2010	1,104	1,015	0
2009	959	951	0
2008	912	900	0
2007	853	836	0
2006	787	771	0
2005	754	742	0
2004	754	733	0
2003	727	704	0
2002	676	656	0
2001	630	601	0
2000	515	480	0

Table 4. Number of SCFL/RSCFLs available from the SCFL Eligibility Pool at the end of each fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Licenses Available
2012	1,354
2011	1,375
2010	1,420
2009	1,559
2008	1,557
2007	1,596
2006	1,536
2005	1,423
2004	1,421
2003	1,458
2002	1,423
2001	1,314
2000	500

SCFL/RSCFL cap = 8,896

Table 5. Number of Shellfish Licenses issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Licenses
2012	1,771
2011	2,150
2010	2,001
2009	2,129
2008	1,706
2007	1,626
2006	1,529
2005	1,623
2004	1,835
2003	2,131
2002	2,304
2001	2,176
2000	2,098

Table 6. Number of Commercial Fishing Vessel Registrations (CFVR) issued by vessel length category by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	0-18 ft.	>18 to 38 ft.	>38 to 50 ft.	>50 ft.	Total
2012	3,949	4,130	234	262	8,575
2011	4,015	4,224	264	296	8,799
2010	4,030	4,311	282	293	8,916
2009	4,120	4,363	289	316	9,088
2008	4,003	4,249	286	308	8,846
2007	4,013	4,221	295	302	8,831
2006	3,967	4,241	304	289	8,801
2005	4,078	4,332	304	306	9,020
2004	4,328	4,311	303	318	9,260
2003	4,489	4,333	309	324	9,455
2002	4,584	4,262	314	312	9,472
2001	4,650	4,191	300	316	9,457
2000	4,361	4,003	298	281	8,943

Table 7. Number of Fish Dealer Licenses and number of Fish Dealer license categories by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year ¹	Number of Licenses	Category ²							
		Finfish	Shrimp	Crab	Oyster	Scallop	Clam	Menhaden Dehydrate	Consolidated
2012	786	505	356	345	174	18	97	0	32
2011	832	515	379	371	169	26	83	0	35
2010	834	532	374	356	147	26	76	1	34
2009	788	494	340	330	134	40	73	1	35
2008	738	466	327	309	133	21	77	1	34
2007	756	478	344	331	122	21	74	0	34
2006	769	467	334	352	112	27	72	0	41
2005	832	511	380	370	108	27	69	1	41

Table 7. Number of Fish Dealer Licenses and number of Fish Dealer license categories by fiscal year (continued).

Fiscal Year ¹	Number of Licenses	Category ²							
2004	872	504	374	345	131	33	82	1	70
2003	874	498	383	334	145	31	82	1	74
2002	844	497	352	361	142	35	83	1	66
2001	836	492	339	365	139	28	79	1	72
2000	850	508	338	378	139	28	76	1	64
1999	883	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998	853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997	851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996	918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995	849	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1994	846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹1994-1999 data derived from hard copy sales reports housed in the Historical License Statistics Book located within the L&S Library.

²Summing categories will not equal Number of licenses. One license can have multiple categories listed.

Table 8. Number of Ocean Fishing Pier Licenses issued by fiscal year with length range and average.

Fiscal Year	Number of Licenses ¹	Length Range (ft) ¹	Average Length (ft) ²
2012	20	245 – 919	676
2011	21	245 - 919	671
2010	21	245 - 919	671
2009	21	245 - 919	656
2008	20	245 - 919	651
2007	21	378 - 1,019	700
2006	24	30 - 1,019	691
2005	25	30 - 1,019	701
2004	26	30 - 1,019	683
2003	26	30 - 1,019	683
2002	25	30 - 1,019	686
2001	25	30 - 1,019	686
2000	25	30 - 1,019	686
1999	26	20 – 940	674
1998	23	20 – 940	682
1997	29	471 – 875	675
1996	32	471 – 900	685
1995	32	471 – 900	685
1994	33	364 – 867	645
1993	31	n/a	n/a

¹1993-1999 data derived from hard copy sales reports housed in the Historical License Statistics Book located within the L&S Library.

²Length data provided are derived from hard copy data reports.

Table 9. Number of Recreational Fishing Tournament Licenses to Sell Fish issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Licenses
2012	25
2011	17
2010	17
2009	22
2008	32
2007	30
2006	29
2005	41
2004	39
2003	30
2002	31
2001 ¹	25
2000	30

¹ License reports show that 25 licenses were issued, but one license was issued in error. Only 24 tournaments were actually licensed.

Table 10. Number of Spotter Plane Licenses issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year ¹	Number of Licenses
2012	8
2011	10
2010	9
2009	9
2008	9
2007	9
2006	9
2005	10
2004	10
2003	11
2002	11
2001	14
2000	15
1999	17
1998	21
1997	19
1996	20
1995	21
1994	11

¹1994-1999 data derived from hard copy sales reports housed in the Historical License Statistics Book located within the L&S Library.

Table 11. Number of Menhaden Licenses for Non-Residents without SCFLs issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Licenses
2012	10
2011	12
2010	10
2009	10
2008	10
2007	11
2006	11
2005	12
2004	10
2003	10
2002	10
2001	10
2000	14

Table 12. Number of Licenses to Land Flounder from the Atlantic Ocean issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Licenses
2012	151
2011	148
2010	143
2009	141
2008	147
2007	140
2006	136
2005	136
2004	131
2003	138
2002	133
2001	132
2000	132

Table 13. Number of Land or Sell Licenses issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Licenses
2012	72
2011	83
2010	117
2009	143
2008	104
2007	110
2006	117
2005	144
2004	87
2003	91

Table 13. Number of Land or Sell Licenses issued by fiscal year (continued).

Fiscal Year	Number of Licenses
2002	59
2001	53
2000	64

Table 14. Number of Recreational Commercial Gear Licenses (RCGL) issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Licenses
2012	4,788
2011	4,802
2010	5,458
2009	5,280
2008	5,113
2007	5,134
2006	5,368
2005	5,653
2004	5,868
2003	6,157
2002	6,300
2001	6,202
2000	6,740

Table 15. Number of licenses with selling privileges that could have potentially reported on trip tickets. FY1994-FY1999 are Endorsement to Sell Licenses. FY2000-Present include number of SCFL, RSCFL, Shellfish, Menhaden Licenses for Non-residents without SCFL, Recreational Fishing Tournament Licenses to Sell Fish, and Land or Sell Licenses.

Fiscal Year ¹	Number of Licenses
2012	8,641
2011	9,082
2010	8,960
2009	9,130
2008	8,713
2007	8,683
2006	8,645
2005	8,875
2004	9,146
2003	9,494
2002	9,712
2001	9,677
2000	9,711
1999	8,426
1998	8,595
1997	8,173
1996	7,798
1995	7,535
1994	6,779

NOTE: 1994-1998 data derived from hard copy sales reports housed in the Historical License Statistics book located within the L&S Library. 1999 data derived from hard copy report used to establish the SCFL Eligibility Pool.

Table 16. Number of license transfers by license type by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	SCFL	RSCFL	CFVR	Flounder	Total
2012	381	80	65	32	558
2011	375	75	97	37	584
2010	417	86	106	46	655
2009	418	87	131	26	662
2008	443	76	115	40	674
2007	465	73	111	28	677
2006	488	69	92	24	673
2005	500	76	122	23	721
2004	494	65	150	29	738
2003	489	48	153	25	715
2002	489	43	127	17	676
2001	630	64	220	27	941
2000	788	39	192	15	1,034

Table 17. Number of Permits issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Permits
2012	1,613
2011	1,744
2010 **	1,634
2009*	945
2008*	827
2007	1,429
2006	1,497
2005	1,488
2004	1,508
2003	771
2002	840
2001	538

* Implementation of the blanket for-hire license reduced demand for the for-hire permit.

** Implementation of the Atlantic Ocean striped bass commercial gear permit.

Table 18. Number of Blue Crab Shedding Permits issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Permits
2012	287
2011	293
2010	302
2009	300
2008	305
2007	314
2006	330
2005	338
2004	349
2003	353
2002	370
2001	318

Table 19. Number of Striped Bass Dealer Permits (total and by validation area) issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Total	ASMA	Central	Southern	Ocean
2012	84	45	42	42	60
2011	99	53	39	39	64
2010	98	64	38	38	74
2009	90	53	42	42	68
2008	88	50	40	40	64
2007	100	47	54	54	72
2006	100	49	53	53	65
2005	102	48	57	55	73
2004	108	51	55	14	59
2003	106	58	56	6	49
2002	98	55	58	10	51
2001	96	58	64	15	46

NOTE: Summing validation areas will not equal total number of permits. One permit can have multiple areas listed.

Table 20. Number of Atlantic Ocean Flounder Dealer Permits issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Permits
2012	26
2011	27
2010	24
2009	25
2008	24
2007	26
2006	26
2005	28
2004	31
2003	39
2002	41
2001	42

Table 21. Number of Atlantic Ocean American Shad Dealer Permits issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Permits
2005	2
2004	31
2003	37
2002	38
2001	37

NOTE: Permit eliminated in FY2005.

Table 22. Number of Albemarle Sound Management Area River Herring Dealer Permits issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Permits
2012	19
2011	22
2010	21
2009	20
2008	17
2007	36
2006	37
2005	43
2004	44
2003	49
2002	47
2001	44

NOTE: Although permit is still active, a moratorium on commercial harvest was enacted in 2007. There will continue to be up to a 7,500 pound discretionary harvest allowed each year.

Table 23. Number of Horseshoe Crab Biomedical Use Permits issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Permits
2012	1
2011	1
2010	1
2009	1
2008	1
2007	0
2006	0
2005	0
2004	0
2003	0
2002	0
2001	1

*Recent Horseshoe Crab Biomedical Use permits were issued in error and subsequently revoked.

Table 24. Number of Permits to Waive the Requirement to use TEDs in the Atlantic Ocean issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Permits
2012	0
2011	0
2010	0
2009	1
2008	0
2007	2
2006	12
2005	15
2004	22
2003	26
2002	16
2001	0

Table 25. Number of Pamlico Sound Gill Net Restricted Area Permits (PSGNRA) issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Permits
2012	167
2011	174
2010	157
2009	153
2008	136
2007	138
2006	144
2005	153
2004	158
2003	161
2002	230

Table 26. Number of For-Hire Fishing Permits and number of permits that have associated commercial fishing licenses by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Permits	Number of Permits with SCFL	Number of Permits with RSCFL	Number of Permits with Shellfish Licenses	Number of Permits with CFVR
2012	188	83	5	1	94
2011	186	82	4	4	85
2010	164	80	4	1	85
2009	164	22	1	4	24
2008	148	71	6	1	78
2007 July–Dec	750	358	12	2	451
2006	787	365	13	6	465
2005	757	349	13	5	446
2004	711	319	12	8	382

NOTE: The CRFL blanket license for For-Hire vessels changed the demand for the For-Hire permit during fiscal year 2007. If an operator has the blanket CRFL license then no permit is needed. If the operator chooses not to obtain a blanket CRFL license then he must obtain a For-Hire permit.

Table 27. Number of Spiny Dogfish Dealer Permits issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Permits
2012	32
2011	33
2010	31
2009	27
2008	26
2007	26
2006	22
2005	24
2004	27

Table 28. Number of Black Sea Bass North of Cape Hatteras Dealer Permits issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Permits
2012	27
2011	29
2010	29
2009	25
2008	24
2007	24
2006	24
2005	26
2004	27

Table 29. Number of Monkfish Large Mesh Gill Net Permits issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Permits
2012	9
2011	7
2010	10
2009	15
2008	14
2007	13
2006	15

Table 30. Number of River Herring Discretionary Permits issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Permits	Number of Active Participants
2012	32	10
2011	23	16
2010	30	16
2009	27	14
2008	13	9
2007	15	10

Table 31. Number of Atlantic Ocean Striped Bass Commercial Gear Permits issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Permits
2012	751
2011	844
2010	780

Table 32. Number of Coastal Recreational Fishing License For-Hire Blanket Licenses and number with associated commercial licenses by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Number of Licenses	Number of Licenses with SCFL	Number of Licenses with RSCFL	Number of Licenses with Shellfish Licenses	Number of Licenses with CFVR
2012	576	243	10	10	219
2011	650	248	11	3	211
2010	631	238	4	6	221
2009	612	263	9	1	237
2008	653	273	5	6	251

Table 33. Number of Coastal Recreational Blanket For-Hire Fishing Licenses issued by fiscal year and by passenger capacity.

Fiscal Year	Six or Fewer Passengers	More than Six Passengers	Total
2012	527	45	572
2011	590	60	650
2010	580	51	631
2009	554	58	612
2008	588	65	653
2007	577	70	647

Table 34. Number of Coastal Recreational Fishing License Exemption Permits issued by fiscal year.

Fiscal Year	Applications	Approved	Denied
2012	15	14	1
2011	15	14	1
2010	17	17	0
2009	17	17	0
2008	23	21	2

Table 35. Distribution of North Carolina Coastal Recreational Fishing License (CRFL) sales by type of license and residency classification, 2007-2011.

Year	Type of License	Residence Classification				Year Total
		Resident of NC	Nonresident	Military stationed in NC	Student at NC School	
2011	10 Day CRFL - Nonresident	478	129,497	44	8	130,027
	10 Day CRFL - Resident	44,521	67	818	61	45,467
	Annual CRFL - Nonresident	333	18,924	9	4	19,270
	Annual CRFL - Resident	126,109	102	4,458	74	130,743
	Annual Inland Fishing/CRFL - Subsistence Waiver	28,425	-	3	2	28,430
	Annual Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	25,126	27	729	35	25,917
	Annual Unified Sportsman with CRFL	39,923	20	799	11	40,753
	Lifetime CRFL - Adult NC Resident	188	1	-	-	189
	Lifetime CRFL - Adult Nonresident	-	12	-	-	12
	Lifetime CRFL - Age 65	6,130	3	4	1	6,138
	Lifetime CRFL - Disabled Veteran	578	1	5	-	584
	Lifetime CRFL - Infant	68	5	-	-	73
	Lifetime CRFL - Totally Disabled	676	-	-	-	676
	Lifetime CRFL - Youth	40	3	-	-	43
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	1	-	-	-	1
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Adult Care Home	216	-	1	-	217
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Blind	384	-	-	-	384
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Nonresident	138	-	-	-	138
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Resident	-	13	-	-	13
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Age 65	575	4	5	-	584
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Disabled Veteran	5,171	2	1	-	5,174
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Infant	421	1	16	-	438
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Totally Disabled	3,143	85	-	-	3,228
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Youth	380	-	1	-	381
	Year Total	363	8	-	-	371
		283,387	148,775	6,893	196	439,251

Table 35. Distribution of North Carolina Coastal Recreational Fishing License (CRFL) sales by type of license and residency classification, 2007-2011 (continued).

Year	Type of License	Residence Classification				Year Total
		Resident of NC	Nonresident	Military stationed in NC	Student at NC School	
2010	10 Day CRFL - Nonresident	854	136,124	70	17	137,065
	10 Day CRFL - Resident	46,635	180	770	34	47,619
	Annual CRFL - Nonresident	650	19,582	16	6	20,254
	Annual CRFL - Resident	136,449	292	4,651	82	141,474
	Annual Inland Fishing/CRFL - Subsistence Waiver	22,202	2	-	1	22,205
	Annual Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	25,668	54	754	15	26,491
	Annual Unified Sportsman with CRFL	38,752	62	704	9	39,527
	Lifetime CRFL - Adult NC Resident	243	1	1	-	245
	Lifetime CRFL - Adult Nonresident	-	16	1	-	17
	Lifetime CRFL - Age 65	6,652	2	4	-	6,658
	Lifetime CRFL - Disabled Veteran	597	4	9	-	610
	Lifetime CRFL - Infant	45	2	-	-	47
	Lifetime CRFL - Totally Disabled	767	-	-	-	767
	Lifetime CRFL - Youth	54	6	-	-	60
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	209	-	-	-	209
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Adult Care Home	428	-	-	-	428
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Blind	155	-	-	-	155
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Nonresident	-	9	-	-	9
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Resident	515	4	1	-	520
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Age 65	5,163	3	-	-	5,166
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Disabled Veteran	460	-	11	-	471
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Infant	2,687	71	-	-	2,758
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Totally Disabled	404	1	1	-	406
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Youth	351	5	-	-	356
	Year Total	289,940	156,420	6,993	164	453,517

Table 35. Distribution of North Carolina Coastal Recreational Fishing License (CRFL) sales by type of license and residency classification, 2007-2011 (continued).

Year	Type of License	Residence Classification				Year Total
		Resident of NC	Nonresident	Military stationed in NC	Student at NC School	
2009	10 Day CRFL - Nonresident	1,202	130,884	94	13	132,193
	10 Day CRFL - Resident	44,852	213	633	26	45,724
	Annual CRFL - Nonresident	864	18,510	17	7	19,398
	Annual CRFL - Resident	138,099	424	3,981	64	142,568
	Annual Inland Fishing/CRFL - Subsistence Waiver	15,505	4	-	1	15,510
	Annual Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	22,402	80	453	6	22,941
	Annual Unified Sportsman with CRFL	35,799	84	575	5	36,463
	Lifetime CRFL - Adult NC Resident	220	1	1	-	222
	Lifetime CRFL - Adult Nonresident	-	8	-	-	8
	Lifetime CRFL - Age 65	7,562	6	4	-	7,572
	Lifetime CRFL - Disabled Veteran	665	4	6	-	675
	Lifetime CRFL - Infant	55	5	-	-	60
	Lifetime CRFL - Totally Disabled	903	1	1	-	905
	Lifetime CRFL - Youth	53	3	-	-	56
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	189	-	-	-	189
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Adult Care Home	579	-	-	-	579
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Blind	135	-	-	-	135
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Nonresident	2	7	-	-	9
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Resident	526	5	1	-	532
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Age 65	5,283	6	1	-	5,290
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Disabled Veteran	452	-	7	-	459
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Infant	2,662	74	-	-	2,736
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Totally Disabled	487	3	2	-	492
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Youth	350	18	1	1	370
	Year Total	278,846	150,340	5,777	123	435,086

Table 35. Distribution of North Carolina Coastal Recreational Fishing License (CRFL) sales by type of license and residency classification, 2007-2011 (continued).

Year	Type of License	Residence Classification				Year Total
		Resident of NC	Nonresident	Military stationed in NC	Student at NC School	
2008	10 Day CRFL - Nonresident	1,328	124,105	116	15	125,564
	10 Day CRFL - Resident	38,384	229	471	26	39,110
	Annual CRFL - Nonresident	1,004	18,187	19	12	19,222
	Annual CRFL - Resident	139,932	606	3,215	57	143,810
	Annual Inland Fishing/CRFL - Subsistence Waiver	7,902	2	-	-	7,904
	Annual Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	22,119	128	457	6	22,710
	Annual Unified Sportsman with CRFL	31,858	109	447	6	32,420
	Lifetime CRFL - Adult NC Resident	291	-	-	-	291
	Lifetime CRFL - Adult Nonresident	-	18	-	-	18
	Lifetime CRFL - Age 65	8,268	8	3	1	8,280
	Lifetime CRFL - Disabled Veteran	430	2	1	-	433
	Lifetime CRFL - Infant	46	3	-	-	49
	Lifetime CRFL - Totally Disabled	847	2	-	-	849
	Lifetime CRFL - Youth	43	5	-	-	48
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	232	-	-	-	232
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Adult Care Home	486	-	-	-	486
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Blind	144	-	-	-	144
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Nonresident	2	13	-	-	15
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Resident	612	8	4	-	624
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Age 65	5,827	11	1	-	5,839
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Disabled Veteran	301	2	6	-	309
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Infant	2,687	42	-	-	2,729
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Totally Disabled	459	1	-	-	460
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Youth	329	3	1	1	334
	Year Total	263,531	143,484	4,741	124	411,880

Table 35. Distribution of North Carolina Coastal Recreational Fishing License (CRFL) sales by type of license and residency classification, 2007-2011 (continued).

Year	Type of License	Residence Classification				Year Total
		Resident of NC	Nonresident	Military stationed in NC	Student at NC School	
2007	10 Day CRFL - Nonresident	1,714	129,250	120	20	131,104
	10 Day CRFL - Resident	39,548	256	428	23	40,255
	Annual CRFL - Nonresident	1,423	22,342	21	7	23,793
	Annual CRFL - Resident	176,073	927	2,849	74	179,923
	Annual Inland Fishing/CRFL - Subsistence Waiver	5,945	4	1	2	5,952
	Annual Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	20,031	126	407	8	20,572
	Annual Unified Sportsman with CRFL	23,905	122	278	5	24,310
	Lifetime CRFL - Adult NC Resident	947	4	-	1	952
	Lifetime CRFL - Adult Nonresident	4	30	-	-	34
	Lifetime CRFL - Age 65	20,731	33	3	1	20,768
	Lifetime CRFL - Disabled Veteran	682	2	3	-	687
	Lifetime CRFL - Infant	126	7	-	-	133
	Lifetime CRFL - Totally Disabled	1,324	2	-	-	1,326
	Lifetime CRFL - Youth	79	8	-	-	87
	Lifetime Comprehensive Inland Fishing with CRFL - Over 70	1	-	-	-	1
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	527	1	-	-	528
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Adult Care Home	844	-	-	-	844
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Blind	158	-	-	-	158
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Nonresident	-	20	-	-	20
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Resident	1,095	19	2	-	1,116
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Age 65	12,876	21	1	-	12,898
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Disabled Veteran	358	5	2	-	365
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Infant	2,762	66	-	1	2,829
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Totally Disabled	421	1	-	-	422
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Youth	433	9	1	1	444
	Year Total	312,007	153,255	4,116	143	469,521

Table 36. Distribution of North Carolina CRFL sales by type of license and month, 2007-2011.

Year 2011	Type of License	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year Total
	10 Day CRFL - Nonresident	927	523	1,362	6,270	12,999	23,040	30,053	21,493	14,536	13,057	4,770	997	130,027
	10 Day CRFL - Resident	187	215	634	2,355	4,322	6,696	8,905	5,050	5,396	8,227	2,952	528	45,467
	Annual CRFL - Nonresident	945	441	677	1,971	3,089	2,778	2,892	1,665	1,383	1,910	1,105	414	19,270
	Annual CRFL - Resident	1,502	2,348	4,940	11,866	21,042	21,905	21,037	11,050	12,493	14,196	6,077	2,287	130,743
	Annual Inland Fishing/CRFL - Subsistence Waiver	442	1,031	3,021	4,321	5,002	4,737	3,237	2,422	1,734	1,223	709	551	28,430
	Annual Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	346	840	2,069	3,441	4,191	4,167	3,514	2,040	1,936	1,924	974	475	25,917
	Annual Unified Sportsman with CRFL	508	425	809	1,538	1,498	1,793	2,885	5,166	11,651	8,775	4,210	1,495	40,753
	Lifetime CRFL - Adult NC Resident	1	-	8	13	22	35	39	19	12	6	11	23	189
	Lifetime CRFL - Adult Nonresident	-	-	1	3	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	12
	Lifetime CRFL - Age 65	92	141	307	535	770	880	779	522	667	966	359	120	6,138
	Lifetime CRFL - Disabled Veteran	27	28	68	66	63	71	59	67	38	40	29	28	584
	Lifetime CRFL - Infant	10	6	5	6	8	4	4	10	3	4	4	9	73
	Lifetime CRFL - Totally Disabled	13	33	89	87	88	86	60	71	49	55	29	16	676
	Lifetime CRFL - Youth	8	1	2	3	5	5	6	2	4	2	3	2	43
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	6	8	17	23	25	25	28	11	15	15	14	30	217
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Adult Care Home	10	3	34	114	57	40	21	64	33	5	2	1	384
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Blind	5	5	18	22	18	17	13	13	8	2	7	10	138
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Nonresident	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	4	1	-	13
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Resident	28	13	31	38	32	44	45	60	82	62	75	74	584
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Age 65	137	167	325	415	437	504	475	561	723	762	436	232	5,174
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Disabled Veteran	18	17	44	31	34	36	40	51	53	47	40	27	438
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Infant	237	197	268	227	256	238	218	241	244	259	335	508	3,228
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Totally Disabled	12	19	30	23	11	17	28	54	74	70	29	14	381
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Youth	17	22	37	21	25	31	35	33	25	35	40	50	371
	Year Total	5,480	6,483	14,797	33,389	53,998	67,150	74,374	50,669	51,162	51,646	22,211	7,892	439,251

Table 36. Distribution of North Carolina CRFL sales by type of license and month, 2007-2011 (continued).

Year 2010	Type of License	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year Total
	10 Day CRFL - Nonresident	589	224	1,578	5,286	12,383	21,792	28,483	26,472	18,822	15,378	5,289	769	137,065
	10 Day CRFL - Resident	148	109	669	2,209	4,305	6,332	8,973	5,780	6,077	9,392	3,348	277	47,619
	Annual CRFL - Nonresident	648	224	929	2,119	3,164	2,732	2,972	2,020	1,849	2,089	1,030	478	20,254
	Annual CRFL - Resident	1,669	1,369	6,140	13,947	21,298	21,206	23,454	14,314	14,777	15,753	6,404	1,143	141,474
	Annual Inland Fishing/CRFL - Subsistence Waiver	345	370	1,975	3,925	3,250	3,379	2,783	2,049	1,732	1,276	778	343	22,205
	Annual Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	340	449	1,993	3,725	3,905	3,931	3,977	2,345	2,396	2,232	955	243	26,491
	Annual Unified Sportsman with CRFL	466	259	916	1,734	1,399	1,698	3,034	5,715	11,234	8,133	3,770	1,169	39,527
	Lifetime CRFL - Adult NC Resident	5	7	5	21	31	39	45	28	11	17	14	22	245
	Lifetime CRFL - Adult Nonresident	2	-	1	1	5	2	5	-	-	-	-	1	17
	Lifetime CRFL - Age 65	97	97	318	615	774	875	831	672	829	1,077	403	70	6,658
	Lifetime CRFL - Disabled Veteran	24	23	56	79	80	81	63	50	58	31	42	23	610
	Lifetime CRFL - Infant	3	3	6	5	3	4	3	3	5	2	6	4	47
	Lifetime CRFL - Totally Disabled	18	34	86	107	101	108	86	67	68	43	33	16	767
	Lifetime CRFL - Youth	3	4	4	2	5	5	5	11	5	3	5	8	60
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	3	2	14	20	31	38	26	21	13	17	9	15	209
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Adult Care Home	8	1	12	48	84	138	12	22	56	36	10	1	428
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Blind	6	11	10	28	24	12	13	16	7	6	18	4	155
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Nonresident	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	5	9
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Resident	16	7	29	26	42	30	49	53	85	62	46	75	520
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Age 65	114	119	313	463	462	505	514	649	722	690	431	184	5,166
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Disabled Veteran	14	20	28	52	38	34	42	76	70	51	30	16	471
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Infant	187	180	236	188	195	182	231	229	197	241	286	406	2,758
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Totally Disabled	9	20	30	24	24	34	32	57	68	49	37	22	406
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Youth	20	14	19	25	18	15	24	42	42	31	41	65	356
Year Total		4,734	3,546	15,367	34,649	51,621	63,173	75,657	60,692	59,124	56,609	22,986	5,359	453,517

Table 36. Distribution of North Carolina CRFL sales by type of license and month, 2007-2011 (continued).

Year 2009	Type of License	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year Total
	10 Day CRFL - Nonresident	440	376	1,328	5,887	12,360	21,371	25,975	24,589	19,054	14,650	5,242	921	132,193
	10 Day CRFL - Resident	194	227	654	2,225	4,284	6,432	7,941	5,551	5,969	9,180	2,819	248	45,724
	Annual CRFL - Nonresident	558	373	703	2,234	3,183	2,884	2,651	1,856	1,824	1,884	928	320	19,398
	Annual CRFL - Resident	2,173	2,684	5,822	14,861	22,547	23,430	21,395	12,701	14,691	15,711	5,240	1,313	142,568
	Annual Inland Fishing/CRFL - Subsistence Waiver	181	347	1,137	2,372	2,592	2,755	2,085	1,308	1,172	809	500	252	15,510
	Annual Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	419	665	1,708	3,528	3,851	3,481	3,147	1,782	1,838	1,599	685	238	22,941
	Annual Unified Sportsman with CRFL	525	357	758	1,573	1,474	1,767	2,994	5,259	10,106	7,426	3,206	1,018	36,463
	Lifetime CRFL - Adult NC Resident	6	10	1	17	24	35	43	22	18	17	9	20	222
	Lifetime CRFL - Adult Nonresident	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8
	Lifetime CRFL - Age 65	156	162	371	663	904	1,044	992	717	919	1,192	376	76	7,572
	Lifetime CRFL - Disabled Veteran	35	24	88	94	64	83	77	51	62	41	31	25	675
	Lifetime CRFL - Infant	9	4	4	3	5	4	6	2	6	5	6	6	60
	Lifetime CRFL - Totally Disabled	24	46	100	117	123	115	98	81	77	59	44	21	905
	Lifetime CRFL - Youth	3	5	4	3	3	6	3	8	3	7	2	9	56
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	4	5	18	18	30	17	25	11	18	11	13	19	189
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Adult Care Home	2	35	50	65	94	83	88	78	35	28	4	17	579
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Blind	5	7	15	13	16	15	9	13	7	26	1	8	135
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Nonresident	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	9
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Resident	25	12	19	25	37	33	39	67	79	60	60	76	532
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Age 65	174	201	336	471	433	528	578	537	703	739	394	196	5,290
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Disabled Veteran	16	32	48	33	31	46	35	49	50	55	44	20	459
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Infant	202	192	225	177	191	215	227	220	203	244	244	396	2,736
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Totally Disabled	15	23	43	38	44	48	43	58	73	58	38	11	492
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Youth	32	17	28	21	27	21	35	28	29	28	41	63	370
	Year Total	5,199	5,805	13,461	34,442	52,320	64,413	68,486	54,989	56,937	53,832	19,928	5,274	435,086

Table 36. Distribution of North Carolina CRFL sales by type of license and month, 2007-2011 (continued).

Year 2008	Type of License	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year Total
	10 Day CRFL - Nonresident	600	475	2,399	4,516	11,841	22,808	24,016	23,687	14,529	13,479	5,801	1,413	125,564
	10 Day CRFL - Resident	156	154	849	1,237	3,510	5,945	6,431	5,692	3,837	7,650	3,140	509	39,110
	Annual CRFL - Nonresident	837	506	1,155	1,847	3,273	2,784	2,322	2,051	1,283	1,751	959	454	19,222
	Annual CRFL - Resident	3,476	3,366	7,443	12,367	23,881	23,174	20,155	16,991	9,329	15,079	6,469	2,080	143,810
	Annual Inland Fishing/CRFL - Subsistence Waiver	127	215	583	1,164	1,374	1,172	1,022	787	559	574	196	131	7,904
	Annual Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	606	807	2,311	2,983	4,294	3,196	2,684	2,016	1,199	1,562	705	347	22,710
	Annual Unified Sportsman with CRFL	518	409	869	1,348	1,572	1,653	2,655	7,256	5,575	6,595	3,027	943	32,420
	Lifetime CRFL - Adult NC Resident	14	9	20	37	53	43	40	20	11	15	7	22	291
	Lifetime CRFL - Adult Nonresident	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	5	1	1	2	2	18
	Lifetime CRFL - Age 65	242	222	467	663	1,025	1,082	1,066	922	725	1,310	427	129	8,280
	Lifetime CRFL - Disabled Veteran	31	25	36	52	39	44	46	40	36	42	20	22	433
	Lifetime CRFL - Infant	5	4	5	3	3	3	3	5	5	4	4	5	49
	Lifetime CRFL - Totally Disabled	26	55	70	127	108	118	117	63	58	53	37	17	849
	Lifetime CRFL - Youth	3	4	7	2	5	7	4	3	4	2	1	6	48
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	8	10	11	27	30	30	28	25	17	13	14	19	232
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Adult Care Home	3	1	39	68	83	136	79	10	42	19	5	1	486
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Blind	3	12	13	20	19	17	14	9	15	10	9	3	144
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Nonresident	2	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	2	-	4	-	15
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Resident	25	22	41	47	32	39	47	107	71	53	52	88	624
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Age 65	261	236	401	527	521	496	563	705	618	794	476	241	5,839
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Disabled Veteran	14	17	15	19	30	21	28	35	42	45	27	16	309
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Infant	224	181	213	217	195	200	233	226	191	211	229	409	2,729
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Totally Disabled	15	18	37	37	31	45	31	57	74	52	41	22	460
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Youth	19	16	25	31	24	22	24	24	32	27	33	57	334
	Year Total	7,215	6,764	17,009	27,342	51,946	63,038	61,611	60,738	38,255	49,341	21,685	6,936	411,880

Table 36. Distribution of North Carolina CRFL sales by type of license and month, 2007-2011 (continued).

Year 2007	Type of License	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year Total
	10 Day CRFL - Nonresident	671	375	1,679	6,122	11,635	22,886	26,771	21,520	17,275	14,635	6,084	1,451	131,104
	10 Day CRFL - Resident	173	96	503	1,431	3,059	5,844	7,030	4,846	5,187	8,375	3,243	468	40,255
	Annual CRFL - Nonresident	2,262	703	1,851	3,363	4,064	3,140	2,632	1,513	1,473	1,476	836	480	23,793
	Annual CRFL - Resident	14,904	4,050	15,021	20,161	29,942	28,570	20,588	12,773	12,640	13,894	5,276	2,104	179,923
	Annual Inland Fishing/CRFL - Subsistence Waiver	243	190	568	870	1,124	920	716	482	344	289	135	71	5,952
	Annual Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	1,730	711	2,652	2,770	2,910	2,369	2,330	1,505	1,505	1,275	508	307	20,572
	Annual Unified Sportsman with CRFL	974	427	1,205	1,437	1,325	1,493	2,024	4,355	4,389	4,005	2,020	656	24,310
	Lifetime CRFL - Adult NC Resident	268	47	127	110	138	87	60	29	13	19	19	35	952
	Lifetime CRFL - Adult Nonresident	5	4	3	7	2	3	-	-	1	2	2	5	34
	Lifetime CRFL - Age 65	2,499	691	1,881	2,343	2,906	2,551	1,933	1,179	1,659	2,276	688	162	20,768
	Lifetime CRFL - Disabled Veteran	91	49	75	88	73	65	70	55	34	49	25	13	687
	Lifetime CRFL - Infant	23	21	14	10	10	8	10	6	9	8	8	6	133
	Lifetime CRFL - Totally Disabled	160	100	160	169	180	123	121	85	91	82	36	19	1,326
	Lifetime CRFL - Youth	14	5	13	8	3	14	5	2	6	4	5	8	87
	Lifetime Comprehensive Inland Fishing with CRFL - Over 70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	94	28	60	55	69	70	41	19	27	25	14	26	528
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Adult Care Home	5	28	63	90	229	144	65	98	72	32	16	2	844
	Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Blind	4	5	8	8	13	20	21	20	16	30	6	7	158
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Nonresident	1	1	1	-	3	1	-	6	1	3	-	3	20
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Resident	140	39	58	69	101	98	66	150	112	97	77	109	1,116
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Age 65	1,761	596	1,260	1,174	1,073	1,017	1,103	1,150	1,227	1,459	766	312	12,898
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Disabled Veteran	65	25	34	31	22	24	20	34	39	29	25	17	365
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Infant	327	225	235	189	202	179	202	247	192	209	250	372	2,829
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Totally Disabled	10	11	37	40	30	28	32	50	71	72	30	11	422
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Youth	55	18	30	29	28	30	24	39	35	40	52	64	444
Year Total		26,479	8,445	27,538	40,574	59,141	69,684	65,864	50,163	46,419	48,385	20,121	6,708	469,521

Table 37. Distribution of North Carolina CRFL sales by type of license (license categories collapsed) and month, 2007-2011.

Year	Month	Type of License/Collapsed							
		10-Day License		Annual License		Lifetime Licenses		Year Total	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
2011	January	1,114	0.6	3,743	1.5	623	3.3	5,480	1.2
	February	738	0.4	5,085	2.1	660	3.5	6,483	1.5
	March	1,996	1.1	11,516	4.7	1,285	6.9	14,797	3.4
	April	8,625	4.9	23,137	9.4	1,627	8.7	33,389	7.6
	May	17,321	9.9	34,822	14.2	1,855	9.9	53,998	12.3
	June	29,736	16.9	35,380	14.4	2,034	10.9	67,150	15.3
	July	38,958	22.2	33,565	13.7	1,851	9.9	74,374	16.9
	August	26,543	15.1	22,343	9.1	1,783	9.6	50,669	11.5
	September	19,932	11.4	29,197	11.9	2,033	10.9	51,162	11.6
	October	21,284	12.1	28,028	11.4	2,334	12.5	51,646	11.8
	November	7,722	4.4	13,075	5.3	1,414	7.6	22,211	5.1
	December	1,525	0.9	5,222	2.1	1,145	6.1	7,892	1.8
	All	175,494	100.0	245,113	100.0	18,644	100.0	439,251	100.0
2010	January	737	0.4	3,468	1.4	529	2.8	4,734	1.0
	February	333	0.2	2,671	1.1	542	2.9	3,546	0.8
	March	2,247	1.2	11,953	4.8	1,167	6.2	15,367	3.4
	April	7,495	4.1	25,450	10.2	1,704	9.0	34,649	7.6
	May	16,688	9.0	33,016	13.2	1,917	10.2	51,621	11.4
	June	28,124	15.2	32,946	13.2	2,103	11.1	63,173	13.9
	July	37,456	20.3	36,220	14.5	1,981	10.5	75,657	16.7
	August	32,252	17.5	26,443	10.6	1,997	10.6	60,692	13.4
	September	24,899	13.5	31,988	12.8	2,237	11.8	59,124	13.0
	October	24,770	13.4	29,483	11.8	2,356	12.5	56,609	12.5
	November	8,637	4.7	12,937	5.2	1,412	7.5	22,986	5.1
	December	1,046	0.6	3,376	1.4	937	5.0	5,359	1.2
	All	184,684	100.0	249,951	100.0	18,882	100.0	453,517	100.0
2009	January	634	0.4	3,856	1.6	709	3.5	5,199	1.2
	February	603	0.3	4,426	1.9	776	3.8	5,805	1.3
	March	1,982	1.1	10,128	4.3	1,351	6.7	13,461	3.1
	April	8,112	4.6	24,568	10.4	1,762	8.7	34,442	7.9
	May	16,644	9.4	33,647	14.2	2,029	10.0	52,320	12.0
	June	27,803	15.6	34,317	14.5	2,293	11.3	64,413	14.8
	July	33,916	19.1	32,272	13.6	2,298	11.3	68,486	15.7
	August	30,140	16.9	22,906	9.7	1,943	9.6	54,989	12.6
	September	25,023	14.1	29,631	12.5	2,283	11.3	56,937	13.1
	October	23,830	13.4	27,429	11.6	2,573	12.7	53,832	12.4
	November	8,061	4.5	10,559	4.5	1,308	6.4	19,928	4.6
	December	1,169	0.7	3,141	1.3	964	4.8	5,274	1.2
	All	177,917	100.0	236,880	100.0	20,289	100.0	435,086	100.0

Table 37. Distribution of North Carolina CRFL sales by type of license (license categories collapsed) and month, 2007-2011 (continued).

Year	Month	Type of License/Collapsed							
		10-Day License		Annual License		Lifetime Licenses		Year Total	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
2008	January	756	0.5	5,564	2.5	895	4.2	7,215	1.8
	February	629	0.4	5,303	2.3	832	3.9	6,764	1.6
	March	3,248	2.0	12,361	5.5	1,400	6.6	17,009	4.1
	April	5,753	3.5	19,709	8.7	1,880	8.9	27,342	6.6
	May	15,351	9.3	34,394	15.2	2,201	10.4	51,946	12.6
	June	28,753	17.5	31,979	14.1	2,306	10.9	63,038	15.3
	July	30,447	18.5	28,838	12.8	2,326	11.0	61,611	15.0
	August	29,379	17.8	29,101	12.9	2,258	10.7	60,738	14.7
	September	18,366	11.2	17,945	7.9	1,944	9.2	38,255	9.3
	October	21,129	12.8	25,561	11.3	2,651	12.5	49,341	12.0
	November	8,941	5.4	11,356	5.0	1,388	6.6	21,685	5.3
	December	1,922	1.2	3,955	1.7	1,059	5.0	6,936	1.7
All	164,674	100.0	226,066	100.0	21,140	100.0	411,880	100.0	
2007	January	844	0.5	20,113	7.9	5,522	12.7	26,479	5.6
	February	471	0.3	6,081	2.4	1,893	4.3	8,445	1.8
	March	2,182	1.3	21,297	8.4	4,059	9.3	27,538	5.9
	April	7,553	4.4	28,601	11.2	4,420	10.1	40,574	8.6
	May	14,694	8.6	39,365	15.5	5,082	11.7	59,141	12.6
	June	28,730	16.8	36,492	14.3	4,462	10.2	69,684	14.8
	July	33,801	19.7	28,290	11.1	3,773	8.7	65,864	14.0
	August	26,366	15.4	20,628	8.1	3,169	7.3	50,163	10.7
	September	22,462	13.1	20,351	8.0	3,606	8.3	46,419	9.9
	October	23,010	13.4	20,939	8.2	4,436	10.2	48,385	10.3
	November	9,327	5.4	8,775	3.4	2,019	4.6	20,121	4.3
	December	1,919	1.1	3,618	1.4	1,171	2.7	6,708	1.4
All	171,359	100.0	254,550	100.0	43,612	100.0	469,521	100.0	

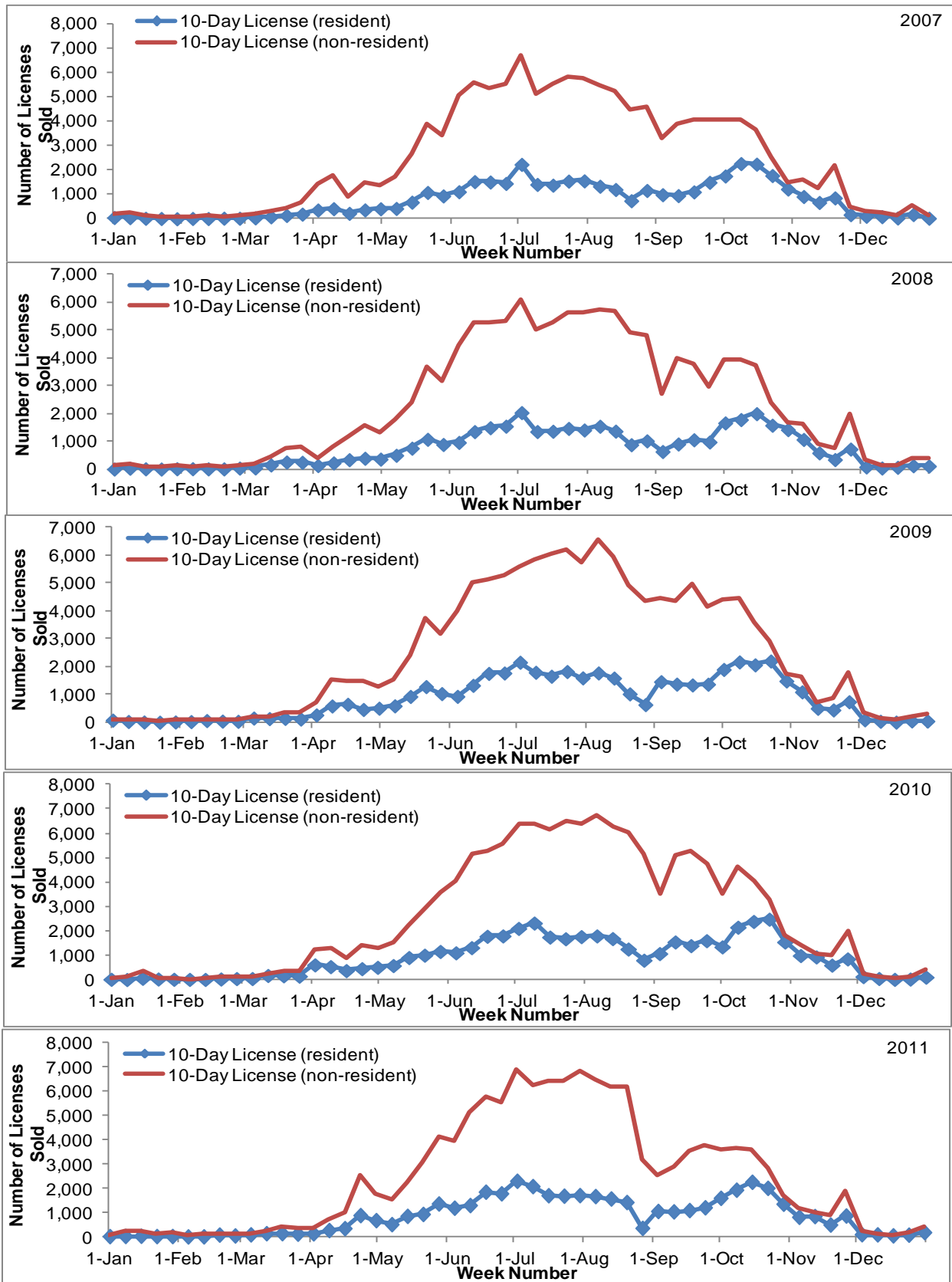


Figure 1. Distribution of 10-day CRFL sales by week and residency, 2007-2011.

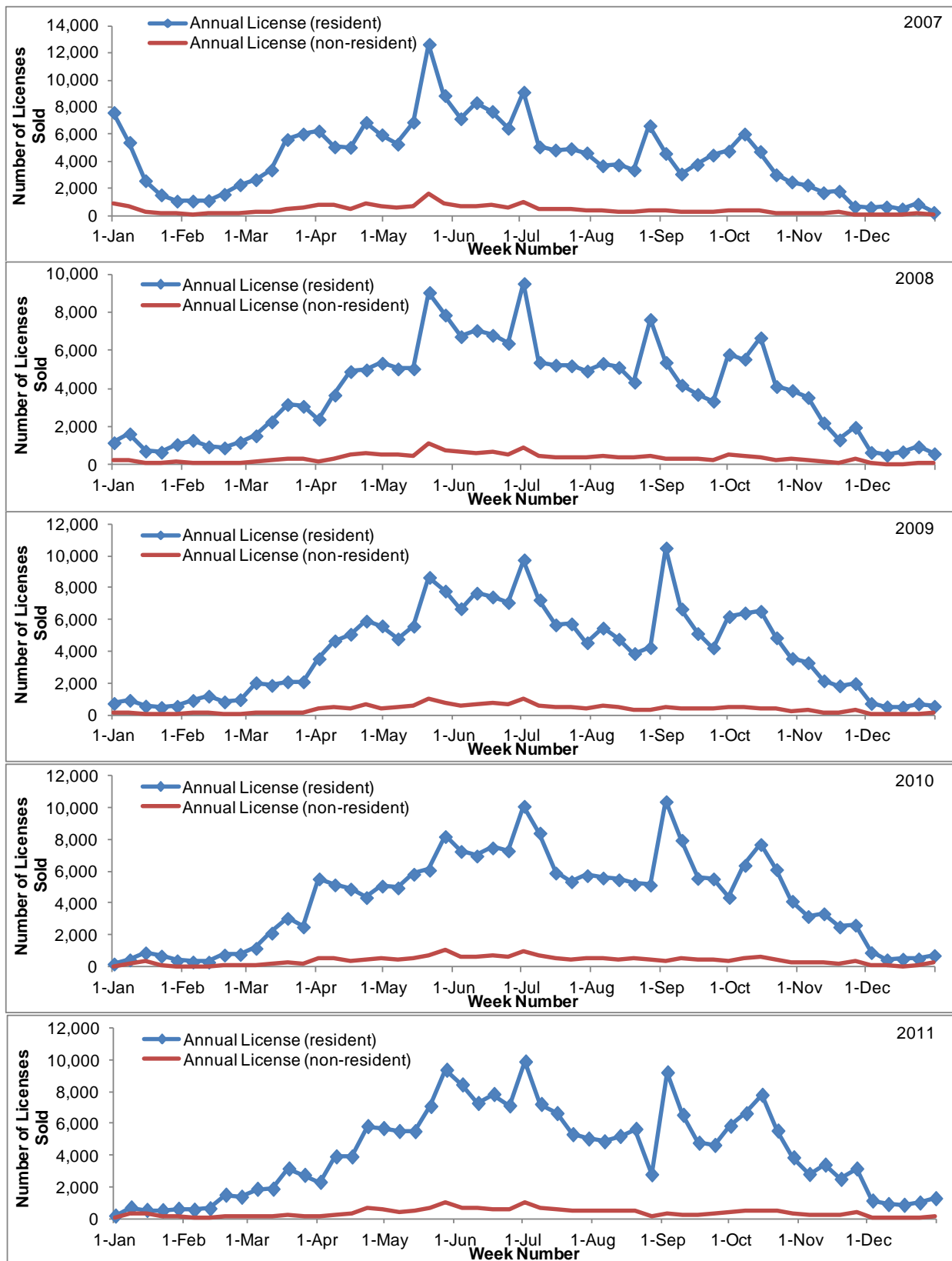


Figure 2. Distribution of annual CRFL sales by week and residence, 2007-2011.

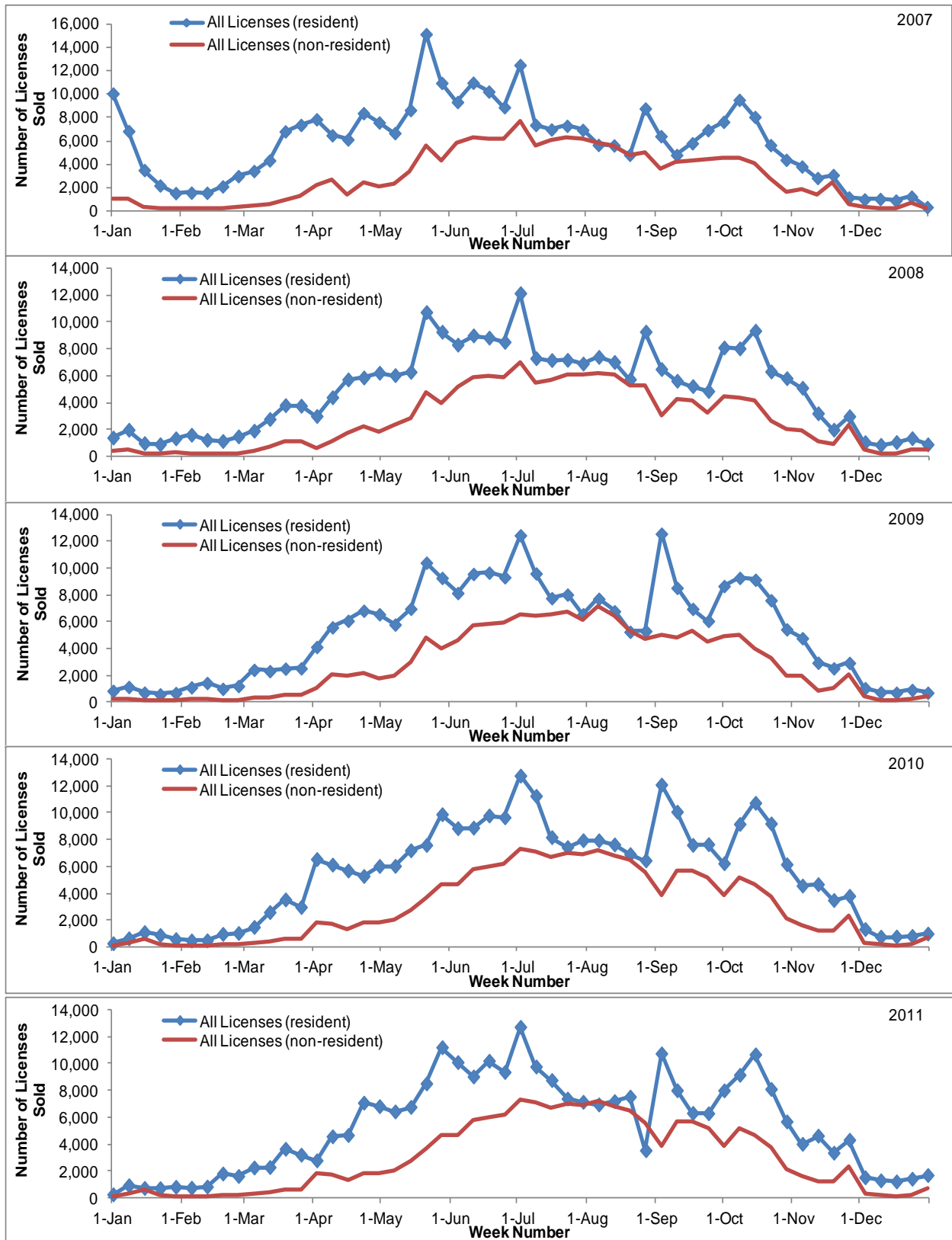


Figure 3. Distribution of total CRFL sales by week and residency, 2007-2011.

Table 38. Distribution of North Carolina CRFL sales by collapsed license group with group components, 2007-2011.

Year	Type of License/Collapsed	Type of License	Number	Percent of License Group
2011	10-Day License	10 Day CRFL - Nonresident	130,027	74.1
		10 Day CRFL - Resident	45,467	25.9
		All	175,494	100.0
	Annual License	Annual CRFL - Nonresident	19,270	7.9
		Annual CRFL - Resident	130,743	53.3
		Annual Inland Fishing/CRFL - Subsistence Waiver	28,430	11.6
		Annual Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	25,917	10.6
		Annual Unified Sportsman with CRFL	40,753	16.6
		All	245,113	100.0
	Lifetime Licenses	Lifetime CRFL - Adult NC Resident	189	1.0
		Lifetime CRFL - Adult Nonresident	12	0.1
		Lifetime CRFL - Age 65	6,138	32.9
		Lifetime CRFL - Disabled Veteran	584	3.1
		Lifetime CRFL - Infant	73	0.4
		Lifetime CRFL - Totally Disabled	676	3.6
		Lifetime CRFL - Youth	43	0.2
		Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	217	1.2
		Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Adult Care Home	384	2.1
		Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Blind	138	0.7
		Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Nonresident	13	0.1
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Resident		584	3.1	
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Age 65		5,174	27.8	
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Disabled Veteran		438	2.3	
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Infant		3,228	17.3	
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Totally Disabled		381	2.0	
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Youth		371	2.0	
All	18,644	100.0		

Table 38. Distribution of North Carolina CRFL sales by collapsed license group with group components, 2007-2011 (*continued*).

Year	Type of License/Collapsed	Type of License	Number	Percent of License Group
2010	10-Day License	10 Day CRFL - Nonresident	137,065	74.2
		10 Day CRFL - Resident	47,619	25.8
		All	184,684	100.0
	Annual License	Annual CRFL - Nonresident	20,254	8.1
		Annual CRFL - Resident	141,474	56.6
		Annual Inland Fishing/CRFL - Subsistence Waiver	22,205	8.9
		Annual Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	26,491	10.6
		Annual Unified Sportsman with CRFL	39,527	15.8
		All	249,951	100.0
	Lifetime Licenses	Lifetime CRFL - Adult NC Resident	245	1.3
		Lifetime CRFL - Adult Nonresident	17	0.1
		Lifetime CRFL - Age 65	6,658	35.3
		Lifetime CRFL - Disabled Veteran	610	3.2
		Lifetime CRFL - Infant	47	0.2
		Lifetime CRFL - Totally Disabled	767	4.1
		Lifetime CRFL - Youth	60	0.3
		Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	209	1.1
		Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Adult Care Home	428	2.3
		Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Blind	155	0.8
		Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Nonresident	9	0.0
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Resident		520	2.8	
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Age 65		5,166	27.4	
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Disabled Veteran		471	2.5	
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Infant		2,758	14.6	
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Totally Disabled		406	2.2	
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Youth		356	1.9	
All	18,882	100.0		

Table 38. Distribution of North Carolina CRFL sales by collapsed license group with group components, 2007-2011 (continued).

Year	Type of License/Collapsed	Type of License	Number	Percent of License Group
2009	10-Day License	10 Day CRFL - Nonresident	132,193	74.3
		10 Day CRFL - Resident	45,724	25.7
		All	177,917	100.0
	Annual License	Annual CRFL - Nonresident	19,398	8.2
		Annual CRFL - Resident	142,568	60.2
		Annual Inland Fishing/CRFL - Subsistence Waiver	15,510	6.5
		Annual Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	22,941	9.7
		Annual Unified Sportsman with CRFL	36,463	15.4
		All	236,880	100.0
	Lifetime Licenses	Lifetime CRFL - Adult NC Resident	222	1.1
		Lifetime CRFL - Adult Nonresident	8	0.0
		Lifetime CRFL - Age 65	7,572	37.3
		Lifetime CRFL - Disabled Veteran	675	3.3
		Lifetime CRFL - Infant	60	0.3
		Lifetime CRFL - Totally Disabled	905	4.5
		Lifetime CRFL - Youth	56	0.3
		Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	189	0.9
		Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Adult Care Home	579	2.9
		Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Blind	135	0.7
		Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Nonresident	9	0.0
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Resident		532	2.6	
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Age 65		5,290	26.1	
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Disabled Veteran		459	2.3	
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Infant		2,736	13.5	
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Totally Disabled		492	2.4	
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Youth		370	1.8	
All	20,289	100.0		

Table 38. Distribution of North Carolina CRFL sales by collapsed license group with group components, 2007-2011 (continued).

Year	Type of License/Collapsed	Type of License	Number	Percent of License Group
2008	10-Day License	10 Day CRFL - Nonresident	125,564	76.3
		10 Day CRFL - Resident	39,110	23.7
		All	164,674	100.0
	Annual License	Annual CRFL - Nonresident	19,222	8.5
		Annual CRFL - Resident	143,810	63.6
		Annual Inland Fishing/CRFL - Subsistence Waiver	7,904	3.5
		Annual Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	22,710	10.0
		Annual Unified Sportsman with CRFL	32,420	14.3
		All	226,066	100.0
	Lifetime Licenses	Lifetime CRFL - Adult NC Resident	291	1.4
		Lifetime CRFL - Adult Nonresident	18	0.1
		Lifetime CRFL - Age 65	8,280	39.2
		Lifetime CRFL - Disabled Veteran	433	2.0
		Lifetime CRFL - Infant	49	0.2
		Lifetime CRFL - Totally Disabled	849	4.0
		Lifetime CRFL - Youth	48	0.2
		Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	232	1.1
		Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Adult Care Home	486	2.3
		Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Blind	144	0.7
		Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Nonresident	15	0.1
		Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Resident	624	3.0
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Age 65		5,839	27.6	
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Disabled Veteran		309	1.5	
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Infant		2,729	12.9	
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Totally Disabled	460	2.2		
Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Youth	334	1.6		
All	21,140	100.0		

Table 38. Distribution of North Carolina CRFL sales by collapsed license group with group components, 2007-2011 (continued).

Year	Type of License/Collapsed	Type of License	Number	Percent of License Group
2007	10-Day License	10 Day CRFL - Nonresident	131,104	76.5
		10 Day CRFL - Resident	40,255	23.5
		All	171,359	100.0
	Annual License	Annual CRFL - Nonresident	23,793	9.3
		Annual CRFL - Resident	179,923	70.7
		Annual Inland Fishing/CRFL - Subsistence Waiver	5,952	2.3
		Annual Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	20,572	8.1
		Annual Unified Sportsman with CRFL	24,310	9.6
		All	254,550	100.0
	Lifetime Licenses	Lifetime CRFL - Adult NC Resident	952	2.2
		Lifetime CRFL - Adult Nonresident	34	0.1
		Lifetime CRFL - Age 65	20,768	47.6
		Lifetime CRFL - Disabled Veteran	687	1.6
		Lifetime CRFL - Infant	133	0.3
		Lifetime CRFL - Totally Disabled	1,326	3.0
		Lifetime CRFL - Youth	87	0.2
		Lifetime Comprehensive Inland Fishing with CRFL - Over 70	1	0.0
		Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL	528	1.2
		Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Adult Care Home	844	1.9
		Lifetime Unified Inland Fishing/CRFL - Blind	158	0.4
		Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Nonresident	20	0.0
		Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Adult Resident	1,116	2.6
		Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Age 65	12,898	29.6
		Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Disabled Veteran	365	0.8
		Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Infant	2,829	6.5
		Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Totally Disabled	422	1.0
	Lifetime Unified Sportsman with CRFL - Youth	444	1.0	
	All	43,612	100.0	

Table 39. Distribution of CRFL sales by gender and residency type, 2007-2011.

Gender*	Resident of NC		Nonresident		Military Stationed in NC		Student at NC School		All	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
2011										
Male	142,868	75.2	54,178	85.4	3,043	89.3	99	79.2	200,188	77.9
Female	47,015	24.8	9,264	14.6	363	10.7	26	20.8	56,668	22.1
2010										
Male	145,998	75.7	54,837	85.3	3,366	89.7	69	74.2	204,270	78.2
Female	46,990	24.4	9,484	14.7	386	10.3	24	25.8	56,884	21.8
2009										
Male	140,727	76.4	53,373	85.4	2,923	88.6	54	90.0	197,077	78.8
Female	43,523	23.6	9,132	14.6	378	11.5	6	10.0	53,039	21.2
2008										
Male	133,119	77.5	51,599	85.0	2,462	88.7	61	79.2	187,241	79.5
Female	38,712	22.5	9,135	15.0	315	11.3	16	20.8	48,178	20.5
2007										
Male	154,711	77.9	56,042	84.7	2,044	88.4	60	79.0	212,857	79.7
Female	43,926	22.1	10,116	15.3	269	11.6	16	21.1	54,327	20.3

* Not mandatory field, missing on some applications

Table 40. Distribution of CRFL sales by race and residency type, 2007-2011.

Race*	Resident of NC		Nonresident		Military Stationed in NC		Student at NC School		All	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
2011										
Caucasian	163,645	86.2	61,157	96.4	2,974	87.3	109	87.2	227,885	88.7
African American	19,303	10.2	876	1.4	175	5.1	6	4.8	20,360	7.9
Asian	1,199	0.6	529	0.8	37	1.1	5	4.0	1,770	0.7
Native American	2,132	1.1	114	0.2	19	0.6	1	0.8	2,266	0.9
Other	878	0.5	380	0.6	45	1.3	-	-	1,303	0.5
Hispanic	2,728	1.4	386	0.6	156	4.6	4	3.2	3,274	1.3
2010										
Caucasian	168,319	87.2	61,912	96.3	3,304	88.1	85	91.4	233,620	89.5
African American	17,926	9.3	1,002	1.6	179	4.8	3	3.2	19,110	7.3
Asian	1,165	0.6	516	0.8	55	1.5	4	4.3	1,740	0.7
Native American	2,261	1.2	127	0.2	12	0.3	1	1.1	2,401	0.9
Other	784	0.4	365	0.6	36	1.0	-	-	1,185	0.5
Hispanic	2,535	1.3	399	0.6	166	4.4	-	-	3,100	1.2
2009										
Caucasian	161,849	87.8	60,300	96.5	2,868	86.9	57	95.0	225,074	90.0
African American	16,205	8.8	984	1.6	185	5.6	2	3.3	17,376	7.0
Asian	1,112	0.6	375	0.6	44	1.3	-	-	1,531	0.6
Native American	1,903	1.0	141	0.2	9	0.3	-	-	2,053	0.8
Other	705	0.4	328	0.5	31	0.9	-	-	1,064	0.4
Hispanic	2,476	1.3	377	0.6	164	5.0	1	1.7	3,018	1.2
2008										
Caucasian	154,084	89.7	58,551	96.4	2,384	85.9	71	92.2	215,090	91.4
African American	12,538	7.3	970	1.6	163	5.9	4	5.2	13,675	5.8
Asian	938	0.6	413	0.7	65	2.3	1	1.3	1,417	0.6
Native American	1,456	0.9	144	0.2	7	0.3	-	-	1,607	0.7
Other	585	0.3	321	0.5	17	0.6	-	-	923	0.4
Hispanic	2,231	1.3	335	0.6	141	5.1	1	1.3	2,708	1.2
2007										
Caucasian	180,063	90.7	63,848	96.5	1,975	85.4	67	88.2	245,953	92.1
African American	12,926	6.5	1,006	1.5	160	6.9	6	7.9	14,098	5.3
Asian	1,013	0.5	407	0.6	45	2.0	2	2.6	1,467	0.6
Native American	1,877	0.9	209	0.3	6	0.3	-	-	2,092	0.8
Other	617	0.3	324	0.5	22	1.0	-	-	963	0.4
Hispanic	2,142	1.1	364	0.6	105	4.5	1	1.3	2,612	1.0

* Not mandatory field, missing on some applications

Table 41. Distribution of CRFL sales by age group and residency type, 2007-2011.

Age Group*	Resident of NC		Nonresident		Military stationed in NC		Student at NC School		All	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
2011										
Under 16	1,488	0.8	31	0.1	-	-	-	-	1,519	0.6
16 through 25	25,971	13.7	7,516	11.9	1,580	46.4	94	75.2	35,161	13.7
26 through 35	32,940	17.4	10,301	16.2	1,191	35.0	20	16.0	44,452	17.3
36 through 45	40,690	21.4	13,314	21.0	501	14.7	8	6.4	54,513	21.2
46 through 55	45,690	24.1	15,039	23.7	115	3.4	1	0.8	60,845	23.7
56 through 65	38,076	20.1	11,711	18.5	18	0.5	2	1.6	49,807	19.4
66 through 75	4,446	2.3	4,682	7.4	1	0.0	-	-	9,129	3.6
76 through 85	527	0.3	781	1.2	-	-	-	-	1,308	0.5
Greater than 85	56	0.0	67	0.1	-	-	-	-	123	0.1
2010										
Under 16	1,411	0.8	47	0.1	1	0.0	-	-	1,459	0.6
16 through 25	23,901	13.0	6,991	11.2	1,916	52.9	78	83.9	32,886	13.1
26 through 35	31,768	17.2	10,082	16.2	1,142	31.5	10	10.8	43,002	17.2
36 through 45	40,202	21.8	13,383	21.5	458	12.6	5	5.4	54,048	21.6
46 through 55	44,944	24.4	14,987	24.0	96	2.7	-	-	60,027	24.0
56 through 65	37,129	20.1	11,781	18.9	11	0.3	-	-	48,921	19.5
66 through 75	4,393	2.4	4,263	6.8	1	0.0	-	-	8,657	3.5
76 through 85	541	0.3	776	1.2	-	-	-	-	1,317	0.5
Greater than 85	57	0.0	63	0.1	-	-	-	-	120	0.1
2009										
Under 16	1,368	0.8	90	0.2	1	0.0	1	1.9	1,460	0.6
16 through 25	22,417	12.7	6,691	11.0	1,859	57.3	42	77.8	31,009	12.9
26 through 35	29,628	16.7	9,750	16.0	883	27.2	6	11.1	40,267	16.7
36 through 45	39,552	22.4	13,566	22.2	393	12.1	5	9.3	53,516	22.2
46 through 55	43,144	24.4	14,776	24.2	86	2.7	-	-	58,006	24.0
56 through 65	35,387	20.0	11,263	18.4	18	0.6	-	-	46,668	19.3
66 through 75	4,749	2.7	4,074	6.7	2	0.1	-	-	8,825	3.7
76 through 85	638	0.4	786	1.3	-	-	-	-	1,424	0.6
Greater than 85	63	0.0	96	0.2	-	-	-	-	159	0.1
2008										
Under 16	1,331	0.8	83	0.1	2	0.1	1	1.4	1,417	0.6
16 through 25	20,208	12.2	6,511	11.0	1,519	55.6	64	86.5	28,302	12.4
26 through 35	28,023	16.9	9,541	16.1	791	29.0	5	6.8	38,360	16.9
36 through 45	37,185	22.5	13,934	23.5	338	12.4	3	4.1	51,460	22.6
46 through 55	39,854	24.1	14,344	24.2	64	2.3	-	-	54,262	23.8
56 through 65	33,042	20.0	10,494	17.7	13	0.5	-	-	43,549	19.1
66 through 75	5,049	3.1	3,650	6.2	1	0.0	1	1.4	8,701	3.8
76 through 85	653	0.4	739	1.2	2	0.1	-	-	1,394	0.6
Greater than 85	59	0.0	74	0.1	-	-	-	-	133	0.1

Table 41. Distribution of CRFL sales by age group and residency type, 2007-2011 (continued).

Age Group*	Resident of NC		Nonresident		Military stationed in NC		Student at NC School		All	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
2007										
Under 16	1,510	0.8	100	0.2	3	0.1	2	2.9	1,615	0.6
16 through 25	22,493	11.7	7,274	11.2	1,193	52.2	56	80.0	31,016	12.0
26 through 35	30,711	16.0	10,580	16.3	706	30.9	6	8.6	42,003	16.2
36 through 45	41,513	21.7	15,993	24.6	304	13.3	4	5.7	57,814	22.3
46 through 55	43,516	22.7	15,532	23.9	62	2.7	-	-	59,110	22.8
56 through 65	35,267	18.4	10,906	16.8	14	0.6	1	1.4	46,188	17.8
66 through 75	14,937	7.8	3,694	5.7	-	-	1	1.4	18,632	7.2
76 through 85	1,677	0.9	754	1.2	3	0.1	-	-	2,434	0.9
Greater than 85	132	0.1	80	0.1	-	-	-	-	212	0.1

* Not mandatory field, missing on some applications

Table 42. Number of CRFLs sold by county of residence, 2007-2011.

County of License Holder	2011		2010		2009		2008		2007	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Alamance	4,015	0.91	4,000	0.88	3,862	0.89	3,565	0.87	4,228	0.9
Alexander	788	0.18	697	0.15	599	0.14	533	0.13	574	0.12
Alleghany	184	0.04	234	0.05	227	0.05	196	0.05	217	0.05
Anson	586	0.13	608	0.13	535	0.12	414	0.1	392	0.08
Ashe	403	0.09	386	0.09	381	0.09	338	0.08	458	0.1
Avery	213	0.05	228	0.05	213	0.05	200	0.05	195	0.04
Beaufort	5,465	1.24	5,751	1.27	5,878	1.35	5,811	1.41	7,027	1.5
Bertie	1,730	0.39	1,731	0.38	1,573	0.36	1,542	0.37	1,879	0.4
Bladen	1,758	0.4	1,731	0.38	1,643	0.38	1,568	0.38	1,752	0.37
Brunswick	10,296	2.34	10,795	2.38	10,894	2.5	10,805	2.62	12,949	2.76
Buncombe	1,741	0.4	1,740	0.38	1,630	0.37	1,555	0.38	1,824	0.39
Burke	1,646	0.37	1,521	0.34	1,343	0.31	1,132	0.27	1,414	0.3
Cabarrus	2,934	0.67	2,920	0.64	2,928	0.67	2,654	0.64	3,309	0.7
Caldwell	3,200	0.73	2,426	0.53	1,805	0.41	1,157	0.28	1,226	0.26
Camden	837	0.19	825	0.18	862	0.2	834	0.2	964	0.21
Carteret	10,566	2.41	11,491	2.53	10,913	2.51	11,313	2.75	14,003	2.98
Caswell	622	0.14	584	0.13	586	0.13	535	0.13	601	0.13
Catawba	3,017	0.69	2,911	0.64	2,577	0.59	2,165	0.53	2,388	0.51
Chatham	1,737	0.4	1,790	0.39	1,809	0.42	1,642	0.4	1,979	0.42
Cherokee	173	0.04	137	0.03	119	0.03	132	0.03	96	0.02
Chowan	1,726	0.39	1,722	0.38	1,658	0.38	1,544	0.37	1,765	0.38
Clay	125	0.03	131	0.03	88	0.02	57	0.01	67	0.01
Cleveland	1,635	0.37	1,538	0.34	1,182	0.27	983	0.24	1,150	0.24
Columbus	2,913	0.66	2,965	0.65	2,847	0.65	2,571	0.62	2,950	0.63
Craven	9,140	2.08	9,510	2.1	9,032	2.08	9,138	2.22	10,080	2.15
Cumberland	7,307	1.66	7,448	1.64	7,058	1.62	6,572	1.6	8,001	1.7
Currituck	1,957	0.45	1,962	0.43	2,087	0.48	1,992	0.48	2,309	0.49
Dare	5,928	1.35	6,238	1.38	6,276	1.44	6,410	1.56	8,010	1.71
Davidson	4,886	1.11	5,153	1.14	4,726	1.09	4,531	1.1	5,587	1.19
Davie	1,237	0.28	1,284	0.28	1,210	0.28	1,143	0.28	1,388	0.3
Duplin	3,577	0.81	3,616	0.8	3,444	0.79	3,311	0.8	3,907	0.83
Durham	3,694	0.84	3,626	0.8	3,240	0.74	3,148	0.76	3,704	0.79
Edgecombe	2,210	0.5	2,215	0.49	2,027	0.47	1,888	0.46	2,247	0.48
Forsyth	6,193	1.41	6,530	1.44	6,172	1.42	6,019	1.46	7,373	1.57
Franklin	1,743	0.4	1,725	0.38	1,633	0.38	1,586	0.39	1,823	0.39
Gaston	3,684	0.84	3,588	0.79	3,442	0.79	3,044	0.74	3,398	0.72
Gates	573	0.13	545	0.12	560	0.13	487	0.12	633	0.13
Graham	107	0.02	76	0.02	92	0.02	45	0.01	56	0.01
Granville	1,251	0.28	1,217	0.27	1,165	0.27	1,124	0.27	1,328	0.28
Greene	1,135	0.26	1,194	0.26	1,181	0.27	1,101	0.27	1,343	0.29
Guilford	8,212	1.87	8,288	1.83	7,843	1.8	7,360	1.79	8,685	1.85
Halifax	1,557	0.35	1,425	0.31	1,282	0.29	936	0.23	1,193	0.25
Harnett	3,940	0.9	4,066	0.9	3,843	0.88	3,803	0.92	4,573	0.97
Haywood	394	0.09	341	0.08	329	0.08	317	0.08	386	0.08
Henderson	602	0.14	575	0.13	542	0.12	571	0.14	626	0.13
Hertford	1,055	0.24	966	0.21	1,004	0.23	895	0.22	1,030	0.22
Hoke	1,436	0.33	1,328	0.29	1,261	0.29	1,064	0.26	1,235	0.26

Table 42. Number of CRFLs sold by county of residence, 2007-2011 (continued).

County of License Holder	2011		2010		2009		2008		2007	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Hyde	952	0.22	972	0.21	941	0.22	960	0.23	1,048	0.22
Iredell	2,419	0.55	2,362	0.52	2,342	0.54	2,224	0.54	2,698	0.57
Jackson	255	0.06	218	0.05	240	0.06	207	0.05	232	0.05
Johnston	8,281	1.89	8,778	1.94	8,612	1.98	8,017	1.95	9,672	2.06
Jones	1,015	0.23	1,071	0.24	986	0.23	903	0.22	1,051	0.22
Lee	1,549	0.35	1,708	0.38	1,735	0.4	1,539	0.37	1,864	0.4
Lenoir	3,741	0.85	4,259	0.94	4,137	0.95	3,911	0.95	4,688	1
Lincoln	1,440	0.33	1,437	0.32	1,376	0.32	1,304	0.32	1,500	0.32
Macon	206	0.05	176	0.04	156	0.04	188	0.05	175	0.04
Madison	154	0.04	134	0.03	143	0.03	131	0.03	176	0.04
Martin	1,941	0.44	2,118	0.47	2,118	0.49	2,024	0.49	2,323	0.49
McDowell	698	0.16	625	0.14	608	0.14	467	0.11	595	0.13
Mecklenburg	7,181	1.63	7,286	1.61	6,847	1.57	6,444	1.56	7,070	1.51
Mitchell	160	0.04	160	0.04	174	0.04	165	0.04	197	0.04
Montgomery	686	0.16	741	0.16	748	0.17	600	0.15	680	0.14
Moore	2,084	0.47	2,166	0.48	2,059	0.47	1,924	0.47	2,354	0.5
Nash	3,566	0.81	3,601	0.79	3,552	0.82	3,444	0.84	4,021	0.86
New Hanover	15,891	3.62	16,362	3.61	15,668	3.6	15,120	3.67	17,908	3.81
Northampton	768	0.17	813	0.18	787	0.18	536	0.13	593	0.13
Out of State	150,605	34.28	158,254	34.89	151,810	34.89	144,889	35.17	154,836	32.98
Onslow	14,655	3.34	15,671	3.46	14,496	3.33	13,346	3.24	14,642	3.12
Orange	2,643	0.6	2,532	0.56	2,507	0.58	2,339	0.57	2,674	0.57
Pamlico	1,743	0.4	1,882	0.41	1,918	0.44	2,047	0.5	2,454	0.52
Pasquotank	2,347	0.53	2,286	0.5	2,375	0.55	2,229	0.54	2,487	0.53
Pender	5,232	1.19	5,280	1.16	5,339	1.23	5,143	1.25	6,247	1.33
Perquimans	1,221	0.28	1,241	0.27	1,255	0.29	1,277	0.31	1,466	0.31
Person	859	0.2	849	0.19	866	0.2	784	0.19	914	0.19
Pitt	8,861	2.02	9,223	2.03	9,140	2.1	8,836	2.15	9,855	2.1
Polk	156	0.04	124	0.03	113	0.03	125	0.03	140	0.03
Randolph	4,304	0.98	4,408	0.97	4,019	0.92	3,450	0.84	4,219	0.9
Richmond	1,200	0.27	1,199	0.26	1,126	0.26	957	0.23	1,081	0.23
Robeson	4,806	1.09	4,979	1.1	4,495	1.03	3,826	0.93	4,724	1.01
Rockingham	1,725	0.39	1,852	0.41	1,797	0.41	1,754	0.43	2,130	0.45
Rowan	4,191	0.95	4,089	0.9	4,111	0.94	3,871	0.94	4,990	1.06
Rutherford	670	0.15	655	0.14	582	0.13	505	0.12	616	0.13
Sampson	3,195	0.73	3,407	0.75	3,460	0.8	3,318	0.81	4,113	0.88
Scotland	1,025	0.23	902	0.2	862	0.2	842	0.2	886	0.19
Stanly	1,894	0.43	1,878	0.41	1,750	0.4	1,437	0.35	1,714	0.37
Stokes	1,436	0.33	1,507	0.33	1,562	0.36	1,390	0.34	1,665	0.35
Surry	1,353	0.31	1,401	0.31	1,427	0.33	1,224	0.3	1,413	0.3
Swain	97	0.02	128	0.03	96	0.02	91	0.02	142	0.03
Transylvania	198	0.05	238	0.05	201	0.05	172	0.04	278	0.06
Tyrrell	607	0.14	584	0.13	602	0.14	625	0.15	677	0.14
Union	3,031	0.69	3,094	0.68	2,850	0.66	2,634	0.64	3,071	0.65
Vance	1,171	0.27	1,066	0.24	1,089	0.25	849	0.21	720	0.15
Wake	21,822	4.97	22,220	4.9	21,151	4.86	20,146	4.89	23,358	4.97
Warren	540	0.12	518	0.11	500	0.11	305	0.07	357	0.08

Table 42. Number of CRFLs sold by county of residence, 2007-2011 (continued).

County of License Holder	2011		2010		2009		2008		2007	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Washington	1,629	0.37	1,672	0.37	1,822	0.42	1,652	0.4	1,764	0.38
Watauga	610	0.14	642	0.14	667	0.15	605	0.15	702	0.15
Wayne	5,973	1.36	6,274	1.38	6,163	1.42	5,803	1.41	7,055	1.5
Wilkes	1,093	0.25	1,169	0.26	1,095	0.25	993	0.24	1,169	0.25
Wilson	4,022	0.92	4,212	0.93	3,760	0.86	3,498	0.85	4,394	0.94
Yadkin	1,069	0.24	1,156	0.25	1,114	0.26	939	0.23	1,255	0.27
Yancey	153	0.03	160	0.04	136	0.03	140	0.03	146	0.03
All	439,251	100	453,517	100	435,086	100	411,880	100	469,521	100

Chapter II: COMMERCIAL TRIP TICKET PROGRAM AND STATISTICS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES LANDINGS OVERVIEW.....	II-3
---	------

LIST OF TABLES

Table 43. Commercial landings of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011.....	II-6
Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011.....	II-9
Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011.....	II-30
Table 46. Commercial oyster landings, 1887-2011.....	II-102
Table 47. Commercial oyster landings by gear type from 1930 to 2011.....	II-104
Table 48. Commercial seafood landings by county of landing from 1962 to 2011.....	II-106
Table 49. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by dealer city from 1994 to 2011.....	II-123
Table 50. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by waterbody from 1962 to 2011.....	II-141
Table 51. Annual landings by major finfish fisheries from 1994 to 2011.....	II-154
Table 52. Number of Tournaments Reporting Landings from 2000 to 2011 by calendar year*.....	II-156
Table 53. Tournament Landings (Pounds) of Species from 2000 to 2011 by calendar year*.....	II-156
Table 54. Number of participants, vessels, and trips by gear type from 1994 to 2011.....	II-157
Table 55. Number of participants, vessels, and trips for specific species from 1994 to 2011.....	II-163
Table 56. Number of participants and total ex-vessel value of product for various income ranges from 1994 to 2011.....	II-169
Table 57. Number of dealers and total ex-vessel value of product purchased from licensed fishermen for various income ranges from 1994 to 2011.....	II-172
Table 58. Total economic impact from commercial fishing in NC from 2001 to 2011.....	II-174
Table 59. Total licenses with ability to sell finfish or shellfish issued and used by product year, July 1 - June 30, 1994 to 2011.....	II-175

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 4. Commercial landings of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011.....	II-7
Figure 5. Ex-vessel value of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011.....	II-8
Figure 6. Commercial oyster landings in pounds and value from 1887 to 2011.....	II-103
Figure 7. Commercial oyster landings by gear type from 1930 to 2011.....	II-105
Figure 8. Total licenses with the ability to sell finfish or shellfish issued and used by product year, July 1 - June 30, 1994 to 2011.....	II-175

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix 1. Examples of NC Division of Marine Fisheries trip tickets.....	II-176
Appendix 2. Trip Ticket Waterbody Codes and Maps.....	II-184
Appendix 3. Trip Ticket Gear List.....	II-192

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES LANDINGS OVERVIEW

This chapter of the document contains commercial fishery landings for North Carolina from 1950 to 2011. From 1950 to 1978, commercial landings in North Carolina were obtained by the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS). These data were kindly provided to the North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries for inclusion in this document. From 1978 to 1993, data were obtained via a NMFS/NCDMF cooperative statistics program. These two programs depended on surveying dealers for monthly landings and value.

Although these two programs provided invaluable information, there were shortcomings. First, not all licensed dealers were surveyed. Instead, mostly larger, established firms representing a regional cross section of the state were surveyed. These dealers voluntarily supplied the information and not all dealers were willing to be involved. Second, these data were not obtained at the trip level. Trip level data allow the analyst to provide fisheries managers with effort data not available at the monthly summary level.

The North Carolina legislature mandated trip level reporting of all commercial fishery landings by licensed dealers to alleviate the shortcomings of the voluntary survey method. The resulting trip ticket program began in 1994. This program requires dealers to complete a trip ticket for each transaction with a fisherman and to submit these reports to the NCDMF on a monthly basis. The program currently allows dealers to submit either paper or electronic reports.

Changes in reporting methods over the years are evident in the presentation of the data in this document. If all the data in a particular table were available from 1950 to 2011 then it is presented as such. In most cases, landings of commercially important species, including the gear used and the harvest area, are available back to 1972. In other instances, such as oyster landings, data were available as far back as 1887 and are therefore included. However, some data, primarily that involving participation or effort variables, can only be provided back to 1994, the beginning of the trip ticket program.

There are approximately 200 three-digit species codes of finfish and shellfish obtained via trip tickets. Some codes consist of individual species, others as genera, families, or unclassified fish or shellfish. Each code was devised to allow dealers flexibility in how they code certain landings while maintaining as much specificity as possible. The codes are further developed to over 1,100 individual trip ticket codes in use that contain the species along with the condition, size, and market grade at the time of landing. Since it would have made this document extremely protracted to present data on each and every species, we took the luxury of grouping the species into about 50 groups. Determination of how to develop the groups was

based on the relative importance of the species to the NCDMF mission. For example, data for individual species are presented if there is either a state or council fishery management plan for that species. If a species was determined to be relatively unimportant, it was grouped into “Finfish, Other” or “Shellfish, Other”. Data for species grouped as “Other” are available by specific request. All pounds are converted to whole weight.

All ex-vessel value data included in this book were obtained by monthly surveys of dealers voluntarily supplying price information. The NCDMF does not mandate dealers to supply price information. Prices voluntarily supplied are usually on a price per pound basis, but may also be price per unit (i.e. per bushel or per number). These data have not been adjusted for inflation.

Some of the data contained in this book are confidential and if so, are hidden and indicated by three asterisks (***) . The NCDMF’s confidentiality policy states that if the data are derived from fewer than three fishermen, vessels, and/or dealers then the data are confidential and cannot be distributed outside the NCDMF. N.C. General Statute 113-170.3(c) protects the confidentiality of trip ticket data. Confidential data can only be released in a summarized format that does not allow the user to track landings or purchases to any individual. We may under certain situations allow users access to confidential data if the data are necessary for conservation purposes or if demanded by a court order.

There are other important considerations to take into account when viewing these data. When a dealer completes a trip ticket (Appendix 1), there is only one waterbody recorded per trip (Appendix 2). If the fisherman happens to fish more than one waterbody during a given trip, then the waterbody from which most of the catch is taken is recorded as the waterbody on the trip ticket to which all of the catch from that trip is assigned. Similarly, a fisherman can record up to three gears per trip (Appendix 3). However, in some cases, the catch made during that trip is not directly assigned to the gear from which it was caught. During these analyses, all landings from a given trip are reported under the first gear type listed on the trip ticket for that given trip. This gear type may not be the actual gear used to harvest the landings assigned to it. Data supplied in an electronic format are not affected by these limitations. The software allows dealers to record each species with a specific gear used to harvest the catch and the specific waterbody where harvest occurred.

Within the trip ticket program, we constantly strive to provide timely data while ensuring that all data are as accurate as possible. To ensure accuracy, we correct errors that are brought to our attention or are found during screening and editing stages. An unfortunate consequence of ensuring accuracy is that we have to accept that historical data may change. This book contains the most current data available at the time of publication and, because of this; you may find that some of these data differ from other published reports from the NCDMF.

If you require the most current commercial landings data, have a need for specific data not found in this book, or require clarification, please contact the Trip Ticket Coordinator, License and Statistics Section, Division of Marine Fisheries at (252) 726-7021 or via e-mail at Alan.Bianchi@ncdenr.gov. Summary North Carolina commercial landings data are also available on the NCDMF website at <http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/home> and via the Atlantic Coastal Cooperative Statistics Program website at www.ACCSP.org.

Table 43. Commercial landings of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011.

Year	Finfish		Shellfish		Total	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
2011	29,734,128	\$31,271,791	37,762,735	\$39,905,217	67,496,863	\$71,177,008
2010	32,497,760	\$33,369,466	39,504,040	\$46,495,710	72,001,800	\$79,865,176
2009	32,330,447	\$33,983,975	36,633,075	\$43,212,386	68,963,523	\$77,196,361
2008	27,621,026	\$34,419,935	43,579,163	\$52,389,826	71,200,188	\$86,809,761
2007	30,415,458	\$36,193,660	32,459,521	\$46,090,964	62,874,979	\$82,284,625
2006	35,643,190	\$37,670,132	33,100,157	\$32,415,388	68,743,347	\$70,085,519
2005	49,433,481	\$34,897,096	30,195,429	\$29,992,539	79,628,910	\$64,889,635
2004	91,381,709	\$38,903,978	42,725,593	\$40,801,008	134,107,302	\$79,704,986
2003	88,672,089	\$33,742,337	50,751,417	\$53,370,495	139,423,505	\$87,112,832
2002	110,937,770	\$37,266,815	49,236,536	\$57,480,726	160,174,305	\$94,747,541
2001	98,046,600	\$36,085,805	39,119,735	\$52,057,384	137,166,335	\$88,143,189
2000	102,060,290	\$39,593,160	52,159,808	\$68,721,651	154,220,098	\$108,314,811
1999	86,092,743	\$34,774,113	67,649,408	\$64,906,937	153,742,151	\$99,681,050
1998	111,407,313	\$38,616,552	68,823,245	\$62,401,985	180,230,559	\$101,018,537
1997	163,514,248	\$46,295,327	65,051,082	\$62,692,789	228,565,330	\$108,988,117
1996	117,381,211	\$42,806,993	73,741,354	\$62,723,664	191,122,565	\$105,530,656
1995	118,636,627	\$45,657,944	57,128,394	\$63,710,032	175,765,022	\$109,367,976
1994	130,406,672	\$37,327,563	62,505,653	\$53,942,991	192,912,325	\$91,270,554
1993	118,359,356	\$29,660,592	52,338,120	\$34,943,200	170,697,476	\$64,603,792
1992	106,089,955	\$26,359,229	48,339,866	\$31,665,415	154,429,821	\$58,024,644
1991	157,651,237	\$28,648,802	54,989,911	\$38,138,904	212,641,148	\$66,787,706
1990	125,181,567	\$31,388,992	49,811,302	\$39,303,298	174,992,869	\$70,692,290
1989	117,328,601	\$33,449,737	47,868,878	\$40,507,870	165,197,479	\$73,957,607
1988	143,831,049	\$34,243,428	48,862,127	\$43,513,326	192,693,176	\$77,756,754
1987	114,956,317	\$29,698,852	42,367,602	\$36,008,434	157,323,919	\$65,707,286
1986	134,399,216	\$29,183,330	34,482,409	\$34,047,519	168,881,625	\$63,230,849
1985	170,331,478	\$28,986,432	44,542,610	\$35,606,434	214,874,088	\$64,592,866
1984	235,844,829	\$31,214,354	41,324,162	\$26,048,714	277,168,991	\$57,263,068
1983	244,086,111	\$27,752,454	43,646,719	\$29,672,531	287,732,830	\$57,424,985
1982	259,889,675	\$31,974,441	48,078,248	\$31,849,411	307,967,923	\$63,823,852
1981	388,552,891	\$36,280,328	43,452,992	\$21,239,682	432,005,883	\$57,520,010
1980	308,046,031	\$34,725,754	48,146,775	\$34,057,756	356,192,806	\$68,783,510
1979	354,085,423	\$32,829,300	36,386,661	\$25,624,765	390,472,084	\$58,454,065
1978	269,229,292	\$24,388,794	30,312,055	\$16,220,071	299,541,347	\$40,608,865
1977	224,865,426	\$16,079,228	19,885,159	\$12,295,207	244,750,585	\$28,374,435
1976	200,023,988	\$14,613,266	20,453,247	\$12,796,018	220,477,235	\$27,409,284
1975	214,517,385	\$12,255,425	17,186,106	\$7,197,252	231,703,491	\$19,452,677
1974	173,240,234	\$10,346,553	22,808,968	\$6,977,884	196,049,202	\$17,324,437
1973	111,866,832	\$8,515,708	18,585,830	\$7,438,924	130,452,662	\$15,954,632
1972	146,847,017	\$5,760,579	21,054,543	\$6,038,260	167,901,560	\$11,798,839
1971	119,235,800	\$4,378,815	24,239,000	\$6,848,447	143,474,800	\$11,227,262

Table 43. Commercial landings of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (continued).

Year	Finfish		Shellfish		Total	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
1970	145,176,735	\$4,570,898	28,464,800	\$4,794,947	173,641,535	\$9,365,845
1969	187,577,500	\$5,055,456	31,456,100	\$7,469,965	219,033,600	\$12,525,421
1968	206,881,200	\$4,600,437	25,297,700	\$5,104,104	232,178,900	\$9,704,541
1967	203,166,300	\$4,800,080	21,921,500	\$3,527,727	225,087,800	\$8,327,807
1966	222,881,700	\$5,013,392	28,049,800	\$4,557,549	250,931,500	\$9,570,941
1965	203,410,000	\$5,060,844	30,550,600	\$4,180,510	233,960,600	\$9,241,354
1964	208,757,800	\$4,519,059	29,821,400	\$3,503,993	238,579,200	\$8,023,052
1963	232,964,700	\$4,385,693	23,687,000	\$2,661,207	256,651,700	\$7,046,900
1962	162,851,200	\$3,333,240	19,533,000	\$3,422,087	182,384,200	\$6,755,327
1961	265,871,500	\$4,325,514	20,879,300	\$2,343,004	286,750,800	\$6,668,518
1960	242,377,100	\$3,856,426	22,871,100	\$3,163,453	265,248,200	\$7,019,879
1959	319,564,100	\$5,160,993	23,048,000	\$3,081,492	342,612,100	\$8,242,485
1958	273,633,400	\$5,632,806	16,617,500	\$2,062,802	290,250,900	\$7,695,608
1957	216,130,700	\$4,571,746	21,026,800	\$3,551,680	237,157,500	\$8,123,426
1956	284,547,800	\$5,414,049	16,170,100	\$2,700,842	300,717,900	\$8,114,891
1955	212,335,400	\$3,981,159	20,760,800	\$3,303,177	233,096,200	\$7,284,336
1954	192,951,800	\$4,242,595	20,313,800	\$2,693,839	213,265,600	\$6,936,434
1953	165,303,400	\$3,568,981	27,344,200	\$4,696,411	192,647,600	\$8,265,392
1952	222,565,900	\$4,198,634	17,625,900	\$3,017,367	240,191,800	\$7,216,001
1951	139,058,900	\$3,214,723	18,805,900	\$3,114,348	157,864,800	\$6,329,071
1950	154,880,200	\$3,753,339	17,458,400	\$3,046,816	172,338,600	\$6,800,155

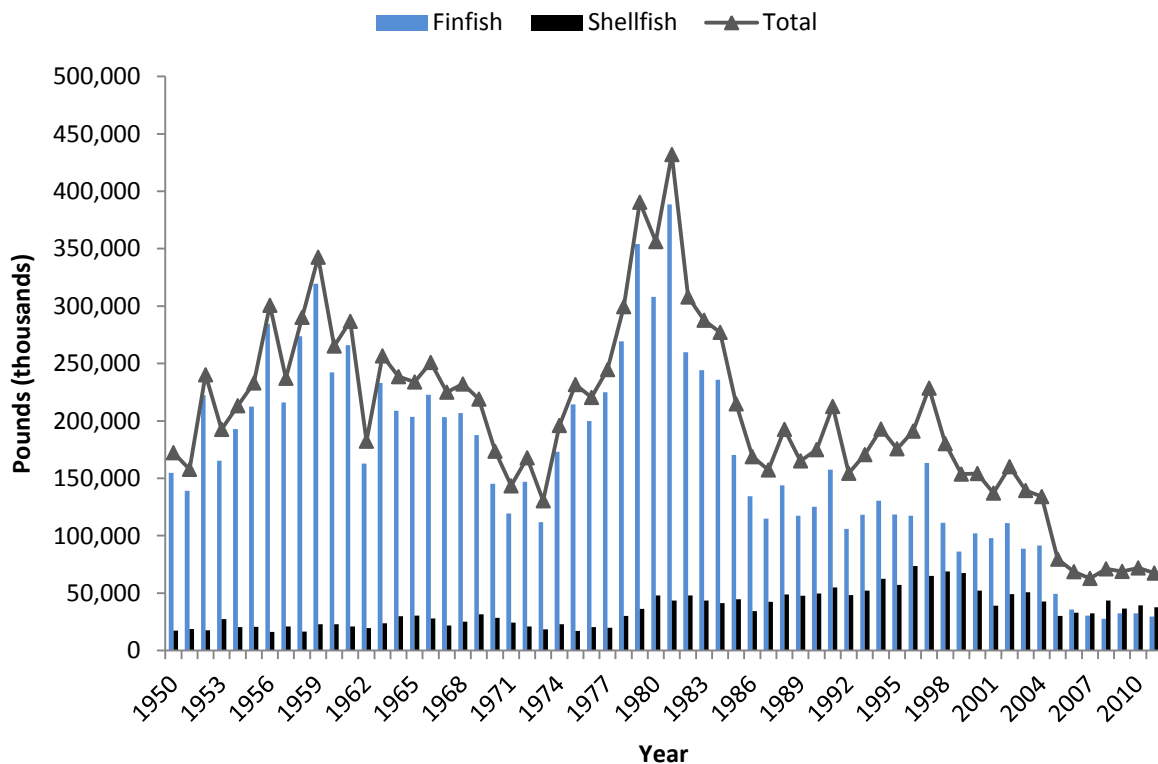


Figure 4. Commercial landings of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011.

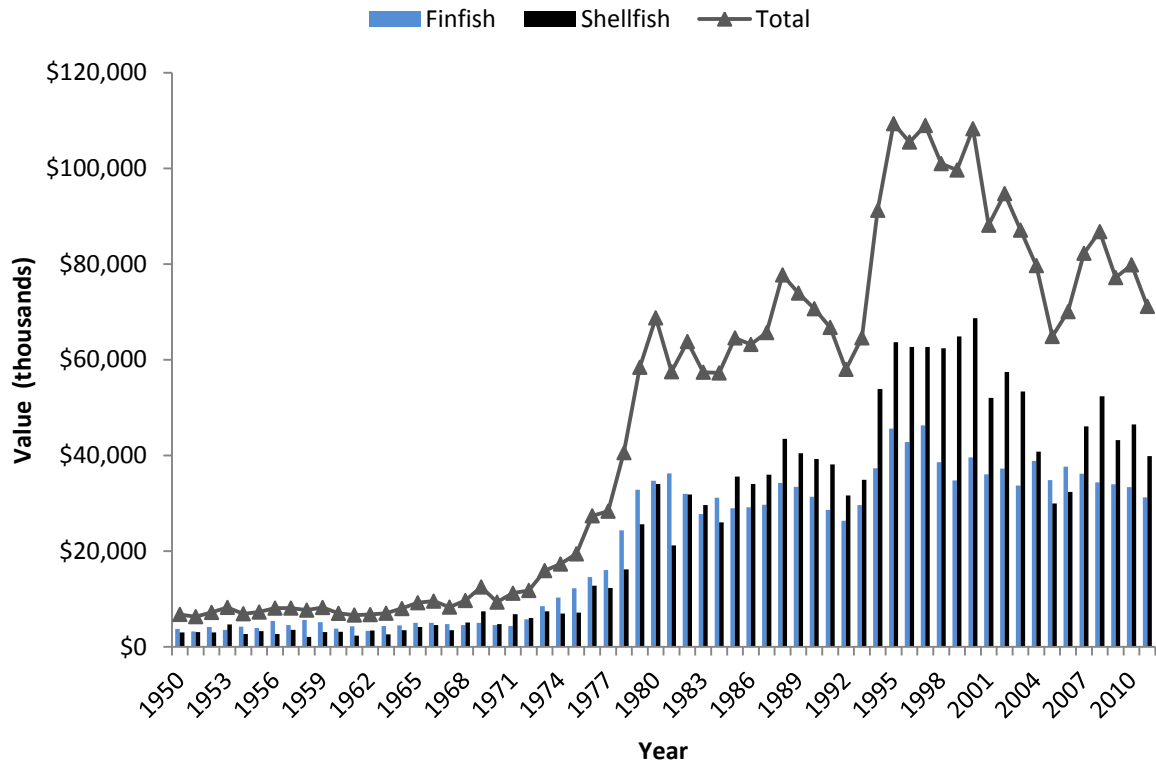


Figure 5. Ex-vessel value of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011.

Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (*) indicates confidential data).**

	2011		2010		2009	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Amberjack	72,797	\$62,815	128,762	\$95,599	153,099	\$104,982
Blue Crabs, Hard	28,964,473	\$18,016,552	29,794,329	\$23,801,594	29,140,473	\$25,039,379
Blue Crabs, Peeler	624,362	\$1,186,286	568,210	\$1,197,855	367,881	\$1,106,883
Blue Crabs, Soft	446,397	\$2,079,242	320,472	\$1,544,342	198,878	\$1,282,733
Blue Crabs, Soft and Peeler	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Bluefish	1,897,408	\$848,327	3,216,019	\$1,129,688	2,360,078	\$782,597
Catfishes	444,412	\$85,034	354,892	\$64,316	412,122	\$77,709
Clams, Hard	295,466	\$1,896,627	354,961	\$2,581,033	350,669	\$2,036,793
Croaker, Atlantic	5,054,186	\$3,164,034	7,312,159	\$3,409,671	6,135,437	\$3,003,861
Dolphinfish	94,210	\$244,752	239,551	\$492,270	611,962	\$1,030,145
Drum, Red	91,951	\$166,915	231,828	\$421,781	200,296	\$325,625
Eel, American	61,480	\$122,960	122,104	\$351,048	65,481	\$154,536
Finfish, Other	718,346	\$561,214	796,828	\$618,487	860,612	\$683,139
Flounder, Southern	1,247,170	\$2,752,491	1,689,557	\$3,695,889	2,396,240	\$4,609,932
Flounder, Summer	2,854,122	\$6,136,614	3,310,992	\$7,212,191	2,859,039	\$5,513,799
Goosefish	38,892	\$48,702	47,305	\$60,322	99,549	\$112,354
Groupers	408,507	\$1,462,989	561,926	\$1,730,542	637,447	\$1,878,701
Herring, River	1,611	\$1,611	1,765	\$1,765	643	\$836
Herring, Thread	18,303	\$3,735	0	\$0	0	\$0
Hog Snapper	10,793	\$37,688	13,046	\$37,897	10,839	\$28,476
Kingfishes	486,853	\$520,413	886,841	\$958,377	721,924	\$789,000
Mackerel, King	408,162	\$1,062,081	328,806	\$643,861	777,585	\$1,500,112
Mackerel, Spanish	871,217	\$1,188,154	911,866	\$1,026,562	961,811	\$929,748
Menhaden, Atlantic	3,529,967	\$336,528	1,299,130	\$111,552	2,124,733	\$229,648
Mullet, Striped	1,626,175	\$1,014,981	2,082,832	\$1,002,468	1,685,615	\$715,265
Oysters	800,517	\$4,486,593	1,040,407	\$5,045,127	573,630	\$2,655,463
Perch, White	245,611	\$223,227	200,473	\$162,370	376,820	\$303,971
Perch, Yellow	27,838	\$38,554	57,027	\$68,576	66,949	\$68,153
Porgies	89,612	\$133,027	80,105	\$105,846	91,922	\$112,138
Scallop, Bay	0	\$0	***	***	29,003	\$124,256
Scup	308,907	\$126,875	102,853	\$51,424	244,337	\$100,956
Sea Basses	272,280	\$627,825	401,489	\$947,900	615,179	\$1,401,506
Seatrout, Spotted	73,119	\$140,535	200,822	\$350,925	320,247	\$528,985
Shad, American	204,085	\$182,894	234,520	\$191,453	167,631	\$204,142
Shad, Gizzard	101,025	\$5,051	87,340	\$43,670	73,232	\$2,197
Shad, Hickory	85,096	\$23,607	108,032	\$20,951	86,662	\$22,963
Sharks	584,238	\$327,802	629,421	\$325,080	447,405	\$238,806
Sharks, Dogfishes	3,799,175	\$784,925	3,323,280	\$760,260	2,637,512	\$593,955
Shellfish, Other	1,491,160	\$1,354,123	1,470,127	\$1,633,110	564,834	\$2,439,165
Shrimp, Brown	4,337,643	\$8,683,030	4,233,181	\$7,291,146	3,804,694	\$5,742,975
Shrimp, Pink	2,295	\$3,490	52,657	\$107,759	250,213	\$365,475
Shrimp, Unclassified	104,222	\$312,257	10,815	\$39,979	5,240	\$29,084
Shrimp, White	696,200	\$1,887,019	1,658,681	\$3,252,515	1,347,561	\$2,390,181
Snappers	326,371	\$1,004,700	320,260	\$955,643	374,081	\$1,072,841
Spadefish	21,535	\$6,839	18,827	\$6,116	20,636	\$6,520
Spot	936,966	\$728,472	572,315	\$384,386	1,006,500	\$601,844
Striped Bass	410,685	\$1,164,426	500,128	\$1,221,466	310,604	\$747,308
Swordfish	803,725	\$2,617,201	629,933	\$1,897,151	502,884	\$1,319,917
Tilefishes	133,824	\$314,600	430,394	\$817,388	469,293	\$735,189
Triggerfish	220,204	\$411,373	225,682	\$349,179	215,759	\$303,580
Tunas	1,071,504	\$2,464,617	719,702	\$1,509,787	1,048,741	\$2,946,307
Wahoo	15,870	\$44,685	12,626	\$30,329	16,397	\$39,022
Weakfish	65,897	\$78,522	106,319	\$105,282	163,146	\$163,210

Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (continued).

	2008		2007		2006	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Amberjack	160,769	\$110,236	133,519	\$93,910	101,722	\$65,811
Blue Crabs, Hard	32,338,889	\$25,429,231	20,562,159	\$18,109,497	24,408,932	\$14,146,592
Blue Crabs, Peeler	351,986	\$882,319	498,904	\$1,186,031	549,916	\$1,172,353
Blue Crabs, Soft	225,816	\$1,243,836	363,896	\$2,136,426	384,311	\$1,768,450
Blue Crabs, Soft and Peeler	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Bluefish	1,930,391	\$707,749	2,329,718	\$700,707	2,791,157	\$815,639
Catfishes	361,456	\$91,752	475,217	\$129,282	429,948	\$121,288
Clams, Hard	382,049	\$2,355,279	425,333	\$2,600,658	422,293	\$2,631,373
Croaker, Atlantic	5,791,766	\$3,141,877	7,271,162	\$2,714,046	10,396,554	\$3,562,502
Dolphinfish	289,548	\$573,364	369,472	\$726,111	159,452	\$307,239
Drum, Red	229,809	\$352,426	243,658	\$354,400	169,206	\$232,818
Eel, American	23,833	\$53,624	37,937	\$73,977	33,581	\$70,893
Finfish, Other	971,022	\$627,548	927,658	\$600,270	893,092	\$491,721
Flounder, Southern	2,602,390	\$5,650,295	2,083,043	\$4,970,881	2,287,823	\$4,850,300
Flounder, Summer	2,406,603	\$5,236,001	2,670,110	\$6,363,870	3,981,413	\$8,449,646
Goosefish	109,102	\$127,688	153,346	\$188,124	164,953	\$176,908
Groupers	785,555	\$2,274,335	827,766	\$2,394,336	708,863	\$1,905,570
Herring, River	1,292	\$775	1,103	\$856	109,847	\$84,276
Herring, Thread	0	\$0	0	\$0	26	\$18
Hog Snapper	13,035	\$34,731	7,112	\$17,072	7,296	\$16,717
Kingfishes	921,120	\$815,149	817,588	\$795,412	559,440	\$550,566
Mackerel, King	1,036,852	\$1,631,665	1,059,107	\$1,967,079	1,185,534	\$2,120,138
Mackerel, Spanish	415,405	\$545,300	487,879	\$731,076	470,662	\$617,689
Menhaden, Atlantic	645,231	\$70,339	1,134,167	\$139,178	962,648	\$147,779
Mullet, Striped	1,675,859	\$672,108	1,668,804	\$721,171	1,728,607	\$977,756
Oysters	466,176	\$2,039,175	441,415	\$2,244,626	447,889	\$2,234,558
Perch, White	398,307	\$318,802	174,494	\$130,426	156,426	\$124,299
Perch, Yellow	43,507	\$49,763	45,698	\$58,012	34,599	\$34,815
Porgies	105,873	\$134,119	86,449	\$104,244	53,071	\$61,715
Scallop, Bay	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Scup	205,868	\$164,204	66,979	\$42,756	140,062	\$96,932
Sea Basses	484,892	\$1,155,772	474,297	\$1,195,325	778,230	\$1,715,625
Seatrout, Spotted	304,430	\$466,588	374,722	\$524,465	312,620	\$410,695
Shad, American	118,971	\$168,826	300,032	\$280,582	184,965	\$201,026
Shad, Gizzard	58,933	\$1,768	84,998	\$2,550	66,808	\$2,672
Shad, Hickory	66,767	\$11,665	35,808	\$7,726	54,802	\$10,639
Sharks	468,864	\$210,829	348,717	\$170,201	835,415	\$373,881
Sharks, Dogfishes	984,967	\$291,504	788,449	\$221,379	621,821	\$180,262
Shellfish, Other	399,827	\$1,212,265	630,583	\$1,908,391	1,150,167	\$1,320,628
Shrimp, Brown	5,502,793	\$10,742,274	3,110,266	\$4,896,325	1,944,380	\$3,331,938
Shrimp, Pink	830,488	\$1,326,887	84,168	\$148,452	65,232	\$135,004
Shrimp, Unclassified	4,694	\$38,491	2,913	\$16,904	44,508	\$104,515
Shrimp, White	3,076,444	\$7,120,069	6,339,883	\$12,843,654	3,682,529	\$5,569,978
Snappers	602,838	\$1,784,321	550,617	\$1,601,228	345,071	\$953,292
Spadefish	11,694	\$3,293	19,567	\$6,939	19,623	\$6,851
Spot	736,484	\$454,115	879,082	\$612,673	1,364,743	\$998,047
Striped Bass	373,445	\$822,556	576,157	\$1,238,523	281,736	\$680,902
Swordfish	444,559	\$1,133,936	645,396	\$1,769,054	615,877	\$1,500,495
Tilefishes	404,295	\$659,213	58,218	\$87,888	138,090	\$186,677
Triggerfish	198,724	\$283,028	155,261	\$186,141	126,354	\$146,634
Tunas	1,062,410	\$3,419,059	1,852,257	\$4,066,942	1,991,550	\$4,070,818
Wahoo	11,643	\$27,068	24,306	\$55,644	16,426	\$37,879
Weakfish	162,516	\$142,545	175,589	\$149,202	363,078	\$310,697

Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (continued).

	2005		2004		2003	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Amberjack	122,361	\$72,800	106,507	\$63,415	135,991	\$84,218
Blue Crabs, Hard	23,571,451	\$15,374,714	32,592,768	\$20,248,333	41,644,612	\$32,904,677
Blue Crabs, Peeler	1,166,270	\$1,902,625	982,874	\$1,678,928	693,294	\$1,815,304
Blue Crabs, Soft	692,398	\$2,996,574	554,966	\$2,538,582	431,891	\$2,388,111
Blue Crabs, Soft and Peeler	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Bluefish	2,837,612	\$790,304	3,762,944	\$849,302	3,470,100	\$767,566
Catfishes	401,516	\$91,165	414,694	\$100,507	385,888	\$99,695
Clams, Hard	412,995	\$2,777,957	542,935	\$3,357,124	533,027	\$3,339,172
Croaker, Atlantic	11,903,292	\$3,408,528	11,993,003	\$3,527,983	14,429,197	\$2,923,946
Dolphinfish	139,761	\$258,625	255,805	\$452,590	186,262	\$329,370
Drum, Red	128,770	\$173,040	54,086	\$69,753	90,525	\$105,671
Eel, American	49,278	\$106,769	128,875	\$270,986	172,065	\$267,300
Finfish, Other	718,577	\$353,187	856,324	\$409,709	769,384	\$379,342
Flounder, Southern	1,870,754	\$3,462,308	2,454,577	\$3,880,410	2,198,503	\$3,661,597
Flounder, Summer	4,064,464	\$7,500,273	4,844,126	\$7,619,934	3,572,448	\$6,009,296
Goosefish	90,099	\$86,084	386,821	\$372,198	335,338	\$314,344
Groupers	579,271	\$1,474,124	584,916	\$1,391,452	651,949	\$1,535,714
Herring, River	250,021	\$128,834	188,541	\$80,694	199,716	\$88,862
Herring, Thread	7,489	\$3,195	0	\$0	4	\$0
Hog Snapper	7,877	\$18,127	8,902	\$18,811	9,135	\$19,263
Kingfishes	296,263	\$271,731	567,659	\$492,452	652,636	\$644,920
Mackerel, King	1,246,089	\$2,053,692	955,002	\$1,572,495	764,831	\$1,214,205
Mackerel, Spanish	446,001	\$586,845	456,242	\$526,015	456,784	\$418,064
Menhaden, Atlantic	13,386,245	\$1,223,078	50,577,983	\$4,532,534	48,936,502	\$3,943,814
Mullet, Striped	1,620,394	\$801,181	1,598,617	\$721,855	1,629,314	\$779,570
Oysters	378,014	\$1,682,646	367,961	\$1,551,870	261,043	\$1,017,887
Perch, White	178,146	\$108,855	218,067	\$122,661	498,133	\$292,690
Perch, Yellow	23,254	\$28,488	39,785	\$37,976	98,783	\$98,534
Porgies	38,423	\$41,619	37,268	\$42,253	40,626	\$45,088
Scallop, Bay	0	\$0	***	***	14,194	\$48,628
Scup	352,422	\$156,920	523,554	\$332,019	143,004	\$75,453
Sea Basses	690,424	\$1,332,624	881,360	\$1,486,300	850,550	\$1,416,659
Seatrout, Spotted	129,601	\$173,533	130,961	\$172,033	181,462	\$243,394
Shad, American	191,301	\$205,304	270,245	\$180,304	395,251	\$251,532
Shad, Gizzard	82,963	\$4,148	96,060	\$2,409	152,010	\$16,542
Shad, Hickory	173,886	\$39,687	187,463	\$32,329	68,938	\$18,543
Sharks	1,175,544	\$610,086	1,079,817	\$583,701	1,274,163	\$665,837
Sharks, Dogfishes	666,443	\$187,148	1,146,273	\$185,935	373,078	\$110,487
Shellfish, Other	1,616,784	\$848,900	2,803,193	\$1,962,920	1,005,985	\$917,639
Shrimp, Brown	1,523,028	\$2,559,206	2,749,009	\$5,301,307	4,828,513	\$8,210,280
Shrimp, Pink	43,489	\$99,351	143,954	\$308,718	219,010	\$459,906
Shrimp, Unclassified	10,830	\$28,346	64,393	\$157,620	19,720	\$57,021
Shrimp, White	780,169	\$1,722,220	1,923,460	\$3,695,206	1,100,128	\$2,211,871
Snappers	432,829	\$1,116,056	339,453	\$873,299	269,230	\$687,027
Spadefish	35,445	\$9,059	44,521	\$10,284	28,519	\$3,775
Spot	1,714,485	\$905,013	2,317,169	\$1,068,031	2,043,387	\$910,301
Striped Bass	864,289	\$1,673,068	911,399	\$1,160,540	565,919	\$717,981
Swordfish	609,200	\$1,508,598	604,095	\$1,508,281	630,874	\$1,799,063
Tilefishes	44,014	\$52,576	78,126	\$134,695	87,102	\$96,556
Triggerfish	145,639	\$162,533	136,211	\$147,096	117,396	\$123,681
Tunas	1,282,284	\$3,328,019	1,436,789	\$3,331,817	941,051	\$2,007,154
Wahoo	14,980	\$32,814	22,006	\$50,026	17,222	\$42,380
Weakfish	421,779	\$357,062	685,463	\$488,894	848,822	\$532,904

Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (continued).

	2002		2001		2000	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Amberjack	120,644	\$69,982	121,966	\$64,071	127,117	\$82,065
Blue Crabs, Hard	36,461,890	\$29,349,251	29,939,494	\$25,079,256	38,889,273	\$32,154,369
Blue Crabs, Peeler	718,897	\$1,465,913	1,319,202	\$3,081,350	998,971	\$1,946,369
Blue Crabs, Soft	555,532	\$2,333,268	921,693	\$4,070,990	750,140	\$3,336,990
Blue Crabs, Soft and Peeler	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Bluefish	2,323,964	\$776,570	4,066,000	\$1,091,020	3,368,610	\$1,104,129
Catfishes	367,665	\$95,257	564,183	\$153,609	879,447	\$268,895
Clams, Hard	619,721	\$3,505,642	763,573	\$5,007,241	675,814	\$4,680,245
Croaker, Atlantic	10,189,153	\$3,233,402	12,017,424	\$3,080,205	10,122,627	\$2,986,816
Dolphinfish	168,429	\$243,510	160,546	\$220,795	197,259	\$306,688
Drum, Red	81,370	\$89,199	149,616	\$170,548	270,953	\$294,871
Eel, American	59,940	\$83,517	107,070	\$122,416	127,099	\$176,576
Finfish, Other	1,239,024	\$527,054	1,011,094	\$538,498	1,291,412	\$588,721
Flounder, Southern	3,436,753	\$5,165,017	3,522,136	\$5,690,481	3,205,792	\$5,660,767
Flounder, Summer	4,129,119	\$6,106,076	2,784,741	\$4,451,356	3,386,578	\$5,991,402
Goosefish	278,608	\$232,940	208,413	\$232,017	745,164	\$966,739
Groupers	699,579	\$1,584,584	558,626	\$1,255,386	636,942	\$1,420,414
Herring, River	174,830	\$65,712	306,761	\$118,546	332,336	\$126,685
Herring, Thread	2,889,740	\$231,179	0	\$0	707,541	\$42,452
Hog Snapper	10,637	\$20,309	8,203	\$15,666	7,727	\$14,852
Kingfishes	619,737	\$603,854	489,743	\$501,999	551,940	\$520,965
Mackerel, King	778,427	\$1,177,216	839,107	\$1,353,511	1,045,554	\$1,655,894
Mackerel, Spanish	698,448	\$617,860	653,673	\$524,263	659,426	\$499,446
Menhaden, Atlantic	69,190,596	\$5,045,407	56,012,396	\$4,551,445	56,280,112	\$3,495,744
Mullet, Striped	2,596,304	\$1,251,676	2,317,655	\$1,181,912	2,829,086	\$1,602,702
Oysters	243,775	\$991,004	258,086	\$1,068,352	203,427	\$804,212
Perch, White	280,860	\$161,260	244,817	\$159,075	202,192	\$139,704
Perch, Yellow	78,828	\$76,482	90,527	\$87,596	94,085	\$98,297
Porgies	64,219	\$62,411	56,415	\$62,303	23,727	\$24,753
Scallop, Bay	19,219	\$68,365	2,517	\$10,423	21,029	\$78,554
Scup	***	***	0	\$0	0	\$0
Sea Basses	592,260	\$878,251	644,840	\$1,063,189	567,385	\$973,041
Seatrout, Spotted	175,555	\$213,668	105,714	\$134,848	376,574	\$467,122
Shad, American	274,657	\$174,142	151,075	\$94,373	297,990	\$213,010
Shad, Gizzard	227,459	\$9,298	245,261	\$12,263	287,453	\$20,122
Shad, Hickory	51,158	\$8,286	172,236	\$52,166	92,564	\$14,502
Sharks	1,707,186	\$869,823	1,139,068	\$520,162	1,460,709	\$548,830
Sharks, Dogfishes	341,722	\$101,358	510,756	\$125,925	3,885,221	\$678,308
Shellfish, Other	648,484	\$1,402,518	661,037	\$1,828,824	286,239	\$314,996
Shrimp, Brown	6,029,219	\$10,905,493	3,923,540	\$8,830,577	6,489,495	\$16,000,250
Shrimp, Pink	879,894	\$1,503,822	211,858	\$449,929	161,422	\$383,245
Shrimp, Unclassified	545,562	\$1,061,263	255,580	\$653,514	469,137	\$956,056
Shrimp, White	2,514,342	\$4,894,187	863,153	\$1,976,927	3,214,862	\$8,066,365
Snappers	490,591	\$1,186,998	523,742	\$1,219,289	510,897	\$1,281,042
Spadefish	38,400	\$7,757	41,994	\$11,579	46,235	\$12,888
Spot	2,184,032	\$931,528	3,093,872	\$1,278,327	2,829,818	\$1,172,231
Striped Bass	701,459	\$855,457	626,052	\$773,102	407,440	\$471,837
Swordfish	480,948	\$935,892	596,178	\$1,313,372	414,801	\$937,555
Tilefishes	220,331	\$221,262	106,674	\$99,198	85,467	\$98,130
Triggerfish	90,934	\$84,599	87,628	\$82,532	88,277	\$84,106
Tunas	1,015,421	\$2,169,542	1,729,572	\$2,599,881	1,727,787	\$3,414,429
Wahoo	19,952	\$38,298	20,503	\$41,714	19,905	\$46,475
Weakfish	1,828,150	\$1,051,137	1,960,324	\$1,037,169	1,869,042	\$1,089,958

Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (continued).

	1999		1998		1997	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Amberjack	129,245	\$78,239	101,739	\$60,263	178,310	\$107,052
Blue Crabs, Hard	56,094,091	\$33,526,081	60,402,332	\$40,466,879	54,353,545	\$33,165,872
Blue Crabs, Peeler	942,150	\$2,111,690	976,097	\$1,932,820	1,022,668	\$1,768,855
Blue Crabs, Soft	510,435	\$2,174,429	697,741	\$2,559,941	713,896	\$2,751,311
Blue Crabs, Soft and Peeler	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Bluefish	2,761,084	\$877,734	2,925,929	\$763,583	4,003,160	\$1,166,023
Catfishes	731,283	\$206,169	910,154	\$230,009	1,031,144	\$282,601
Clams, Hard	576,970	\$3,774,453	689,510	\$4,559,846	696,295	\$4,878,022
Croaker, Atlantic	10,185,507	\$3,119,799	10,865,897	\$3,449,817	10,711,667	\$4,116,446
Dolphinfish	209,488	\$343,808	149,990	\$238,611	229,791	\$347,270
Drum, Red	372,942	\$398,282	294,366	\$288,397	52,502	\$56,939
Eel, American	99,939	\$134,085	91,084	\$231,505	128,668	\$327,032
Finfish, Other	1,595,891	\$453,835	1,468,810	\$489,518	2,391,193	\$809,055
Flounder, Southern	2,933,331	\$5,154,205	3,952,729	\$7,118,989	4,076,793	\$7,981,377
Flounder, Summer	2,869,055	\$5,011,482	2,983,107	\$5,418,829	1,501,171	\$2,828,186
Goosefish	599,538	\$654,846	686,715	\$478,014	704,036	\$446,669
Groupers	758,068	\$1,629,812	745,665	\$1,647,973	719,550	\$1,547,970
Herring, River	443,494	\$180,874	521,930	\$202,437	334,809	\$128,988
Herring, Thread	9	\$1	6,586,500	\$559,853	13,278,060	\$1,195,025
Hog Snapper	12,405	\$21,712	12,037	\$22,166	14,010	\$26,297
Kingfishes	607,465	\$621,078	399,313	\$414,315	872,888	\$864,030
Mackerel, King	1,082,693	\$1,695,944	1,143,342	\$1,749,357	1,558,439	\$2,375,084
Mackerel, Spanish	459,100	\$265,834	372,415	\$261,973	766,958	\$474,882
Menhaden, Atlantic	42,799,080	\$2,680,633	57,976,455	\$4,121,667	97,727,057	\$8,794,202
Mullet, Striped	1,460,850	\$838,924	2,218,108	\$1,061,430	2,442,657	\$1,777,617
Oysters	216,858	\$922,910	224,214	\$925,559	218,970	\$888,963
Perch, White	353,246	\$263,296	142,672	\$116,945	123,040	\$97,913
Perch, Yellow	113,545	\$102,646	79,313	\$70,303	76,740	\$66,146
Porgies	77,137	\$92,189	183,885	\$240,149	188,885	\$239,501
Scallop, Bay	29,651	\$102,998	102,819	\$289,184	54,606	\$183,173
Scup	***	***	14,885	\$8,140	1,365	\$761
Sea Basses	613,577	\$1,078,908	743,243	\$1,099,982	766,841	\$1,124,023
Seatrout, Spotted	546,675	\$670,460	307,671	\$380,724	232,497	\$283,425
Shad, American	131,617	\$108,145	327,556	\$233,761	219,526	\$149,203
Shad, Gizzard	205,656	\$13,097	230,094	\$18,746	253,667	\$16,657
Shad, Hickory	112,140	\$20,769	93,504	\$18,312	138,228	\$17,405
Sharks	1,666,655	\$704,666	1,167,236	\$409,568	1,487,669	\$512,328
Sharks, Dogfishes	4,224,232	\$619,912	5,451,610	\$744,243	8,135,923	\$1,083,374
Shellfish, Other	274,940	\$199,997	1,095,343	\$812,460	1,002,858	\$852,327
Shrimp, Brown	1,672,959	\$4,323,442	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Pink	10,060	\$11,294	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Unclassified	3,661,992	\$7,947,452	4,635,189	\$10,855,296	6,988,243	\$18,204,266
Shrimp, White	3,659,302	\$9,812,191	0	\$0	0	\$0
Snappers	441,783	\$1,067,328	352,021	\$851,510	366,482	\$872,983
Spadefish	34,320	\$9,536	38,994	\$13,369	57,384	\$13,321
Spot	2,262,175	\$1,001,980	2,396,979	\$1,001,659	2,627,925	\$1,155,343
Striped Bass	588,311	\$724,844	422,869	\$520,039	587,786	\$711,091
Swordfish	611,029	\$1,044,237	265,064	\$666,673	176,266	\$458,988
Tilefishes	76,697	\$67,734	67,770	\$89,593	149,402	\$177,223
Triggerfish	150,387	\$110,496	274,641	\$201,113	342,134	\$257,514
Tunas	1,126,551	\$1,257,270	1,064,415	\$1,376,822	1,277,938	\$1,490,572
Wahoo	28,963	\$58,314	22,600	\$47,861	20,628	\$45,190
Weakfish	2,617,580	\$1,390,987	3,354,008	\$1,698,336	3,561,060	\$1,869,620

Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (continued).

	1996		1995		1994	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Amberjack	139,737	\$63,966	171,613	\$85,800	152,007	\$74,529
Blue Crabs, Hard	65,682,500	\$39,873,553	45,033,543	\$33,053,805	52,260,168	\$26,896,282
Blue Crabs, Peeler	878,382	\$1,280,991	724,442	\$1,052,607	642,238	\$771,697
Blue Crabs, Soft	519,318	\$1,887,890	685,555	\$2,132,875	610,717	\$1,931,975
Blue Crabs, Soft and Peeler	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Bluefish	3,298,571	\$861,528	3,010,640	\$1,078,889	1,782,345	\$542,228
Catfishes	802,420	\$238,016	877,715	\$230,201	1,276,359	\$284,725
Clams, Hard	619,837	\$4,380,620	702,654	\$4,628,830	690,794	\$3,582,049
Croaker, Atlantic	9,961,834	\$3,642,602	6,021,284	\$2,002,297	4,615,754	\$1,451,056
Dolphinfish	128,586	\$215,423	354,188	\$573,863	160,742	\$243,740
Drum, Red	113,338	\$112,881	248,122	\$223,310	142,169	\$102,362
Eel, American	141,592	\$247,786	173,698	\$366,503	95,991	\$175,664
Finfish, Other	2,516,855	\$770,667	2,666,945	\$854,884	2,674,592	\$602,552
Flounder, Southern	3,807,009	\$7,235,817	4,166,966	\$7,611,412	4,878,609	\$8,044,845
Flounder, Summer	4,227,052	\$6,784,624	4,582,176	\$8,190,341	3,592,781	\$5,852,930
Goosefish	535,092	\$432,712	535,887	\$421,834	336,759	\$204,536
Groupers	651,106	\$1,350,819	773,372	\$1,529,751	775,431	\$1,569,894
Herring, River	529,503	\$132,389	453,984	\$134,934	644,334	\$100,999
Herring, Thread	6,271,870	\$439,031	6,391,228	\$447,386	7,252,434	\$362,803
Hog Snapper	13,841	\$23,864	33,507	\$55,964	19,133	\$33,393
Kingfishes	528,260	\$470,545	1,058,785	\$746,603	620,841	\$424,307
Mackerel, King	793,534	\$1,271,857	1,013,319	\$1,589,704	849,909	\$1,267,066
Mackerel, Spanish	401,839	\$204,507	402,392	\$216,116	531,371	\$247,003
Menhaden, Atlantic	53,850,943	\$4,858,471	58,374,081	\$3,560,953	73,853,901	\$3,178,605
Mullet, Striped	1,756,863	\$1,091,892	2,298,446	\$1,944,319	1,726,242	\$1,058,691
Oysters	210,931	\$793,123	220,661	\$815,070	183,704	\$632,634
Perch, White	172,879	\$124,218	111,366	\$75,348	213,337	\$166,773
Perch, Yellow	53,828	\$42,360	61,872	\$40,837	67,978	\$55,063
Porgies	237,310	\$265,183	249,062	\$263,535	250,377	\$256,417
Scallop, Bay	27,388	\$105,716	173,796	\$345,447	63,954	\$120,054
Scup	58,861	\$19,824	24,047	\$9,865	306,048	\$114,726
Sea Basses	778,349	\$998,801	493,702	\$597,057	706,111	\$772,545
Seatrout, Spotted	226,580	\$252,404	574,296	\$634,061	412,358	\$492,461
Shad, American	199,638	\$172,104	205,867	\$188,541	110,975	\$95,703
Shad, Gizzard	410,963	\$26,546	317,540	\$19,052	229,310	\$11,466
Shad, Hickory	187,887	\$40,326	67,569	\$19,301	57,543	\$17,263
Sharks	1,871,203	\$771,563	2,727,300	\$1,146,157	3,147,137	\$1,490,036
Sharks, Dogfishes	13,673,758	\$2,228,922	9,357,602	\$1,553,086	9,877,658	\$1,013,669
Shellfish, Other	541,975	\$1,037,904	919,112	\$1,363,816	769,285	\$1,015,814
Shrimp, Brown	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Pink	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Unclassified	5,261,023	\$13,363,867	8,668,632	\$20,317,583	7,284,793	\$18,992,486
Shrimp, White	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Snappers	350,341	\$764,246	403,950	\$931,878	450,221	\$1,012,178
Spadefish	55,890	\$13,497	40,873	\$8,175	23,347	\$3,969
Spot	2,290,000	\$866,053	3,006,845	\$932,122	2,937,311	\$980,536
Striped Bass	181,600	\$220,945	446,789	\$606,529	261,900	\$353,565
Swordfish	194,862	\$484,105	171,299	\$517,858	96,677	\$292,410
Tilefishes	158,586	\$229,734	160,860	\$228,295	231,584	\$335,292
Triggerfish	277,741	\$210,942	304,540	\$216,211	271,503	\$187,337
Tunas	1,526,784	\$2,268,042	2,148,910	\$3,555,023	1,263,343	\$1,894,566
Wahoo	26,675	\$53,364	40,731	\$84,675	20,319	\$41,718
Weakfish	3,977,633	\$2,304,415	4,113,260	\$2,165,276	3,489,929	\$1,917,948

Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (continued).

	1993		1992		1991	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Amberjack	129,011	\$52,669	107,328	\$38,487	124,820	\$41,609
Blue Crabs, Hard	42,867,109	\$14,262,152	40,507,415	\$12,836,836	41,074,063	\$9,154,358
Blue Crabs, Peeler	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft and Peeler	805,623	\$1,515,569	560,959	\$996,904	755,613	\$1,389,140
Bluefish	2,705,278	\$661,515	2,839,057	\$550,619	3,919,786	\$643,997
Catfishes	1,364,430	\$276,573	1,466,594	\$283,419	1,351,189	\$272,081
Clams, Hard	741,248	\$3,922,932	722,235	\$3,853,005	984,410	\$5,235,182
Croaker, Atlantic	3,267,652	\$990,961	2,796,612	\$1,010,646	3,436,960	\$1,518,888
Dolphinfish	149,043	\$195,528	72,119	\$89,179	140,837	\$146,823
Drum, Red	238,099	\$203,955	128,497	\$86,859	96,045	\$56,989
Eel, American	32,711	\$61,081	17,739	\$32,388	12,082	\$2,903
Finfish, Other	2,416,216	\$651,639	2,919,029	\$622,644	5,286,995	\$1,041,613
Flounder, Southern	4,272,368	\$5,596,669	3,145,020	\$4,026,402	4,163,374	\$4,978,710
Flounder, Summer	3,120,901	\$3,872,667	2,613,003	\$3,505,193	3,630,629	\$4,456,810
Goosefish	80,881	\$52,147	36,656	\$25,270	143,589	\$106,102
Groupers	724,852	\$1,368,289	761,909	\$1,365,580	609,520	\$1,009,066
Herring, River	916,235	\$67,494	1,723,178	\$172,453	1,575,378	\$118,272
Herring, Thread	6,558,702	\$239,326	3,955,739	\$136,286	3,796,220	\$119,472
Hog Snapper	21,404	\$27,540	24,186	\$29,528	19,426	\$23,621
Kingfishes	1,194,224	\$701,314	851,708	\$464,525	864,651	\$439,283
Mackerel, King	887,810	\$1,358,915	1,034,694	\$1,552,953	1,102,862	\$1,263,235
Mackerel, Spanish	589,868	\$252,157	738,362	\$302,887	858,808	\$309,143
Menhaden, Atlantic	64,711,384	\$1,954,299	57,515,712	\$1,744,030	110,528,754	\$3,002,829
Mullet, Striped	3,063,853	\$1,942,472	1,820,494	\$1,171,094	1,467,448	\$823,424
Oysters	223,993	\$843,617	293,956	\$1,172,397	319,040	\$1,229,293
Perch, White	180,294	\$145,507	165,141	\$156,533	119,445	\$99,365
Perch, Yellow	48,578	\$37,408	28,929	\$20,029	42,982	\$26,999
Porgies	265,691	\$231,771	338,695	\$287,201	357,046	\$307,472
Scallop, Bay	152,504	\$365,274	21,721	\$54,124	44,545	\$99,661
Scup	88,702	\$43,892	174,397	\$54,005	127,427	\$45,579
Sea Basses	737,950	\$953,000	792,875	\$1,053,519	707,781	\$1,101,723
Seatrout, Spotted	449,886	\$525,840	526,271	\$563,136	660,662	\$545,164
Shad, American	178,790	\$149,739	239,162	\$194,629	276,507	\$201,880
Shad, Gizzard	70,117	\$3,456	11,795	\$700	12,048	\$836
Shad, Hickory	75,375	\$25,023	18,603	\$4,919	16,466	\$10,425
Sharks	2,321,177	\$639,797	1,272,213	\$272,749	609,873	\$191,732
Sharks, Dogfishes	8,806,064	\$735,603	8,634,923	\$691,163	1,463,221	\$122,862
Shellfish, Other	768,881	\$443,196	737,769	\$1,893,036	1,081,199	\$2,452,365
Shrimp, Brown	3,672,780	\$7,267,558	2,639,281	\$5,755,336	6,772,054	\$11,822,329
Shrimp, Pink	1,382,650	\$2,367,160	1,983,357	\$3,267,003	2,547,992	\$4,114,150
Shrimp, Unclassified	2,154	\$4,611	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, White	1,721,178	\$3,951,131	873,173	\$1,836,774	1,410,995	\$2,642,426
Snappers	435,277	\$967,485	335,167	\$759,267	594,111	\$1,162,881
Spadefish	23,564	\$4,710	19,288	\$3,232	25,096	\$3,543
Spot	2,672,164	\$749,339	2,826,138	\$642,491	3,047,305	\$708,356
Striped Bass	262,447	\$330,351	161,009	\$204,434	122,816	\$175,822
Swordfish	27,144	\$95,941	60,810	\$238,273	48,075	\$169,227
Tilefishes	217,781	\$281,584	360,740	\$441,907	247,084	\$281,754
Triggerfish	190,672	\$144,095	135,190	\$94,100	133,107	\$66,172
Tunas	529,391	\$785,293	544,039	\$959,187	583,545	\$719,899
Wahoo	24,121	\$42,402	14,383	\$23,954	18,620	\$30,155
Weakfish	4,309,249	\$2,241,146	4,862,551	\$2,483,359	5,308,647	\$2,302,086

Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (continued).

	1990		1989		1988	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Amberjack	85,264	\$29,922	63,498	\$19,970	56,983	\$12,487
Blue Crabs, Hard	36,985,206	\$9,156,390	33,935,992	\$8,790,304	35,136,232	\$10,211,661
Blue Crabs, Peeler	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft and Peeler	1,085,122	\$2,136,942	788,681	\$1,567,298	468,191	\$921,403
Bluefish	4,578,172	\$738,993	3,291,468	\$587,992	5,039,039	\$683,232
Catfishes	986,429	\$203,026	815,657	\$151,061	1,128,613	\$163,753
Clams, Hard	1,354,842	\$6,584,756	1,294,628	\$8,388,051	939,976	\$6,178,117
Croaker, Atlantic	5,769,512	\$2,959,259	6,824,088	\$3,380,041	8,434,415	\$3,542,549
Dolphinfish	96,207	\$103,362	98,899	\$117,260	56,098	\$67,622
Drum, Red	183,216	\$106,450	274,356	\$173,755	220,271	\$125,289
Eel, American	56,494	\$64,048	152,565	\$254,815	57,369	\$86,532
Finfish, Other	7,736,485	\$1,188,879	6,852,169	\$859,180	10,069,403	\$684,006
Flounder, Southern	2,560,459	\$4,105,161	3,225,955	\$5,267,360	3,314,027	\$3,584,908
Flounder, Summer	2,829,105	\$4,490,873	4,329,403	\$5,707,719	6,951,749	\$7,152,183
Goosefish	135,882	\$76,157	126,091	\$78,026	245,995	\$161,861
Groupers	798,613	\$1,297,609	780,911	\$1,247,069	776,314	\$1,192,552
Herring, River	1,157,625	\$174,259	1,491,077	\$183,842	4,191,211	\$502,166
Herring, Thread	5,574,400	\$171,591	0	\$0	1,238,830	\$47,724
Hog Snapper	24,216	\$29,017	9,581	\$12,200	7,243	\$9,214
Kingfishes	738,612	\$412,824	562,424	\$334,358	503,949	\$223,357
Mackerel, King	1,130,805	\$1,271,936	720,401	\$928,266	886,344	\$1,089,656
Mackerel, Spanish	838,914	\$317,880	589,383	\$214,563	438,222	\$140,815
Menhaden, Atlantic	72,231,989	\$1,820,654	66,756,288	\$1,808,906	73,715,713	\$2,566,832
Mullet, Striped	2,994,604	\$1,861,881	2,062,147	\$1,637,650	3,060,829	\$1,634,408
Oysters	328,850	\$1,160,171	529,858	\$1,575,634	913,100	\$2,162,931
Perch, White	155,544	\$141,835	295,095	\$233,886	587,228	\$264,471
Perch, Yellow	61,795	\$37,076	64,213	\$35,827	33,506	\$12,486
Porgies	582,722	\$545,189	384,519	\$347,173	377,192	\$339,921
Scallop, Bay	62,018	\$127,545	84,474	\$214,136	38,923	\$73,179
Scup	103,124	\$81,892	18,231	\$11,075	125,817	\$60,999
Sea Basses	1,035,697	\$1,366,464	996,352	\$1,174,020	1,229,440	\$1,268,695
Seatrout, Spotted	250,634	\$225,553	451,909	\$435,504	296,538	\$247,852
Shad, American	313,550	\$170,161	323,396	\$214,896	283,050	\$171,962
Shad, Gizzard	18,405	\$987	15,067	\$754	133,926	\$6,693
Shad, Hickory	11,478	\$1,575	18,510	\$4,254	92,922	\$28,919
Sharks	903,459	\$498,589	1,031,532	\$502,049	329,538	\$84,879
Sharks, Dogfishes	41,446	\$3,799	0	\$0	301,768	\$36,208
Shellfish, Other	2,193,659	\$4,298,901	2,312,438	\$4,352,142	3,254,928	\$7,479,993
Shrimp, Brown	5,148,317	\$10,969,703	5,080,971	\$9,105,939	5,315,539	\$11,894,700
Shrimp, Pink	1,504,081	\$2,367,414	3,146,334	\$5,149,390	2,711,655	\$4,386,117
Shrimp, Unclassified	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, White	1,149,207	\$2,501,476	695,502	\$1,364,976	83,583	\$205,225
Snappers	626,857	\$1,239,569	587,532	\$1,226,085	489,529	\$969,503
Spadefish	16,456	\$2,386	22,953	\$2,871	19,801	\$2,115
Spot	3,455,460	\$801,181	3,254,473	\$787,150	3,080,258	\$682,260
Striped Bass	113,939	\$159,630	100,830	\$101,002	115,915	\$116,776
Swordfish	112,465	\$312,514	64,434	\$277,606	36,972	\$135,437
Tilefishes	165,744	\$187,830	115,083	\$164,178	131,165	\$162,504
Triggerfish	82,039	\$49,375	40,372	\$25,025	51,340	\$27,008
Tunas	804,938	\$886,550	392,071	\$575,021	610,866	\$705,020
Wahoo	16,653	\$26,050	9,921	\$15,929	19,783	\$28,099
Weakfish	5,802,159	\$3,227,006	10,115,747	\$4,351,399	15,091,878	\$5,220,475

Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (continued).

	1987		1986		1985	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Amberjack	33,683	\$6,551	40,676	\$7,170	11,403	\$2,295
Blue Crabs, Hard	31,760,413	\$7,345,210	23,159,779	\$5,429,534	29,329,547	\$6,089,982
Blue Crabs, Peeler	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft and Peeler	663,191	\$2,263,437	595,468	\$684,822	326,978	\$350,373
Bluefish	4,561,101	\$818,046	3,450,230	\$477,273	3,604,445	\$576,234
Catfishes	1,234,525	\$199,981	1,198,213	\$190,483	1,297,728	\$261,774
Clams, Hard	1,207,400	\$7,822,801	1,356,316	\$7,522,393	1,393,294	\$5,653,779
Croaker, Atlantic	7,289,191	\$2,956,025	9,424,828	\$3,088,174	8,714,432	\$2,946,914
Dolphinfish	70,516	\$83,873	35,923	\$40,438	42,348	\$44,805
Drum, Red	249,657	\$148,205	249,076	\$106,808	152,676	\$50,384
Eel, American	127,964	\$220,626	338,377	\$355,747	224,263	\$165,834
Finfish, Other	7,910,177	\$668,534	9,305,126	\$826,031	9,649,332	\$679,022
Flounder, Southern	2,621,651	\$3,238,358	2,613,970	\$2,650,535	1,960,200	\$1,661,321
Flounder, Summer	5,362,322	\$6,251,598	6,231,310	\$6,700,683	8,968,385	\$7,877,020
Goosefish	123,714	\$94,901	183,126	\$100,670	340,988	\$127,968
Groupers	792,144	\$1,182,559	770,532	\$1,142,209	724,599	\$958,733
Herring, River	3,194,975	\$368,062	6,814,323	\$647,293	11,548,278	\$845,906
Herring, Thread	922,670	\$26,017	134,890	\$2,313	3,364,773	\$110,048
Hog Snapper	5,350	\$7,264	5,052	\$5,732	4,683	\$5,729
Kingfishes	959,928	\$426,366	993,390	\$391,492	632,440	\$241,653
Mackerel, King	1,348,502	\$1,279,793	1,006,128	\$929,705	833,357	\$896,959
Mackerel, Spanish	504,063	\$145,141	232,197	\$81,184	173,186	\$67,127
Menhaden, Atlantic	55,498,571	\$1,624,511	66,377,931	\$1,590,955	97,738,403	\$2,330,061
Mullet, Striped	2,590,360	\$654,536	1,932,190	\$425,586	1,486,583	\$310,804
Oysters	1,425,584	\$2,875,406	745,548	\$1,452,056	545,439	\$1,037,153
Perch, White	791,764	\$427,934	672,153	\$325,532	701,278	\$376,791
Perch, Yellow	42,929	\$15,067	26,047	\$7,754	49,383	\$13,214
Porgies	313,705	\$290,173	459,509	\$426,969	1,030,442	\$733,396
Scallop, Bay	154,568	\$500,068	306,176	\$837,722	455,649	\$1,072,296
Scup	252,731	\$189,273	367,019	\$172,936	351	\$134
Sea Basses	535,814	\$540,320	1,097,887	\$975,210	1,218,762	\$1,002,066
Seatrout, Spotted	315,380	\$261,455	191,514	\$146,254	109,048	\$93,076
Shad, American	327,646	\$215,115	373,794	\$228,819	329,639	\$152,547
Shad, Gizzard	315,916	\$15,370	555,493	\$26,239	160,147	\$5,034
Shad, Hickory	45,341	\$10,204	20,822	\$3,899	42,121	\$8,898
Sharks	264,301	\$68,401	131,534	\$31,992	123,666	\$30,294
Sharks, Dogfishes	0	\$0	0	\$0	1,029	\$489
Shellfish, Other	2,743,368	\$7,045,964	2,184,348	\$4,216,993	815,024	\$277,929
Shrimp, Brown	1,104,847	\$2,542,505	4,118,661	\$10,085,043	10,377,162	\$18,845,277
Shrimp, Pink	3,018,230	\$4,985,217	1,904,050	\$3,532,093	1,254,851	\$2,189,280
Shrimp, Unclassified	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, White	290,001	\$627,826	112,063	\$286,863	44,666	\$90,365
Snappers	402,695	\$804,920	568,621	\$1,121,119	511,347	\$963,869
Spadefish	21,530	\$2,532	19,293	\$2,183	49,149	\$5,144
Spot	2,806,041	\$648,742	3,354,191	\$772,495	4,043,843	\$874,490
Striped Bass	262,221	\$262,542	188,992	\$189,859	279,940	\$229,586
Swordfish	34,964	\$129,619	94,005	\$324,097	77,729	\$224,722
Tilefishes	84,706	\$72,181	87,111	\$104,609	81,185	\$65,846
Triggerfish	49,831	\$19,817	39,794	\$12,018	29,831	\$8,597
Tunas	789,549	\$878,355	498,563	\$347,058	185,162	\$135,418
Wahoo	15,827	\$22,721	6,014	\$7,742	9,426	\$9,175
Weakfish	11,882,362	\$4,423,164	14,309,372	\$4,196,065	9,825,498	\$3,893,055

Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (continued).

	1984		1983		1982	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Amberjack	3,477	\$791	6,364	\$1,036	5,018	\$1,010
Blue Crabs, Hard	32,490,769	\$6,664,731	34,689,455	\$8,444,863	38,206,327	\$7,184,748
Blue Crabs, Peeler	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft and Peeler	199,771	\$276,302	87,570	\$188,223	148,364	\$296,838
Bluefish	3,559,997	\$557,672	6,746,956	\$794,848	4,290,809	\$1,045,693
Catfishes	1,394,307	\$253,331	1,177,170	\$210,477	1,342,456	\$247,791
Clams, Hard	1,387,864	\$5,506,233	1,341,620	\$5,401,824	1,701,793	\$6,606,132
Croaker, Atlantic	9,170,775	\$3,027,261	7,249,680	\$2,842,139	10,824,953	\$4,031,186
Dolphinfish	47,144	\$41,162	30,393	\$23,985	41,448	\$32,471
Drum, Red	283,020	\$82,458	219,871	\$51,958	52,561	\$12,273
Eel, American	706,298	\$483,051	404,157	\$270,670	475,524	\$291,352
Finfish, Other	11,763,851	\$782,355	10,095,768	\$537,481	10,367,796	\$795,192
Flounder, Southern	2,294,059	\$1,689,008	2,533,417	\$1,586,072	1,940,195	\$1,393,349
Flounder, Summer	12,792,430	\$7,349,308	7,279,379	\$4,098,101	6,499,785	\$4,278,486
Goosefish	195,428	\$69,479	64,522	\$23,540	140,118	\$57,590
Groupers	910,907	\$1,075,403	949,537	\$798,338	914,496	\$739,446
Herring, River	6,516,109	\$596,428	5,868,332	\$464,389	9,437,703	\$704,599
Herring, Thread	3,358,710	\$104,118	3,014,330	\$116,695	84,420	\$2,430
Hog Snapper	2,219	\$2,107	1,743	\$1,569	1,229	\$1,116
Kingfishes	464,351	\$174,597	441,881	\$155,857	361,052	\$123,817
Mackerel, King	757,598	\$658,613	843,336	\$608,183	1,207,108	\$1,157,301
Mackerel, Spanish	127,467	\$42,043	41,336	\$15,221	189,217	\$61,268
Menhaden, Atlantic	157,667,480	\$4,745,831	177,973,440	\$6,167,878	187,015,090	\$5,773,042
Mullet, Striped	1,688,522	\$323,123	1,068,014	\$206,253	1,492,179	\$283,196
Oysters	724,557	\$1,207,277	724,509	\$1,124,147	611,998	\$908,676
Perch, White	440,774	\$189,347	498,694	\$205,319	665,082	\$276,147
Perch, Yellow	19,505	\$4,944	11,000	\$3,733	10,003	\$3,429
Porgies	1,561,644	\$854,968	1,473,107	\$825,378	2,297,459	\$1,334,546
Scallop, Bay	383,625	\$876,122	202,479	\$498,539	136,634	\$352,169
Scup	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Sea Basses	990,089	\$740,632	532,500	\$413,660	810,302	\$573,699
Seatrout, Spotted	152,934	\$123,686	165,360	\$125,482	83,847	\$59,896
Shad, American	584,843	\$241,009	445,879	\$187,360	411,852	\$183,483
Shad, Gizzard	120,808	\$6,448	255,966	\$13,494	529,076	\$26,446
Shad, Hickory	59,698	\$13,300	69,966	\$14,841	24,742	\$5,006
Sharks	202,952	\$53,203	136,612	\$28,376	94,580	\$23,674
Sharks, Dogfishes	0	\$0	90	\$23	6,405	\$713
Shellfish, Other	1,100,827	\$1,042,384	486,987	\$450,829	245,968	\$89,376
Shrimp, Brown	3,662,603	\$7,648,310	3,030,727	\$7,612,327	0	\$0
Shrimp, Pink	1,277,111	\$2,549,688	2,633,067	\$4,802,628	0	\$0
Shrimp, Unclassified	0	\$0	0	\$0	7,027,164	\$16,411,472
Shrimp, White	97,035	\$277,667	450,305	\$1,149,151	0	\$0
Snappers	434,042	\$824,785	485,591	\$908,669	598,093	\$1,048,857
Spadefish	15,736	\$1,768	1,370	\$249	4,309	\$604
Spot	3,481,920	\$813,587	2,952,295	\$685,370	4,918,763	\$1,080,090
Striped Bass	512,896	\$452,002	361,275	\$491,491	338,310	\$531,470
Swordfish	132,302	\$419,142	160,740	\$419,324	146,565	\$378,204
Tilefishes	142,675	\$101,305	80,711	\$44,807	57,241	\$25,357
Triggerfish	33,278	\$9,040	33,936	\$9,690	59,386	\$20,190
Tunas	255,142	\$202,445	170,381	\$85,658	95,563	\$49,347
Wahoo	8,716	\$7,640	7,274	\$6,495	2,708	\$1,674
Weakfish	12,990,726	\$4,096,964	10,233,738	\$4,308,345	12,052,232	\$5,319,001

Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (continued).

	1981		1980		1979	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Amberjack	14,737	\$3,490	6,764	\$1,531	3,982	\$608
Blue Crabs, Hard	37,927,573	\$8,172,428	34,322,937	\$5,975,221	26,623,723	\$4,622,539
Blue Crabs, Peeler	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft and Peeler	77,748	\$100,860	87,482	\$132,448	80,367	\$129,908
Bluefish	6,610,459	\$1,242,677	5,443,558	\$760,630	3,405,674	\$654,727
Catfishes	1,908,521	\$495,789	1,625,739	\$368,106	1,651,842	\$345,886
Clams, Hard	1,458,196	\$5,386,803	1,541,719	\$5,554,047	1,449,570	\$4,473,737
Croaker, Atlantic	11,205,342	\$3,944,643	21,146,798	\$5,213,755	20,558,193	\$4,345,433
Dolphinfish	5,939	\$4,460	23,887	\$11,886	5,490	\$2,104
Drum, Red	93,420	\$18,817	243,223	\$47,133	126,517	\$21,728
Eel, American	436,007	\$256,433	960,196	\$1,038,575	954,534	\$800,529
Finfish, Other	13,525,926	\$1,126,398	14,398,575	\$673,446	18,670,522	\$973,074
Flounder, Southern	2,212,948	\$1,438,282	2,965,023	\$1,629,142	2,043,142	\$1,037,799
Flounder, Summer	7,563,300	\$4,759,904	13,916,867	\$6,259,110	16,376,919	\$7,800,437
Goosefish	234,539	\$96,500	623,409	\$218,598	356,622	\$66,669
Groupers	882,696	\$824,392	664,354	\$537,458	675,840	\$456,953
Herring, River	4,753,723	\$316,850	6,218,523	\$444,327	5,119,150	\$313,779
Herring, Thread	924,600	\$28,322	5,467,870	\$254,390	18,760	\$439
Hog Snapper	0	\$0	0	\$0	104	\$76
Kingfishes	254,651	\$89,396	342,605	\$110,436	310,503	\$69,580
Mackerel, King	736,073	\$648,544	768,946	\$646,543	381,616	\$274,229
Mackerel, Spanish	51,639	\$22,004	75,306	\$29,898	12,721	\$3,549
Menhaden, Atlantic	309,414,710	\$10,038,759	196,920,370	\$7,139,327	254,329,990	\$8,059,572
Mullet, Striped	1,293,902	\$259,094	2,215,532	\$360,145	1,767,955	\$343,427
Oysters	550,502	\$730,293	723,099	\$987,958	665,439	\$925,964
Perch, White	395,312	\$120,827	104,803	\$26,954	361,032	\$94,557
Perch, Yellow	7,611	\$1,791	4,658	\$883	7,122	\$1,678
Porgies	2,178,151	\$1,172,247	1,751,763	\$865,848	1,695,116	\$671,878
Scallop, Bay	189,441	\$655,725	327,780	\$1,107,072	193,437	\$514,419
Scup	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Sea Basses	1,197,431	\$910,076	1,530,986	\$931,324	1,374,662	\$806,513
Seatrout, Spotted	113,304	\$59,371	171,334	\$75,216	105,034	\$44,977
Shad, American	351,500	\$189,793	199,206	\$88,112	278,070	\$121,662
Shad, Gizzard	270,400	\$5,471	1,312,093	\$39,372	384,146	\$11,527
Shad, Hickory	81,312	\$11,831	91,501	\$12,680	31,716	\$5,163
Sharks	96,434	\$46,810	20,891	\$2,673	13,036	\$1,698
Sharks, Dogfishes	4,506	\$671	2,866	\$463	0	\$0
Shellfish, Other	692,106	\$898,364	1,320,268	\$3,116,016	2,432,885	\$5,229,281
Shrimp, Brown	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Pink	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Unclassified	2,557,426	\$5,295,209	9,823,490	\$17,184,994	4,941,240	\$9,728,917
Shrimp, White	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Snappers	512,378	\$938,864	422,374	\$727,478	332,062	\$526,627
Spadefish	13,860	\$2,460	295	\$207	1,200	\$252
Spot	3,511,574	\$823,728	7,100,053	\$1,493,437	7,303,405	\$1,430,017
Striped Bass	417,324	\$451,824	472,503	\$435,479	614,184	\$577,004
Swordfish	251,428	\$562,317	316,576	\$455,243	0	\$0
Tilefishes	55,648	\$26,391	24,708	\$8,907	20,241	\$5,180
Triggerfish	40,876	\$11,099	29,573	\$6,830	9,087	\$2,679
Tunas	36,134	\$24,045	116,024	\$24,774	24,945	\$16,430
Wahoo	1,030	\$922	2,327	\$1,515	1,092	\$541
Weakfish	16,893,546	\$5,305,036	20,343,952	\$3,783,923	14,759,197	\$2,940,319

Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (continued).

	1978		1977		1976	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Amberjack	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Hard	23,558,546	\$4,326,084	12,220,812	\$2,148,346	11,731,946	\$2,405,635
Blue Crabs, Peeler	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft and Peeler	46,826	\$89,718	15,974	\$17,000	20,065	\$26,549
Bluefish	1,948,110	\$256,666	2,331,446	\$218,663	1,356,036	\$128,325
Catfishes	1,740,102	\$351,246	2,073,054	\$424,091	1,538,124	\$303,691
Clams, Hard	892,235	\$2,449,054	739,066	\$1,068,880	306,179	\$258,163
Croaker, Atlantic	19,945,471	\$2,735,282	18,994,577	\$2,076,370	15,037,793	\$1,577,235
Dolphinfish	7,644	\$1,963	0	\$0	0	\$0
Drum, Red	21,774	\$2,480	19,637	\$2,673	168,259	\$21,700
Eel, American	695,605	\$472,252	258,296	\$112,227	510,083	\$234,422
Finfish, Other	8,568,825	\$262,296	484,478	\$57,468	665,877	\$73,680
Flounder, Southern	1,407,847	\$796,438	704,212	\$318,829	1,706,267	\$622,423
Flounder, Summer	10,903,165	\$5,510,225	10,432,882	\$4,679,311	9,745,926	\$3,431,147
Goosefish	102,286	\$22,338	1,607	\$81	0	\$0
Groupers	597,494	\$323,223	29,378	\$15,753	11,833	\$6,575
Herring, River	6,607,153	\$286,705	8,523,813	\$421,603	6,401,360	\$336,750
Herring, Thread	1,670,310	\$68,891	4,891,000	\$180,164	11,006,760	\$478,308
Hog Snapper	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Kingfishes	153,954	\$29,534	204,603	\$33,926	123,896	\$20,173
Mackerel, King	171,877	\$107,687	244,771	\$125,978	156,405	\$108,822
Mackerel, Spanish	39,851	\$8,126	46,223	\$7,072	30,585	\$4,514
Menhaden, Atlantic	192,324,170	\$7,498,037	158,119,330	\$4,369,012	134,902,490	\$4,534,354
Mullet, Striped	1,752,233	\$230,787	1,834,935	\$193,291	2,071,741	\$208,208
Oysters	449,544	\$547,783	365,714	\$353,581	333,315	\$292,058
Perch, White	498,493	\$126,595	268,489	\$38,106	183,625	\$29,596
Perch, Yellow	29,894	\$6,862	36,819	\$5,579	11,248	\$1,784
Porgies	1,212,182	\$433,808	136,392	\$48,677	215,574	\$71,484
Scallop, Bay	218,548	\$389,161	412,476	\$711,311	248,468	\$194,457
Scup	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Sea Basses	1,149,444	\$533,903	1,464,668	\$629,009	573,338	\$292,174
Seatrout, Spotted	97,304	\$37,356	323,408	\$106,695	637,326	\$219,007
Shad, American	402,017	\$144,986	121,022	\$54,764	167,190	\$65,227
Shad, Gizzard	49,168	\$1,058	219,789	\$2,200	343,682	\$7,397
Shad, Hickory	20,507	\$3,790	22,109	\$1,755	18,716	\$1,797
Sharks	10,031	\$2,103	0	\$0	0	\$0
Sharks, Dogfishes	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shellfish, Other	2,185,594	\$4,534,435	530,788	\$757,009	1,170,561	\$1,447,762
Shrimp, Brown	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Pink	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Unclassified	2,960,762	\$3,883,836	5,600,329	\$7,239,080	6,642,713	\$8,171,394
Shrimp, White	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Snappers	174,742	\$230,361	27,465	\$33,171	5,229	\$4,305
Spadefish	152	\$27	3,036	\$158	7,488	\$424
Spot	4,878,437	\$627,225	3,805,126	\$468,675	2,674,161	\$348,153
Striped Bass	697,864	\$623,250	571,651	\$405,263	1,038,154	\$522,637
Swordfish	439,306	\$668,688	0	\$0	0	\$0
Tilefishes	50,487	\$13,236	0	\$0	0	\$0
Triggerfish	3,446	\$644	0	\$0	0	\$0
Tunas	6,275	\$1,952	0	\$0	1,300	\$260
Wahoo	2,359	\$849	0	\$0	0	\$0
Weakfish	10,849,313	\$1,967,925	8,671,210	\$1,048,664	8,713,522	\$958,694

Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (continued).

	1975		1974		1973	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Amberjack	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Hard	11,072,059	\$1,454,456	13,163,411	\$1,373,499	11,963,252	\$1,536,873
Blue Crabs, Peeler	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft and Peeler	20,234	\$16,996	33,439	\$23,130	45,280	\$27,762
Bluefish	1,975,169	\$165,658	2,182,973	\$186,574	2,008,046	\$152,320
Catfishes	1,686,647	\$279,711	1,793,904	\$288,240	1,957,475	\$286,525
Clams, Hard	285,089	\$226,087	287,675	\$321,983	379,573	\$294,098
Croaker, Atlantic	10,251,515	\$904,219	6,082,108	\$600,375	4,323,979	\$372,198
Dolphinfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Drum, Red	214,236	\$21,537	142,437	\$15,781	70,264	\$7,775
Eel, American	237,684	\$84,156	451,956	\$187,997	133,506	\$55,772
Finfish, Other	631,790	\$62,540	418,092	\$50,198	376,246	\$41,446
Flounder, Southern	1,730,809	\$580,701	1,617,306	\$434,365	904,700	\$309,569
Flounder, Summer	9,778,824	\$2,965,889	10,195,618	\$2,407,504	6,460,336	\$1,850,989
Goosefish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Groupers	44,894	\$21,842	70,008	\$28,294	16,483	\$3,950
Herring, River	5,952,067	\$215,501	6,209,542	\$246,753	7,925,898	\$213,519
Herring, Thread	6,842,040	\$222,374	4,411,950	\$121,975	3,721,180	\$168,647
Hog Snapper	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Kingfishes	212,530	\$31,635	314,584	\$54,445	428,647	\$60,556
Mackerel, King	100,001	\$60,122	40,249	\$24,244	25,767	\$6,816
Mackerel, Spanish	48,696	\$6,823	73,372	\$9,396	64,211	\$8,983
Menhaden, Atlantic	153,805,201	\$3,258,977	121,197,640	\$2,886,563	66,943,030	\$2,539,604
Mullet, Striped	1,952,748	\$204,083	2,137,502	\$206,927	1,092,620	\$91,951
Oysters	424,831	\$329,794	558,821	\$435,804	548,351	\$446,485
Perch, White	288,597	\$51,891	309,250	\$57,146	145,280	\$21,826
Perch, Yellow	2,806	\$448	27,487	\$4,449	11,480	\$1,726
Porgies	149,498	\$47,952	65,653	\$20,036	27,710	\$7,434
Scallop, Bay	134,752	\$104,622	220,428	\$199,391	37,384	\$33,059
Scup	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Sea Basses	1,147,761	\$447,012	1,316,746	\$523,374	683,702	\$227,159
Seatrout, Spotted	632,603	\$207,963	669,607	\$207,154	611,004	\$181,902
Shad, American	241,240	\$82,815	368,833	\$105,668	321,000	\$85,491
Shad, Gizzard	189,205	\$3,636	387,351	\$7,745	169,169	\$2,361
Shad, Hickory	29,202	\$2,485	41,725	\$2,635	65,973	\$3,186
Sharks	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Sharks, Dogfishes	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shellfish, Other	85,531	\$11,353	104,991	\$17,714	608,573	\$362,424
Shrimp, Brown	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Pink	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Unclassified	5,163,610	\$5,053,944	8,440,203	\$4,606,363	5,003,417	\$4,738,223
Shrimp, White	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Snappers	32,781	\$26,073	21,076	\$17,406	6,784	\$3,241
Spadefish	8,962	\$389	1,658	\$97	1,462	\$79
Spot	8,299,854	\$860,993	5,606,952	\$624,919	5,397,368	\$675,908
Striped Bass	1,303,197	\$629,928	1,016,191	\$393,187	1,751,936	\$591,811
Swordfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Tilefishes	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Triggerfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Tunas	1,352	\$135	12,130	\$1,826	0	\$0
Wahoo	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Weakfish	6,725,476	\$807,937	6,056,334	\$631,280	6,221,576	\$542,964

Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (continued).

	1972		1971		1970	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Amberjack	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Hard	13,479,254	\$1,345,159	14,475,500	\$1,127,829	20,880,200	\$1,237,567
Blue Crabs, Peeler	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft and Peeler	49,809	\$29,186	48,900	\$25,414	59,800	\$23,246
Bluefish	1,167,721	\$98,854	578,000	\$59,072	495,500	\$41,825
Catfishes	2,398,012	\$333,753	2,029,800	\$283,942	1,996,400	\$286,510
Clams, Hard	274,153	\$162,655	253,300	\$147,593	281,900	\$157,208
Croaker, Atlantic	4,108,859	\$227,052	948,200	\$53,605	806,800	\$37,875
Dolphinfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Drum, Red	42,919	\$5,228	17,200	\$1,718	7,500	\$648
Eel, American	77,389	\$12,177	167,200	\$26,628	15,500	\$1,516
Finfish, Other	600,508	\$70,720	2,961,300	\$95,822	2,656,235	\$67,516
Flounder, Southern	785,348	\$277,446	352,300	\$105,583	522,300	\$138,048
Flounder, Summer	3,870,149	\$1,110,605	3,658,600	\$1,012,840	2,640,500	\$641,676
Goosefish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Groupers	0	\$0	14,000	\$2,520	0	\$0
Herring, River	11,237,143	\$196,145	12,721,900	\$203,122	11,521,400	\$193,756
Herring, Thread	21,423,920	\$366,150	6,281,900	\$107,646	5,161,000	\$83,970
Hog Snapper	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Kingfishes	683,048	\$82,740	478,200	\$55,785	563,000	\$74,217
Mackerel, King	8,920	\$2,671	8,900	\$2,228	12,300	\$2,965
Mackerel, Spanish	96,251	\$12,999	95,200	\$14,032	63,300	\$8,520
Menhaden, Atlantic	84,692,020	\$1,219,329	79,488,200	\$1,116,093	108,235,200	\$1,570,489
Mullet, Striped	1,176,918	\$97,932	713,000	\$50,049	1,123,000	\$59,230
Oysters	470,112	\$344,217	423,400	\$288,784	382,500	\$269,119
Perch, White	201,855	\$26,923	366,600	\$45,126	211,200	\$30,031
Perch, Yellow	24,885	\$3,327	24,100	\$3,080	43,200	\$5,913
Porgies	39,188	\$9,364	206,400	\$34,732	212,100	\$26,990
Scallop, Bay	128,288	\$110,339	60,000	\$42,412	130,200	\$91,087
Scup	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Sea Basses	635,210	\$204,518	747,500	\$163,987	1,178,300	\$229,127
Seatrout, Spotted	502,792	\$153,421	337,600	\$103,561	404,600	\$107,964
Shad, American	468,484	\$111,609	680,200	\$116,770	953,200	\$192,796
Shad, Gizzard	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shad, Hickory	69,190	\$3,725	62,400	\$3,498	61,400	\$2,644
Sharks	0	\$0	2,000	\$60	2,800	\$113
Sharks, Dogfishes	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shellfish, Other	1,089,666	\$497,212	1,363,000	\$450,919	1,675,900	\$523,953
Shrimp, Brown	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Pink	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Unclassified	5,563,261	\$3,549,492	7,614,900	\$4,765,496	5,054,300	\$2,492,767
Shrimp, White	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Snappers	121	\$36	7,400	\$3,591	500	\$80
Spadefish	634	\$33	3,900	\$184	2,000	\$75
Spot	3,902,144	\$378,138	1,190,100	\$173,265	1,528,900	\$142,247
Striped Bass	1,261,060	\$358,312	1,449,000	\$313,800	2,317,500	\$479,185
Swordfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Tilefishes	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Triggerfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Tunas	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Wahoo	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Weakfish	7,372,329	\$397,372	3,644,700	\$226,476	2,441,100	\$144,972

Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (continued).

	1969		1968		1967	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Amberjack	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Hard	22,159,300	\$2,125,500	19,171,200	\$1,833,539	14,272,300	\$703,754
Blue Crabs, Peeler	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft and Peeler	93,400	\$42,224	83,500	\$31,354	86,100	\$36,972
Bluefish	871,100	\$95,703	872,200	\$101,617	887,800	\$80,797
Catfishes	1,854,000	\$266,949	1,684,100	\$236,475	1,784,800	\$276,722
Clams, Hard	252,300	\$140,690	203,600	\$116,690	200,200	\$105,648
Croaker, Atlantic	1,368,700	\$62,089	1,200,800	\$59,836	1,282,800	\$65,101
Dolphinfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Drum, Red	3,900	\$330	12,500	\$834	12,800	\$1,236
Eel, American	17,600	\$791	24,500	\$1,024	23,100	\$921
Finfish, Other	2,080,900	\$59,682	4,516,300	\$69,853	6,945,200	\$104,541
Flounder, Southern	641,900	\$186,286	697,200	\$170,006	519,400	\$111,191
Flounder, Summer	2,124,300	\$519,862	1,905,600	\$455,713	3,872,000	\$756,235
Goosefish	0	\$0	4,000	\$237	5,600	\$321
Groupers	400	\$63	25,000	\$4,267	9,000	\$673
Herring, River	19,761,700	\$303,717	15,524,900	\$234,669	18,486,000	\$317,716
Herring, Thread	4,442,100	\$60,442	2,723,700	\$35,405	6,307,300	\$68,561
Hog Snapper	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Kingfishes	842,700	\$99,878	635,400	\$67,841	839,300	\$72,664
Mackerel, King	16,100	\$3,586	7,500	\$1,789	23,700	\$5,038
Mackerel, Spanish	88,600	\$11,803	68,900	\$7,486	72,700	\$8,113
Menhaden, Atlantic	145,235,000	\$2,227,738	167,189,100	\$1,957,865	150,480,700	\$1,693,735
Mullet, Striped	1,090,100	\$81,785	1,172,100	\$89,583	1,063,100	\$72,830
Oysters	370,300	\$259,551	402,900	\$268,416	518,500	\$316,376
Perch, White	206,600	\$24,343	299,100	\$30,695	384,500	\$46,073
Perch, Yellow	28,200	\$2,892	45,700	\$4,328	36,900	\$3,405
Porgies	252,500	\$35,648	176,400	\$17,215	462,100	\$44,826
Scallop, Bay	612,500	\$382,718	638,700	\$422,136	387,300	\$211,291
Scup	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Sea Basses	1,047,000	\$191,564	1,192,700	\$194,169	1,994,200	\$303,688
Seatrout, Spotted	189,100	\$55,992	97,200	\$31,118	122,500	\$36,142
Shad, American	718,600	\$136,686	842,700	\$127,547	777,200	\$154,702
Shad, Gizzard	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shad, Hickory	100,900	\$5,302	141,600	\$6,342	130,300	\$8,406
Sharks	0	\$0	5,600	\$357	5,400	\$330
Sharks, Dogfishes	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shellfish, Other	114,100	\$43,454	181,700	\$75,210	1,538,400	\$344,400
Shrimp, Brown	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Pink	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Unclassified	7,854,200	\$4,475,828	4,616,100	\$2,356,759	4,918,700	\$1,809,286
Shrimp, White	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Snappers	400	\$109	42,400	\$15,582	4,000	\$1,352
Spadefish	300	\$32	1,600	\$93	0	\$0
Spot	1,487,800	\$187,819	1,575,100	\$187,338	3,047,900	\$205,099
Striped Bass	1,568,000	\$325,557	1,911,800	\$384,971	1,817,200	\$253,217
Swordfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Tilefishes	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Triggerfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Tunas	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Wahoo	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Weakfish	1,539,000	\$108,808	2,285,500	\$106,182	1,768,800	\$106,445

Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (continued).

	1966		1965		1964	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Amberjack	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Hard	18,914,100	\$867,932	22,333,700	\$1,262,651	24,091,500	\$1,275,164
Blue Crabs, Peeler	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft and Peeler	125,600	\$56,342	237,000	\$85,133	69,700	\$32,924
Bluefish	820,500	\$67,074	703,800	\$49,101	514,700	\$64,392
Catfishes	1,786,400	\$278,230	1,531,000	\$163,445	1,274,200	\$127,420
Clams, Hard	232,800	\$93,158	312,900	\$136,868	255,400	\$98,217
Croaker, Atlantic	1,267,000	\$62,549	1,753,400	\$107,913	1,866,900	\$139,066
Dolphinfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Drum, Red	35,200	\$3,579	71,400	\$8,505	101,500	\$9,022
Eel, American	54,400	\$2,277	40,000	\$1,807	53,000	\$2,650
Finfish, Other	6,741,500	\$104,649	9,487,200	\$169,948	12,075,100	\$158,685
Flounder, Southern	449,300	\$83,819	695,000	\$138,182	373,900	\$77,998
Flounder, Summer	3,568,100	\$660,428	4,026,000	\$813,224	2,076,600	\$402,838
Goosefish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Groupers	7,400	\$688	0	\$0	1,400	\$112
Herring, River	12,519,300	\$134,261	12,825,800	\$132,601	7,560,900	\$76,880
Herring, Thread	2,582,200	\$34,973	1,074,700	\$13,853	0	\$0
Hog Snapper	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Kingfishes	766,600	\$58,119	1,337,000	\$118,982	1,141,300	\$95,669
Mackerel, King	94,900	\$18,534	138,900	\$28,287	88,500	\$17,700
Mackerel, Spanish	78,500	\$9,414	117,200	\$11,824	78,300	\$11,745
Menhaden, Atlantic	182,288,900	\$2,537,808	160,595,300	\$2,072,174	172,991,700	\$2,248,892
Mullet, Striped	1,444,900	\$99,308	1,260,100	\$83,160	1,219,900	\$90,128
Oysters	726,100	\$398,993	863,700	\$473,549	727,700	\$414,775
Perch, White	402,300	\$23,870	260,800	\$26,699	339,700	\$36,296
Perch, Yellow	23,600	\$1,794	32,400	\$2,973	60,400	\$5,437
Porgies	1,925,800	\$115,545	982,200	\$125,778	491,500	\$26,252
Scallop, Bay	399,100	\$184,198	379,000	\$196,342	339,700	\$172,622
Scup	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Sea Basses	1,266,600	\$157,839	1,089,800	\$146,836	906,200	\$121,827
Seatrout, Spotted	115,900	\$33,886	175,100	\$53,212	204,800	\$71,680
Shad, American	701,300	\$169,810	1,068,800	\$214,065	639,900	\$127,472
Shad, Gizzard	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shad, Hickory	196,700	\$5,929	202,000	\$7,089	232,900	\$8,577
Sharks	2,600	\$149	2,100	\$125	13,900	\$1,390
Sharks, Dogfishes	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shellfish, Other	1,955,100	\$390,945	1,008,100	\$306,732	58,400	\$7,052
Shrimp, Brown	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Pink	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Unclassified	5,697,000	\$2,565,981	5,416,200	\$1,719,235	4,279,000	\$1,503,239
Shrimp, White	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Snappers	10,800	\$4,155	0	\$0	500	\$150
Spadefish	0	\$0	200	\$7	2,100	\$168
Spot	1,091,300	\$94,030	912,600	\$69,363	1,251,200	\$110,591
Striped Bass	652,800	\$100,095	484,300	\$76,809	714,500	\$116,746
Swordfish	76,900	\$38,353	524,000	\$283,320	482,800	\$232,790
Tilefishes	0	\$0	0	\$0	700	\$56
Triggerfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Tunas	13,700	\$2,029	59,500	\$11,334	33,100	\$2,895
Wahoo	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Weakfish	1,896,300	\$110,198	1,959,400	\$130,228	1,965,700	\$133,535

Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (continued).

	1963		1962		1961	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Amberjack	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Hard	18,835,400	\$945,064	12,221,300	\$494,161	15,880,100	\$608,478
Blue Crabs, Peeler	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft and Peeler	83,400	\$37,530	97,700	\$34,200	100,800	\$35,280
Bluefish	812,700	\$97,022	954,600	\$117,662	752,400	\$93,833
Catfishes	1,229,700	\$109,966	1,060,900	\$84,872	1,093,400	\$87,472
Clams, Hard	331,700	\$129,808	246,700	\$98,680	490,400	\$196,160
Croaker, Atlantic	2,275,700	\$152,442	1,662,800	\$145,544	1,753,500	\$143,774
Dolphinfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Drum, Red	71,200	\$4,812	60,900	\$4,920	89,700	\$7,262
Eel, American	38,600	\$1,930	43,300	\$1,732	56,700	\$2,268
Finfish, Other	11,498,100	\$131,088	9,088,600	\$124,977	11,402,200	\$148,650
Flounder, Southern	386,400	\$67,190	381,600	\$56,355	362,000	\$54,553
Flounder, Summer	2,287,500	\$375,796	1,494,000	\$170,180	1,534,700	\$175,176
Goosefish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Groupers	400	\$24	500	\$39	1,200	\$91
Herring, River	15,099,600	\$150,996	14,302,400	\$143,024	11,951,100	\$119,511
Herring, Thread	0	\$0	0	\$0	4,127,900	\$44,994
Hog Snapper	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Kingfishes	1,071,300	\$111,307	1,262,300	\$120,871	1,476,100	\$135,919
Mackerel, King	52,600	\$10,520	49,300	\$9,810	43,000	\$8,600
Mackerel, Spanish	135,300	\$20,295	83,200	\$12,480	133,600	\$20,040
Menhaden, Atlantic	190,213,800	\$2,326,005	122,898,100	\$1,364,169	221,555,400	\$2,414,953
Mullet, Striped	1,911,000	\$122,621	2,285,400	\$160,544	2,193,500	\$175,480
Oysters	694,000	\$356,705	961,400	\$485,589	1,209,100	\$615,467
Perch, White	259,300	\$26,500	320,300	\$32,030	346,500	\$34,650
Perch, Yellow	43,300	\$2,718	47,200	\$2,832	40,000	\$2,400
Porgies	191,700	\$11,698	292,800	\$23,470	240,800	\$19,264
Scallop, Bay	321,100	\$121,914	168,500	\$67,400	105,700	\$42,280
Scup	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Sea Basses	738,500	\$77,405	1,287,200	\$147,184	634,600	\$70,204
Seatrout, Spotted	232,400	\$73,778	204,700	\$61,410	209,100	\$52,275
Shad, American	693,400	\$167,693	765,000	\$191,250	673,200	\$168,300
Shad, Gizzard	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shad, Hickory	292,400	\$8,772	171,700	\$8,585	276,500	\$13,825
Sharks	4,100	\$353	2,600	\$152	2,200	\$110
Sharks, Dogfishes	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shellfish, Other	47,500	\$5,355	32,700	\$2,974	77,100	\$15,715
Shrimp, Brown	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Pink	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Unclassified	3,373,900	\$1,064,831	5,804,700	\$2,239,083	3,016,100	\$829,624
Shrimp, White	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Snappers	2,200	\$616	2,500	\$700	5,900	\$1,287
Spadefish	9,900	\$788	2,800	\$224	2,300	\$184
Spot	915,500	\$84,021	1,218,300	\$78,804	2,055,700	\$115,396
Striped Bass	735,800	\$114,908	747,300	\$119,568	549,700	\$87,952
Swordfish	1,200	\$648	0	\$0	0	\$0
Tilefishes	200	\$16	400	\$32	0	\$0
Triggerfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Tunas	0	\$0	0	\$0	900	\$45
Wahoo	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Weakfish	1,760,900	\$133,765	2,160,500	\$149,820	2,307,700	\$127,046

Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (continued).

	1960		1959		1958	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Amberjack	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Hard	14,936,700	\$716,387	14,738,900	\$851,234	12,523,500	\$717,152
Blue Crabs, Peeler	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft and Peeler	90,900	\$31,815	124,400	\$37,320	75,600	\$21,415
Bluefish	614,600	\$78,145	740,400	\$87,417	436,900	\$58,270
Catfishes	1,057,900	\$85,352	1,464,800	\$117,184	1,533,900	\$123,881
Clams, Hard	431,500	\$172,600	339,500	\$135,800	277,500	\$111,000
Croaker, Atlantic	2,092,800	\$158,029	3,056,600	\$228,331	6,920,600	\$530,542
Dolphinfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Drum, Red	79,300	\$6,480	5,000	\$400	6,600	\$412
Eel, American	65,900	\$2,636	99,100	\$3,956	86,800	\$3,472
Finfish, Other	22,570,700	\$248,607	3,401,800	\$98,566	1,388,000	\$77,879
Flounder, Southern	327,400	\$48,728	373,000	\$54,210	181,600	\$26,188
Flounder, Summer	908,600	\$86,826	1,156,400	\$132,754	518,300	\$58,718
Goosefish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Groupers	500	\$35	9,300	\$674	31,600	\$2,296
Herring, River	12,815,000	\$128,150	14,153,700	\$141,537	14,914,300	\$149,143
Herring, Thread	0	\$0	4,371,100	\$50,704	74,400	\$5,200
Hog Snapper	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Kingfishes	927,500	\$84,026	780,100	\$71,866	1,054,300	\$97,699
Mackerel, King	47,900	\$9,580	30,900	\$5,995	59,200	\$11,720
Mackerel, Spanish	118,500	\$17,775	156,400	\$23,460	211,300	\$31,695
Menhaden, Atlantic	190,431,300	\$1,980,480	279,887,800	\$3,246,699	235,384,500	\$3,483,690
Mullet, Striped	3,236,000	\$258,880	2,326,000	\$158,843	2,229,000	\$157,715
Oysters	1,216,200	\$560,442	1,311,000	\$587,607	1,041,500	\$434,311
Perch, White	303,600	\$30,360	442,300	\$44,230	381,400	\$38,140
Perch, Yellow	16,600	\$996	45,100	\$3,246	35,700	\$2,142
Porgies	138,600	\$11,088	34,000	\$2,716	35,200	\$2,816
Scallop, Bay	68,700	\$27,480	128,300	\$51,314	169,400	\$57,935
Scup	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Sea Basses	126,300	\$12,630	40,900	\$4,090	27,200	\$2,720
Seatrout, Spotted	171,200	\$42,800	388,800	\$97,200	177,300	\$44,325
Shad, American	506,700	\$126,675	418,600	\$104,650	492,800	\$123,200
Shad, Gizzard	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shad, Hickory	180,700	\$9,035	99,500	\$5,970	193,200	\$6,656
Sharks	2,300	\$115	12,900	\$645	4,200	\$210
Sharks, Dogfishes	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shellfish, Other	238,800	\$69,507	28,100	\$4,744	11,900	\$1,614
Shrimp, Brown	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Pink	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Unclassified	5,888,300	\$1,585,222	6,377,800	\$1,413,473	2,518,100	\$719,375
Shrimp, White	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Snappers	300	\$84	15,400	\$4,171	27,700	\$7,756
Spadefish	3,800	\$304	4,800	\$366	0	\$0
Spot	2,610,500	\$179,144	2,264,900	\$147,046	2,320,900	\$172,606
Striped Bass	782,300	\$125,168	871,500	\$157,456	1,096,000	\$197,280
Swordfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Tilefishes	0	\$0	300	\$28	400	\$32
Triggerfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Tunas	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Wahoo	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Weakfish	2,240,300	\$124,298	2,912,700	\$166,583	3,810,100	\$216,403

Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (continued).

	1957		1956		1955	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Amberjack	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Hard	11,571,600	\$657,148	8,245,000	\$412,250	9,480,100	\$568,696
Blue Crabs, Peeler	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft and Peeler	63,600	\$15,900	71,000	\$14,200	25,800	\$5,170
Bluefish	815,900	\$106,669	632,800	\$63,280	434,800	\$52,938
Catfishes	1,258,500	\$100,680	1,087,600	\$87,008	950,900	\$75,536
Clams, Hard	243,300	\$97,320	147,700	\$51,695	122,000	\$34,460
Croaker, Atlantic	2,915,900	\$219,543	4,828,800	\$289,728	992,600	\$53,636
Dolphinfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Drum, Red	139,600	\$11,168	30,100	\$3,010	135,400	\$13,540
Eel, American	63,000	\$2,520	113,100	\$4,524	45,200	\$2,922
Finfish, Other	1,836,500	\$87,263	1,254,700	\$64,096	1,542,100	\$74,530
Flounder, Southern	451,700	\$61,137	214,500	\$32,175	191,600	\$26,724
Flounder, Summer	784,200	\$88,050	787,600	\$79,905	934,500	\$112,290
Goosefish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Groupers	84,900	\$5,889	26,700	\$1,602	0	\$0
Herring, River	11,773,200	\$117,734	12,553,400	\$134,810	12,647,900	\$129,670
Herring, Thread	12,057,300	\$166,390	5,000,000	\$68,500	0	\$0
Hog Snapper	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Kingfishes	1,599,800	\$144,308	1,433,800	\$114,704	1,281,300	\$103,194
Mackerel, King	45,800	\$8,290	7,300	\$1,314	13,200	\$2,500
Mackerel, Spanish	247,800	\$37,170	345,600	\$55,296	165,400	\$25,035
Menhaden, Atlantic	172,522,300	\$2,380,826	246,647,900	\$3,379,080	184,918,700	\$2,292,993
Mullet, Striped	2,127,100	\$145,090	2,194,100	\$175,528	1,888,200	\$191,720
Oysters	1,086,500	\$479,757	1,318,000	\$563,777	731,000	\$286,395
Perch, White	472,200	\$47,220	417,000	\$32,860	799,500	\$68,252
Perch, Yellow	22,100	\$1,326	53,400	\$3,184	27,900	\$2,046
Porgies	23,800	\$1,890	97,700	\$5,862	15,000	\$1,039
Scallop, Bay	108,400	\$37,073	125,200	\$62,600	78,300	\$39,150
Scup	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Sea Basses	36,000	\$3,540	79,700	\$7,970	19,100	\$2,706
Seatrout, Spotted	578,300	\$144,575	389,400	\$116,820	442,600	\$132,780
Shad, American	837,000	\$209,250	773,200	\$193,300	649,000	\$159,619
Shad, Gizzard	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shad, Hickory	247,900	\$14,874	268,300	\$16,098	250,700	\$11,988
Sharks	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Sharks, Dogfishes	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shellfish, Other	20,300	\$1,538	20,000	\$1,952	0	\$0
Shrimp, Brown	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Pink	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Unclassified	7,933,100	\$2,262,944	6,243,200	\$1,594,368	10,323,600	\$2,369,306
Shrimp, White	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Snappers	225,100	\$63,028	130,400	\$36,512	0	\$0
Spadefish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Spot	2,157,500	\$156,244	2,574,800	\$180,236	1,898,000	\$189,692
Striped Bass	597,000	\$89,550	763,500	\$119,255	736,000	\$120,099
Swordfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Tilefishes	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Triggerfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Tunas	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Wahoo	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Weakfish	2,210,300	\$157,522	1,842,400	\$147,392	1,355,800	\$135,710

Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (continued).

	1954		1953		1952	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Amberjack	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Hard	9,727,200	\$348,610	10,486,900	\$354,449	6,161,700	\$196,854
Blue Crabs, Peeler	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft and Peeler	95,100	\$14,265	167,800	\$33,560	124,200	\$18,630
Bluefish	323,100	\$39,282	541,700	\$66,984	736,800	\$83,089
Catfishes	930,200	\$75,456	942,800	\$80,341	992,900	\$85,720
Clams, Hard	244,000	\$72,264	444,800	\$115,887	724,500	\$166,740
Croaker, Atlantic	1,015,500	\$50,593	1,433,900	\$69,118	1,346,300	\$66,325
Dolphinfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Drum, Red	267,400	\$24,714	285,100	\$28,276	222,700	\$26,584
Eel, American	37,000	\$2,258	52,400	\$2,440	38,600	\$1,452
Finfish, Other	1,747,500	\$103,132	1,545,100	\$103,261	2,592,500	\$154,576
Flounder, Southern	333,800	\$49,102	398,900	\$60,440	501,700	\$85,928
Flounder, Summer	1,311,300	\$193,743	1,444,600	\$214,603	1,654,300	\$261,712
Goosefish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Groupers	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Herring, River	12,758,000	\$127,580	13,841,500	\$138,415	6,510,200	\$81,221
Herring, Thread	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Hog Snapper	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Kingfishes	1,879,400	\$136,770	1,490,200	\$132,416	1,484,500	\$141,167
Mackerel, King	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Mackerel, Spanish	329,500	\$42,227	107,400	\$16,455	174,300	\$29,079
Menhaden, Atlantic	160,301,000	\$2,067,883	132,104,700	\$1,387,098	191,341,300	\$1,626,501
Mullet, Striped	1,781,100	\$184,273	2,505,800	\$243,842	3,850,400	\$361,647
Oysters	1,008,400	\$395,870	1,525,300	\$536,015	1,620,900	\$600,238
Perch, White	1,504,600	\$103,352	696,500	\$47,303	458,100	\$41,724
Perch, Yellow	28,200	\$1,872	58,600	\$3,926	45,800	\$3,784
Porgies	41,100	\$2,109	44,900	\$2,310	104,500	\$7,423
Scallop, Bay	51,700	\$25,850	65,300	\$32,650	253,800	\$126,900
Scup	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Sea Basses	41,400	\$4,700	82,300	\$9,556	109,800	\$13,002
Seatrout, Spotted	659,900	\$173,940	631,700	\$155,160	643,400	\$191,230
Shad, American	1,444,700	\$258,185	1,187,800	\$292,640	1,479,200	\$377,091
Shad, Gizzard	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shad, Hickory	324,400	\$16,725	438,700	\$16,494	453,000	\$19,799
Sharks	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Sharks, Dogfishes	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shellfish, Other	5,000	\$500	9,000	\$900	28,200	\$2,940
Shrimp, Brown	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Pink	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Unclassified	9,182,400	\$1,836,480	14,645,100	\$3,622,950	8,712,600	\$1,905,065
Shrimp, White	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Snappers	0	\$0	0	\$0	5,000	\$1,000
Spadefish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Spot	2,389,900	\$159,698	2,814,700	\$175,546	5,548,000	\$249,355
Striped Bass	1,121,700	\$188,303	757,000	\$137,319	647,000	\$121,231
Swordfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Tilefishes	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Triggerfish	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Tunas	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Wahoo	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Weakfish	2,381,100	\$236,698	1,897,100	\$185,038	1,625,600	\$167,994

Table 44. Commercial landings of select species of finfish and shellfish from 1950 to 2011 (continued).

	1951		1950	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Amberjack	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Hard	7,822,200	\$212,035	6,680,500	\$266,888
Blue Crabs, Peeler	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft	0	\$0	0	\$0
Blue Crabs, Soft and Peeler	167,000	\$24,906	208,800	\$24,753
Bluefish	925,900	\$104,901	1,272,200	\$181,088
Catfishes	529,900	\$50,834	671,300	\$53,805
Clams, Hard	834,800	\$192,051	836,400	\$157,132
Croaker, Atlantic	2,102,100	\$112,531	2,095,800	\$103,406
Dolphinfish	0	\$0	0	\$0
Drum, Red	182,400	\$21,888	200,900	\$20,793
Eel, American	32,600	\$1,682	174,600	\$21,490
Finfish, Other	2,934,300	\$102,888	2,254,700	\$115,379
Flounder, Southern	463,300	\$86,299	618,200	\$93,432
Flounder, Summer	1,015,500	\$168,547	1,221,500	\$184,491
Goosefish	0	\$0	0	\$0
Groupers	100	\$15	0	\$0
Herring, River	12,534,500	\$129,267	6,422,500	\$128,459
Herring, Thread	0	\$0	32,000	\$240
Hog Snapper	2,000	\$60	4,400	\$132
Kingfishes	1,122,100	\$100,373	1,398,600	\$126,800
Mackerel, King	300	\$36	0	\$0
Mackerel, Spanish	206,300	\$31,781	147,500	\$23,725
Menhaden, Atlantic	104,012,900	\$978,562	124,904,900	\$1,221,468
Mullet, Striped	4,013,000	\$393,356	3,220,800	\$357,194
Oysters	1,531,900	\$632,122	1,322,100	\$555,686
Perch, White	394,100	\$42,213	510,200	\$50,913
Perch, Yellow	39,200	\$3,928	34,900	\$3,490
Porgies	152,800	\$7,650	59,400	\$4,198
Scallop, Bay	183,400	\$95,696	71,600	\$38,906
Scup	0	\$0	0	\$0
Sea Basses	94,000	\$9,818	75,600	\$6,140
Seatrout, Spotted	267,400	\$80,840	482,000	\$143,719
Shad, American	1,244,500	\$300,116	1,100,300	\$339,970
Shad, Gizzard	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shad, Hickory	196,000	\$14,007	294,900	\$13,684
Sharks	6,600	\$390	5,500	\$550
Sharks, Dogfishes	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shellfish, Other	67,100	\$7,631	27,800	\$4,093
Shrimp, Brown	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Pink	0	\$0	0	\$0
Shrimp, Unclassified	8,199,500	\$1,949,907	8,311,200	\$1,999,358
Shrimp, White	0	\$0	0	\$0
Snappers	7,500	\$1,500	0	\$0
Spadefish	0	\$0	0	\$0
Spot	4,614,500	\$210,728	5,172,300	\$234,090
Striped Bass	702,200	\$134,110	796,800	\$165,207
Swordfish	0	\$0	0	\$0
Tilefishes	0	\$0	0	\$0
Triggerfish	0	\$0	0	\$0
Tunas	0	\$0	141,000	\$4,231
Wahoo	0	\$0	0	\$0
Weakfish	1,262,900	\$126,403	1,567,400	\$155,245

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (*) indicates confidential data).**

2011			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Albemarle Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	11,872,438	1
	Mullet, Striped	290,181	2
	Blue Crabs, Soft	255,253	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	185,716	4
	Catfishes	183,096	5
Alligator River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,450,539	1
	Catfishes	34,396	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	28,843	3
	Perch, White	18,706	4
	Striped Bass	2,184	5
Back Bay (VA)	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	1
Bay River	Blue Crabs, Hard	257,667	1
	Oysters	9,516	2
	Mullet, Striped	8,034	3
	Shrimp, Brown	6,069	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	3,803	5
Bogue Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	161,325	1
	Spot	65,558	2
	Mullet, Striped	52,545	3
	Clams, Hard	35,853	4
	Flounder, Southern	24,432	5
Cape Fear River	Blue Crabs, Hard	685,409	1
	Shrimp, White	74,595	2
	Shad, American	22,496	3
	Mullet, Striped	21,795	4
	Flounder, Southern	12,172	5
Chowan River	Catfishes	110,772	1
	Shad, Gizzard	72,594	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	71,930	3
	Shad, American	17,983	4
	Striped Bass	16,035	5
Core Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	263,909	1
	Spot	263,228	2
	Flounder, Southern	220,179	3
	Mullet, Striped	204,568	4
	Menhaden, Atlantic	135,303	5
Croatan Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,427,698	1
	Mullet, Striped	***	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	50,858	3
	Menhaden, Atlantic	50,273	4
	Shad, American	***	5
Currituck Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,769,428	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	60,974	2
	Catfishes	46,713	3
	Mullet, Striped	41,543	4
	Eel, American	35,970	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2011			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	Blue Crabs, Hard	116,249	1
	Shrimp, White	14,753	2
	Spot	10,370	3
	Flounder, Southern	6,116	4
	Shrimp, Brown	5,726	5
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	Blue Crabs, Hard	29,086	1
	Clams, Hard	28,238	2
	Shrimp, Brown	12,506	3
	Mullet, Striped	11,865	4
	Flounder, Southern	11,700	5
Lockwood Folly	Oysters	15,976	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	10,880	2
	Mullet, Striped	3,503	3
	Seatrout, Spotted	2,358	4
	Clams, Hard	1,943	5
Masonboro Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	125,054	1
	Flounder, Southern	33,868	2
	Oysters	25,685	3
	Spot	20,047	4
	Clams, Hard	8,167	5
Neuse River	Blue Crabs, Hard	945,670	1
	Mullet, Striped	186,793	2
	Shrimp, Brown	114,586	3
	Flounder, Southern	46,136	4
	Spot	36,395	5
New River	Blue Crabs, Hard	152,523	1
	Clams, Hard	90,791	2
	Mullet, Striped	68,853	3
	Shrimp, Brown	52,443	4
	Kingfishes	48,720	5
Newport River	Blue Crabs, Hard	81,871	1
	Clams, Hard	36,891	2
	Mullet, Striped	30,306	3
	Oysters	19,127	4
	Shrimp, Brown	13,591	5
North River/Back Sound	Oysters	17,998	1
	Shrimp, Brown	16,341	2
	Clams, Hard	15,156	3
	Mullet, Striped	6,134	4
	Flounder, Southern	4,019	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	675,278	1
	Menhaden, Atlantic	530,189	2
	Sharks, Dogfishes	264,767	3
	Striped Bass	229,451	4
	Bluefish	221,947	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

		2011	
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Sharks, Dogfishes	2,906,505	1
	Croaker, Atlantic	1,389,098	2
	Shrimp, White	432,501	3
	Shrimp, Brown	409,153	4
	Kingfishes	315,646	5
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Flounder, Summer	2,786,005	1
	Menhaden, Atlantic	2,465,607	2
	Shellfish, Other	1,349,859	3
	Croaker, Atlantic	783,345	4
	Tunas	734,589	5
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	2,077,842	1
	Swordfish	427,973	2
	Groupers	407,032	3
	Mackerel, King	338,949	4
	Snappers	326,139	5
Pamlico River	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,808,104	1
	Flounder, Southern	78,799	2
	Mullet, Striped	60,794	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	33,298	4
	Striped Bass	10,341	5
Pamlico Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	4,793,992	1
	Shrimp, Brown	3,627,434	2
	Flounder, Southern	656,029	3
	Bluefish	610,314	4
	Mackerel, Spanish	559,653	5
Pasquotank River	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	1
Perquimans River	Perch, Yellow	8,253	1
	Catfishes	6,877	2
	Perch, White	3,985	3
	Shad, American	***	4
	Flounder, Southern	***	5
Pungo River	Blue Crabs, Hard	925,263	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	8,973	2
	Flounder, Southern	6,032	3
	Menhaden, Atlantic	***	4
	Mullet, Striped	***	5
Roanoke River	Catfishes	24,555	1
	Perch, White	***	2
Roanoke Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	668,684	1
	Mullet, Striped	132,255	2
	Blue Crabs, Soft	103,678	3
	Croaker, Atlantic	55,046	4
	Bluefish	37,250	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2011			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Shallotte River	Blue Crabs, Hard	18,423	1
	Oysters	16,757	2
	Clams, Hard	10,270	3
	Flounder, Southern	2,474	4
	Spot	547	5
Stump Sound	Oysters	66,787	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	43,399	2
	Clams, Hard	8,162	3
	Flounder, Southern	7,606	4
	Mullet, Striped	4,703	5
Topsail Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	189,229	1
	Oysters	102,887	2
	Spot	57,464	3
	Mullet, Striped	43,134	4
	Shrimp, Brown	23,620	5
White Oak River	Blue Crabs, Hard	42,164	1
	Clams, Hard	14,126	2
	Spot	10,996	3
	Flounder, Southern	8,767	4

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2010			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Albemarle Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	13,324,543	1
	Flounder, Southern	302,525	2
	Catfishes	203,365	3
	Mullet, Striped	195,431	4
	Blue Crabs, Soft	168,558	5
Alligator River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,179,713	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	12,322	2
	Mullet, Striped	10,061	3
	Perch, White	8,122	4
	Catfishes	6,682	5
Back Bay (VA)	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	1
Bay River	Blue Crabs, Hard	312,827	1
	Seatrout, Spotted	16,062	2
	Oysters	11,458	3
	Flounder, Southern	4,805	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	3,945	5
Bogue Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	124,565	1
	Mullet, Striped	113,602	2
	Clams, Hard	31,368	3
	Flounder, Southern	19,933	4
	Shrimp, White	19,492	5
Cape Fear River	Blue Crabs, Hard	494,628	1
	Shrimp, White	127,810	2
	Shad, American	23,718	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	18,787	4
	Flounder, Southern	17,332	5
Chowan River	Catfishes	67,139	1
	Shad, Gizzard	55,994	2
	Perch, White	14,871	3
	Striped Bass	12,571	4
	Shad, American	6,027	5
Core Sound	Mullet, Striped	294,139	1
	Flounder, Southern	231,185	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	217,962	3
	Menhaden, Atlantic	166,497	4
	Spot	155,524	5
Croatan Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,230,364	1
	Menhaden, Atlantic	122,006	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	69,099	3
	Mullet, Striped	61,063	4
	Blue Crabs, Soft	49,642	5
Currituck Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,322,952	1
	Flounder, Southern	67,554	2
	Eel, American	65,047	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	59,135	4
	Mullet, Striped	50,615	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2010			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	Blue Crabs, Hard	125,754	1
	Shrimp, White	19,697	2
	Shrimp, Brown	10,203	3
	Mullet, Striped	4,310	4
	Spot	3,931	5
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	Clams, Hard	30,697	1
	Shrimp, White	30,012	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	24,838	3
	Shrimp, Brown	16,812	4
	Flounder, Southern	6,362	5
Lockwood Folly	Blue Crabs, Hard	24,977	1
	Oysters	21,276	2
	Clams, Hard	4,570	3
	Flounder, Southern	1,523	4
	Mullet, Striped	1,271	5
Masonboro Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	125,355	1
	Mullet, Striped	69,596	2
	Flounder, Southern	27,148	3
	Oysters	25,465	4
	Clams, Hard	7,005	5
Neuse River	Blue Crabs, Hard	663,177	1
	Mullet, Striped	263,163	2
	Shrimp, Brown	105,794	3
	Mackerel, Spanish	31,549	4
	Seatrout, Spotted	29,062	5
New River	Blue Crabs, Hard	164,760	1
	Clams, Hard	131,141	2
	Shrimp, White	116,561	3
	Mullet, Striped	61,829	4
	Spot	31,410	5
Newport River	Blue Crabs, Hard	125,219	1
	Shrimp, Brown	59,215	2
	Clams, Hard	40,238	3
	Shrimp, White	32,343	4
	Mullet, Striped	17,425	5
North River/Back Sound	Shrimp, White	33,053	1
	Oysters	21,693	2
	Shrimp, Brown	21,601	3
	Blue Crabs, Hard	12,465	4
	Clams, Hard	11,792	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	1,145,777	1
	Bluefish	635,105	2
	Sharks, Dogfishes	489,411	3
	Striped Bass	260,988	4
	Kingfishes	87,317	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2010			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Sharks, Dogfishes	2,206,247	1
	Shrimp, White	774,262	2
	Kingfishes	608,171	3
	Shrimp, Brown	342,843	4
	Sharks	206,700	5
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	5,181,371	1
	Flounder, Summer	3,252,448	2
	Bluefish	1,560,526	3
	Shellfish, Other	1,393,697	4
	Tunas	414,396	5
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Groupers	556,555	1
	Croaker, Atlantic	502,719	2
	Swordfish	366,564	3
	Menhaden, Atlantic	336,906	4
	Snappers	320,256	5
Pamlico River	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,926,135	1
	Mullet, Striped	65,012	2
	Flounder, Southern	44,108	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	24,684	4
	Seatrout, Spotted	23,733	5
Pamlico Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	4,394,809	1
	Shrimp, Brown	3,483,015	2
	Flounder, Southern	784,715	3
	Oysters	730,065	4
	Mackerel, Spanish	684,690	5
Pasquotank River	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	1
	Flounder, Southern	***	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	***	3
	Striped Bass	***	4
	Catfishes	***	5
Perquimans River	Catfishes	***	1
	Flounder, Southern	***	2
	Perch, Yellow	11,706	3
	Perch, White	***	4
	Shad, American	***	5
Pungo River	Blue Crabs, Hard	983,273	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	4,418	2
	Menhaden, Atlantic	***	3
	Seatrout, Spotted	2,115	4
	Mullet, Striped	900	5
Roanoke River	Catfishes	***	1
	Perch, White	***	2
Roanoke Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	714,172	1
	Croaker, Atlantic	116,512	2
	Mullet, Striped	71,822	3
	Blue Crabs, Soft	64,775	4
	Menhaden, Atlantic	50,287	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2010			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Shallotte River	Oysters	27,646	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	21,158	2
	Clams, Hard	15,760	3
	Mullet, Striped	2,288	4
	Flounder, Southern	1,682	5
Stump Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	54,862	1
	Oysters	47,254	2
	Clams, Hard	13,582	3
	Shrimp, Brown	9,861	4
	Mullet, Striped	9,791	5
Topsail Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	188,228	1
	Oysters	83,187	2
	Mullet, Striped	63,620	3
	Shrimp, Brown	21,652	4
	Clams, Hard	17,923	5
White Oak River	Blue Crabs, Hard	32,497	1
	Mullet, Striped	16,850	2
	Shrimp, White	14,531	3
	Flounder, Southern	11,631	4
	Seatrout, Spotted	7,408	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2009			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Albemarle Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	14,882,186	1
	Flounder, Southern	642,811	2
	Perch, White	227,517	3
	Catfishes	202,572	4
	Mullet, Striped	114,347	5
Alligator River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,632,504	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	13,115	2
	Catfishes	8,023	3
	Perch, White	4,726	4
	Flounder, Southern	2,707	5
Back Bay (VA)	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	1
Bay River	Blue Crabs, Hard	174,130	1
	Flounder, Southern	16,573	2
	Seatrout, Spotted	13,823	3
	Mullet, Striped	8,374	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	7,596	5
Bogue Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	100,583	1
	Mullet, Striped	54,004	2
	Clams, Hard	27,112	3
	Flounder, Southern	26,212	4
	Spot	21,759	5
Cape Fear River	Blue Crabs, Hard	625,345	1
	Shrimp, White	39,743	2
	Flounder, Southern	21,266	3
	Shad, American	19,227	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	16,486	5
Chowan River	Catfishes	87,377	1
	Shad, Gizzard	39,919	2
	Perch, White	24,942	3
	Striped Bass	9,572	4
	Shad, American	3,938	5
Core Sound	Mullet, Striped	325,547	1
	Spot	273,765	2
	Flounder, Southern	259,641	3
	Blue Crabs, Hard	184,359	4
	Bluefish	90,891	5
Croatan Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,345,758	1
	Flounder, Southern	195,838	2
	Menhaden, Atlantic	82,616	3
	Mullet, Striped	68,818	4
	Bluefish	34,984	5
Currituck Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	3,274,001	1
	Flounder, Southern	117,108	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	100,676	3
	Perch, White	72,917	4
	Catfishes	43,970	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2009			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	Blue Crabs, Hard	150,245	1
	Shrimp, Brown	11,435	2
	Spot	8,708	3
	Shrimp, White	4,059	4
	Flounder, Southern	3,489	5
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	Blue Crabs, Hard	44,357	1
	Shrimp, Brown	28,743	2
	Clams, Hard	25,059	3
	Shrimp, White	22,936	4
	Mullet, Striped	15,140	5
Lockwood Folly	Oysters	37,937	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	11,052	2
	Clams, Hard	7,620	3
	Spot	3,337	4
	Flounder, Southern	2,639	5
Masonboro Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	136,744	1
	Flounder, Southern	26,243	2
	Spot	24,325	3
	Oysters	18,006	4
	Clams, Hard	9,706	5
Neuse River	Blue Crabs, Hard	389,297	1
	Mullet, Striped	269,435	2
	Shrimp, Brown	105,004	3
	Flounder, Southern	76,426	4
	Spot	41,324	5
New River	Blue Crabs, Hard	123,161	1
	Clams, Hard	111,296	2
	Flounder, Southern	55,061	3
	Spot	41,211	4
	Mullet, Striped	36,144	5
Newport River	Blue Crabs, Hard	91,659	1
	Shrimp, White	40,377	2
	Shrimp, Brown	32,193	3
	Clams, Hard	27,588	4
	Oysters	18,597	5
North River/Back Sound	Shrimp, White	39,183	1
	Clams, Hard	25,317	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	22,556	3
	Oysters	17,859	4
	Shrimp, Brown	13,759	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Sharks, Dogfishes	936,067	1
	Croaker, Atlantic	745,413	2
	Menhaden, Atlantic	523,080	3
	Bluefish	162,386	4
	Striped Bass	159,764	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2009			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Sharks, Dogfishes	973,953	1
	Shrimp, White	489,568	2
	Kingfishes	455,768	3
	Shrimp, Brown	352,412	4
	Mackerel, Spanish	309,765	5
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	4,913,897	1
	Flounder, Summer	2,776,394	2
	Bluefish	1,538,902	3
	Menhaden, Atlantic	1,043,050	4
	Sharks, Dogfishes	682,106	5
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Groupers	624,558	1
	Mackerel, King	613,060	2
	Sea Basses	436,424	3
	Snappers	374,075	4
	Dolphinfish	342,041	5
Pamlico River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,059,885	1
	Flounder, Southern	97,789	2
	Mullet, Striped	92,800	3
	Seatrout, Spotted	62,568	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	22,977	5
Pamlico Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	3,289,219	1
	Shrimp, Brown	2,999,794	2
	Flounder, Southern	697,093	3
	Shrimp, White	556,062	4
	Mackerel, Spanish	451,931	5
Pasquotank River	Blue Crabs, Hard	4,898	1
	Flounder, Southern	***	2
	Catfishes	213	3
	Perch, Yellow	***	4
	Perch, White	43	5
Perquimans River	Flounder, Southern	***	1
	Perch, White	14,626	2
	Perch, Yellow	12,952	3
	Catfishes	12,314	4
	Blue Crabs, Hard	10,651	5
Pungo River	Blue Crabs, Hard	491,072	1
	Menhaden, Atlantic	16,955	2
	Seatrout, Spotted	8,721	3
	Perch, White	7,040	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	4,333	5
Roanoke River	Catfishes	***	1
	Perch, White	***	2
	Striped Bass	***	3
	Flounder, Southern	***	4

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2009			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Roanoke Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	772,921	1
	Blue Crabs, Soft	54,056	2
	Mullet, Striped	49,206	3
	Flounder, Southern	44,741	4
	Bluefish	40,941	5
Shallotte River	Oysters	20,076	1
	Clams, Hard	14,168	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	8,290	3
	Spot	1,549	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	***	5
Stump Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	70,325	1
	Oysters	26,859	2
	Flounder, Southern	17,234	3
	Shrimp, Brown	11,618	4
	Clams, Hard	8,635	5
Topsail Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	202,016	1
	Oysters	67,535	2
	Spot	45,662	3
	Shrimp, Brown	21,704	4
	Clams, Hard	19,502	5
White Oak River	Clams, Hard	35,527	1
	Shrimp, White	32,013	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	20,372	3
	Flounder, Southern	18,661	4
	Mullet, Striped	10,120	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2008			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Albemarle Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	17,682,813	1
	Flounder, Southern	741,184	2
	Perch, White	221,066	3
	Mullet, Striped	179,740	4
	Catfishes	168,776	5
Alligator River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,219,525	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	9,257	2
	Catfishes	4,348	3
	Perch, White	612	4
	Flounder, Southern	611	5
Bay River	Blue Crabs, Hard	124,751	1
	Flounder, Southern	18,527	2
	Menhaden, Atlantic	***	3
	Seatrout, Spotted	10,003	4
	Mullet, Striped	7,836	5
Bogue Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	139,211	1
	Mullet, Striped	66,311	2
	Shrimp, White	52,441	3
	Clams, Hard	38,645	4
	Spot	19,899	5
Cape Fear River	Blue Crabs, Hard	703,944	1
	Shrimp, White	45,846	2
	Mullet, Striped	22,763	3
	Flounder, Southern	19,393	4
	Shad, American	15,912	5
Chowan River	Catfishes	88,567	1
	Shad, Gizzard	44,887	2
	Perch, White	42,902	3
	Shad, American	9,232	4
	Striped Bass	7,211	5
Core Sound	Flounder, Southern	482,590	1
	Shrimp, Pink	332,997	2
	Mullet, Striped	310,423	3
	Blue Crabs, Hard	209,832	4
	Spot	202,285	5
Croatan Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,033,747	1
	Flounder, Southern	179,978	2
	Mullet, Striped	85,106	3
	Menhaden, Atlantic	62,185	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	41,924	5
Currituck Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,390,063	1
	Flounder, Southern	128,291	2
	Perch, White	107,514	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	53,393	4
	Catfishes	43,787	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2008			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	Blue Crabs, Hard	81,748	1
	Shrimp, White	12,312	2
	Shrimp, Brown	5,525	3
	Spot	5,487	4
	Flounder, Southern	3,470	5
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	Blue Crabs, Hard	39,209	1
	Clams, Hard	27,197	2
	Shrimp, White	16,712	3
	Shrimp, Brown	12,407	4
	Mullet, Striped	7,837	5
Lockwood Folly	Blue Crabs, Hard	31,128	1
	Oysters	31,023	2
	Clams, Hard	12,739	3
	Flounder, Southern	3,784	4
	Spot	3,412	5
Masonboro Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	137,474	1
	Mullet, Striped	27,106	2
	Flounder, Southern	24,092	3
	Oysters	21,458	4
	Spot	21,284	5
Neuse River	Blue Crabs, Hard	673,069	1
	Shrimp, Brown	285,582	2
	Mullet, Striped	145,045	3
	Menhaden, Atlantic	81,154	4
	Shrimp, White	60,890	5
New River	Clams, Hard	146,578	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	101,176	2
	Shrimp, White	90,115	3
	Mullet, Striped	47,946	4
	Spot	40,807	5
Newport River	Shrimp, White	112,610	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	2
	Oysters	33,297	3
	Clams, Hard	32,774	4
	Mullet, Striped	21,621	5
North River/Back Sound	Shrimp, White	80,276	1
	Shrimp, Pink	44,496	2
	Clams, Hard	25,830	3
	Oysters	24,561	4
	Shrimp, Brown	20,942	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	457,348	1
	Striped Bass	255,353	2
	Bluefish	214,673	3
	Sharks, Dogfishes	101,211	4
	Kingfishes	68,514	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2008			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Shrimp, White	1,456,919	1
	Sharks, Dogfishes	476,483	2
	Kingfishes	474,671	3
	Shrimp, Brown	222,084	4
	Mackerel, King	215,106	5
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	5,134,804	1
	Flounder, Summer	2,333,390	2
	Bluefish	1,277,865	3
	Tunas	735,664	4
	Tilefishes	379,258	5
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Groupers	778,890	1
	Mackerel, King	763,491	2
	Snappers	602,832	3
	Tunas	281,643	4
	Sea Basses	273,878	5
Pamlico River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,470,198	1
	Mullet, Striped	140,406	2
	Flounder, Southern	81,585	3
	Seatrout, Spotted	48,686	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	28,342	5
Pamlico Sound	Shrimp, Brown	4,768,829	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	4,100,667	2
	Shrimp, White	881,192	3
	Flounder, Southern	641,029	4
	Shrimp, Pink	293,810	5
Pasquotank River	Perch, White	***	1
	Catfishes	***	2
	Flounder, Southern	***	3
	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	4
	Mullet, Striped	***	5
Perquimans River	Flounder, Southern	34,576	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	11,550	2
	Catfishes	10,409	3
	Perch, Yellow	6,624	4
	Perch, White	4,741	5
Pungo River	Blue Crabs, Hard	595,069	1
	Seatrout, Spotted	13,662	2
	Catfishes	12,926	3
	Flounder, Southern	11,644	4
	Menhaden, Atlantic	10,616	5
Roanoke River	Catfishes	5,268	1
	Perch, White	1,566	2
	Flounder, Southern	***	3
	Mullet, Striped	***	4

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2008			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Roanoke Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,234,717	1
	Blue Crabs, Soft	74,674	2
	Flounder, Southern	65,824	3
	Mullet, Striped	48,159	4
	Spot	26,080	5
Shallotte River	Clams, Hard	20,938	1
	Oysters	19,438	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	3
	Mullet, Striped	3,131	4
	Spot	3,056	5
Stump Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	42,528	1
	Oysters	41,549	2
	Shrimp, White	23,287	3
	Flounder, Southern	10,495	4
	Clams, Hard	8,693	5
Topsail Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	166,054	1
	Oysters	70,268	2
	Mullet, Striped	43,004	3
	Spot	29,666	4
	Clams, Hard	23,509	5
White Oak River	Blue Crabs, Hard	55,642	1
	Shrimp, White	20,009	2
	Flounder, Southern	15,514	3
	Mullet, Striped	9,096	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	8,951	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

		2007	
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Albemarle Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	10,609,952	1
	Flounder, Southern	656,273	2
	Catfishes	290,312	3
	Blue Crabs, Soft	165,679	4
	Shad, American	163,672	5
Alligator River	Blue Crabs, Hard	756,228	1
	Catfishes	13,804	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	12,610	3
	Mullet, Striped	***	4
	Perch, White	***	5
Bay River	Blue Crabs, Hard	122,980	1
	Seatrout, Spotted	14,444	2
	Flounder, Southern	11,938	3
	Spot	7,052	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	5,924	5
Bogue Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	115,326	1
	Clams, Hard	46,773	2
	Shrimp, White	39,067	3
	Mullet, Striped	31,587	4
	Flounder, Southern	26,160	5
Cape Fear River	Blue Crabs, Hard	538,072	1
	Shrimp, White	45,514	2
	Shad, American	29,449	3
	Flounder, Southern	24,613	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	11,953	5
Chowan River	Catfishes	84,819	1
	Shad, Gizzard	43,633	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	18,314	3
	Perch, White	14,264	4
	Striped Bass	9,972	5
Core Sound	Menhaden, Atlantic	364,534	1
	Flounder, Southern	273,356	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	244,041	3
	Spot	219,289	4
	Mullet, Striped	213,262	5
Croatan Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	549,436	1
	Flounder, Southern	110,534	2
	Menhaden, Atlantic	104,138	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	68,397	4
	Mullet, Striped	52,282	5
Currituck Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,573,220	1
	Flounder, Southern	111,511	2
	Perch, White	60,338	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	39,632	4
	Catfishes	29,331	5
Inland Waterway	Mullet, Striped	***	1
	Spot	***	2
	Menhaden, Atlantic	***	3
	Flounder, Southern	***	4
	Shrimp, White	***	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2007			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	Blue Crabs, Hard	63,113	1
	Shrimp, White	6,299	2
	Shrimp, Brown	4,947	3
	Flounder, Southern	3,818	4
	Spot	2,946	5
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	Mullet, Striped	76,549	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	27,013	2
	Clams, Hard	21,027	3
	Shrimp, White	20,734	4
	Flounder, Southern	19,671	5
Lockwood Folly	Blue Crabs, Hard	53,046	1
	Oysters	29,617	2
	Clams, Hard	17,469	3
	Flounder, Southern	3,772	4
	Spot	3,533	5
Masonboro Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	105,940	1
	Flounder, Southern	27,812	2
	Oysters	16,813	3
	Clams, Hard	15,137	4
	Spot	13,070	5
Neuse River	Blue Crabs, Hard	646,879	1
	Mullet, Striped	277,295	2
	Menhaden, Atlantic	234,200	3
	Shrimp, White	95,234	4
	Flounder, Southern	62,568	5
New River	Blue Crabs, Hard	164,752	1
	Clams, Hard	140,985	2
	Shrimp, White	128,440	3
	Oysters	44,904	4
	Mullet, Striped	42,477	5
Newport River	Shrimp, White	140,290	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	96,362	2
	Clams, Hard	40,598	3
	Shrimp, Brown	29,693	4
	Oysters	20,269	5
North River/Back Sound	Shrimp, White	158,782	1
	Oysters	54,519	2
	Clams, Hard	30,714	3
	Blue Crabs, Hard	21,428	4
	Shrimp, Brown	15,278	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	733,112	1
	Striped Bass	338,867	2
	Bluefish	237,728	3
	Sharks, Dogfishes	186,900	4
	Mackerel, Spanish	154,623	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2007			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Shrimp, White	1,220,049	1
	Kingfishes	573,845	2
	Sharks, Dogfishes	385,263	3
	Shrimp, Brown	320,192	4
	Mullet, Striped	232,918	5
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	6,460,618	1
	Flounder, Summer	2,588,798	2
	Tunas	1,553,915	3
	Bluefish	1,443,537	4
	Shellfish,Other	553,543	5
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Groupers	823,141	1
	Mackerel, King	738,221	2
	Snappers	550,509	3
	Sea Basses	278,473	4
	Dolphinfish	239,161	5
Pamlico River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,807,866	1
	Mullet, Striped	111,811	2
	Flounder, Southern	78,881	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	36,250	4
	Seatrout, Spotted	27,061	5
Pamlico Sound	Shrimp, White	4,252,361	1
	Shrimp, Brown	2,498,095	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,562,070	3
	Flounder, Southern	517,152	4
	Bluefish	377,304	5
Pasquotank River	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	1
	Flounder, Southern	***	2
	Catfishes	***	3
	Striped Bass	***	4
	Blue Crabs, Soft	***	5
Perquimans River	Perch, Yellow	13,046	1
	Shad, American	***	2
	Catfishes	***	3
	Flounder, Southern	***	4
	Perch, White	***	5
Pungo River	Blue Crabs, Hard	543,484	1
	Flounder, Southern	14,655	2
	Menhaden, Atlantic	13,867	3
	Catfishes	10,351	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	7,107	5
Roanoke River	Shellfish,Other	***	1
	Catfishes	2,740	2
	Perch, White	2,469	3
	Mullet, Striped	***	4
	Flounder, Southern	***	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2007			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Roanoke Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	636,224	1
	Blue Crabs, Soft	124,197	2
	Mullet, Striped	47,359	3
	Flounder, Southern	33,362	4
	Bluefish	31,241	5
Shallotte River	Clams, Hard	31,521	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	2
	Oysters	14,549	3
	Flounder, Southern	2,018	4
	Spot	1,589	5
Stump Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	61,816	1
	Oysters	47,921	2
	Shrimp, White	13,416	3
	Clams, Hard	6,724	4
	Flounder, Southern	6,471	5
Topsail Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	160,518	1
	Oysters	68,704	2
	Spot	43,981	3
	Flounder, Southern	26,689	4
	Mullet, Striped	26,364	5
White Oak River	Blue Crabs, Hard	40,989	1
	Shrimp, White	23,316	2
	Flounder, Southern	14,239	3
	Mullet, Striped	12,879	4
	Clams, Hard	11,910	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2006			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Albemarle Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	11,553,527	1
	Flounder, Southern	664,968	2
	Catfishes	222,069	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	168,972	4
	Blue Crabs, Soft	168,661	5
Alligator River	Blue Crabs, Hard	378,520	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	20,634	2
	Herring, River	***	3
	Catfishes	1,960	4
	Flounder, Southern	***	5
Bay River	Blue Crabs, Hard	117,210	1
	Mullet, Striped	40,601	2
	Seatrout, Spotted	19,665	3
	Flounder, Southern	16,210	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	4,590	5
Bogue Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	174,026	1
	Shrimp, White	65,752	2
	Mullet, Striped	47,838	3
	Clams, Hard	42,139	4
	Flounder, Southern	28,866	5
Cape Fear River	Blue Crabs, Hard	580,083	1
	Shrimp, White	34,794	2
	Flounder, Southern	28,973	3
	Shad, American	16,130	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	12,088	5
Chowan River	Catfishes	86,705	1
	Herring, River	67,404	2
	Shad, Gizzard	52,615	3
	Perch, White	17,510	4
	Striped Bass	12,402	5
Core Sound	Spot	482,472	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	429,681	2
	Flounder, Southern	276,473	3
	Mullet, Striped	239,126	4
	Shrimp, White	110,920	5
Croatan Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	686,397	1
	Menhaden, Atlantic	137,867	2
	Flounder, Southern	114,329	3
	Mullet, Striped	79,964	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	50,160	5
Currituck Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,067,110	1
	Flounder, Southern	97,680	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	40,079	3
	Perch, White	22,457	4
	Eel, American	18,105	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2006			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Inland Waterway	Spot	***	1
	Flounder, Southern	***	2
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	Blue Crabs, Hard	152,649	1
	Shrimp, Brown	4,835	2
	Spot	3,817	3
	Flounder, Southern	3,534	4
	Shrimp, White	3,227	5
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	Shrimp, White	44,197	1
	Mullet, Striped	42,718	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	3
	Clams, Hard	17,026	4
	Shrimp, Brown	12,295	5
Lockwood Folly	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	1
	Oysters	17,121	2
	Clams, Hard	12,527	3
	Mullet, Striped	5,442	4
	Spot	2,936	5
Masonboro Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	171,480	1
	Mullet, Striped	30,596	2
	Flounder, Southern	27,553	3
	Spot	20,384	4
	Oysters	18,875	5
Neuse River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,546,790	1
	Mullet, Striped	254,548	2
	Menhaden, Atlantic	119,885	3
	Shrimp, Brown	77,242	4
	Flounder, Southern	73,926	5
New River	Clams, Hard	160,841	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	152,975	2
	Shrimp, White	128,929	3
	Mullet, Striped	85,131	4
	Flounder, Southern	49,612	5
Newport River	Shrimp, White	177,047	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	86,738	2
	Clams, Hard	31,548	3
	Shrimp, Brown	21,905	4
	Oysters	18,299	5
North River/Back Sound	Shrimp, White	249,397	1
	Oysters	65,531	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	64,184	3
	Clams, Hard	21,432	4
	Spot	11,590	5
North River/Back Sound	Shrimp, White	249,397	1
	Oysters	65,531	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	64,184	3
	Clams, Hard	21,432	4
	Spot	11,590	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2006			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	574,085	1
	Bluefish	168,947	2
	Spot	144,518	3
	Flounder, Summer	123,061	4
	Mackerel, Spanish	107,298	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Shrimp, White	1,329,465	1
	Shrimp, Brown	496,727	2
	Kingfishes	384,092	3
	Mullet, Striped	267,342	4
	Mackerel, King	248,939	5
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	9,533,146	1
	Flounder, Summer	3,838,302	2
	Bluefish	2,181,472	3
	Tunas	1,633,451	4
	Shellfish,Other	1,085,216	5
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Mackerel, King	881,058	1
	Groupers	693,613	2
	Sea Basses	440,320	3
	Snappers	345,071	4
	Swordfish	312,243	5
Ocean less than 3 miles	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	1
	Shellfish,Other	***	2
Pamlico River	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,637,918	1
	Mullet, Striped	79,826	2
	Flounder, Southern	79,484	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	51,306	4
	Perch, White	16,258	5
Pamlico Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,409,507	1
	Shrimp, White	1,315,718	2
	Shrimp, Brown	1,122,509	3
	Flounder, Southern	685,285	4
	Menhaden, Atlantic	310,300	5
Pasquotank River	Catfishes	14,361	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	2
	Spot	***	3
	Perch, White	***	4
	Flounder, Southern	***	5
Perquimans River	Blue Crabs, Hard	18,967	1
	Flounder, Southern	***	2
	Shad, American	***	3
	Catfishes	4,429	4
	Perch, Yellow	3,606	5
Pungo River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,219,434	1
	Menhaden, Atlantic	44,647	2
	Catfishes	32,339	3
	Flounder, Southern	17,655	4
	Perch, White	6,861	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2006			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Roanoke River	Catfishes	25,387	1
	Perch, White	5,264	2
	Shellfish, Other	***	3
	Shad, Gizzard	***	4
	Mullet, Striped	***	5
Roanoke Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	566,325	1
	Blue Crabs, Soft	138,366	2
	Spot	93,501	3
	Flounder, Southern	35,812	4
	Croaker, Atlantic	28,744	5
Shallotte River	Clams, Hard	31,787	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	26,413	2
	Oysters	13,899	3
	Spot	2,310	4
	Mullet, Striped	1,560	5
Stump Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	94,081	1
	Oysters	43,691	2
	Shrimp, White	8,407	3
	Flounder, Southern	7,892	4
	Clams, Hard	7,662	5
Topsail Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	164,243	1
	Oysters	53,167	2
	Spot	38,902	3
	Mullet, Striped	27,051	4
	Flounder, Southern	23,170	5
White Oak River	Shrimp, White	58,582	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	29,088	2
	Flounder, Southern	15,451	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	***	4
	Spot	10,755	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2005			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Albemarle Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	7,736,515	1
	Flounder, Southern	453,009	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	323,771	3
	Mullet, Striped	292,362	4
	Blue Crabs, Soft	276,696	5
Alligator River	Blue Crabs, Hard	348,643	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	21,360	2
	Mullet, Striped	6,707	3
	Catfishes	6,412	4
	Herring, River	2,666	5
Back Bay (VA)	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	1
Bay River	Blue Crabs, Hard	338,781	1
	Flounder, Southern	17,483	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	10,249	3
	Seatrout, Spotted	6,440	4
	Mullet, Striped	6,195	5
Bogue Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	156,740	1
	Mullet, Striped	32,186	2
	Flounder, Southern	30,594	3
	Clams, Hard	23,448	4
	Oysters	14,126	5
Cape Fear River	Blue Crabs, Hard	488,545	1
	Shrimp, White	43,464	2
	Flounder, Southern	27,278	3
	Shad, American	17,310	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	16,862	5
Chowan River	Herring, River	157,087	1
	Catfishes	103,870	2
	Shad, Gizzard	57,777	3
	Perch, White	10,316	4
	Blue Crabs, Hard	9,178	5
Core Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	636,963	1
	Spot	311,251	2
	Shrimp, Brown	283,541	3
	Menhaden, Atlantic	250,346	4
	Flounder, Southern	246,161	5
Croatan Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	485,364	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	158,442	2
	Blue Crabs, Soft	129,978	3
	Mullet, Striped	113,546	4
	Flounder, Southern	83,499	5
Currituck Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	695,372	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	135,390	2
	Flounder, Southern	97,936	3
	Blue Crabs, Soft	15,494	4
	Eel, American	14,526	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2005			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Inland Waterway	Mullet, Striped	22,505	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	6,104	2
	Shrimp, White	5,208	3
	Shrimp, Brown	3,980	4
	Shrimp, Unclassified	***	5
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	Blue Crabs, Hard	142,695	1
	Shrimp, White	10,520	2
	Shrimp, Brown	5,645	3
	Mullet, Striped	4,205	4
	Spot	3,032	5
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	Clams, Hard	31,741	1
	Mullet, Striped	30,274	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	29,703	3
	Shrimp, Brown	28,472	4
	Shrimp, White	16,516	5
Lockwood Folly	Blue Crabs, Hard	17,930	1
	Oysters	12,849	2
	Clams, Hard	8,161	3
	Mullet, Striped	4,607	4
	Flounder, Southern	1,979	5
Masonboro Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	188,508	1
	Spot	44,764	2
	Oysters	22,615	3
	Clams, Hard	20,525	4
	Flounder, Southern	19,510	5
Neuse River	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,082,635	1
	Mullet, Striped	165,547	2
	Shrimp, Brown	108,227	3
	Flounder, Southern	66,823	4
	Shad, Hickory	57,353	5
New River	Blue Crabs, Hard	213,681	1
	Clams, Hard	158,894	2
	Oysters	40,421	3
	Shrimp, White	35,783	4
	Mullet, Striped	29,095	5
Newport River	Blue Crabs, Hard	259,524	1
	Shrimp, Brown	50,137	2
	Clams, Hard	38,679	3
	Shrimp, White	19,093	4
	Oysters	16,179	5
North River/Back Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	97,307	1
	Shrimp, Brown	73,671	2
	Spot	57,482	3
	Oysters	35,918	4
	Flounder, Southern	14,775	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2005			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	1,298,380	1
	Striped Bass	361,515	2
	Spot	143,288	3
	Bluefish	141,034	4
	Mackerel, Spanish	102,052	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Menhaden, Atlantic	11,934,768	1
	Shrimp, White	565,943	2
	Croaker, Atlantic	393,629	3
	Sharks, Dogfishes	345,984	4
	Shrimp, Brown	332,753	5
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	9,236,554	1
	Flounder, Summer	3,991,799	2
	Bluefish	2,062,278	3
	Shellfish,Other	1,556,524	4
	Tunas	887,814	5
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Mackerel, King	899,857	1
	Croaker, Atlantic	873,192	2
	Groupers	569,284	3
	Snappers	432,698	4
	Tunas	353,608	5
Ocean less than 3 miles	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	1
	Shellfish,Other	***	2
Pamlico River	Blue Crabs, Hard	3,495,335	1
	Flounder, Southern	87,684	2
	Mullet, Striped	64,536	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	36,957	4
	Catfishes	23,956	5
Pamlico Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	4,040,450	1
	Menhaden, Atlantic	720,149	2
	Flounder, Southern	584,779	3
	Shrimp, Brown	555,460	4
	Mullet, Striped	350,214	5
Pasquotank River	Catfishes	***	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	***	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	3
	Perch, Yellow	***	4
Perquimans River	Catfishes	7,351	1
	Herring, River	6,484	2
	Perch, Yellow	4,124	3
	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	4
	Flounder, Southern	1,804	5
Pungo River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,073,772	1
	Menhaden, Atlantic	36,712	2
	Flounder, Southern	23,479	3
	Catfishes	17,064	4
	Mullet, Striped	11,356	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2005			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Roanoke River	Catfishes	48,153	1
	Shellfish, Other	***	2
	Herring, River	***	3
	Perch, White	***	4
	Flounder, Southern	***	5
Roanoke Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	608,747	1
	Blue Crabs, Soft	244,392	2
	Spot	171,405	3
	Mullet, Striped	54,829	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	33,721	5
Shallotte River	Blue Crabs, Hard	44,279	1
	Clams, Hard	18,309	2
	Oysters	10,464	3
	Spot	8,640	4
	Mullet, Striped	1,944	5
Stump Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	114,455	1
	Oysters	40,375	2
	Shrimp, Brown	10,727	3
	Clams, Hard	5,545	4
	Shrimp, White	5,477	5
Topsail Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	151,431	1
	Spot	107,959	2
	Oysters	40,307	3
	Mullet, Striped	16,603	4
	Shrimp, Brown	15,499	5
White Oak River	Blue Crabs, Hard	95,667	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	14,389	2
	Flounder, Southern	12,380	3
	Spot	7,561	4
	Clams, Hard	6,732	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2004			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Albemarle Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	9,567,626	1
	Flounder, Southern	522,304	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	261,677	3
	Blue Crabs, Soft	236,869	4
	Catfishes	195,925	5
Alligator River	Blue Crabs, Hard	356,474	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	17,263	2
	Catfishes	16,716	3
	Mullet, Striped	2,536	4
	Herring, River	***	5
Back Bay (VA)	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	1
Bay River	Blue Crabs, Hard	415,389	1
	Flounder, Southern	11,971	2
	Mullet, Striped	11,402	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	10,062	4
	Menhaden, Atlantic	***	5
Bogue Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	159,558	1
	Spot	42,175	2
	Clams, Hard	41,047	3
	Flounder, Southern	39,801	4
	Mullet, Striped	33,654	5
Cape Fear River	Blue Crabs, Hard	499,891	1
	Clams, Hard	35,175	2
	Shrimp, White	32,046	3
	Flounder, Southern	28,908	4
	Shad, American	28,769	5
Chowan River	Catfishes	91,001	1
	Herring, River	77,177	2
	Shad, Gizzard	62,119	3
	Perch, White	7,495	4
	Menhaden, Atlantic	***	5
Core Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	833,165	1
	Spot	511,511	2
	Flounder, Southern	350,925	3
	Menhaden, Atlantic	323,947	4
	Mullet, Striped	207,817	5
Croatan Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	853,171	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	146,568	2
	Striped Bass	102,536	3
	Blue Crabs, Soft	94,813	4
	Flounder, Southern	94,186	5
Currituck Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,970,820	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	83,980	2
	Flounder, Southern	75,670	3
	Eel, American	26,841	4
	Catfishes	20,113	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2004			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Inland Waterway	Blue Crabs, Hard	73,445	1
	Mullet, Striped	33,403	2
	Shrimp, White	10,670	3
	Spot	7,054	4
	Shrimp, Brown	2,578	5
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	Blue Crabs, Hard	52,673	1
	Clams, Hard	5,751	2
	Shrimp, White	5,055	3
	Spot	3,390	4
	Flounder, Southern	2,695	5
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	Blue Crabs, Hard	62,980	1
	Clams, Hard	36,838	2
	Mullet, Striped	31,045	3
	Spot	15,969	4
	Shrimp, Brown	14,242	5
Lockwood Folly	Oysters	20,224	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	15,804	2
	Clams, Hard	10,844	3
	Mullet, Striped	3,090	4
	Flounder, Southern	1,512	5
Masonboro Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	114,737	1
	Spot	41,756	2
	Clams, Hard	27,135	3
	Oysters	21,316	4
	Flounder, Southern	19,109	5
Neuse River	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,245,031	1
	Mullet, Striped	173,455	2
	Flounder, Southern	91,612	3
	Shrimp, Brown	73,550	4
	Shad, Hickory	52,967	5
New River	Blue Crabs, Hard	249,932	1
	Clams, Hard	166,217	2
	Shrimp, White	120,957	3
	Flounder, Southern	74,822	4
	Mullet, Striped	55,255	5
Newport River	Blue Crabs, Hard	234,184	1
	Shrimp, White	96,256	2
	Clams, Hard	50,493	3
	Spot	37,759	4
	Shrimp, Brown	27,514	5
North River/Back Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	132,832	1
	Spot	108,068	2
	Shrimp, White	83,393	3
	Shrimp, Brown	38,069	4
	Oysters	26,847	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2004			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	1,478,831	1
	Bluefish	414,198	2
	Striped Bass	332,504	3
	Goosefish	283,553	4
	Spot	205,548	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Menhaden, Atlantic	49,553,748	1
	Shrimp, White	874,869	2
	Croaker, Atlantic	746,417	3
	Shrimp, Brown	658,259	4
	Sharks, Dogfishes	603,420	5
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	9,229,755	1
	Flounder, Summer	4,716,923	2
	Shellfish, Other	2,712,439	3
	Bluefish	2,695,680	4
	Tunas	817,714	5
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Mackerel, King	793,455	1
	Groupers	582,440	2
	Tunas	567,022	3
	Sharks	524,682	4
	Sea Basses	505,850	5
Ocean less than 3 miles	Blue Crabs, Hard	6,405	1
	Shellfish, Other	659	2
	Sea Basses	***	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	***	4
	Flounder, Summer	***	5
Ocean more than 3 miles	Sharks	***	1
Pamlico River	Blue Crabs, Hard	3,849,922	1
	Mullet, Striped	143,583	2
	Flounder, Southern	127,682	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	27,129	4
	Catfishes	25,286	5
Pamlico Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	8,473,910	1
	Shrimp, Brown	1,602,778	2
	Flounder, Southern	848,669	3
	Shrimp, White	442,449	4
	Mullet, Striped	357,368	5
Pasquotank River	Blue Crabs, Peeler	***	1
	Eel, American	***	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	684	3
	Flounder, Southern	***	4
	Catfishes	***	5
Perquimans River	Herring, River	11,824	1
	Shad, American	10,396	2
	Catfishes	6,629	3
	Perch, Yellow	4,174	4
	Flounder, Southern	3,670	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2004			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Pungo River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,343,181	1
	Flounder, Southern	34,527	2
	Catfishes	33,705	3
	Menhaden, Atlantic	14,531	4
	Mullet, Striped	13,727	5
Roanoke River	Catfishes	14,342	1
	Shellfish, Other	***	2
	Herring, River	***	3
	Perch, White	***	4
	Perch, Yellow	***	5
Roanoke Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	724,601	1
	Blue Crabs, Soft	187,517	2
	Spot	137,804	3
	Flounder, Southern	49,808	4
	Mullet, Striped	49,080	5
Shallotte River	Blue Crabs, Hard	45,941	1
	Clams, Hard	20,268	2
	Oysters	19,687	3
	Spot	4,356	4
	Flounder, Southern	1,923	5
Stump Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	98,033	1
	Oysters	49,551	2
	Mullet, Striped	11,974	3
	Shrimp, White	8,180	4
	Clams, Hard	7,305	5
Topsail Sound	Spot	110,364	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	108,140	2
	Oysters	40,400	3
	Mullet, Striped	20,429	4
	Flounder, Southern	17,723	5
White Oak River	Blue Crabs, Hard	96,070	1
	Shrimp, White	58,968	2
	Spot	30,959	3
	Clams, Hard	15,350	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	***	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2003			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Albemarle Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	12,783,193	1
	Perch, White	386,481	2
	Flounder, Southern	363,200	3
	Mullet, Striped	336,464	4
	Shad, American	233,318	5
Alligator River	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,474,712	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	46,441	2
	Perch, White	10,272	3
	Herring, River	7,387	4
	Catfishes	5,292	5
Bay River	Blue Crabs, Hard	484,341	1
	Menhaden, Atlantic	***	2
	Seatrout, Spotted	22,678	3
	Mullet, Striped	19,120	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	13,133	5
Bogue Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	241,760	1
	Shrimp, Brown	114,744	2
	Spot	44,868	3
	Clams, Hard	36,797	4
	Flounder, Southern	32,976	5
Cape Fear River	Blue Crabs, Hard	422,513	1
	Shrimp, White	99,401	2
	Clams, Hard	52,833	3
	Shad, American	34,540	4
	Flounder, Southern	23,245	5
Chowan River	Shad, Gizzard	110,368	1
	Catfishes	94,412	2
	Herring, River	84,591	3
	Perch, White	24,805	4
	Striped Bass	12,474	5
Core Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,173,043	1
	Shrimp, Brown	682,709	2
	Spot	467,463	3
	Menhaden, Atlantic	417,926	4
	Flounder, Southern	234,776	5
Croatan Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	768,840	1
	Flounder, Southern	111,291	2
	Spot	92,021	3
	Striped Bass	79,687	4
	Menhaden, Atlantic	74,289	5
Currituck Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,177,062	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	113,688	2
	Flounder, Southern	73,904	3
	Eel, American	54,706	4
	Perch, White	34,031	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2003			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Inland Waterway	Blue Crabs, Hard	163,038	1
	Shrimp, White	22,930	2
	Shrimp, Brown	21,541	3
	Flounder, Southern	8,204	4
	Spot	7,986	5
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	Blue Crabs, Hard	30,850	1
	Shrimp, White	14,829	2
	Spot	5,971	3
	Shrimp, Brown	3,319	4
	Clams, Hard	3,313	5
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	Blue Crabs, Hard	86,096	1
	Mullet, Striped	35,456	2
	Clams, Hard	29,460	3
	Shrimp, Brown	18,171	4
	Shrimp, White	13,454	5
Lockwood Folly	Blue Crabs, Hard	41,364	1
	Oysters	20,758	2
	Clams, Hard	13,150	3
	Mullet, Striped	2,284	4
	Spot	1,852	5
Masonboro Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	146,496	1
	Spot	42,996	2
	Flounder, Southern	26,755	3
	Clams, Hard	22,523	4
	Oysters	17,294	5
Neuse River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,743,801	1
	Mullet, Striped	270,656	2
	Menhaden, Atlantic	190,350	3
	Flounder, Southern	125,280	4
	Shrimp, Brown	99,077	5
New River	Blue Crabs, Hard	298,954	1
	Clams, Hard	161,944	2
	Shrimp, White	129,863	3
	Flounder, Southern	115,529	4
	Shrimp, Brown	91,506	5
Newport River	Blue Crabs, Hard	247,149	1
	Shrimp, Brown	97,760	2
	Shrimp, White	42,616	3
	Clams, Hard	35,468	4
	Spot	23,886	5
North River/Back Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	114,639	1
	Shrimp, Brown	86,595	2
	Shrimp, White	26,824	3
	Oysters	18,477	4
	Flounder, Southern	10,182	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2003			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	1,760,601	1
	Flounder, Summer	381,332	2
	Goosefish	202,749	3
	Bluefish	187,569	4
	Striped Bass	97,355	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Menhaden, Atlantic	47,285,353	1
	Shrimp, Brown	1,360,824	2
	Shrimp, White	587,746	3
	Kingfishes	473,599	4
	Spot	398,473	5
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	11,488,335	1
	Flounder, Summer	3,173,392	2
	Bluefish	2,397,480	3
	Shellfish,Other	884,124	4
	Tunas	548,314	5
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	823,221	1
	Sharks	778,357	2
	Groupers	641,385	3
	Mackerel, King	636,610	4
	Sea Basses	475,470	5
Ocean less than 3 miles	Blue Crabs, Hard	8,726	1
	Shellfish,Other	277	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	***	3
Pamlico River	Blue Crabs, Hard	3,408,471	1
	Flounder, Southern	187,085	2
	Mullet, Striped	174,347	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	33,370	4
	Seatrout, Spotted	26,554	5
Pamlico Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	10,917,974	1
	Shrimp, Brown	1,991,780	2
	Flounder, Southern	740,141	3
	Menhaden, Atlantic	511,128	4
	Bluefish	419,456	5
Pasquotank River	Blue Crabs, Hard	10,386	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	4,110	2
	Spot	***	3
	Mullet, Striped	1,487	4
	Perch, White	737	5
Perquimans River	Catfishes	23,456	1
	Perch, Yellow	23,342	2
	Herring, River	15,639	3
	Perch, White	13,036	4
	Shad, American	7,487	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2003			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Pungo River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,428,006	1
	Menhaden, Atlantic	***	2
	Flounder, Southern	28,625	3
	Mullet, Striped	15,450	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	4,068	5
Roanoke River	Catfishes	***	1
	Flounder, Southern	***	2
	Perch, White	***	3
Roanoke Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,074,428	1
	Blue Crabs, Soft	179,947	2
	Spot	93,958	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	59,228	4
	Flounder, Southern	31,188	5
Shalotte River	Blue Crabs, Hard	26,864	1
	Oysters	26,511	2
	Clams, Hard	22,309	3
	Shrimp, White	***	4
	Mullet, Striped	2,331	5
Stump Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	111,539	1
	Oysters	31,367	2
	Shrimp, Brown	11,997	3
	Shrimp, White	9,877	4
	Flounder, Southern	9,803	5
Topsail Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	112,107	1
	Spot	74,127	2
	Oysters	34,489	3
	Clams, Hard	26,112	4
	Shrimp, White	21,743	5
White Oak River	Blue Crabs, Hard	143,504	1
	Shrimp, White	43,159	2
	Flounder, Southern	23,086	3
	Clams, Hard	22,442	4
	Spot	14,723	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2002			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Albemarle Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	15,605,382	1
	Flounder, Southern	665,861	2
	Mullet, Striped	328,746	3
	Blue Crabs, Soft	254,392	4
	Perch, White	187,848	5
Alligator River	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,176,081	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	40,842	2
	Catfishes	18,607	3
	Perch, White	15,163	4
	Herring, River	9,905	5
Bay River	Blue Crabs, Hard	418,196	1
	Mullet, Striped	36,686	2
	Seatrout, Spotted	14,456	3
	Shrimp, Brown	14,070	4
	Flounder, Southern	12,994	5
Bogue Sound	Mullet, Striped	130,381	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	89,103	2
	Spot	48,669	3
	Clams, Hard	39,456	4
	Shrimp, White	25,853	5
Cape Fear River	Blue Crabs, Hard	629,164	1
	Shrimp, White	80,739	2
	Clams, Hard	38,270	3
	Flounder, Southern	28,156	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	21,820	5
Chowan River	Shad, Gizzard	170,151	1
	Catfishes	108,645	2
	Herring, River	93,048	3
	Blue Crabs, Hard	48,376	4
	Perch, White	28,591	5
Core Sound	Menhaden, Atlantic	1,270,761	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	419,014	2
	Spot	414,138	3
	Shrimp, Pink	389,850	4
	Flounder, Southern	344,339	5
Croatan Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	748,566	1
	Mullet, Striped	196,331	2
	Menhaden, Atlantic	177,420	3
	Flounder, Southern	144,176	4
	Spot	89,305	5
Currituck Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,498,507	1
	Flounder, Southern	160,312	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	68,846	3
	Catfishes	35,824	4
	Blue Crabs, Soft	20,433	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2002			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Inland Waterway	Blue Crabs, Hard	192,988	1
	Mullet, Striped	77,569	2
	Spot	69,791	3
	Shrimp, White	35,303	4
	Clams, Hard	26,855	5
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	Oysters	926	1
	Spot	***	2
	Clams, Hard	758	3
	Mullet, Striped	***	4
	Kingfishes	***	5
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	Mullet, Striped	***	1
	Clams, Hard	8,609	2
	Shrimp, White	2,966	3
	Oysters	194	4
	Seatrout, Spotted	***	5
Lockwood Folly	Oysters	20,283	1
	Clams, Hard	12,865	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	6,916	3
	Mullet, Striped	3,945	4
	Spot	1,607	5
Masonboro Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	134,379	1
	Spot	36,439	2
	Flounder, Southern	23,657	3
	Clams, Hard	20,411	4
	Oysters	18,329	5
Neuse River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,348,704	1
	Mullet, Striped	344,416	2
	Menhaden, Atlantic	163,233	3
	Shrimp, Brown	162,861	4
	Flounder, Southern	132,204	5
New River	Shrimp, White	309,104	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	281,726	2
	Clams, Hard	179,171	3
	Flounder, Southern	123,678	4
	Shrimp, Brown	81,500	5
Newport River	Shrimp, White	206,125	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	195,980	2
	Shrimp, Brown	82,322	3
	Mullet, Striped	69,206	4
	Clams, Hard	46,177	5
North River/Back Sound	Shrimp, White	155,024	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	38,415	2
	Shrimp, Brown	26,765	3
	Clams, Hard	11,596	4
	Flounder, Southern	8,111	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2002			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	1,753,854	1
	Menhaden, Atlantic	971,047	2
	Flounder, Summer	714,323	3
	Weakfish	544,934	4
	Striped Bass	263,213	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Menhaden, Atlantic	64,192,768	1
	Herring, Thread	***	2
	Shrimp, White	696,326	3
	Spot	605,563	4
	Shrimp, Brown	531,956	5
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	7,400,141	1
	Flounder, Summer	3,375,524	2
	Bluefish	1,573,229	3
	Menhaden, Atlantic	1,188,525	4
	Weakfish	696,561	5
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Sharks	1,013,866	1
	Groupers	682,242	2
	Croaker, Atlantic	673,667	3
	Mackerel, King	607,307	4
	Menhaden, Atlantic	584,058	5
Ocean less than 3 miles	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	1
	Shellfish, Other	***	2
Pamlico River	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,946,023	1
	Mullet, Striped	173,220	2
	Flounder, Southern	163,767	3
	Shrimp, Brown	102,185	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	30,198	5
Pamlico Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	5,324,600	1
	Shrimp, Brown	4,618,086	2
	Flounder, Southern	1,426,777	3
	Shrimp, White	666,338	4
	Shrimp, Unclassified	519,071	5
Pasquotank River	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	1
	Mullet, Striped	***	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	***	3
	Spot	***	4
	Flounder, Southern	***	5
Perquimans River	Perch, Yellow	25,856	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	14,813	2
	Herring, River	9,243	3
	Perch, White	7,283	4
	Catfishes	5,096	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2002			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Pungo River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,463,293	1
	Menhaden, Atlantic	34,067	2
	Mullet, Striped	16,792	3
	Flounder, Southern	15,467	4
	Shrimp, Brown	7,805	5
Roanoke River	Catfishes	***	1
	Shad, Gizzard	***	2
	Perch, White	***	3
	Shad, Hickory	***	4
	Mullet, Striped	***	5
Roanoke Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,487,061	1
	Blue Crabs, Soft	214,033	2
	Flounder, Southern	77,598	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	61,049	4
	Spot	30,869	5
Shalotte River	Blue Crabs, Hard	34,858	1
	Clams, Hard	25,335	2
	Oysters	20,361	3
	Shrimp, White	***	4
	Flounder, Southern	1,728	5
Stump Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	92,380	1
	Oysters	39,820	2
	Shrimp, White	34,662	3
	Shrimp, Brown	10,885	4
	Clams, Hard	9,564	5
Topsail Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	76,708	1
	Spot	42,052	2
	Oysters	41,715	3
	Clams, Hard	27,345	4
	Shrimp, White	9,462	5
White Oak River	Blue Crabs, Hard	149,058	1
	Shrimp, White	130,878	2
	Clams, Hard	28,983	3
	Flounder, Southern	20,794	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	17,522	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2001			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Albemarle Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	9,747,116	1
	Flounder, Southern	909,970	2
	Blue Crabs, Soft	391,407	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	373,693	4
	Mullet, Striped	255,632	5
Alligator River	Blue Crabs, Hard	984,321	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	34,337	2
	Catfishes	29,102	3
	Herring, River	7,626	4
	Mullet, Striped	6,168	5
Bay River	Blue Crabs, Hard	501,631	1
	Mullet, Striped	45,180	2
	Flounder, Southern	16,269	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	13,998	4
	Seatrout, Spotted	9,587	5
Bogue Sound	Mullet, Striped	165,507	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	159,684	2
	Spot	85,148	3
	Clams, Hard	44,183	4
	Flounder, Southern	23,713	5
Cape Fear River	Blue Crabs, Hard	541,097	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	28,497	2
	Flounder, Southern	22,235	3
	Clams, Hard	20,264	4
	Mullet, Striped	17,062	5
Chowan River	Herring, River	201,717	1
	Catfishes	195,940	2
	Shad, Gizzard	190,762	3
	Perch, White	27,280	4
	Striped Bass	9,948	5
Core Sound	Menhaden, Atlantic	947,331	1
	Spot	873,152	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	820,518	3
	Flounder, Southern	306,129	4
	Shrimp, Brown	305,471	5
Croatan Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	743,605	1
	Mullet, Striped	152,849	2
	Flounder, Southern	147,395	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	134,238	4
	Menhaden, Atlantic	110,184	5
Currituck Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,236,333	1
	Flounder, Southern	151,748	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	73,675	3
	Catfishes	46,003	4
	Perch, White	42,068	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2001			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Inland Waterway	Blue Crabs, Hard	225,525	1
	Mullet, Striped	148,921	2
	Spot	81,193	3
	Clams, Hard	44,904	4
	Shrimp, Brown	36,020	5
Lockwood Folly	Clams, Hard	28,575	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	19,906	2
	Oysters	18,824	3
	Mullet, Striped	5,540	4
	Spot	1,401	5
Masonboro Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	132,361	1
	Spot	33,916	2
	Clams, Hard	31,320	3
	Oysters	23,004	4
	Mullet, Striped	18,921	5
Neuse River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,542,024	1
	Mullet, Striped	197,037	2
	Flounder, Southern	97,280	3
	Menhaden, Atlantic	73,264	4
	Shad, Hickory	43,277	5
New River	Blue Crabs, Hard	411,811	1
	Clams, Hard	139,482	2
	Flounder, Southern	84,635	3
	Shrimp, Brown	71,630	4
	Shrimp, White	62,964	5
Newport River	Blue Crabs, Hard	201,491	1
	Shrimp, White	130,909	2
	Clams, Hard	77,394	3
	Shrimp, Brown	43,954	4
	Mullet, Striped	33,647	5
North River/Back Sound	Shrimp, White	53,827	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	40,166	2
	Shrimp, Brown	17,285	3
	Clams, Hard	12,668	4
	Spot	9,998	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Menhaden, Atlantic	9,798,082	1
	Croaker, Atlantic	2,484,782	2
	Bluefish	457,930	3
	Flounder, Summer	325,054	4
	Weakfish	318,480	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Menhaden, Atlantic	43,906,760	1
	Croaker, Atlantic	1,197,216	2
	Spot	1,096,078	3
	Shrimp, Brown	790,288	4
	Weakfish	614,360	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

		2001	
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	7,263,907	1
	Bluefish	2,581,335	2
	Flounder, Summer	2,015,342	3
	Tunas	1,282,213	4
	Shellfish, Other	553,524	5
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	791,721	1
	Mackerel, King	622,772	2
	Sharks	590,369	3
	Groupers	547,520	4
	Snappers	522,815	5
Ocean less than 3 miles	Sharks, Dogfishes	***	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	2
	Shellfish, Other	***	3
	Spot	***	4
	Kingfishes	***	5
Pamlico River	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,070,166	1
	Mullet, Striped	215,149	2
	Flounder, Southern	136,897	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	25,949	4
	Menhaden, Atlantic	21,232	5
Pamlico Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	7,438,597	1
	Shrimp, Brown	2,495,245	2
	Flounder, Southern	1,398,512	3
	Menhaden, Atlantic	825,050	4
	Spot	415,267	5
Pasquotank River	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	1
	Flounder, Southern	18,145	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	12,861	3
	Catfishes	11,217	4
	Mullet, Striped	10,162	5
Perquimans River	Perch, Yellow	27,350	1
	Herring, River	5,770	2
	Catfishes	5,585	3
	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	4
	Shad, Gizzard	***	5
Pungo River	Blue Crabs, Hard	858,835	1
	Menhaden, Atlantic	73,971	2
	Flounder, Southern	31,847	3
	Mullet, Striped	12,267	4
	Catfishes	11,676	5
Roanoke River	Catfishes	***	1
	Shad, Gizzard	***	2
	Herring, River	***	3
	Menhaden, Atlantic	***	4
	Perch, White	***	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2001			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Roanoke Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,802,418	1
	Blue Crabs, Soft	292,165	2
	Flounder, Southern	89,486	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	84,895	4
	Mullet, Striped	45,895	5
Shalotte River	Blue Crabs, Hard	46,122	1
	Clams, Hard	45,303	2
	Oysters	24,265	3
	Spot	5,458	4
	Shrimp, White	***	5
Stump Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	102,067	1
	Oysters	49,155	2
	Clams, Hard	17,957	3
	Shrimp, White	8,898	4
	Flounder, Southern	5,815	5
Topsail Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	108,640	1
	Spot	67,623	2
	Clams, Hard	43,996	3
	Oysters	33,712	4
	Mullet, Striped	26,010	5
White Oak River	Blue Crabs, Hard	153,323	1
	Shrimp, White	56,218	2
	Clams, Hard	49,154	3
	Mullet, Striped	30,698	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	19,557	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 2011 to 1994 (continued).

2000			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Albemarle Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	12,565,314	1
	Flounder, Southern	842,136	2
	Blue Crabs, Soft	354,947	3
	Mullet, Striped	323,854	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	250,477	5
Alligator River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,542,430	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	41,045	2
	Catfishes	22,230	3
	Mullet, Striped	13,926	4
	Perch, White	8,442	5
Bay River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,140,150	1
	Mullet, Striped	47,770	2
	Seatrout, Spotted	39,122	3
	Shrimp, Brown	35,179	4
	Flounder, Southern	17,680	5
Bogue Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	212,494	1
	Mullet, Striped	158,882	2
	Spot	100,617	3
	Clams, Hard	32,603	4
	Flounder, Southern	28,859	5
Cape Fear River	Blue Crabs, Hard	573,289	1
	Shrimp, White	45,087	2
	Mullet, Striped	25,852	3
	Flounder, Southern	24,297	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	20,759	5
Chowan River	Catfishes	408,536	1
	Herring, River	184,741	2
	Shad, Gizzard	120,218	3
	Perch, White	26,383	4
	Striped Bass	14,366	5
Core Sound	Menhaden, Atlantic	1,175,919	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	871,643	2
	Spot	835,440	3
	Mullet, Striped	272,252	4
	Shrimp, Brown	265,147	5
Croatan Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	619,484	1
	Flounder, Southern	131,685	2
	Menhaden, Atlantic	88,701	3
	Mullet, Striped	72,285	4
	Blue Crabs, Soft	69,562	5
Currituck Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,717,661	1
	Flounder, Southern	203,282	2
	Catfishes	34,272	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	32,520	4
	Eel, American	31,836	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2000			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Inland Waterway	Blue Crabs, Hard	288,443	1
	Mullet, Striped	149,241	2
	Spot	74,751	3
	Shrimp, White	46,262	4
	Clams, Hard	43,912	5
Lockwood Folly	Clams, Hard	25,690	1
	Oysters	11,276	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	7,309	3
	Mullet, Striped	1,087	4
	Flounder, Southern	926	5
Masonboro Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	122,044	1
	Spot	37,161	2
	Oysters	25,233	3
	Clams, Hard	22,667	4
	Flounder, Southern	22,042	5
Neuse River	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,021,216	1
	Mullet, Striped	411,330	2
	Shrimp, Brown	193,960	3
	Flounder, Southern	115,777	4
	Seatrout, Spotted	44,799	5
New River	Blue Crabs, Hard	425,570	1
	Shrimp, White	405,545	2
	Clams, Hard	177,642	3
	Flounder, Southern	113,465	4
	Mullet, Striped	70,487	5
Newport River	Blue Crabs, Hard	231,567	1
	Shrimp, White	168,118	2
	Shrimp, Brown	71,818	3
	Clams, Hard	56,989	4
	Mullet, Striped	31,801	5
North River/Back Sound	Shrimp, White	147,708	1
	Shrimp, Brown	65,062	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	19,347	3
	Clams, Hard	13,097	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	9,498	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	2,856,397	1
	Sharks, Dogfishes	875,875	2
	Flounder, Summer	691,179	3
	Bluefish	491,613	4
	Weakfish	476,763	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Menhaden, Atlantic	52,826,541	1
	Sharks, Dogfishes	1,278,295	2
	Spot	965,102	3
	Shrimp, White	911,810	4
	Herring, Thread	***	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2000			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	6,807,136	1
	Flounder, Summer	2,470,563	2
	Bluefish	2,386,816	3
	Tunas	1,319,472	4
	Sharks, Dogfishes	1,254,385	5
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Menhaden, Atlantic	1,681,156	1
	Mackerel, King	783,443	2
	Sharks	742,725	3
	Groupers	625,793	4
	Snappers	510,378	5
Ocean less than 3 miles	Kingfishes	***	1
	Spot	***	2
	Menhaden, Atlantic	***	3
	Weakfish	***	4
	Bluefish	***	5
Pamlico River	Blue Crabs, Hard	3,688,300	1
	Mullet, Striped	176,277	2
	Flounder, Southern	128,073	3
	Shrimp, Brown	43,269	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	43,122	5
Pamlico Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	9,443,501	1
	Shrimp, Brown	5,102,820	2
	Flounder, Southern	1,167,748	3
	Shrimp, White	1,117,588	4
	Mullet, Striped	543,453	5
Pasquotank River	Mullet, Striped	14,450	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	6,220	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	5,576	3
	Catfishes	3,386	4
	Flounder, Southern	***	5
Perquimans River	Perch, Yellow	14,634	1
	Herring, River	5,928	2
	Catfishes	4,861	3
	Perch, White	3,081	4
	Shad, Gizzard	2,945	5
Pungo River	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,151,742	1
	Mullet, Striped	55,821	2
	Flounder, Southern	46,369	3
	Seatrout, Spotted	28,105	4
	Shrimp, Brown	***	5
Roanoke River	Catfishes	45,644	1
	Shad, Gizzard	***	2
	Herring, River	337	3
	Shad, Hickory	***	4
	Perch, White	***	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

2000			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Roanoke Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	886,379	1
	Blue Crabs, Soft	231,536	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	62,005	3
	Flounder, Southern	49,114	4
	Mullet, Striped	24,050	5
Shalotte River	Clams, Hard	38,794	1
	Oysters	20,032	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	16,966	3
	Mullet, Striped	6,609	4
	Spot	3,557	5
Stump Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	135,536	1
	Oysters	29,263	2
	Shrimp, White	19,205	3
	Clams, Hard	9,498	4
	Flounder, Southern	7,519	5
Topsail Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	88,746	1
	Spot	75,267	2
	Clams, Hard	40,826	3
	Oysters	38,950	4
	Shrimp, White	19,853	5
White Oak River	Blue Crabs, Hard	112,649	1
	Shrimp, White	53,053	2
	Mullet, Striped	27,232	3
	Clams, Hard	21,933	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	16,265	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

1999			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Albemarle Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	12,390,190	1
	Flounder, Southern	578,650	2
	Perch, White	244,691	3
	Catfishes	243,051	4
	Mullet, Striped	217,576	5
Alligator River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,285,184	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	25,600	2
	Catfishes	19,539	3
	Perch, White	13,921	4
	Perch, Yellow	10,459	5
Bay River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,556,229	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	25,454	2
	Seatrout, Spotted	21,783	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	20,265	4
	Mullet, Striped	17,091	5
Bogue Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	151,166	1
	Spot	85,116	2
	Shrimp, White	42,292	3
	Mullet, Striped	30,733	4
	Clams, Hard	27,869	5
Cape Fear River	Blue Crabs, Hard	540,562	1
	Shrimp, White	70,922	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	47,464	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	17,208	4
	Flounder, Southern	16,313	5
Chowan River	Catfishes	360,529	1
	Herring, River	332,466	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	55,182	3
	Shad, Gizzard	52,903	4
	Perch, White	37,471	5
Core Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,547,119	1
	Menhaden, Atlantic	1,236,815	2
	Spot	615,991	3
	Shrimp, Unclassified	582,603	4
	Shrimp, White	194,738	5
Croatan Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,690,190	1
	Menhaden, Atlantic	196,585	2
	Flounder, Southern	101,193	3
	Blue Crabs, Soft	83,538	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	62,510	5
Currituck Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,668,788	1
	Flounder, Southern	117,179	2
	Catfishes	42,975	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	38,437	4
	Perch, White	24,787	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

1999			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Inland Waterway	Blue Crabs, Hard	217,099	1
	Spot	95,742	2
	Mullet, Striped	66,495	3
	Shrimp, Unclassified	31,391	4
	Shrimp, White	28,754	5
Lockwood Folly	Clams, Hard	13,750	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	8,186	2
	Oysters	5,487	3
	Spot	***	4
	Flounder, Southern	636	5
Masonboro Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	106,452	1
	Spot	41,492	2
	Oysters	21,206	3
	Clams, Hard	18,410	4
	Flounder, Southern	12,706	5
Neuse River	Blue Crabs, Hard	4,236,004	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	173,644	2
	Mullet, Striped	154,071	3
	Flounder, Southern	97,657	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	38,762	5
New River	Blue Crabs, Hard	304,759	1
	Shrimp, White	139,789	2
	Flounder, Southern	132,656	3
	Clams, Hard	128,606	4
	Shrimp, Unclassified	80,522	5
Newport River	Blue Crabs, Hard	364,911	1
	Shrimp, White	194,492	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	78,610	3
	Clams, Hard	70,483	4
	Shrimp, Brown	33,980	5
North River/Back Sound	Shrimp, White	133,443	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	43,148	2
	Clams, Hard	21,755	3
	Shrimp, Unclassified	16,920	4
	Shrimp, Brown	6,724	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	3,083,322	1
	Sharks, Dogfishes	1,108,497	2
	Bluefish	742,413	3
	Flounder, Summer	721,774	4
	Weakfish	489,639	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Shrimp, White	1,667,134	1
	Sharks, Dogfishes	1,176,854	2
	Croaker, Atlantic	679,757	3
	Shrimp, Unclassified	623,580	4
	Spot	622,964	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

1999			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	5,608,393	1
	Flounder, Summer	1,646,633	2
	Bluefish	1,207,594	3
	Sharks, Dogfishes	1,154,140	4
	Tunas	806,177	5
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Mackerel, King	880,089	1
	Sharks	807,703	2
	Groupers	728,180	3
	Sharks, Dogfishes	703,204	4
	Sea Basses	473,613	5
Ocean less than 3 miles	Menhaden, Atlantic	40,164,670	1
	Croaker, Atlantic	238,362	2
	Kingfishes	69,858	3
	Flounder, Summer	69,184	4
	Sharks, Dogfishes	***	5
Ocean more than 3 miles	Flounder, Summer	266,021	1
	Croaker, Atlantic	215,530	2
	Weakfish	78,688	3
	Swordfish	***	4
	Bluefish	45,472	5
Pamlico River	Blue Crabs, Hard	7,565,541	1
	Mullet, Striped	129,727	2
	Flounder, Southern	118,751	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	60,138	4
	Shrimp, Unclassified	30,037	5
Pamlico Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	18,516,650	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	1,771,888	2
	Flounder, Southern	1,391,270	3
	Shrimp, Brown	1,215,880	4
	Shrimp, White	887,339	5
Pasquotank River	Flounder, Southern	***	1
	Mullet, Striped	***	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	9,321	4
	Catfishes	9,029	5
Perquimans River	Perch, Yellow	21,625	1
	Catfishes	5,678	2
	Perch, White	2,526	3
	Herring, River	827	4
	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	5
Pungo River	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,140,409	1
	Mullet, Striped	12,459	2
	Flounder, Southern	12,004	3
	Shrimp, Brown	***	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	6,306	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

1999			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Roanoke River	Catfishes	6,683	1
	Shad, Gizzard	5,224	2
	Herring, River	***	3
	Mullet, Striped	***	4
	Perch, White	***	5
Roanoke Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,249,087	1
	Blue Crabs, Soft	165,632	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	73,848	3
	Flounder, Southern	46,663	4
	Mullet, Striped	28,276	5
Shallotte River	Clams, Hard	31,974	1
	Oysters	16,388	2
	Spot	11,407	3
	Blue Crabs, Hard	8,606	4
	Flounder, Southern	2,202	5
Stump Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	158,118	1
	Oysters	47,773	2
	Shrimp, White	12,154	3
	Clams, Hard	9,810	4
	Flounder, Southern	8,985	5
Topsail Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	112,882	1
	Spot	93,341	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	37,087	3
	Shrimp, White	31,028	4
	Oysters	28,723	5
White Oak River	Blue Crabs, Hard	157,186	1
	Shrimp, White	31,812	2
	Flounder, Southern	25,765	3
	Clams, Hard	25,535	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	16,520	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

1998			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Albemarle Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	11,983,253	1
	Flounder, Southern	1,011,910	2
	Catfishes	319,707	3
	Mullet, Striped	248,952	4
	Blue Crabs, Soft	183,991	5
Alligator River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,346,944	1
	Flounder, Southern	33,084	2
	Catfishes	29,539	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	18,151	4
	Shad, Gizzard	***	5
Bay River	Blue Crabs, Hard	3,074,082	1
	Mullet, Striped	34,731	2
	Seatrout, Spotted	23,614	3
	Spot	20,257	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	20,109	5
Bogue Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	211,821	1
	Mullet, Striped	98,090	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	41,849	3
	Clams, Hard	31,857	4
	Scallop, Bay	30,551	5
Cape Fear River	Blue Crabs, Hard	607,124	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	82,592	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	20,508	3
	Flounder, Southern	18,855	4
	Mullet, Striped	17,497	5
Chowan River	Herring, River	377,311	1
	Catfishes	340,478	2
	Shad, Gizzard	73,804	3
	Perch, White	15,848	4
	Striped Bass	13,847	5
Core Sound	Menhaden, Atlantic	1,935,100	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,855,509	2
	Spot	749,333	3
	Shrimp, Unclassified	547,488	4
	Mullet, Striped	369,388	5
Croatan Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,712,422	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	111,754	2
	Flounder, Southern	103,663	3
	Blue Crabs, Soft	72,774	4
	Menhaden, Atlantic	59,076	5
Currituck Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,145,134	1
	Flounder, Southern	196,368	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	85,618	3
	Catfishes	48,573	4
	Blue Crabs, Soft	33,643	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

1998			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Inland Waterway	Blue Crabs, Hard	201,169	1
	Mullet, Striped	105,009	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	54,768	3
	Spot	39,912	4
	Menhaden, Atlantic	30,296	5
Lockwood Folly	Oysters	14,182	1
	Clams, Hard	14,081	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	11,086	3
	Spot	1,938	4
	Mullet, Striped	939	5
Masonboro Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	161,602	1
	Spot	30,622	2
	Clams, Hard	28,873	3
	Oysters	23,324	4
	Mullet, Striped	22,159	5
Neuse River	Blue Crabs, Hard	3,878,696	1
	Mullet, Striped	300,425	2
	Flounder, Southern	127,974	3
	Shrimp, Unclassified	83,765	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	46,484	5
New River	Blue Crabs, Hard	276,393	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	259,274	2
	Clams, Hard	189,424	3
	Flounder, Southern	147,266	4
	Mullet, Striped	65,566	5
Newport River	Blue Crabs, Hard	443,067	1
	Clams, Hard	90,799	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	71,793	3
	Mullet, Striped	24,250	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	***	5
North River/Back Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	206,965	1
	Mullet, Striped	30,760	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	27,391	3
	Clams, Hard	26,360	4
	Oysters	5,106	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	2,683,429	1
	Menhaden, Atlantic	1,821,406	2
	Weakfish	826,864	3
	Sharks, Dogfishes	801,292	4
	Bluefish	602,298	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Menhaden, Atlantic	8,336,039	1
	Herring, Thread	***	2
	Sharks, Dogfishes	2,003,584	3
	Croaker, Atlantic	1,559,612	4
	Shrimp, Unclassified	1,493,129	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

1998			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	3,055,576	1
	Bluefish	963,190	2
	Sharks, Dogfishes	920,623	3
	Shellfish, Other	900,906	4
	Flounder, Summer	821,650	5
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	1,830,663	1
	Sharks, Dogfishes	1,308,967	2
	Mackerel, King	718,242	3
	Groupers	650,255	4
	Flounder, Summer	610,857	5
Ocean less than 3 miles	Menhaden, Atlantic	45,035,594	1
	Herring, Thread	***	2
	Croaker, Atlantic	908,250	3
	Shrimp, Unclassified	344,408	4
	Sharks, Dogfishes	227,818	5
Ocean more than 3 miles	Croaker, Atlantic	633,400	1
	Flounder, Summer	613,820	2
	Sharks, Dogfishes	132,240	3
	Sea Basses	118,216	4
	Mackerel, King	113,211	5
Pamlico River	Blue Crabs, Hard	6,598,595	1
	Mullet, Striped	170,491	2
	Flounder, Southern	140,745	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	67,223	4
	Catfishes	33,963	5
Pamlico Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	21,498,456	1
	Flounder, Southern	1,739,754	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	1,115,961	3
	Menhaden, Atlantic	703,333	4
	Weakfish	529,243	5
Pasquotank River	Catfishes	41,816	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	2
	Mullet, Striped	***	3
	Flounder, Southern	6,340	4
	Perch, White	2,115	5
Perquimans River	Catfishes	20,762	1
	Perch, Yellow	16,478	2
	Herring, River	4,334	3
	Flounder, Southern	1,792	4
	Mullet, Striped	1,740	5
Pungo River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,684,587	1
	Flounder, Southern	22,189	2
	Mullet, Striped	16,566	3
	Catfishes	8,430	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	6,771	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

1998			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Roanoke River	Catfishes	***	1
	Shad, Gizzard	***	2
	Shad, Hickory	***	3
	Herring, River	***	4
	Mullet, Striped	***	5
Roanoke Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,007,238	1
	Blue Crabs, Soft	268,831	2
	Flounder, Southern	62,054	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	48,683	4
	Mullet, Striped	22,556	5
Shalotte River	Clams, Hard	41,330	1
	Oysters	18,500	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	12,283	3
	Spot	6,743	4
	Flounder, Southern	1,684	5
Stump Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	167,741	1
	Oysters	42,098	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	16,038	3
	Clams, Hard	13,392	4
	Flounder, Southern	8,027	5
Topsail Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	142,012	1
	Spot	49,902	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	36,579	3
	Oysters	30,835	4
	Clams, Hard	23,986	5
White Oak River	Blue Crabs, Hard	141,195	1
	Mullet, Striped	26,435	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	23,582	3
	Clams, Hard	19,003	4
	Flounder, Southern	15,905	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

1997			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Albemarle Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	7,630,225	1
	Flounder, Southern	1,135,465	2
	Catfishes	415,567	3
	Mullet, Striped	220,755	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	190,259	5
Alligator River	Blue Crabs, Hard	645,564	1
	Catfishes	31,421	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	16,557	3
	Shad, Gizzard	***	4
	Mullet, Striped	8,232	5
Bay River	Blue Crabs, Hard	3,905,733	1
	Mullet, Striped	72,878	2
	Flounder, Southern	35,185	3
	Seatrout, Spotted	24,741	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	17,399	5
Bogue Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	195,123	1
	Mullet, Striped	139,239	2
	Clams, Hard	32,804	3
	Spot	21,550	4
	Flounder, Southern	19,468	5
Cape Fear River	Blue Crabs, Hard	542,423	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	138,424	2
	Flounder, Southern	26,171	3
	Clams, Hard	25,449	4
	Mullet, Striped	24,829	5
Chowan River	Catfishes	322,896	1
	Herring, River	201,928	2
	Shad, Gizzard	76,074	3
	Flounder, Southern	14,605	4
	Shad, American	13,215	5
Core Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,129,434	1
	Menhaden, Atlantic	1,866,719	2
	Spot	972,889	3
	Shrimp, Unclassified	636,805	4
	Weakfish	286,798	5
Croatan Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,604,460	1
	Blue Crabs, Soft	159,571	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	136,926	3
	Flounder, Southern	105,459	4
	Mullet, Striped	27,838	5
Currituck Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,872,575	1
	Flounder, Southern	261,285	2
	Catfishes	76,068	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	54,970	4
	Mullet, Striped	17,644	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

1997			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Inland Waterway	Mullet, Striped	217,457	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	160,473	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	66,675	3
	Spot	38,618	4
	Flounder, Southern	26,546	5
Lockwood Folly	Clams, Hard	30,859	1
	Oysters	28,290	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	11,493	3
	Spot	8,524	4
	Mullet, Striped	2,298	5
Masonboro Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	80,903	1
	Spot	41,216	2
	Mullet, Striped	33,758	3
	Clams, Hard	23,851	4
	Oysters	21,641	5
Neuse River	Blue Crabs, Hard	4,495,550	1
	Mullet, Striped	290,782	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	164,538	3
	Flounder, Southern	73,542	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	49,820	5
New River	Blue Crabs, Hard	251,376	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	244,360	2
	Clams, Hard	168,807	3
	Flounder, Southern	107,367	4
	Mullet, Striped	82,298	5
Newport River	Blue Crabs, Hard	382,214	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	213,818	2
	Clams, Hard	84,997	3
	Mullet, Striped	33,985	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	20,101	5
North River/Back Sound	Shrimp, Unclassified	92,489	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	60,408	2
	Clams, Hard	15,930	3
	Spot	8,292	4
	Flounder, Southern	7,433	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	1,800,306	1
	Sharks, Dogfishes	1,733,998	2
	Bluefish	1,185,674	3
	Menhaden, Atlantic	706,064	4
	Weakfish	499,512	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Menhaden, Atlantic	39,178,202	1
	Sharks, Dogfishes	2,073,838	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	1,029,785	3
	Croaker, Atlantic	779,892	4
	Weakfish	575,093	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

		1997	
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	3,526,660	1
	Sharks, Dogfishes	1,584,540	2
	Bluefish	1,311,711	3
	Sharks	834,536	4
	Shellfish, Other	819,597	5
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Menhaden, Atlantic	988,057	1
	Croaker, Atlantic	971,831	2
	Mackerel, King	758,323	3
	Sharks, Dogfishes	743,557	4
	Groupers	504,709	5
Ocean less than 3 miles	Menhaden, Atlantic	53,845,165	1
	Herring, Thread	***	2
	Croaker, Atlantic	1,216,533	3
	Sharks, Dogfishes	864,242	4
	Weakfish	447,083	5
Ocean more than 3 miles	Croaker, Atlantic	2,263,367	1
	Sharks, Dogfishes	1,100,162	2
	Flounder, Summer	404,895	3
	Mackerel, King	323,327	4
	Weakfish	260,460	5
Pamlico River	Blue Crabs, Hard	7,813,444	1
	Mullet, Striped	157,056	2
	Flounder, Southern	99,841	3
	Catfishes	57,660	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	51,628	5
Pamlico Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	18,687,618	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	3,722,785	2
	Flounder, Southern	1,738,638	3
	Weakfish	644,614	4
	Menhaden, Atlantic	616,848	5
Pasquotank River	Blue Crabs, Hard	31,907	1
	Catfishes	25,715	2
	Flounder, Southern	9,426	3
	Mullet, Striped	***	4
	Spot	***	5
Perquimans River	Perch, Yellow	25,169	1
	Catfishes	11,251	2
	Mullet, Striped	3,708	3
	Shad, Gizzard	***	4
	Flounder, Southern	1,193	5
Pungo River	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,504,660	1
	Menhaden, Atlantic	25,541	2
	Flounder, Southern	21,592	3
	Mullet, Striped	17,072	4
	Catfishes	11,094	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

1997			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Roanoke River	Catfishes	61,065	1
	Shad, Gizzard	***	2
	Eel, American	***	3
	Herring, River	***	4
	Shellfish,Other	***	5
Roanoke Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,004,655	1
	Blue Crabs, Soft	301,340	2
	Flounder, Southern	60,408	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	57,129	4
	Mullet, Striped	28,173	5
Shallotte River	Clams, Hard	49,438	1
	Oysters	41,140	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	15,547	3
	Spot	5,758	4
	Shrimp, Unclassified	2,413	5
Stump Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	151,814	1
	Oysters	33,853	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	29,139	3
	Clams, Hard	14,719	4
	Flounder, Southern	7,259	5
Topsail Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	82,462	1
	Spot	55,102	2
	Oysters	35,996	3
	Shrimp, Unclassified	22,508	4
	Mullet, Striped	16,084	5
White Oak River	Blue Crabs, Hard	69,721	1
	Clams, Hard	21,266	2
	Flounder, Southern	20,431	3
	Shrimp, Unclassified	12,986	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	10,283	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

1996			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Albemarle Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	19,999,382	1
	Flounder, Southern	652,187	2
	Catfishes	376,317	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	197,084	4
	Blue Crabs, Soft	195,115	5
Alligator River	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,173,821	1
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	36,093	2
	Mullet, Striped	31,334	3
	Catfishes	27,970	4
	Perch, White	27,805	5
Bay River	Blue Crabs, Hard	3,886,472	1
	Mullet, Striped	49,695	2
	Seatrout, Spotted	24,905	3
	Flounder, Southern	18,481	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	12,027	5
Bogue Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	272,190	1
	Spot	50,695	2
	Mullet, Striped	46,156	3
	Shrimp, Unclassified	45,689	4
	Clams, Hard	27,939	5
Cape Fear River	Blue Crabs, Hard	539,057	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	80,354	2
	Clams, Hard	42,393	3
	Flounder, Southern	34,629	4
	Shad, American	26,818	5
Chowan River	Herring, River	404,884	1
	Catfishes	229,224	2
	Shad, Gizzard	105,380	3
	Blue Crabs, Hard	13,034	4
	Perch, White	9,960	5
Core Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,303,252	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	737,829	2
	Spot	577,430	3
	Flounder, Southern	391,209	4
	Menhaden, Atlantic	252,289	5
Croatan Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,854,368	1
	Flounder, Southern	181,449	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	110,380	3
	Blue Crabs, Soft	82,518	4
	Menhaden, Atlantic	19,535	5
Currituck Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,335,954	1
	Flounder, Southern	179,773	2
	Catfishes	74,738	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	52,248	4
	Perch, White	22,138	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

1996			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Inland Waterway	Blue Crabs, Hard	342,295	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	84,630	2
	Mullet, Striped	81,128	3
	Spot	79,632	4
	Clams, Hard	28,691	5
Lockwood Folly	Oysters	34,946	1
	Clams, Hard	24,513	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	20,628	3
	Spot	3,931	4
	Mullet, Striped	3,840	5
Masonboro Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	99,655	1
	Spot	37,127	2
	Oysters	23,264	3
	Clams, Hard	20,519	4
	Mullet, Striped	18,228	5
Neuse River	Blue Crabs, Hard	5,229,019	1
	Mullet, Striped	316,524	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	111,098	3
	Flounder, Southern	73,592	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	59,398	5
New River	Flounder, Southern	235,587	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	186,289	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	148,257	3
	Clams, Hard	122,137	4
	Mullet, Striped	114,838	5
Newport River	Blue Crabs, Hard	330,894	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	125,092	2
	Clams, Hard	72,567	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	***	4
	Oysters	12,897	5
North River/Back Sound	Shrimp, Unclassified	56,511	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	53,060	2
	Clams, Hard	21,562	3
	Shellfish, Other	5,767	4
	Oysters	5,475	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	1,755,347	1
	Sharks, Dogfishes	949,931	2
	Bluefish	392,505	3
	Weakfish	341,829	4
	Flounder, Summer	318,322	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Menhaden, Atlantic	4,287,713	1
	Sharks, Dogfishes	3,157,383	2
	Croaker, Atlantic	1,431,318	3
	Shrimp, Unclassified	1,228,650	4
	Weakfish	796,245	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

		1996	
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	2,829,914	1
	Sharks, Dogfishes	2,672,243	2
	Flounder, Summer	1,751,369	3
	Tunas	1,137,362	4
	Bluefish	912,559	5
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	592,062	1
	Flounder, Summer	476,088	2
	Sharks, Dogfishes	441,058	3
	Sharks	411,035	4
	Groupers	364,469	5
Ocean less than 3 miles	Menhaden, Atlantic	48,719,228	1
	Herring, Thread	***	2
	Sharks, Dogfishes	2,590,043	3
	Croaker, Atlantic	1,217,986	4
	Weakfish	995,679	5
Ocean more than 3 miles	Sharks, Dogfishes	3,814,910	1
	Croaker, Atlantic	1,564,115	2
	Flounder, Summer	1,069,513	3
	Bluefish	755,981	4
	Weakfish	579,237	5
Pamlico River	Blue Crabs, Hard	8,188,298	1
	Flounder, Southern	134,539	2
	Mullet, Striped	113,953	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	39,264	4
	Catfishes	24,241	5
Pamlico Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	13,037,832	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	1,933,423	2
	Flounder, Southern	1,700,141	3
	Spot	521,770	4
	Croaker, Atlantic	441,417	5
Pasquotank River	Blue Crabs, Hard	107,645	1
	Catfishes	14,084	2
	Mullet, Striped	9,562	3
	Flounder, Southern	6,748	4
	Perch, White	5,516	5
Perquimans River	Catfishes	16,000	1
	Perch, Yellow	14,782	2
	Shad, Gizzard	13,293	3
	Blue Crabs, Hard	9,472	4
	Mullet, Striped	5,285	5
Pungo River	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,245,047	1
	Flounder, Southern	23,984	2
	Mullet, Striped	16,636	3
	Menhaden, Atlantic	***	4
	Eel, American	***	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

1996			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Roanoke River	Shad, Gizzard	59,730	1
	Catfishes	9,732	2
	Eel, American	***	3
	Herring, River	2,176	4
	Blue Crabs, Hard	***	5
Roanoke Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,114,552	1
	Blue Crabs, Soft	132,110	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	57,158	3
	Flounder, Southern	53,621	4
	Mullet, Striped	25,545	5
Shalotte River	Clams, Hard	40,303	1
	Oysters	37,271	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	17,918	3
	Spot	5,032	4
	Flounder, Southern	2,126	5
Stump Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	124,092	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	27,088	2
	Oysters	22,505	3
	Clams, Hard	11,032	4
	Flounder, Southern	8,435	5
Topsail Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	89,677	1
	Oysters	39,116	2
	Spot	32,958	3
	Shrimp, Unclassified	21,898	4
	Mullet, Striped	18,474	5
White Oak River	Blue Crabs, Hard	92,276	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	23,825	2
	Clams, Hard	22,253	3
	Mullet, Striped	15,258	4
	Flounder, Southern	12,495	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 2011 to 1994 (continued).

1995			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Albemarle Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	14,273,299	1
	Flounder, Southern	1,216,950	2
	Catfishes	499,433	3
	Blue Crabs, Soft	217,995	4
	Shad, Gizzard	141,702	5
Alligator River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,458,331	1
	Herring, River	46,331	2
	Catfishes	35,375	3
	Perch, White	22,528	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	13,986	5
Bay River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,822,560	1
	Mullet, Striped	38,676	2
	Flounder, Southern	22,447	3
	Seatrout, Spotted	19,849	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	11,280	5
Bogue Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	178,314	1
	Mullet, Striped	175,282	2
	Spot	117,421	3
	Clams, Hard	45,928	4
	Shrimp, Unclassified	34,345	5
Cape Fear River	Blue Crabs, Hard	668,286	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	114,261	2
	Clams, Hard	44,403	3
	Flounder, Southern	34,352	4
	Mullet, Striped	26,749	5
Chowan River	Herring, River	280,681	1
	Catfishes	203,504	2
	Shad, Gizzard	136,551	3
	Perch, White	13,062	4
	Flounder, Southern	6,407	5
Core Sound	Menhaden, Atlantic	2,259,862	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,071,988	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	1,069,213	3
	Spot	948,727	4
	Mullet, Striped	325,503	5
Croatan Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,766,313	1
	Flounder, Southern	196,938	2
	Blue Crabs, Soft	173,605	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	119,695	4
	Mullet, Striped	40,614	5
Currituck Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	3,348,814	1
	Flounder, Southern	146,326	2
	Catfishes	61,733	3
	Blue Crabs, Soft	35,047	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	20,362	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

		1995	
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Inland Waterway	Blue Crabs, Hard	396,709	1
	Mullet, Striped	134,248	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	110,409	3
	Spot	69,062	4
	Clams, Hard	55,913	5
Lockwood Folly	Oysters	42,024	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	30,381	2
	Clams, Hard	24,576	3
	Mullet, Striped	6,776	4
	Spot	6,531	5
Masonboro Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	166,423	1
	Spot	49,863	2
	Clams, Hard	27,313	3
	Mullet, Striped	26,752	4
	Oysters	23,014	5
Neuse River	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,651,343	1
	Mullet, Striped	323,043	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	114,705	3
	Flounder, Southern	58,612	4
	Seatrout, Spotted	32,509	5
New River	Blue Crabs, Hard	331,690	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	274,212	2
	Flounder, Southern	173,368	3
	Mullet, Striped	139,959	4
	Clams, Hard	80,152	5
Newport River	Blue Crabs, Hard	314,232	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	275,058	2
	Clams, Hard	66,594	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	***	4
	Oysters	12,332	5
North River/Back Sound	Shrimp, Unclassified	196,322	1
	Clams, Hard	43,279	2
	Spot	42,378	3
	Blue Crabs, Hard	35,592	4
	Oysters	10,177	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Croaker, Atlantic	450,689	1
	Flounder, Summer	189,817	2
	Bluefish	103,716	3
	Weakfish	96,393	4
	Sharks, Dogfishes	90,566	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Shrimp, Unclassified	337,606	1
	Spot	233,126	2
	Kingfishes	148,851	3
	Mackerel, Spanish	101,880	4
	Menhaden, Atlantic	80,970	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

		1995	
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Tunas	902,449	1
	Croaker, Atlantic	801,346	2
	Flounder, Summer	186,110	3
	Sharks	132,394	4
	Mackerel, King	102,264	5
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Mackerel, King	48,284	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	17,649	2
	Bluefish	15,750	3
	Spot	9,854	4
	Sharks	9,542	5
Ocean less than 3 miles	Menhaden, Atlantic	55,782,307	1
	Herring, Thread	***	2
	Sharks, Dogfishes	4,683,456	3
	Shrimp, Unclassified	1,477,664	4
	Weakfish	1,384,696	5
Ocean more than 3 miles	Sharks, Dogfishes	4,480,121	1
	Flounder, Summer	3,907,411	2
	Croaker, Atlantic	3,076,917	3
	Sharks	2,276,638	4
	Bluefish	1,988,026	5
Pamlico River	Blue Crabs, Hard	5,527,871	1
	Mullet, Striped	207,585	2
	Flounder, Southern	172,845	3
	Menhaden, Atlantic	44,396	4
	Shrimp, Unclassified	34,756	5
Pamlico Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	8,887,306	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	4,096,435	2
	Flounder, Southern	1,648,259	3
	Weakfish	623,270	4
	Mullet, Striped	390,848	5
Pasquotank River	Blue Crabs, Hard	177,416	1
	Catfishes	15,731	2
	Mullet, Striped	5,643	3
	Flounder, Southern	4,541	4
	Shad, Gizzard	4,416	5
Perquimans River	Blue Crabs, Hard	39,459	1
	Perch, Yellow	23,650	2
	Catfishes	12,874	3
	Shad, Gizzard	4,632	4
	Flounder, Southern	2,531	5
Pungo River	Blue Crabs, Hard	537,639	1
	Menhaden, Atlantic	***	2
	Flounder, Southern	***	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	2,720	4
	Eel, American	***	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

1995			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Roanoke River	Catfishes	***	1
	Shad, Gizzard	***	2
	Herring, River	2,858	3
	Perch, Yellow	***	4
	Perch, White	***	5
Roanoke Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	889,087	1
	Blue Crabs, Soft	150,982	2
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	80,999	3
	Flounder, Southern	60,469	4
	Mullet, Striped	19,680	5
Shallotte River	Clams, Hard	41,518	1
	Oysters	28,705	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	16,198	3
	Spot	2,905	4
	Shrimp, Unclassified	1,491	5
Stump Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	170,486	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	25,546	2
	Oysters	20,005	3
	Clams, Hard	13,417	4
	Flounder, Southern	12,093	5
Topsail Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	149,291	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	59,202	2
	Oysters	43,970	3
	Spot	26,823	4
	Clams, Hard	17,543	5
White Oak River	Blue Crabs, Hard	99,431	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	39,013	2
	Clams, Hard	34,057	3
	Spot	28,713	4
	Mullet, Striped	18,708	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

1994			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Albemarle Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	10,767,252	1
	Flounder, Southern	1,530,111	2
	Catfishes	621,827	3
	Mullet, Striped	292,057	4
	Herring, River	180,296	5
Alligator River	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,329,788	1
	Catfishes	47,728	2
	Perch, White	38,253	3
	Herring, River	27,996	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	11,551	5
Bay River	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,147,708	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	20,051	2
	Mullet, Striped	18,195	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	17,492	4
	Flounder, Southern	16,104	5
Bogue Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	261,909	1
	Mullet, Striped	99,361	2
	Spot	48,988	3
	Clams, Hard	42,806	4
	Shrimp, Unclassified	23,344	5
Cape Fear River	Blue Crabs, Hard	764,281	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	149,791	2
	Clams, Hard	55,810	3
	Flounder, Southern	25,157	4
	Mullet, Striped	22,177	5
Chowan River	Herring, River	390,852	1
	Catfishes	361,353	2
	Shad, Gizzard	141,774	3
	Blue Crabs, Hard	43,665	4
	Perch, White	23,511	5
Core Sound	Menhaden, Atlantic	4,318,752	1
	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,922,675	2
	Spot	890,002	3
	Shrimp, Unclassified	863,245	4
	Flounder, Southern	529,870	5
Croatan Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	1,882,087	1
	Flounder, Southern	294,857	2
	Blue Crabs, Soft	132,487	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	69,531	4
	Striped Bass	24,694	5
Currituck Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,218,236	1
	Flounder, Southern	95,751	2
	Catfishes	94,224	3
	Mullet, Striped	27,689	4
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	23,604	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

1994			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Inland Waterway	Blue Crabs, Hard	375,365	1
	Mullet, Striped	96,738	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	50,936	3
	Clams, Hard	45,663	4
	Spot	42,441	5
Lockwood Folly	Oysters	26,646	1
	Clams, Hard	21,887	2
	Mullet, Striped	15,474	3
	Spot	5,564	4
	Blue Crabs, Hard	2,891	5
Masonboro Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	138,048	1
	Spot	39,426	2
	Flounder, Southern	24,021	3
	Oysters	20,997	4
	Clams, Hard	17,546	5
Neuse River	Blue Crabs, Hard	3,693,585	1
	Mullet, Striped	124,063	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	115,689	3
	Flounder, Southern	64,787	4
	Seatrout, Spotted	37,556	5
New River	Blue Crabs, Hard	259,983	1
	Clams, Hard	106,381	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	103,006	3
	Flounder, Southern	87,653	4
	Mullet, Striped	82,086	5
Newport River	Blue Crabs, Hard	376,303	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	166,380	2
	Clams, Hard	45,515	3
	Mullet, Striped	13,356	4
	Flounder, Southern	12,758	5
North River/Back Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	139,399	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	127,327	2
	Clams, Hard	34,076	3
	Oysters	11,860	4
	Flounder, Southern	4,957	5
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Shrimp, Unclassified	***	1
	Flounder, Summer	***	2
	Sea Basses	***	3
	Weakfish	***	4
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Spot	***	1
	Weakfish	***	2
	Croaker, Atlantic	***	3
	Mackerel, Spanish	***	4
	Bluefish	***	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

		1994	
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	Flounder, Summer	***	1
	Sharks, Dogfishes	***	2
	Shellfish, Other	***	3
	Sea Basses	***	4
	Sharks	***	5
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	Bluefish	***	1
	Mackerel, Spanish	***	2
	Sharks	***	3
	Sea Basses	***	4
	Weakfish	***	5
Ocean less than 3 miles	Menhaden, Atlantic	69,103,182	1
	Herring, Thread	7,252,148	2
	Sharks, Dogfishes	3,979,392	3
	Weakfish	1,439,736	4
	Shrimp, Unclassified	1,372,415	5
Ocean more than 3 miles	Sharks, Dogfishes	5,875,436	1
	Flounder, Summer	3,471,167	2
	Croaker, Atlantic	3,242,368	3
	Sharks	2,677,513	4
	Weakfish	1,190,706	5
Pamlico River	Blue Crabs, Hard	7,499,888	1
	Flounder, Southern	150,302	2
	Menhaden, Atlantic	96,329	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	60,864	4
	Mullet, Striped	59,693	5
Pamlico Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	16,878,425	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	3,861,536	2
	Flounder, Southern	1,909,228	3
	Weakfish	563,913	4
	Spot	548,574	5
Pasquotank River	Blue Crabs, Hard	254,957	1
	Catfishes	32,419	2
	Flounder, Southern	7,401	3
	Mullet, Striped	3,137	4
	Striped Bass	2,172	5
Perquimans River	Blue Crabs, Hard	61,240	1
	Perch, Yellow	27,208	2
	Catfishes	9,835	3
	Flounder, Southern	3,567	4
	Mullet, Striped	2,060	5
Roanoke River	Catfishes	61,067	1
	Shad, Gizzard	***	2
	Flounder, Southern	1,210	3
	Herring, River	***	4
	Perch, White	412	5

Table 45. Top five species by waterbody from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

1994			
Waterbody	Species	Pounds	Rank
Roanoke Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	817,654	1
	Blue Crabs, Soft	183,569	2
	Flounder, Southern	57,243	3
	Blue Crabs, Peeler	52,067	4
	Shrimp, Unclassified	14,776	5
Shallotte River	Clams, Hard	57,564	1
	Oysters	26,225	2
	Blue Crabs, Hard	14,463	3
	Spot	13,438	4
	Mullet, Striped	1,873	5
Stump Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	103,823	1
	Oysters	13,542	2
	Flounder, Southern	10,312	3
	Shrimp, Unclassified	8,553	4
	Clams, Hard	8,286	5
Topsail Sound	Blue Crabs, Hard	155,801	1
	Oysters	31,397	2
	Shrimp, Unclassified	29,485	3
	Clams, Hard	16,329	4
	Mullet, Striped	15,591	5
White Oak River	Blue Crabs, Hard	130,848	1
	Shrimp, Unclassified	44,995	2
	Clams, Hard	35,643	3
	Mullet, Striped	11,447	4
	Spot	8,969	5

Table 46. Commercial oyster landings, 1887-2011.

Year	Pounds Meat	Bushels*	Value
2011	800,517	151,326	\$4,486,593
2010	1,040,407	196,674	\$5,045,127
2009	573,630	108,437	\$2,655,463
2008	466,176	88,124	\$2,039,175
2007	441,415	83,443	\$2,244,626
2006	447,889	84,667	\$2,234,558
2005	378,014	71,458	\$1,682,646
2004	367,961	69,558	\$1,551,870
2003	261,043	49,347	\$1,017,887
2002	243,775	46,082	\$991,004
2001	258,086	48,788	\$1,068,352
2000	203,427	38,455	\$804,212
1999	216,858	40,994	\$922,910
1998	224,214	42,385	\$925,559
1997	218,970	41,393	\$888,963
1996	210,931	39,874	\$793,123
1995	220,661	41,713	\$815,070
1994	183,704	34,727	\$632,634
1993	223,993	35,420	\$843,617
1992	293,956	49,933	\$1,172,397
1991	319,040	48,215	\$1,229,293
1990	328,850	51,902	\$1,160,171
1989	529,858	91,687	\$1,575,634
1988	913,100	157,350	\$2,162,931
1987	1,425,584	226,283	\$2,875,406
1986	745,548	120,405	\$1,452,056
1985	545,439	99,824	\$1,037,153
1984	724,557	127,675	\$1,207,277
1983	724,509	123,237	\$1,124,147
1982	611,998	154,506	\$908,676
1981	550,502	118,796	\$730,293
1980	723,099	138,419	\$987,958
1979	665,439	131,770	\$925,964
1978	449,544	83,589	\$547,783
1977	365,714	68,717	\$353,581
1976	333,315	61,395	\$292,058
1975	424,831	84,042	\$329,794
1974	558,821	109,465	\$435,804
1973	548,351	111,977	\$446,485
1972	470,112	102,937	\$344,217
1971	423,675	88,321	\$288,800
1970	381,978	78,758	\$269,138
1969	369,928	80,245	\$259,600
1968	402,959	83,601	\$268,743
1967	518,514	98,203	\$316,379
1966	726,209	137,801	\$398,993
1965	863,700	165,460	\$473,549
1964	727,700	152,558	\$414,775
1963	694,000	133,462	\$356,705
1962	961,400	192,280	\$485,589
1961	1,209,100	232,967	\$615,467
1960	1,216,200	288,884	\$560,442
1959	1,311,000	286,871	\$587,607
1958	1,041,500	228,399	\$434,311
1957	1,086,500	239,317	\$395,870
1956	1,318,000	285,281	\$563,777
1955	731,000	149,489	\$286,395
1954	1,008,400	211,849	\$395,870

Table 46. Commercial oyster landings, 1887-2011 (continued).

Year	Pounds Meat	Bushels*	Value
1953	1,525,300	310,652	\$536,015
1952	1,620,900	331,472	\$600,238
1951	1,531,900	253,626	\$632,122
1950	1,322,100	237,788	\$555,686
1945	1,707,100	554,253	\$400,210
1940	690,400	204,260	\$52,560
1939	1,055,600	313,234	\$72,964
1938	1,426,900	334,169	\$98,468
1937	1,940,900	457,759	\$112,051
1936	2,480,500	651,050	\$160,631
1934	1,160,700	271,192	\$53,092
1932	1,201,356	274,282	\$51,339
1931	1,500,571	353,076	\$92,061
1930	2,205,674	536,660	\$155,148
1929	2,828,420	404,060	\$245,533
1928	2,286,610	326,659	\$167,490
1927	2,397,750	342,536	\$200,742
1923	3,089,146	441,307	\$229,576
1918	1,197,630	171,090	\$70,280
1910	1,834,058	262,008	\$63,405
1908	4,159,320	594,189	\$227,300
1902	5,645,928	806,561	\$268,363
1897	4,740,675	677,239	\$241,099
1890	4,456,075	636,582	\$175,567
1889	5,528,942	789,849	\$194,272
1888	1,129,960	161,423	\$46,129
1887	1,175,650	167,950	\$48,353

*Bushels were calculated based on documented conversion rates from Chestnut and Davis (1975) for the period of 1887 to 1971. From 1972 to 1993, conversion rates came from NMFS and DMF tables. From 1994 to the present, a standard conversion rate of 5.29 was adopted.

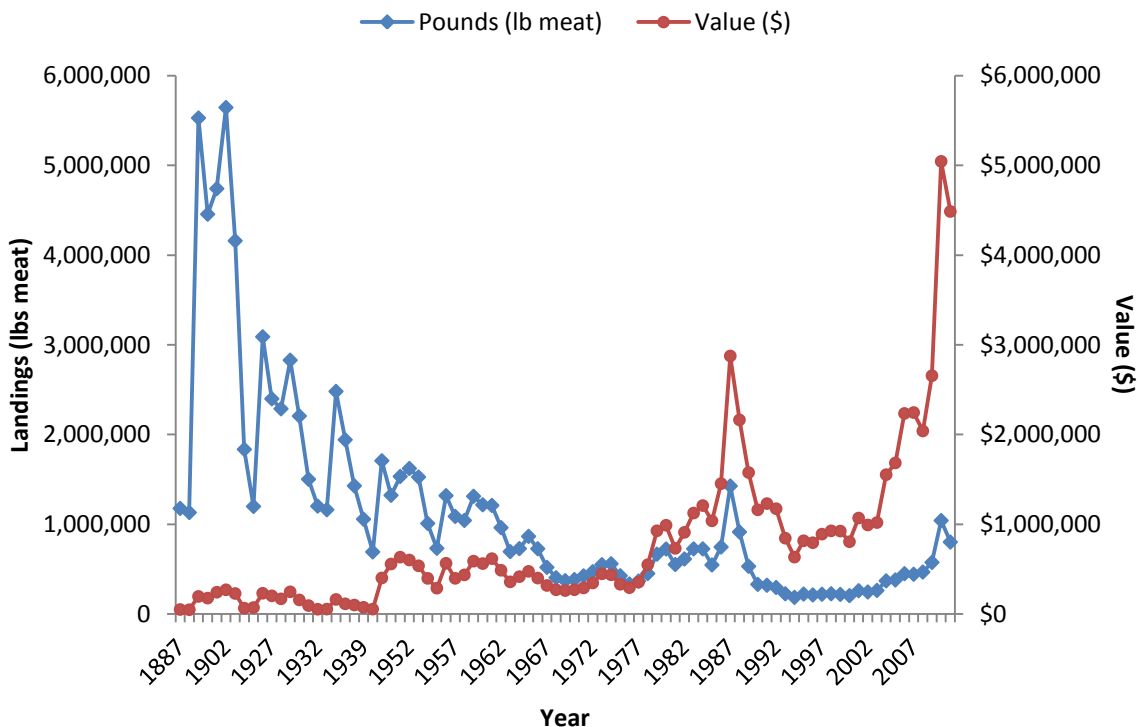


Figure 6. Commercial oyster landings in pounds and value from 1887 to 2011.

Table 47. Commercial oyster landings by gear type from 1930 to 2011 (*) indicates confidential data).**

Year	Dredge	Tongs, Rakes, By Hand, Misc. Gears	Total
2011	454,874	345,643	800,517
2010	732,977	307,430	1,040,407
2009	297,680	275,949	573,630
2008	156,924	309,253	466,176
2007	106,403	335,012	441,415
2006	147,053	300,836	447,889
2005	129,811	248,203	378,014
2004	110,410	257,551	367,961
2003	48,927	212,116	261,043
2002	33,081	210,694	243,775
2001	39,127	218,959	258,086
2000	18,626	184,800	203,427
1999	46,138	170,719	216,858
1998	34,446	189,768	224,214
1997	1,957	217,013	218,970
1996	***	210,915	***
1995	2,820	217,842	220,661
1994	11,543	172,161	183,704
1993	7,807	214,316	222,123
1992	30,852	263,104	293,956
1991	74,649	244,391	319,040
1990	122,481	206,316	328,797
1989	244,788	285,070	529,858
1988	675,698	237,402	913,100
1987	1,108,060	317,524	1,425,584
1986	446,762	298,786	745,548
1985	336,754	208,685	545,439
1984	502,266	222,291	724,557
1983	432,037	292,472	724,509
1982	281,027	330,971	611,998
1981	244,388	306,114	550,502
1980	377,785	344,831	722,616
1979	282,726	379,584	662,310
1978	120,890	328,597	449,487
1977	216,345	149,369	365,714
1976	170,698	162,617	333,315
1975	248,842	175,989	424,831
1974	335,722	223,099	558,821
1973	349,963	198,388	548,351
1972	215,030	255,082	470,112
1971	247,000	176,400	423,400
1970	155,400	227,100	382,500
1969	138,400	231,900	370,300
1968	114,100	288,500	402,600
1967	195,500	319,400	514,900
1966	213,600	512,600	726,200
1965	267,300	596,400	863,700
1964	266,800	460,900	727,700
1963	164,400	529,600	694,000
1962	378,700	582,700	961,400
1961	538,200	670,900	1,209,100
1960	664,000	552,200	1,216,200

Table 47. Commercial oyster landings by gear type from 1930 to 2011 (continued).

Year	Dredge	Tongs, Rakes, By Hand, Misc. Gears	Total
1950	1,021,000	301,100	1,322,100
1945	1,586,700	220,400	1,807,100
1940	540,200	150,200	690,400
1939	933,700	121,900	1,055,600
1938	1,191,500	235,400	1,426,900
1937	1,726,300	214,600	1,940,900
1936	1,948,700	531,800	2,480,500
1934	766,900	393,800	1,160,700
1932	590,754	610,602	1,201,356
1931	892,320	606,846	1,499,166
1930	1,516,987	688,687	2,205,674

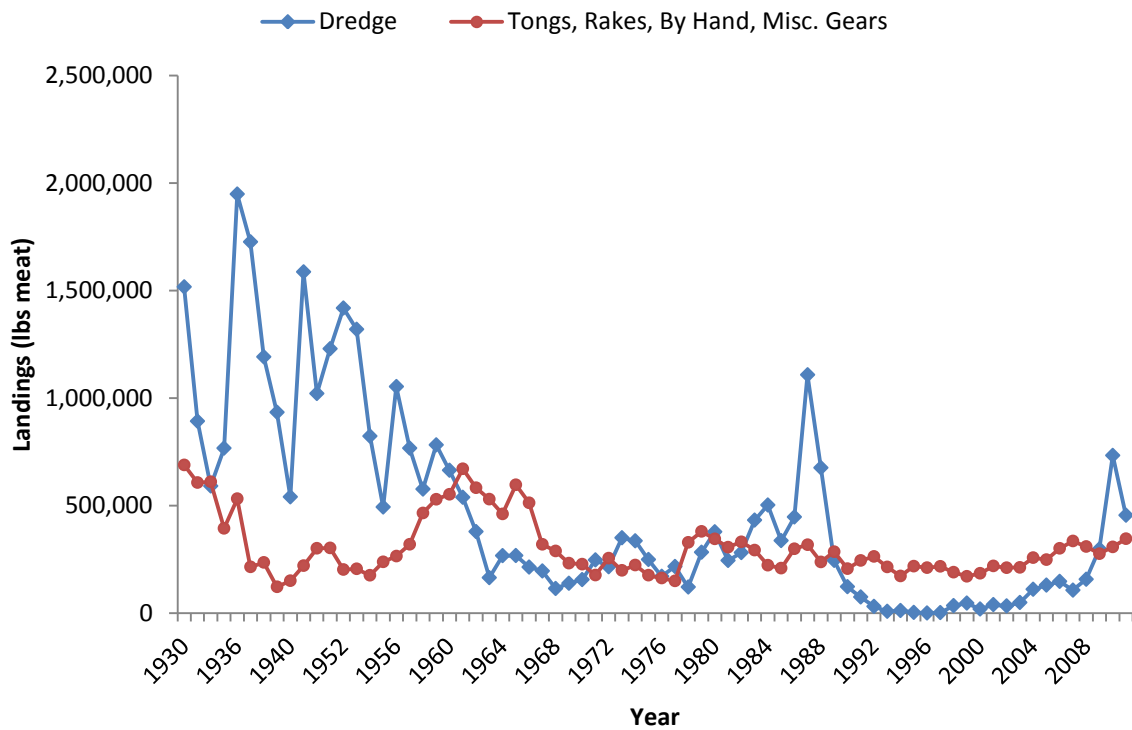


Figure 7. Commercial oyster landings by gear type from 1930 to 2011.

Table 48. Commercial seafood landings by county of landing from 1962 to 2011 (*) indicates confidential data).**

County	2011		2010		2009	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	5,023,479	\$4,152,482	4,823,056	\$4,644,701	3,837,501	\$3,474,501
BERTIE	38,388	\$10,280	***	***	***	***
BLADEN	***	***	***	***	***	***
BRUNSWICK	1,328,039	\$2,768,437	1,589,803	\$3,169,609	1,887,602	\$3,537,217
CAMDEN	4,150,476	\$3,131,750	3,645,964	\$3,189,118	3,832,549	\$4,104,569
CARTERET	5,350,625	\$8,272,173	6,063,962	\$9,239,870	5,576,263	\$9,542,039
CASWELL	***	***	0	\$0	0	\$0
CATAWBA	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CHOWAN	413,085	\$239,763	451,643	\$389,701	765,565	\$657,421
COLUMBUS	72,063	\$146,122	43,393	\$133,383	54,242	\$116,227
CRAVEN	717,493	\$807,931	614,054	\$729,869	515,899	\$523,024
CUMBERLAND	***	***	***	***	0	\$0
CURRITUCK	1,603,352	\$1,380,009	1,814,522	\$1,803,842	2,738,120	\$3,085,818
DARE	24,598,213	\$22,466,359	25,613,532	\$22,016,774	25,447,498	\$21,932,064
DAVIDSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	***	***
DAVIE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DUPLIN	***	***	***	***	0	\$0
EDGECOMBE	***	***	0	\$0	0	\$0
FORSYTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	***	***
FRANKLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GATES	***	***	***	***	***	***
GREENE	***	***	***	***	***	***
HALIFAX	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HERTFORD	***	***	13,462	\$8,808	***	***
HYDE	9,032,314	\$9,429,900	9,231,578	\$10,594,119	7,008,594	\$8,119,852
JOHNSTON	***	***	***	***	***	***
JONES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LEE	***	***	0	\$0	0	\$0
LENOIR	0	\$0	0	\$0	***	***
LINCOLN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
MARTIN	***	***	0	\$0	***	***
MECKLENBURG	***	***	0	\$0	0	\$0
NEW HANOVER	1,460,328	\$2,370,896	1,475,560	\$2,272,778	1,464,473	\$2,130,177
ONslow	1,825,940	\$3,904,968	2,018,536	\$4,452,946	2,030,126	\$3,953,667
ORANGE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
PAMLICO	3,539,844	\$6,477,985	4,410,038	\$8,425,328	3,559,703	\$6,240,609
PASQUOTANK	1,652,881	\$1,206,310	1,829,314	\$1,696,429	1,781,300	\$1,808,029
PENDER	832,557	\$1,405,771	838,945	\$1,352,418	824,453	\$1,067,212
PERQUIMANS	1,242,962	\$964,818	2,177,957	\$2,017,789	2,161,602	\$2,405,460
PITT	***	***	22,196	\$18,696	23,535	\$14,841
ROBESON	***	***	***	***	***	***
ROCKINGHAM	***	***	***	***	***	***
ROWAN	***	***	0	\$0	0	\$0
SAMPSON	***	***	***	***	***	***
SCOTLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STOKES	0	\$0	***	***	***	***
TYRRELL	4,536,197	\$1,943,304	4,726,778	\$3,320,459	4,526,443	\$3,709,536
UNION	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
UNKNOWN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WAKE	4,053	\$7,153	***	***	***	***
WASHINGTON	0	\$0	***	***	874,490	\$720,229
WAYNE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WILSON	***	***	***	***	***	***
Confidential	74,572	\$90,596	597,505	\$388,539	53,566	\$53,868
Total	67,496,863	\$71,177,008	72,001,800	\$79,865,176	68,963,523	\$77,196,361

Table 48. Commercial seafood landings by county of landing from 1962 to 2011 (*) indicates confidential data) (continued).**

County	2008		2007		2006	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	4,580,352	\$4,099,485	3,642,129	\$3,465,855	4,613,054	\$3,072,646
BERTIE	***	***	***	***	***	***
BLADEN	***	***	***	***	***	***
BRUNSWICK	1,924,329	\$4,147,938	1,951,133	\$3,804,821	2,271,507	\$3,856,756
CAMDEN	4,245,487	\$3,647,911	2,973,324	\$3,032,980	2,054,055	\$1,496,357
CARTERET	6,026,421	\$11,225,438	6,577,089	\$11,751,802	6,690,483	\$10,542,785
CASWELL	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CATAWBA	***	***	0	\$0	0	\$0
CHOWAN	1,024,048	\$896,818	771,057	\$631,346	683,120	\$432,011
COLUMBUS	39,601	\$120,132	47,263	\$148,222	42,165	\$114,292
CRAVEN	579,851	\$604,878	417,932	\$429,187	712,691	\$477,942
CUMBERLAND	0	\$0	***	***	***	***
CURRITUCK	2,507,798	\$2,409,156	1,991,169	\$2,266,885	1,511,440	\$1,246,796
DARE	22,710,955	\$23,001,078	22,371,544	\$23,117,103	26,590,180	\$22,805,371
DAVIDSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DAVIE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DUPLIN	0	\$0	***	***	0	\$0
EDGECOMBE	0	\$0	***	***	0	\$0
FORSYTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FRANKLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GATES	***	***	0	\$0	0	\$0
GREENE	0	\$0	***	***	***	***
HALIFAX	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HERTFORD	***	***	***	***	***	***
HYDE	8,692,564	\$10,825,916	6,388,500	\$9,967,451	6,618,692	\$7,406,185
JOHNSTON	***	***	***	***	***	***
JONES	***	***	***	***	***	***
LEE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LENOIR	0	\$0	0	\$0	***	***
LINCOLN	***	***	0	\$0	0	\$0
MARTIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	***	***
MECKLENBURG	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
NEW HANOVER	1,723,567	\$2,492,971	1,575,216	\$2,661,874	1,709,296	\$2,325,840
ONSLow	2,623,349	\$6,108,686	2,550,192	\$5,542,425	2,549,223	\$5,060,902
ORANGE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
PAMLICO	4,566,908	\$7,679,743	4,838,538	\$8,191,869	4,149,317	\$4,998,134
PASQUOTANK	1,499,484	\$1,452,721	766,193	\$1,053,125	782,475	\$843,480
PENDER	698,382	\$999,536	694,859	\$1,083,064	635,549	\$754,742
PERQUIMANS	1,867,846	\$2,026,609	1,147,958	\$1,452,648	1,669,396	\$1,452,089
PITT	***	***	***	***	***	***
ROBESON	***	***	0	\$0	***	***
ROCKINGHAM	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROWAN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SAMPSON	***	***	***	***	19,953	\$23,803
SCOTLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STOKES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
TYRRELL	4,569,584	\$3,763,164	3,059,919	\$2,469,638	4,097,877	\$2,190,365
UNION	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
UNKNOWN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WAKE	0	\$0	***	***	***	***
WASHINGTON	1,248,633	\$1,256,436	1,025,286	\$1,143,071	1,254,764	\$913,557
WAYNE	0	\$0	***	***	***	***
WILSON	0	\$0	***	***	0	\$0
Confidential	71,030	\$51,146	85,679	\$71,257	88,110	\$71,466
Total	71,200,188	\$86,809,761	62,874,979	\$82,284,625	68,743,347	\$70,085,519

Table 48. Commercial seafood landings by county of landing from 1962 to 2011 (*) indicates confidential data) (continued).**

County	2005		2004		2003	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	4,733,634	\$3,499,334	5,218,169	\$3,671,694	6,247,212	\$5,290,595
BERTIE	***	***	28,383	\$11,075	21,820	\$11,566
BLADEN	***	***	***	***	***	***
BRUNSWICK	2,008,666	\$3,375,102	2,402,712	\$3,786,351	2,233,574	\$3,459,256
CAMDEN	2,092,856	\$1,666,401	2,072,470	\$1,834,027	3,654,632	\$4,102,430
CARTERET	19,297,720	\$11,424,680	61,071,095	\$19,414,006	59,161,337	\$18,759,619
CASWELL	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CATAWBA	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CHOWAN	724,349	\$374,744	609,001	\$301,324	874,079	\$483,472
COLUMBUS	58,554	\$109,445	42,064	\$85,780	42,101	\$76,705
CRAVEN	699,967	\$533,639	807,392	\$515,457	963,336	\$751,616
CUMBERLAND	***	***	0	\$0	0	\$0
CURRITUCK	1,313,922	\$1,237,746	2,097,390	\$1,643,460	2,014,165	\$2,151,322
DARE	27,042,154	\$20,870,854	31,185,781	\$20,518,618	32,531,807	\$20,075,541
DAVIDSON	***	***	***	***	***	***
DAVIE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DUPLIN	***	***	***	***	***	***
EDGECOMBE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FORSYTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	***	***
FRANKLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	***	***
GATES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GREENE	***	***	***	***	0	\$0
HALIFAX	0	\$0	0	\$0	***	***
HERTFORD	***	***	***	***	***	***
HYDE	7,365,279	\$6,158,186	9,230,668	\$7,875,959	10,576,504	\$8,823,278
JOHNSTON	***	***	***	***	0	\$0
JONES	0	\$0	0	\$0	***	***
LEE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LENOIR	***	***	***	***	***	***
LINCOLN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
MARTIN	0	\$0	***	***	2,547	\$1,387
MECKLENBURG	0	\$0	***	***	***	***
NEW HANOVER	1,381,366	\$1,984,655	1,725,600	\$2,224,553	1,811,094	\$2,677,715
ONslow	1,517,949	\$3,682,823	2,333,216	\$4,609,788	2,933,792	\$5,291,573
ORANGE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
PAMLICO	5,048,666	\$5,321,618	7,035,847	\$7,219,044	5,517,436	\$5,800,535
PASQUOTANK	1,057,464	\$954,930	1,897,746	\$1,541,135	3,239,107	\$3,006,559
PENDER	624,865	\$566,199	555,950	\$622,679	612,019	\$732,465
PERQUIMANS	1,063,408	\$927,389	1,318,462	\$1,153,182	1,758,319	\$1,524,524
PITT	36,516	\$15,479	39,954	\$18,580	36,390	\$23,989
ROBESON	***	***	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROCKINGHAM	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROWAN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SAMPSON	***	***	***	***	***	***
SCOTLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STOKES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
TYRRELL	2,923,396	\$1,618,754	3,282,247	\$1,848,597	4,259,950	\$3,339,298
UNION	0	\$0	0	\$0	***	***
UNKNOWN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WAKE	***	***	***	***	***	***
WASHINGTON	563,723	\$522,475	1,057,670	\$735,924	781,818	\$622,457
WAYNE	***	***	***	***	***	***
WILSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Confidential	74,456	\$45,184	95,485	\$73,753	150,466	\$106,931
Total	79,628,910	\$64,889,635	134,107,302	\$79,704,986	139,423,505	\$87,112,832

Table 48. Commercial seafood landings by county of landing from 1962 to 2011 (*) indicates confidential data) (continued).**

County	2002		2001		2000	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	6,409,978	\$5,702,674	4,776,900	\$4,907,553	7,394,463	\$7,156,333
BERTIE	85,522	\$34,711	74,534	\$29,393	109,037	\$46,188
BLADEN	***	***	***	***	***	***
BRUNSWICK	2,176,642	\$3,303,863	2,410,822	\$3,694,046	2,600,902	\$4,294,369
CAMDEN	2,417,663	\$2,927,849	2,308,912	\$2,689,077	2,768,148	\$3,330,128
CARTERET	82,063,534	\$19,750,593	66,193,598	\$18,800,443	69,004,113	\$20,757,742
CASWELL	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CATAWBA	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CHOWAN	942,148	\$449,909	1,036,071	\$440,313	1,566,293	\$697,358
COLUMBUS	46,091	\$83,598	35,938	\$79,907	52,171	\$94,348
CRAVEN	873,648	\$740,739	755,321	\$628,082	669,274	\$548,526
CUMBERLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CURRITUCK	3,320,548	\$3,614,111	2,054,782	\$2,050,575	2,074,254	\$2,021,142
DARE	28,885,154	\$23,012,023	31,515,245	\$24,829,692	33,330,693	\$26,351,359
DAVIDSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DAVIE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DUPLIN	***	***	18,362	\$10,510	10,149	\$10,714
EDGECOMBE	0	\$0	0	\$0	***	***
FORSYTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FRANKLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GATES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GREENE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HALIFAX	***	***	***	***	***	***
HERTFORD	***	***	***	***	28,013	\$11,379
HYDE	10,647,958	\$9,540,281	9,100,236	\$8,211,135	11,985,385	\$12,705,953
JOHNSTON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
JONES	***	***	***	***	***	***
LEE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LENOIR	***	***	***	***	***	***
LINCOLN	***	***	0	\$0	0	\$0
MARTIN	***	***	0	\$0	***	***
MECKLENBURG	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
NEW HANOVER	1,763,671	\$2,556,967	1,651,734	\$2,371,855	1,735,017	\$2,490,520
ONslow	2,930,145	\$5,502,292	2,767,330	\$5,435,104	3,015,797	\$6,431,071
ORANGE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
PAMLICO	5,826,838	\$7,021,721	4,943,147	\$6,448,001	8,754,679	\$12,476,980
PASQUOTANK	3,341,211	\$2,996,952	1,979,675	\$2,093,436	2,279,306	\$2,420,605
PENDER	551,806	\$748,296	549,449	\$817,232	585,902	\$874,054
PERQUIMANS	2,369,701	\$2,374,948	1,623,054	\$1,704,309	1,718,345	\$1,804,635
PITT	69,519	\$43,327	28,776	\$21,160	39,498	\$33,791
ROBESON	0	\$0	***	***	***	***
ROCKINGHAM	***	***	***	***	0	\$0
ROWAN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SAMPSON	***	***	***	***	***	***
SCOTLAND	0	\$0	***	***	0	\$0
STOKES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
TYRRELL	3,966,659	\$3,092,913	3,032,481	\$2,612,295	3,760,970	\$3,068,124
UNION	***	***	***	***	0	\$0
UNKNOWN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WAKE	326	\$627	***	***	***	***
WASHINGTON	1,351,769	\$1,170,404	200,844	\$209,883	701,177	\$661,440
WAYNE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WILSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Confidential	133,774	\$78,743	109,125	\$59,191	36,513	\$28,051
Total	160,174,305	\$94,747,541	137,166,335	\$88,143,189	154,220,098	\$108,314,811

Table 48. Commercial seafood landings by county of landing from 1962 to 2011 (*) indicates confidential data) (continued).**

County	1999		1998		1997	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	10,820,570	\$7,370,878	10,104,914	\$8,015,017	11,730,954	\$8,272,671
BERTIE	147,642	\$62,508	***	***	***	***
BLADEN	***	***	***	***	***	***
BRUNSWICK	2,946,186	\$5,300,956	2,996,541	\$4,845,754	2,785,412	\$4,604,358
CAMDEN	2,023,684	\$1,527,574	1,690,689	\$1,532,161	1,357,224	\$928,689
CARTERET	57,126,855	\$19,451,867	81,009,440	\$21,377,413	128,823,406	\$29,062,208
CASWELL	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CATAWBA	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CHOWAN	1,394,165	\$685,536	1,801,899	\$918,753	1,612,346	\$866,035
COLUMBUS	37,089	\$69,968	26,932	\$66,528	30,646	\$64,864
CRAVEN	877,582	\$644,186	836,710	\$624,378	751,578	\$604,430
CUMBERLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CURRITUCK	2,372,177	\$1,698,542	2,145,108	\$1,867,611	2,109,005	\$1,697,383
DARE	33,693,109	\$22,667,632	36,570,105	\$23,468,050	37,965,834	\$24,148,242
DAVIDSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DAVIE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DUPLIN	***	***	***	***	***	***
EDGECOMBE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FORSYTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FRANKLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GATES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GREENE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HALIFAX	***	***	***	***	0	\$0
HERTFORD	60,776	\$23,118	60,557	\$22,062	17,232	\$8,345
HYDE	15,653,652	\$12,656,699	16,122,447	\$10,943,463	14,831,012	\$11,461,200
JOHNSTON	0	\$0	***	***	0	\$0
JONES	***	***	***	***	0	\$0
LEE	***	***	***	***	***	***
LENOIR	11,654	\$18,632	7,616	\$9,605	***	***
LINCOLN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
MARTIN	***	***	3,207	\$2,208	***	***
MECKLENBURG	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
NEW HANOVER	2,060,133	\$2,883,016	2,033,257	\$2,876,083	2,224,068	\$3,167,476
ONslow	2,679,239	\$5,669,808	2,664,600	\$5,217,762	2,522,319	\$5,122,150
ORANGE	***	***	***	***	***	***
PAMLICO	11,050,913	\$10,683,368	10,471,211	\$9,252,962	12,829,209	\$11,800,957
PASQUOTANK	2,563,545	\$1,940,050	3,824,416	\$3,500,197	2,471,794	\$2,188,552
PENDER	663,516	\$833,652	544,388	\$792,659	596,240	\$776,830
PERQUIMANS	2,273,449	\$1,938,768	1,911,045	\$1,819,887	1,239,824	\$1,127,763
PITT	80,400	\$42,491	47,292	\$27,743	26,471	\$15,892
ROBESON	***	***	***	***	***	***
ROCKINGHAM	***	***	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROWAN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SAMPSON	***	***	0	\$0	0	\$0
SCOTLAND	***	***	0	\$0	0	\$0
STOKES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
TYRRELL	4,427,709	\$2,875,156	4,750,585	\$3,329,741	4,031,660	\$2,543,786
UNION	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
UNKNOWN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WAKE	756	\$829	***	***	***	***
WASHINGTON	751,025	\$613,989	434,161	\$404,801	457,383	\$471,216
WAYNE	0	\$0	***	***	***	***
WILSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Confidential	26,325	\$21,827	173,438	\$103,700	151,714	\$55,069
Total	153,742,151	\$99,681,050	180,230,559	\$101,018,537	228,565,330	\$108,988,117

Table 48. Commercial seafood landings by county of landing from 1962 to 2011 (*) indicates confidential data) (continued).**

County	1996		1995		1994	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	13,854,084	\$9,773,319	9,905,250	\$8,658,047	10,076,108	\$6,442,223
BERTIE	***	***	***	***	177,297	\$153,594
BLADEN	5,277	\$4,812	***	***	***	***
BRUNSWICK	2,784,278	\$4,593,013	3,707,410	\$5,326,154	2,976,168	\$4,497,336
CAMDEN	1,040,711	\$721,420	209,842	\$239,536	5,898	\$5,244
CARTERET	75,236,813	\$23,130,854	80,532,099	\$24,906,957	96,559,262	\$20,535,216
CASWELL	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CATAWBA	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CHOWAN	2,045,417	\$1,052,106	1,610,296	\$802,703	2,328,338	\$922,836
COLUMBUS	31,849	\$67,752	43,813	\$55,854	27,332	\$31,968
CRAVEN	962,425	\$719,409	504,012	\$504,291	635,902	\$503,097
CUMBERLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CURRITUCK	2,610,442	\$1,861,066	2,684,864	\$1,940,097	2,001,798	\$1,013,343
DARE	43,052,953	\$23,479,634	38,983,539	\$27,251,217	38,183,420	\$21,336,701
DAVIDSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DAVIE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DUPLIN	***	***	***	***	***	***
EDGECOMBE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FORSYTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FRANKLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GATES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GREENE	***	***	***	***	0	\$0
HALIFAX	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HERTFORD	97,697	\$24,685	53,148	\$13,921	61,806	\$10,182
HYDE	15,051,299	\$9,753,965	10,980,132	\$9,682,914	13,586,291	\$10,639,441
JOHNSTON	***	***	***	***	***	***
JONES	0	\$0	***	***	0	\$0
LEE	***	***	***	***	***	***
LENOIR	***	***	4,741	\$6,267	***	***
LINCOLN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
MARTIN	7,033	\$8,999	***	***	***	***
MECKLENBURG	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
NEW HANOVER	1,804,819	\$2,645,583	2,218,600	\$3,218,894	2,365,571	\$3,073,359
ONslow	2,388,049	\$4,444,496	3,031,492	\$4,969,282	2,791,546	\$4,201,379
ORANGE	***	***	***	***	***	***
PAMLICO	13,460,405	\$11,832,530	8,543,045	\$10,886,663	9,217,487	\$9,960,997
PASQUOTANK	6,043,775	\$4,610,345	6,191,765	\$5,471,849	6,522,378	\$4,400,584
PENDER	561,248	\$689,317	683,842	\$800,128	637,684	\$737,368
PERQUIMANS	1,859,839	\$1,310,008	1,168,039	\$1,070,720	214,815	\$135,216
PITT	28,099	\$15,997	18,304	\$13,385	29,723	\$16,260
ROBESON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROCKINGHAM	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROWAN	***	***	***	***	0	\$0
SAMPSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SCOTLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STOKES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
TYRRELL	7,173,036	\$4,091,829	4,497,879	\$3,402,560	4,402,877	\$2,515,137
UNION	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
UNKNOWN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WAKE	***	***	***	***	***	***
WASHINGTON	727,822	\$517,718	***	***	47,564	\$57,993
WAYNE	***	***	***	***	0	\$0
WILSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Confidential	295,196	\$181,799	192,911	\$146,539	63,062	\$81,080
Total	191,122,565	\$105,530,656	175,765,022	\$109,367,976	192,912,325	\$91,270,554

Table 48. Commercial seafood landings by county of landing from 1962 to 2011 (*) indicates confidential data) (continued).**

County	1993		1992		1991	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	4,918,238	\$2,272,079	2,108,611	\$1,170,303	4,377,009	\$1,989,928
BERTIE	173,364	\$21,002	157,714	\$18,623	153,827	\$16,774
BLADEN	40,200	\$37,450	21,300	\$15,480	22,880	\$10,520
BRUNSWICK	2,396,479	\$3,567,143	2,295,970	\$3,505,909	2,653,153	\$3,802,878
CAMDEN	90,788	\$45,678	506,431	\$132,779	851,551	\$146,994
CARTERET	89,947,140	\$18,309,071	78,968,484	\$16,506,222	136,587,982	\$22,665,854
CASWELL	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CATAWBA	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CHOWAN	2,434,738	\$510,823	3,858,334	\$779,232	3,498,293	\$539,760
COLUMBUS	11,300	\$11,725	6,400	\$4,850	0	\$0
CRAVEN	581,414	\$311,401	597,943	\$293,949	864,408	\$325,093
CUMBERLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CURRITUCK	1,295,049	\$476,743	1,995,809	\$553,806	2,190,552	\$850,324
DARE	34,035,050	\$14,040,502	29,904,877	\$13,008,123	22,850,723	\$11,160,676
DAVIDSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DAVIE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DUPLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
EDGECOMBE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FORSYTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FRANKLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GATES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GREENE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HALIFAX	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HERTFORD	9,180	\$2,151	154,549	\$15,458	17,561	\$1,534
HYDE	12,189,360	\$6,131,467	11,970,320	\$6,089,075	15,183,668	\$7,753,016
JOHNSTON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
JONES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LEE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LENOIR	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LINCOLN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
MARTIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
MECKLENBURG	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
NEW HANOVER	1,954,103	\$2,847,124	1,751,694	\$2,520,307	2,026,266	\$2,552,618
ONslow	3,506,305	\$4,388,078	2,722,744	\$2,809,277	4,067,256	\$4,217,004
ORANGE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
PAMLICO	5,705,948	\$4,932,715	7,081,927	\$5,946,775	10,119,620	\$7,660,184
PASQUOTANK	6,780,917	\$3,237,332	6,967,831	\$2,688,331	3,868,682	\$1,202,734
PENDER	1,483,311	\$1,873,426	1,006,837	\$1,176,446	1,277,035	\$1,423,856
PERQUIMANS	8,996	\$2,112	0	\$0	1,000	\$241
PITT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROBESON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROCKINGHAM	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROWAN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SAMPSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SCOTLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STOKES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
TYRRELL	2,887,573	\$1,472,192	2,064,389	\$759,571	1,863,839	\$455,515
UNION	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
UNKNOWN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WAKE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WASHINGTON	248,023	\$113,578	287,657	\$30,128	165,843	\$12,203
WAYNE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WILSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Confidential	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Total	170,697,476	\$64,603,792	154,429,821	\$58,024,644	212,641,148	\$66,787,706

Table 48. Commercial seafood landings by county of landing from 1962 to 2011 (*) indicates confidential data) (continued).**

County	1990		1989		1988	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	5,556,306	\$2,493,771	2,632,337	\$1,675,668	4,069,784	\$2,528,514
BERTIE	166,260	\$33,104	249,986	\$47,008	465,794	\$68,891
BLADEN	19,148	\$9,980	4,700	\$4,100	0	\$0
BRUNSWICK	2,994,535	\$4,594,695	2,407,619	\$3,914,181	2,051,142	\$3,116,662
CAMDEN	665,256	\$140,918	1,703,198	\$391,001	710,883	\$197,754
CARTERET	101,254,152	\$22,683,982	93,410,724	\$25,431,593	109,943,042	\$26,105,193
CASWELL	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CATAWBA	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CHOWAN	2,396,190	\$491,418	3,012,743	\$686,692	5,155,562	\$873,512
COLUMBUS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CRAVEN	345,500	\$121,045	271,090	\$123,679	644,442	\$209,919
CUMBERLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CURRITUCK	1,731,874	\$618,699	2,447,521	\$722,743	1,723,722	\$531,990
DARE	22,913,372	\$14,038,249	24,739,171	\$15,597,018	30,682,803	\$16,698,565
DAVIDSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DAVIE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DUPLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
EDGECOMBE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FORSYTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FRANKLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GATES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GREENE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HALIFAX	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HERTFORD	11,754	\$1,788	3,189	\$389	155,879	\$18,706
HYDE	15,028,053	\$7,239,892	13,925,983	\$6,819,235	13,395,274	\$7,698,443
JOHNSTON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
JONES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LEE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LENOIR	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LINCOLN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
MARTIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
MECKLENBURG	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
NEW HANOVER	2,405,520	\$3,283,629	2,058,831	\$2,918,980	1,277,604	\$1,963,640
ONslow	4,166,198	\$4,605,631	3,431,810	\$4,085,663	2,894,257	\$3,757,805
ORANGE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
PAMLICO	10,342,871	\$7,774,458	9,457,998	\$8,312,504	14,510,649	\$11,504,691
PASQUOTANK	2,973,731	\$969,460	3,170,757	\$1,375,860	2,468,098	\$803,244
PENDER	1,142,231	\$1,295,114	831,723	\$1,078,680	932,465	\$1,096,553
PERQUIMANS	6,625	\$1,017	1,128	\$1,974	6,974	\$8,718
PITT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROBESON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROCKINGHAM	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROWAN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SAMPSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SCOTLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STOKES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
TYRRELL	639,345	\$253,359	1,185,008	\$730,988	1,459,083	\$552,078
UNION	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
UNKNOWN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WAKE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WASHINGTON	233,948	\$42,081	251,963	\$39,651	145,719	\$21,876
WAYNE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WILSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Confidential	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Total	174,992,869	\$70,692,290	165,197,479	\$73,957,607	192,693,176	\$77,756,754

Table 48. Commercial seafood landings by county of landing from 1962 to 2011 (*) indicates confidential data) (continued).**

County	1987		1986		1985	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	3,296,819	\$1,550,486	3,299,166	\$2,123,922	5,309,486	\$2,776,841
BERTIE	326,278	\$37,276	1,079,174	\$158,461	1,605,101	\$166,555
BLADEN	0	\$0	5,000	\$3,750	0	\$0
BRUNSWICK	1,943,686	\$3,058,356	2,108,991	\$3,309,899	1,854,634	\$2,435,251
CAMDEN	2,500	\$3,125	4,803	\$4,103	11,199	\$2,086
CARTERET	85,811,501	\$22,790,252	98,899,661	\$24,478,964	133,175,357	\$22,707,433
CASWELL	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CATAWBA	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CHOWAN	4,862,409	\$895,859	6,999,375	\$872,745	9,622,835	\$991,933
COLUMBUS	4,550	\$4,138	13,000	\$7,950	0	\$0
CRAVEN	457,640	\$163,260	688,710	\$218,442	857,433	\$342,586
CUMBERLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CURRITUCK	2,024,397	\$489,706	1,742,901	\$390,934	899,559	\$190,117
DARE	28,781,569	\$15,892,184	27,208,180	\$12,331,686	27,389,079	\$13,308,344
DAVIDSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DAVIE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DUPLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
EDGECOMBE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FORSYTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FRANKLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GATES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GREENE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HALIFAX	83,542	\$10,663	0	\$0	0	\$0
HERTFORD	232,726	\$27,927	759,300	\$66,118	1,211,850	\$75,179
HYDE	8,922,881	\$4,829,627	5,238,109	\$3,734,769	7,479,009	\$4,470,615
JOHNSTON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
JONES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LEE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LENOIR	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LINCOLN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
MARTIN	0	\$0	54,000	\$9,150	105,834	\$16,968
MECKLENBURG	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
NEW HANOVER	1,476,499	\$2,828,109	1,556,849	\$2,057,497	1,039,237	\$1,173,873
ONslow	2,129,130	\$2,379,833	2,481,480	\$2,539,348	3,039,006	\$2,905,366
ORANGE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
PAMLICO	11,089,384	\$8,334,103	10,734,563	\$8,858,206	15,301,487	\$11,082,686
PASQUOTANK	2,397,102	\$719,737	2,788,966	\$619,169	2,264,278	\$507,090
PENDER	673,873	\$733,242	837,800	\$764,814	838,861	\$843,139
PERQUIMANS	48,771	\$12,757	4,500	\$4,950	465,506	\$91,857
PITT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROBESON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROCKINGHAM	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROWAN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SAMPSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SCOTLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STOKES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
TYRRELL	2,724,132	\$930,477	1,858,472	\$554,089	1,731,373	\$442,711
UNION	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
UNKNOWN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WAKE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WASHINGTON	34,530	\$16,169	518,625	\$121,883	672,964	\$62,236
WAYNE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WILSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Confidential	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Total	157,323,919	\$65,707,286	168,881,625	\$63,230,849	214,874,088	\$64,592,866

Table 48. Commercial seafood landings by county of landing from 1962 to 2011 (*) indicates confidential data) (continued).**

County	1984		1983		1982	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	6,260,734	\$2,109,096	4,729,171	\$1,944,485	5,552,376	\$2,446,716
BERTIE	1,002,168	\$108,705	1,085,024	\$115,925	1,328,498	\$128,274
BLADEN	6,908	\$3,882	1,150	\$575	0	\$0
BRUNSWICK	12,405,410	\$4,248,812	46,484,504	\$5,647,185	105,751,534	\$6,791,497
CAMDEN	0	\$0	69,637	\$45,196	18,800	\$13,216
CARTERET	185,268,781	\$21,299,023	167,199,484	\$21,620,473	116,427,330	\$20,028,014
CASWELL	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CATAWBA	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CHOWAN	5,280,668	\$666,081	4,911,080	\$519,941	7,089,979	\$727,144
COLUMBUS	54,528	\$20,942	62,692	\$23,386	0	\$0
CRAVEN	558,570	\$204,978	485,140	\$268,372	59,853	\$101,171
CUMBERLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CURRITUCK	665,361	\$178,999	1,493,431	\$371,745	2,319,182	\$487,810
DARE	28,054,470	\$10,845,759	27,018,184	\$9,387,301	32,476,683	\$12,998,991
DAVIDSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DAVIE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DUPLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
EDGECOMBE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FORSYTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FRANKLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GATES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GREENE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HALIFAX	0	\$0	5,453	\$10,240	0	\$0
HERTFORD	258,448	\$25,597	256,147	\$25,484	1,423,916	\$98,890
HYDE	10,121,620	\$3,286,808	9,190,366	\$3,632,096	9,537,139	\$3,457,336
JOHNSTON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
JONES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LEE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LENOIR	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LINCOLN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
MARTIN	128,041	\$22,279	73,140	\$14,058	98,207	\$16,472
MECKLENBURG	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
NEW HANOVER	1,601,163	\$1,869,010	1,551,832	\$1,610,953	2,223,125	\$2,460,660
ONslow	2,829,568	\$3,217,880	2,995,544	\$3,005,742	4,078,931	\$4,346,447
ORANGE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
PAMLICO	17,564,259	\$7,112,074	14,022,233	\$7,134,653	14,020,197	\$7,687,936
PASQUOTANK	900,456	\$253,382	2,735,308	\$657,014	1,590,704	\$400,674
PENDER	936,242	\$1,073,338	729,642	\$808,587	1,055,175	\$1,087,334
PERQUIMANS	287,355	\$69,974	168,828	\$30,444	241,808	\$33,653
PITT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROBESON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROCKINGHAM	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROWAN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SAMPSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SCOTLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STOKES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
TYRRELL	1,503,822	\$455,028	1,637,102	\$455,471	1,535,758	\$361,359
UNION	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
UNKNOWN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WAKE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WASHINGTON	1,480,419	\$191,421	827,738	\$95,659	1,138,728	\$150,258
WAYNE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WILSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Confidential	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Total	277,168,991	\$57,263,068	287,732,830	\$57,424,985	307,967,923	\$63,823,852

Table 48. Commercial seafood landings by county of landing from 1962 to 2011 (*) indicates confidential data) (continued).**

County	1981		1980		1979	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	6,895,157	\$2,006,372	6,867,847	\$2,732,881	7,147,150	\$1,941,975
BERTIE	1,239,711	\$118,586	1,507,313	\$120,242	1,752,034	\$174,717
BLADEN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
BRUNSWICK	164,743,964	\$8,970,536	72,507,742	\$6,515,337	85,555,801	\$5,746,083
CAMDEN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CARTERET	177,208,124	\$17,406,837	181,156,111	\$23,307,684	218,540,649	\$21,396,881
CASWELL	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CATAWBA	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CHOWAN	3,875,757	\$540,154	5,837,756	\$527,714	4,659,482	\$467,946
COLUMBUS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CRAVEN	115,960	\$33,127	206,261	\$43,747	160,471	\$35,463
CUMBERLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CURRITUCK	1,178,710	\$253,846	486,548	\$125,989	920,208	\$212,209
DARE	39,421,902	\$12,892,976	41,585,041	\$13,731,161	34,562,545	\$12,987,797
DAVIDSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DAVIE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DUPLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
EDGECOMBE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FORSYTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FRANKLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GATES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GREENE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HALIFAX	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HERTFORD	730,038	\$46,491	1,043,865	\$73,353	0	\$0
HYDE	10,251,802	\$2,956,529	13,055,684	\$4,181,970	8,014,483	\$2,040,360
JOHNSTON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
JONES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LEE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LENOIR	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LINCOLN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
MARTIN	131,124	\$22,375	178,517	\$37,576	301,785	\$40,809
MECKLENBURG	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
NEW HANOVER	2,416,735	\$2,168,425	3,140,795	\$2,770,507	3,000,611	\$2,535,326
ONSLOW	2,377,552	\$1,993,147	4,092,464	\$3,385,907	3,472,332	\$3,066,936
ORANGE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
PAMLICO	17,329,190	\$6,710,365	21,380,720	\$9,736,730	19,525,274	\$6,573,003
PASQUOTANK	963,225	\$295,913	344,835	\$186,528	349,483	\$162,067
PENDER	684,544	\$622,902	1,144,164	\$961,309	793,467	\$720,476
PERQUIMANS	151,507	\$18,849	149,366	\$16,422	86,050	\$6,550
PITT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROBESON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROCKINGHAM	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROWAN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SAMPSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SCOTLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STOKES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
TYRRELL	1,466,183	\$327,955	976,122	\$228,303	1,250,187	\$276,583
UNION	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
UNKNOWN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WAKE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WASHINGTON	824,698	\$134,625	531,655	\$100,150	380,072	\$68,884
WAYNE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WILSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Confidential	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Total	432,005,883	\$57,520,010	356,192,806	\$68,783,510	390,472,084	\$58,454,065

Table 48. Commercial seafood landings by county of landing from 1962 to 2011 (*) indicates confidential data) (continued).**

County	1978		1977		1976	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	4,736,063	\$1,525,129	5,864,808	\$1,983,389	5,964,262	\$2,202,949
BERTIE	2,234,582	\$133,638	1,604,374	\$81,238	2,214,413	\$118,241
BLADEN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
BRUNSWICK	94,461,695	\$5,762,468	67,319,250	\$2,332,580	74,949,763	\$3,415,740
CAMDEN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CARTERET	139,365,478	\$14,527,552	121,281,802	\$10,367,106	93,212,768	\$9,329,389
CASWELL	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CATAWBA	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CHOWAN	5,427,526	\$498,335	8,256,173	\$684,251	5,377,678	\$475,161
COLUMBUS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CRAVEN	42,300	\$8,638	7,903	\$1,263	25,979	\$6,278
CUMBERLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CURRITUCK	1,006,234	\$267,836	637,407	\$126,901	530,085	\$119,870
DARE	22,562,451	\$9,083,654	18,412,125	\$5,035,096	20,122,591	\$5,017,852
DAVIDSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DAVIE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DUPLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
EDGECOMBE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FORSYTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FRANKLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GATES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GREENE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HALIFAX	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HERTFORD	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HYDE	8,327,769	\$1,885,751	4,993,276	\$1,604,012	2,875,720	\$938,959
JOHNSTON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
JONES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LEE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LENOIR	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LINCOLN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
MARTIN	151,050	\$6,091	169,677	\$20,018	124,692	\$20,887
MECKLENBURG	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
NEW HANOVER	1,039,871	\$782,429	776,972	\$304,723	671,916	\$316,605
ONslow	1,623,357	\$899,741	1,431,849	\$846,685	1,676,625	\$976,509
ORANGE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
PAMLICO	15,412,700	\$4,317,501	12,024,886	\$4,484,026	10,830,259	\$3,954,003
PASQUOTANK	591,469	\$206,447	256,462	\$91,936	453,397	\$127,018
PENDER	296,214	\$136,792	227,005	\$60,158	101,088	\$65,738
PERQUIMANS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
PITT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROBESON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROCKINGHAM	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROWAN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SAMPSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SCOTLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STOKES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
TYRRELL	1,729,385	\$440,298	1,001,559	\$240,111	748,719	\$200,422
UNION	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
UNKNOWN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WAKE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WASHINGTON	533,203	\$126,565	485,057	\$110,942	597,280	\$123,663
WAYNE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WILSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Confidential	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Total	299,541,347	\$40,608,865	244,750,585	\$28,374,435	220,477,235	\$27,409,284

Table 48. Commercial seafood landings by county of landing from 1962 to 2011 (*) indicates confidential data) (continued).**

County	1975		1974		1973	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	3,802,110	\$916,736	3,437,377	\$733,580	2,971,873	\$773,498
BERTIE	1,540,042	\$64,246	902,347	\$41,339	1,998,488	\$67,107
BLADEN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
BRUNSWICK	86,944,826	\$2,764,349	44,906,656	\$1,884,041	40,568,944	\$2,566,849
CAMDEN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CARTERET	100,941,760	\$7,062,131	110,276,372	\$7,536,820	54,932,175	\$6,528,120
CASWELL	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CATAWBA	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CHOWAN	5,475,228	\$412,675	6,985,110	\$491,881	7,555,810	\$473,071
COLUMBUS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CRAVEN	14,070	\$3,619	27,100	\$4,805	28,126	\$4,943
CUMBERLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CURRITUCK	262,416	\$105,497	430,458	\$103,398	87,562	\$15,677
DARE	15,951,759	\$3,285,932	13,905,356	\$2,480,926	11,699,304	\$2,175,304
DAVIDSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DAVIE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DUPLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
EDGECOMBE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FORSYTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FRANKLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GATES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GREENE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HALIFAX	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HERTFORD	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HYDE	3,203,818	\$769,914	3,663,667	\$924,528	2,224,540	\$615,937
JOHNSTON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
JONES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LEE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LENOIR	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LINCOLN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
MARTIN	227,034	\$21,017	142,277	\$12,552	85,240	\$3,274
MECKLENBURG	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
NEW HANOVER	749,810	\$322,226	882,617	\$323,435	558,105	\$251,136
ONSLOW	1,752,615	\$842,229	1,548,851	\$660,758	1,536,401	\$701,340
ORANGE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
PAMLICO	9,164,029	\$2,536,257	7,281,038	\$1,864,885	4,439,458	\$1,533,697
PASQUOTANK	196,068	\$54,725	298,423	\$56,017	186,485	\$28,883
PENDER	107,758	\$60,213	214,553	\$46,727	180,193	\$36,588
PERQUIMANS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
PITT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROBESON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROCKINGHAM	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROWAN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SAMPSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SCOTLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STOKES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
TYRRELL	765,776	\$143,105	778,441	\$92,719	1,130,395	\$146,384
UNION	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
UNKNOWN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WAKE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WASHINGTON	604,372	\$87,806	368,559	\$66,026	269,563	\$32,824
WAYNE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WILSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Confidential	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Total	231,703,491	\$19,452,677	196,049,202	\$17,324,437	130,452,662	\$15,954,632

Table 48. Commercial seafood landings by county of landing from 1962 to 2011 (*) indicates confidential data) (continued).**

County	1972		1971		1970	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	2,790,289	\$589,440	4,219,500	\$612,744	0	\$0
BERTIE	3,011,901	\$59,270	2,889,300	\$54,297	0	\$0
BLADEN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
BRUNSWICK	60,075,470	\$1,602,702	48,059,000	\$1,397,172	0	\$0
CAMDEN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CARTERET	72,359,105	\$4,958,032	53,979,300	\$3,945,222	1,925,735	\$9,631
CASWELL	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CATAWBA	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CHOWAN	9,821,572	\$411,212	10,321,600	\$381,084	0	\$0
COLUMBUS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CRAVEN	15,995	\$2,990	37,000	\$5,125	0	\$0
CUMBERLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CURRITUCK	204,695	\$27,460	238,300	\$20,455	0	\$0
DARE	9,565,406	\$1,505,273	9,066,800	\$1,489,186	0	\$0
DAVIDSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DAVIE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DUPLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
EDGECOMBE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FORSYTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FRANKLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GATES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GREENE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HALIFAX	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HERTFORD	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HYDE	2,448,435	\$531,414	2,944,100	\$913,614	0	\$0
JOHNSTON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
JONES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LEE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LENOIR	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LINCOLN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
MARTIN	92,366	\$2,721	674,700	\$10,582	0	\$0
MECKLENBURG	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
NEW HANOVER	582,616	\$216,322	582,800	\$209,442	0	\$0
ONslow	1,487,021	\$522,516	1,117,400	\$419,359	0	\$0
ORANGE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
PAMLICO	3,750,526	\$1,145,027	4,999,700	\$1,510,326	0	\$0
PASQUOTANK	175,220	\$23,695	168,700	\$22,566	0	\$0
PENDER	181,998	\$31,199	138,500	\$35,482	0	\$0
PERQUIMANS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
PITT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROBESON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROCKINGHAM	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROWAN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SAMPSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SCOTLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STOKES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
TYRRELL	1,068,159	\$131,449	1,656,000	\$146,645	0	\$0
UNION	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
UNKNOWN	0	\$0	2,086,300	\$10,532	171,715,800	\$9,356,214
WAKE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WASHINGTON	270,786	\$38,117	295,800	\$43,429	0	\$0
WAYNE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WILSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Confidential	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Total	167,901,560	\$11,798,839	143,474,800	\$11,227,262	173,641,535	\$9,365,845

Table 48. Commercial seafood landings by county of landing from 1962 to 2011 (*) indicates confidential data) (continued).**

County	1969		1968		1967	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	0	\$0	3,937,300	\$556,967	0	\$0
BERTIE	0	\$0	5,132,900	\$81,920	0	\$0
BLADEN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
BRUNSWICK	0	\$0	37,122,400	\$787,366	0	\$0
CAMDEN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CARTERET	0	\$0	151,741,700	\$4,242,415	5,497,600	\$27,498
CASWELL	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CATAWBA	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CHOWAN	0	\$0	10,650,600	\$354,571	0	\$0
COLUMBUS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CRAVEN	0	\$0	50,900	\$5,311	0	\$0
CUMBERLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CURRITUCK	0	\$0	370,600	\$32,533	0	\$0
DARE	0	\$0	10,548,900	\$1,340,447	0	\$0
DAVIDSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DAVIE	0	\$0	1,100	\$164	0	\$0
DUPLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
EDGECOMBE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FORSYTH	0	\$0	11,700	\$1,292	0	\$0
FRANKLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GATES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GREENE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HALIFAX	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HERTFORD	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HYDE	0	\$0	3,311,600	\$574,707	0	\$0
JOHNSTON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
JONES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LEE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LENOIR	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LINCOLN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
MARTIN	0	\$0	800,800	\$12,014	0	\$0
MECKLENBURG	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
NEW HANOVER	0	\$0	324,400	\$81,597	0	\$0
ONSLOW	0	\$0	1,024,400	\$292,886	0	\$0
ORANGE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
PAMLICO	0	\$0	4,456,500	\$973,529	0	\$0
PASQUOTANK	0	\$0	302,500	\$39,915	0	\$0
PENDER	0	\$0	172,600	\$33,797	0	\$0
PERQUIMANS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
PITT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROBESON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROCKINGHAM	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROWAN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SAMPSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SCOTLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STOKES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
TYRRELL	0	\$0	1,340,000	\$130,907	0	\$0
UNION	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
UNKNOWN	219,033,600	\$12,525,421	1,500	\$44	219,590,200	\$8,300,309
WAKE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WASHINGTON	0	\$0	876,500	\$162,159	0	\$0
WAYNE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WILSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Confidential	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Total	219,033,600	\$12,525,421	232,178,900	\$9,704,541	225,087,800	\$8,327,807

Table 48. Commercial seafood landings by county of landing from 1962 to 2011 (*) indicates confidential data) (continued).**

County	1966		1965		1964	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	3,855,800	\$455,482	5,577,600	\$492,164	4,415,700	\$407,615
BERTIE	4,395,100	\$55,250	4,514,100	\$53,479	1,447,100	\$24,012
BLADEN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
BRUNSWICK	12,053,800	\$719,352	35,000,000	\$981,200	54,061,500	\$961,934
CAMDEN	0	\$0	85,700	\$12,142	131,900	\$17,118
CARTERET	194,956,600	\$4,915,113	153,090,300	\$4,147,297	146,011,600	\$3,599,904
CASWELL	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CATAWBA	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CHOWAN	9,671,200	\$312,630	8,965,800	\$192,640	5,670,200	\$141,451
COLUMBUS	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CRAVEN	69,800	\$10,847	177,000	\$30,411	119,400	\$15,529
CUMBERLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
CURRITUCK	143,700	\$12,825	259,700	\$23,312	302,700	\$27,408
DARE	11,401,400	\$989,628	12,559,500	\$1,372,421	12,695,600	\$1,103,777
DAVIDSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DAVIE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
DUPLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
EDGECOMBE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FORSYTH	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
FRANKLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GATES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
GREENE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HALIFAX	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
HERTFORD	0	\$0	0	\$0	14,400	\$788
HYDE	3,384,800	\$305,954	1,883,100	\$269,428	1,653,500	\$256,739
JOHNSTON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
JONES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LEE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LENOIR	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
LINCOLN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
MARTIN	0	\$0	0	\$0	630,500	\$8,438
MECKLENBURG	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
NEW HANOVER	508,600	\$105,609	708,400	\$116,657	836,000	\$138,609
ONslow	1,493,300	\$290,140	1,240,300	\$254,923	1,114,700	\$217,248
ORANGE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
PAMLICO	7,520,400	\$1,205,698	8,151,500	\$1,137,012	7,866,500	\$955,384
PASQUOTANK	184,500	\$26,840	271,500	\$35,986	304,600	\$41,247
PENDER	286,900	\$39,607	235,900	\$29,093	76,700	\$18,681
PERQUIMANS	0	\$0	602,000	\$26,476	408,900	\$20,036
PITT	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROBESON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROCKINGHAM	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROWAN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SAMPSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
SCOTLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
STOKES	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
TYRRELL	675,100	\$80,263	319,600	\$38,174	283,300	\$36,560
UNION	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
UNKNOWN	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WAKE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WASHINGTON	330,500	\$45,703	318,600	\$28,539	534,400	\$30,574
WAYNE	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
WILSON	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Confidential	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Total	250,931,500	\$9,570,941	233,960,600	\$9,241,354	238,579,200	\$8,023,052

Table 48. Commercial seafood landings by county of landing from 1962 to 2011 (*) indicates confidential data) (continued).**

County	1963		1962	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	3,892,800	\$302,119	3,186,800	\$352,262
BERTIE	6,883,700	\$79,005	6,688,500	\$76,946
BLADEN	0	\$0	0	\$0
BRUNSWICK	30,010,900	\$614,063	33,589,100	\$760,474
CAMDEN	105,500	\$11,364	84,700	\$11,412
CARTERET	184,392,400	\$3,561,594	110,299,600	\$2,779,185
CASWELL	0	\$0	0	\$0
CATAWBA	0	\$0	0	\$0
CHOWAN	7,863,900	\$142,160	7,186,200	\$116,349
COLUMBUS	0	\$0	0	\$0
CRAVEN	100,700	\$12,055	145,200	\$20,613
CUMBERLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0
CURRITUCK	421,200	\$30,396	310,500	\$28,277
DARE	9,305,800	\$766,986	8,203,000	\$708,847
DAVIDSON	0	\$0	0	\$0
DAVIE	0	\$0	0	\$0
DUPLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0
EDGECOMBE	0	\$0	0	\$0
FORSYTH	0	\$0	0	\$0
FRANKLIN	0	\$0	0	\$0
GATES	0	\$0	0	\$0
GREENE	0	\$0	0	\$0
HALIFAX	0	\$0	0	\$0
HERTFORD	13,000	\$535	6,700	\$332
HYDE	1,443,800	\$208,289	1,135,000	\$370,361
JOHNSTON	0	\$0	0	\$0
JONES	0	\$0	0	\$0
LEE	0	\$0	0	\$0
LENOIR	0	\$0	0	\$0
LINCOLN	0	\$0	0	\$0
MARTIN	304,000	\$3,725	100,900	\$1,071
MECKLENBURG	0	\$0	0	\$0
NEW HANOVER	569,400	\$77,396	726,200	\$106,446
ONSLOW	969,700	\$176,862	1,041,200	\$193,293
ORANGE	0	\$0	0	\$0
PAMLICO	8,573,500	\$894,979	7,767,900	\$1,046,309
PASQUOTANK	239,500	\$28,053	205,000	\$27,877
PENDER	119,800	\$32,092	105,900	\$48,540
PERQUIMANS	425,000	\$17,200	261,100	\$14,672
PITT	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROBESON	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROCKINGHAM	0	\$0	0	\$0
ROWAN	0	\$0	0	\$0
SAMPSON	0	\$0	0	\$0
SCOTLAND	0	\$0	0	\$0
STOKES	0	\$0	0	\$0
TYRRELL	612,200	\$63,023	657,600	\$65,971
UNION	0	\$0	0	\$0
UNKNOWN	0	\$0	0	\$0
WAKE	0	\$0	0	\$0
WASHINGTON	404,900	\$25,004	683,100	\$26,090
WAYNE	0	\$0	0	\$0
WILSON	0	\$0	0	\$0
Confidential	0	\$0	0	\$0
Total	256,651,700	\$7,046,900	182,384,200	\$6,755,327

Table 49. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by dealer city from 1994 to 2011 (*) indicates confidential data).**

County	Dealer City	2011		2010	
		Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	Aurora/Blounts Creek	771,484	\$563,476	831,971	\$692,692
	Bath	1,589,529	\$1,143,281	1,798,599	\$1,519,560
	Beaufort Other	0	\$0	10,000	\$938
	Belhaven	1,924,205	\$1,754,857	1,279,438	\$1,523,318
	Washington	738,262	\$690,868	903,049	\$908,193
BERTIE	Bertie Other	38,388	\$10,280	***	***
BRUNSWICK	Brunswick Other	6,843	\$11,630	8,020	\$11,821
	Calabash	230,772	\$268,726	206,612	\$261,293
	Shallotte	677,571	\$1,516,912	886,019	\$1,909,829
	Southport	412,853	\$971,169	489,152	\$986,666
CAMDEN	Camden Other	0	\$0	0	\$0
	Shiloh	4,150,476	\$3,131,750	3,645,964	\$3,189,118
CARTERET	Bogue Banks	132,752	\$285,396	139,636	\$266,629
	Carteret Other	294,455	\$468,801	970,522	\$730,518
	Downeast Communities	2,653,911	\$2,389,759	2,127,918	\$2,373,105
	Morehead City/Beaufort	2,057,254	\$4,661,920	2,528,722	\$5,365,854
	Western Carteret	212,253	\$466,297	297,164	\$503,765
CHOWAN	Chowan Other	92,770	\$37,019	66,302	\$41,021
	Edenton	320,315	\$202,745	385,342	\$348,679
CRAVEN	Craven Other	2,022	\$1,622	1,072	\$1,070
	Havelock	25,173	\$27,093	20,408	\$23,776
	New Bern/Bridgeton	690,299	\$779,217	592,574	\$705,023
CURRITUCK	Central Currituck	49,018	\$87,694	51,940	\$54,581
	Currituck Other	3,128	\$1,553	820	\$1,178
	Knotts Island/Corolla	407,554	\$322,883	482,201	\$497,288
	Moyock/Barco	804,995	\$675,089	924,467	\$898,952
	Southern Currituck	338,657	\$292,790	355,094	\$351,842
DARE	Bodie Island	678,465	\$474,756	856,902	\$649,859
	Dare Other	1,920,553	\$2,113,206	2,178,043	\$2,314,635
	Hatteras Island	6,473,158	\$4,494,436	4,516,479	\$3,189,016
	Mainland Dare	190,239	\$218,334	130,190	\$182,904
	Manteo	77,812	\$216,632	31,190	\$60,167
	Wanchese	15,257,987	\$14,948,996	17,900,729	\$15,620,193
HERTFORD	Hertford Other	***	***	13,462	\$8,808
HYDE	Engelhard	5,637,720	\$5,867,669	6,031,901	\$6,742,679
	Hyde Other	7,229	\$16,321	7,853	\$6,756
	Ocracoke	681,495	\$540,839	712,600	\$758,965
	Swan Quarter	2,705,870	\$3,005,072	2,479,224	\$3,085,720
NEW HANOVER	New Hanover Other	2,007	\$4,990	1,223	\$2,731
	Wilmington Area	1,458,322	\$2,365,906	1,474,338	\$2,270,047
ONSLOW	Hubert	30,521	\$28,685	31,039	\$45,803
	Jacksonville	116,791	\$137,184	153,703	\$184,731
	Onslow Other	114,704	\$204,182	90,594	\$152,132
	Sneads Ferry	1,254,934	\$2,415,803	1,384,192	\$2,822,119
	Swansboro	308,989	\$1,119,113	359,009	\$1,248,161
PAMLICO	Arapahoe	240,241	\$228,456	272,221	\$484,419
	Bayboro/Alliance/Grantsboro/Stonewall	407,334	\$393,833	411,908	\$383,187
	Hobucken/Lowland	967,804	\$2,260,696	1,338,413	\$3,056,375
	Merritt	363,437	\$347,387	252,782	\$358,858
	Oriental	1,401,677	\$3,062,793	1,862,708	\$3,668,151
	Pamlico Other	41	\$76	9,807	\$10,419
	Vandemere	159,311	\$184,744	262,199	\$463,920
PASQUOTANK	Elizabeth City	1,652,881	\$1,206,310	1,829,314	\$1,696,429
	Pasquotank Other	0	\$0	0	\$0
PENDER	Burgaw	86,960	\$143,386	85,484	\$118,562
	Hampstead	709,888	\$1,207,442	712,375	\$1,188,064
	Pender Other	35,710	\$54,944	41,086	\$45,792

Table 49. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by dealer city from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

County	Dealer City	2011		2010	
		Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
PERQUIMANS	Hertford	1,178,299	\$899,648	2,150,087	\$1,985,237
	Perquimans Other	64,662	\$65,170	27,869	\$32,552
TYRRELL	Columbia	4,536,197	\$1,943,304	4,723,038	\$3,317,681
	Tyrrell Other	0	\$0	3,740	\$2,777
WASHINGTON	Plymouth	0	\$0	0	\$0
	Roper	0	\$0	***	***
	Washington Other	0	\$0	563,891	\$343,029

Footnote: This table includes dealer cities in coastal counties.

For this table some cities were grouped together in the following combination:

- 1) Bath = Bath and Pinetown.
- 2) Washington = Washington and Chocowinity.
- 3) Belhaven = Belhaven and Pantego.
- 4) Southport = Boiling Spring Lakes, Long Beach, Oak Island, Yaupon Beach, and Southport.
- 5) Calabash = Longwood, Ocean Isle, Stantonburg, Sunset, Ash, Sunset Beach, and Calabash.
- 6) Shallotte = Bolivia, Holden Beach, Varnumtown, Winnabow, Leland, Supply, and Shallotte.
- 7) Downeast Communities = Harkers Island, Gloucester, Marshallberg, Atlantic, Sea Level, Davis, Cedar Island, Smyrna, Stacy, and Williston.
- 8) Bogue Banks = Atlantic Beach, Emerald Isle, Pine Knoll Shores, and Salter Path.
- 9) Western Carteret = Newport, Cape Carteret, and Cedar Point.
- 10) Moyock/Barco = Moyock, Shawboro, Currituck, Maple, and Barco.
- 11) Central Currituck = Coinjock, Aydlett, Poplar Branch, and Grandy.
- 12) Southern Currituck = Jarvisburg, Powells Point, Harbinger, and Point Harbor.
- 13) Mainland Dare = Manns Harbor, Stumpy Point, and East Lake.
- 14) Hatteras Island = Rodanthe, Waves, Salvo, Avon, Buxton, Frisco, and Hatteras.
- 15) Bodie Island = Kill Devil Hills, Nags Head, and Kitty Hawk.
- 16) Wilmington Area = Wilmington, Carolina Beach, Castle Hayne, Kure Beach, and Wrightsville Beach.
- 17) Burgaw = Burgaw, Atkinson, Currie, Rocky Point, and Willard.
- 18) Hampstead = Hampstead, Surf City, Topsail, and Hampton.

Table 49. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by dealer city from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

County	Dealer City	2009		2008	
		Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	Aurora/Blounts Creek	466,580	\$432,226	614,689	\$476,149
	Bath	1,177,057	\$1,085,403	1,685,422	\$1,391,218
	Beaufort Other	5,905	\$7,399	0	\$0
	Belhaven	1,640,882	\$1,316,624	1,823,655	\$1,769,592
	Washington	547,077	\$632,849	456,587	\$462,524
BERTIE	Bertie Other	***	***	***	***
BRUNSWICK	Brunswick Other	4,207	\$5,879	25,270	\$70,022
	Calabash	223,004	\$198,603	125,249	\$124,598
	Shallotte	949,550	\$1,825,731	1,084,846	\$2,502,059
	Southport	710,840	\$1,507,004	688,963	\$1,451,258
CAMDEN	Camden Other	0	\$0	0	\$0
	Shiloh	3,832,549	\$4,104,569	4,245,487	\$3,647,911
CARTERET	Bogue Banks	187,799	\$382,985	180,975	\$336,644
	Carteret Other	390,353	\$603,499	382,202	\$635,285
	Downeast Communities	2,055,484	\$2,104,512	2,123,352	\$2,706,830
	Morehead City/Beaufort	2,559,232	\$5,803,959	2,887,994	\$6,800,896
	Western Carteret	383,395	\$647,084	451,898	\$745,783
CHOWAN	Chowan Other	80,655	\$43,952	108,797	\$65,815
	Edenton	684,909	\$613,469	915,251	\$831,003
CRAVEN	Craven Other	414	\$227	269	\$147
	Havelock	43,562	\$37,806	38,293	\$36,490
	New Bern/Bridgeton	471,923	\$484,991	541,289	\$568,240
CURRITUCK	Central Currituck	60,647	\$79,937	45,866	\$57,075
	Currituck Other	7,861	\$8,714	187	\$334
	Knotts Island/Corolla	903,568	\$1,058,680	765,295	\$797,468
	Moyock/Barco	1,392,831	\$1,507,353	1,285,543	\$1,228,539
	Southern Currituck	373,213	\$431,133	409,227	\$322,087
DARE	Bodie Island	751,999	\$586,111	686,445	\$557,779
	Dare Other	2,463,983	\$2,544,672	2,910,259	\$2,600,916
	Hatteras Island	3,569,303	\$3,221,878	2,968,284	\$2,948,301
	Mainland Dare	303,107	\$353,012	397,097	\$427,883
	Manteo	142,673	\$259,407	54,423	\$105,789
	Wanchese	18,216,433	\$14,966,985	15,696,127	\$16,364,062
HERTFORD	Hertford Other	***	***	***	***
HYDE	Engelhard	4,866,454	\$5,357,673	5,804,393	\$7,405,957
	Hyde Other	99	\$142	0	\$0
	Ocracoke	377,894	\$468,092	328,397	\$415,807
	Swan Quarter	1,764,147	\$2,293,946	2,559,773	\$3,004,152
NEW HANOVER	New Hanover Other	585	\$2,233	106	\$463
	Wilmington Area	1,463,888	\$2,127,943	1,723,142	\$2,492,242
ONslow	Hubert	48,668	\$67,350	87,562	\$124,359
	Jacksonville	174,286	\$179,270	131,735	\$139,282
	Onslow Other	76,990	\$116,732	70,227	\$146,777
	Sneads Ferry	1,404,270	\$2,512,598	1,939,613	\$4,436,674
	Swansboro	325,911	\$1,077,717	394,213	\$1,261,593
PAMLICO	Arapahoe	173,577	\$268,283	160,421	\$176,066
	Bayboro/Alliance/Grantsboro/Stonewall	399,645	\$291,425	400,754	\$271,736
	Hobucken/Lowland	1,133,419	\$2,638,413	1,136,401	\$2,034,924
	Merritt	255,182	\$339,652	184,921	\$218,361
	Oriental	1,407,480	\$2,418,451	2,460,156	\$4,768,219
	Pamlico Other	1,117	\$1,029	1,024	\$3,162
PASQUOTANK	Vandemere	189,283	\$283,357	223,230	\$207,275
	Elizabeth City	1,781,182	\$1,807,858	1,499,484	\$1,452,721
	Pasquotank Other	118	\$171	0	\$0
PENDER	Burgaw	35,169	\$52,327	40,634	\$67,923
	Hampstead	752,675	\$978,441	620,455	\$896,396
	Pender Other	36,608	\$36,444	37,612	\$35,483

Table 49. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by dealer city from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

County	Dealer City	2009		2008	
		Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
PERQUIMANS	Hertford	2,160,342	\$2,403,969	1,867,726	\$2,026,558
	Perquimans Other	1,260	\$1,490	120	\$51
TYRRELL	Columbia	4,526,443	\$3,709,536	4,568,627	\$3,762,350
	Tyrrell Other	0	\$0	957	\$814
WASHINGTON	Plymouth	0	\$0	0	\$0
	Roper	***	***	1,248,633	\$1,256,436
	Washington Other	874,490	\$720,229	0	\$0

Footnote: This table includes dealer cities in coastal counties.

For this table some cities were grouped together in the following combinations:

- 1) Bath = Bath and Pinetown.
- 2) Washington = Washington and Chocowinity.
- 3) Belhaven = Belhaven and Pantego.
- 4) Southport = Boiling Spring Lakes, Long Beach, Oak Island, Yaupon Beach, and Southport.
- 5) Calabash = Longwood, Ocean Isle, Stantonburg, Sunset, Ash, Sunset Beach, and Calabash.
- 6) Shallotte = Bolivia, Holden Beach, Varnumtown, Winnabow, Leland, Supply, and Shallotte.
- 7) Downeast Communities = Harkers Island, Gloucester, Marshallberg, Atlantic, Sea Level, Davis, Cedar Island, Smyrna, Stacy, and Williston.
- 8) Bogue Banks = Atlantic Beach, Emerald Isle, Pine Knoll Shores, and Salter Path.
- 9) Western Carteret = Newport, Cape Carteret, and Cedar Point.
- 10) Moyock/Barco = Moyock, Shawboro, Currituck, Maple, and Barco.
- 11) Central Currituck = Coinjock, Aydlett, Poplar Branch, and Grandy.
- 12) Southern Currituck = Jarvisburg, Powells Point, Harbinger, and Point Harbor.
- 13) Mainland Dare = Manns Harbor, Stumpy Point, and East Lake.
- 14) Hatteras Island = Rodanthe, Waves, Salvo, Avon, Buxton, Frisco, and Hatteras.
- 15) Bodie Island = Kill Devil Hills, Nags Head, and Kitty Hawk.
- 16) Wilmington Area = Wilmington, Carolina Beach, Castle Hayne, Kure Beach, and Wrightsville Beach.
- 17) Burgaw = Burgaw, Atkinson, Currie, Rocky Point, and Willard.
- 18) Hampstead = Hampstead, Surf City, Topsail, and Hampton.

Table 49. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by dealer city from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

County	Dealer City	2007		2006	
		Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	Aurora/Blounts Creek	549,980	\$421,666	660,740	\$414,883
	Bath	1,572,191	\$1,389,083	2,353,903	\$1,416,172
	Beaufort Other	0	\$0	0	\$0
	Belhaven	1,246,167	\$1,285,645	1,476,495	\$1,050,557
	Washington	273,791	\$369,461	121,916	\$191,033
BERTIE	Bertie Other	***	***	***	***
BRUNSWICK	Brunswick Other	5,134	\$8,815	22,202	\$38,121
	Calabash	129,994	\$123,094	176,501	\$171,254
	Shallotte	1,089,867	\$2,193,553	1,349,485	\$2,260,214
	Southport	726,138	\$1,479,360	723,319	\$1,387,167
CAMDEN	Camden Other	0	\$0	0	\$0
	Shiloh	2,973,324	\$3,032,980	2,054,055	\$1,496,357
CARTERET	Bogue Banks	200,637	\$398,082	155,822	\$260,927
	Carteret Other	247,807	\$420,892	206,257	\$339,430
	Downeast Communities	2,222,394	\$2,615,402	2,387,386	\$2,632,684
	Morehead City/Beaufort	3,302,220	\$7,411,644	3,406,904	\$6,466,192
	Western Carteret	604,031	\$905,782	534,113	\$843,551
CHOWAN	Chowan Other	73,214	\$40,075	683,120	\$432,011
	Edenton	697,843	\$591,271	***	***
CRAVEN	Craven Other	0	\$0	0	\$0
	Havelock	23,062	\$23,079	5,841	\$4,632
	New Bern/Bridgeton	394,870	\$406,108	706,850	\$473,309
CURRITUCK	Central Currituck	14,553	\$21,924	11,744	\$11,654
	Currituck Other	270	\$343	0	\$0
	Knotts Island/Corolla	490,360	\$526,201	311,251	\$233,107
	Moyock/Barco	1,225,628	\$1,431,342	1,016,783	\$858,521
	Southern Currituck	252,063	\$267,857	169,000	\$138,406
DARE	Bodie Island	476,797	\$475,681	432,345	\$346,401
	Dare Other	1,707,509	\$2,244,595	1,727,630	\$1,805,303
	Hatteras Island	2,764,186	\$2,812,762	2,873,751	\$3,227,852
	Mainland Dare	529,423	\$636,402	661,704	\$717,341
	Manteo	153,107	\$262,170	195,450	\$343,342
	Wanchese	16,748,815	\$16,704,712	20,701,961	\$16,370,239
HERTFORD	Hertford Other	***	***	***	***
HYDE	Engelhard	4,364,412	\$7,311,033	4,374,371	\$5,058,187
	Hyde Other	551	\$1,975	10,362	\$34,452
	Ocracoke	332,217	\$383,585	285,586	\$402,268
	Swan Quarter	1,691,321	\$2,270,859	1,948,373	\$1,911,277
NEW HANOVER	New Hanover Other	135	\$686	31,865	\$72,055
	Wilmington Area	1,574,889	\$2,660,922	1,677,431	\$2,253,785
ONSLOW	Hubert	297,041	\$365,903	233,561	\$331,897
	Jacksonville	98,113	\$121,418	119,081	\$131,097
	Onslow Other	48,340	\$107,151	52,499	\$104,898
	Sneads Ferry	1,770,550	\$3,804,290	1,821,326	\$3,431,065
	Swansboro	336,147	\$1,143,663	322,755	\$1,061,944
PAMLICO	Arapahoe	204,939	\$233,818	523,162	\$352,502
	Bayboro/Alliance/Grantsboro/Stonewall	519,527	\$341,468	661,752	\$480,563
	Hobucken/Lowland	1,095,568	\$2,473,577	622,612	\$718,566
	Merritt	352,778	\$262,839	318,539	\$246,064
	Oriental	2,401,453	\$4,590,789	1,500,329	\$2,827,998
	Pamlico Other	0	\$0	754	\$335
PASQUOTANK	Vandemere	264,273	\$289,378	522,168	\$372,106
	Elizabeth City	766,193	\$1,053,125	782,475	\$843,480
PENDER	Pasquotank Other	0	\$0	0	\$0
	Burgaw	32,907	\$49,099	22,116	\$25,970
	Hampstead	627,050	\$993,911	533,882	\$670,361
	Pender Other	35,094	\$40,320	79,551	\$58,411

Table 49. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by dealer city from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

County	Dealer City	2007		2006	
		Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
PERQUIMANS	Hertford	1,147,958	\$1,452,648	1,669,396	\$1,452,089
	Perquimans Other	0	\$0	0	\$0
TYRRELL	Columbia	3,059,919	\$2,469,638	4,097,877	\$2,190,365
	Tyrrell Other	0	\$0	0	\$0
WASHINGTON	Plymouth	0	\$0	***	***
	Roper	1,025,286	\$1,143,071	***	***
	Washington Other	0	\$0	1,254,764	\$913,557

Footnote: This table includes dealer cities in coastal counties.

For this table some cities were grouped together in the following combinations:

- 1) Bath = Bath and Pinetown.
- 2) Washington = Washington and Chocowinity.
- 3) Belhaven = Belhaven and Pantego.
- 4) Southport = Boiling Spring Lakes, Long Beach, Oak Island, Yaupon Beach, and Southport.
- 5) Calabash = Longwood, Ocean Isle, Stantonburg, Sunset, Ash, Sunset Beach, and Calabash.
- 6) Shallotte = Bolivia, Holden Beach, Varnumtown, Winnabow, Leland, Supply, and Shallotte.
- 7) Downeast Communities = Harkers Island, Gloucester, Marshallberg, Atlantic, Sea Level, Davis, Cedar Island, Smyrna, Stacy, and Williston.
- 8) Bogue Banks = Atlantic Beach, Emerald Isle, Pine Knoll Shores, and Salter Path.
- 9) Western Carteret = Newport, Cape Carteret, and Cedar Point.
- 10) Moyock/Barco = Moyock, Shawboro, Currituck, Maple, and Barco.
- 11) Central Currituck = Coinjock, Aydlett, Poplar Branch, and Grandy.
- 12) Southern Currituck = Jarvisburg, Powells Point, Harbinger, and Point Harbor.
- 13) Mainland Dare = Manns Harbor, Stumpy Point, and East Lake.
- 14) Hatteras Island = Rodanthe, Waves, Salvo, Avon, Buxton, Frisco, and Hatteras.
- 15) Bodie Island = Kill Devil Hills, Nags Head, and Kitty Hawk.
- 16) Wilmington Area = Wilmington, Carolina Beach, Castle Hayne, Kure Beach, and Wrightsville Beach.
- 17) Burgaw = Burgaw, Atkinson, Currie, Rocky Point, and Willard.
- 18) Hampstead = Hampstead, Surf City, Topsail, and Hampton.

Table 49. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by dealer city from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

County	Dealer City	2005		2004	
		Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	Aurora/Blounts Creek	665,012	\$452,400	722,137	\$421,678
	Bath	2,427,010	\$1,720,872	2,280,855	\$1,476,204
	Beaufort Other	1,965	\$2,172	1,994	\$1,090
	Belhaven	1,375,983	\$1,080,332	1,858,808	\$1,477,160
	Washington	263,664	\$243,558	354,374	\$295,563
BERTIE	Bertie Other	***	***	28,383	\$11,075
BRUNSWICK	Brunswick Other	18,005	\$35,470	51,315	\$57,821
	Calabash	191,997	\$189,889	223,569	\$238,500
	Shallotte	1,072,502	\$1,901,490	1,408,585	\$2,261,186
	Southport	726,162	\$1,248,252	719,243	\$1,228,844
CAMDEN	Camden Other	0	\$0	0	\$0
	Shiloh	2,092,856	\$1,666,401	2,072,470	\$1,834,027
CARTERET	Bogue Banks	153,874	\$276,630	252,395	\$434,510
	Carteret Other	208,636	\$316,663	280,552	\$325,979
	Downeast Communities	3,082,988	\$2,790,846	4,774,908	\$3,987,409
	Morehead City/Beaufort	15,223,290	\$7,119,871	55,147,986	\$13,720,130
	Western Carteret	628,931	\$920,670	615,252	\$945,979
CHOWAN	Chowan Other	110,571	\$55,410	142,431	\$54,484
	Edenton	613,778	\$319,334	466,571	\$246,839
CRAVEN	Craven Other	9,887	\$10,658	23,208	\$20,355
	Havelock	***	***	***	***
	New Bern/Bridgeton	690,080	\$522,981	784,184	\$495,102
CURRITUCK	Central Currituck	19,108	\$26,810	48,092	\$49,501
	Currituck Other	4,050	\$4,705	48,691	\$46,853
	Knotts Island/Corolla	310,731	\$237,863	873,719	\$617,291
	Moyock/Barco	809,869	\$827,983	925,883	\$777,145
	Southern Currituck	170,164	\$140,384	201,005	\$152,670
DARE	Bodie Island	370,985	\$376,560	348,916	\$316,060
	Dare Other	1,785,750	\$2,472,035	1,812,556	\$2,156,675
	Hatteras Island	3,639,961	\$3,405,451	4,432,247	\$3,216,115
	Mainland Dare	859,976	\$956,551	1,036,188	\$867,013
	Manteo	154,334	\$251,196	306,822	\$238,914
	Wanchese	20,231,148	\$13,409,062	23,249,051	\$13,723,841
HERTFORD	Hertford Other	***	***	***	***
HYDE	Engelhard	5,059,443	\$4,143,812	5,746,911	\$4,876,165
	Hyde Other	10,144	\$25,444	51,997	\$44,109
	Ocracoke	366,915	\$461,044	493,560	\$432,293
	Swan Quarter	1,928,778	\$1,527,885	2,938,200	\$2,523,393
NEW HANOVER	New Hanover Other	87,042	\$151,450	115,932	\$167,102
	Wilmington Area	1,294,324	\$1,833,206	1,609,668	\$2,057,451
ONSLOW	Hubert	190,049	\$266,142	265,135	\$471,645
	Jacksonville	120,031	\$129,563	142,121	\$124,638
	Onslow Other	60,731	\$120,651	70,898	\$110,929
	Sneads Ferry	914,981	\$2,203,965	1,512,468	\$2,886,779
	Swansboro	232,156	\$962,502	342,594	\$1,015,798
PAMLICO	Arapahoe	637,851	\$484,909	807,851	\$702,728
	Bayboro/Alliance/Grantsboro/Stonewall	917,700	\$747,931	1,220,787	\$971,732
	Hobucken/Lowland	869,756	\$1,008,165	1,100,463	\$1,014,783
	Merritt	388,165	\$308,549	535,788	\$407,539
	Oriental	1,255,836	\$1,910,651	1,989,196	\$2,886,678
	Pamlico Other	261	\$653	129,302	\$78,835
	Vandemere	979,097	\$860,760	1,252,461	\$1,156,749
PASQUOTANK	Elizabeth City	1,057,464	\$954,930	1,897,746	\$1,541,135
	Pasquotank Other	0	\$0	0	\$0
PENDER	Burgaw	8,850	\$9,147	19,802	\$14,334
	Hampstead	460,746	\$469,323	419,202	\$511,839
	Pender Other	155,270	\$87,729	116,946	\$96,506

Table 49. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by dealer city from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

County	Dealer City	2005		2004	
		Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
PERQUIMANS	Hertford	1,063,408	\$927,389	1,318,462	\$1,153,182
	Perquimans Other	0	\$0	0	\$0
TYRRELL	Columbia	2,923,116	\$1,618,147	3,227,387	\$1,814,253
	Tyrrell Other	280	\$607	54,860	\$34,344
WASHINGTON	Plymouth	***	***	***	***
	Roper	550,858	\$505,672	1,046,344	\$719,927
	Washington Other	12,865	\$16,803	11,326	\$15,997

Footnote: This table includes dealer cities in coastal counties.

For this table some cities were grouped together in the following combinations:

- 1) Bath = Bath and Pinetown.
- 2) Washington = Washington and Chocowinity.
- 3) Belhaven = Belhaven and Pantego.
- 4) Southport = Boiling Spring Lakes, Long Beach, Oak Island, Yaupon Beach, and Southport.
- 5) Calabash = Longwood, Ocean Isle, Stantonburg, Sunset, Ash, Sunset Beach, and Calabash.
- 6) Shallotte = Bolivia, Holden Beach, Varnumtown, Winnabow, Leland, Supply, and Shallotte.
- 7) Downeast Communities = Harkers Island, Gloucester, Marshallberg, Atlantic, Sea Level, Davis, Cedar Island, Smyrna, Stacy, and Williston.
- 8) Bogue Banks = Atlantic Beach, Emerald Isle, Pine Knoll Shores, and Salter Path.
- 9) Western Carteret = Newport, Cape Carteret, and Cedar Point.
- 10) Moyock/Barco = Moyock, Shawboro, Currituck, Maple, and Barco.
- 11) Central Currituck = Coinjock, Aydlett, Poplar Branch, and Grandy.
- 12) Southern Currituck = Jarvisburg, Powells Point, Harbinger, and Point Harbor.
- 13) Mainland Dare = Manns Harbor, Stumpy Point, and East Lake.
- 14) Hatteras Island = Rodanthe, Waves, Salvo, Avon, Buxton, Frisco, and Hatteras.
- 15) Bodie Island = Kill Devil Hills, Nags Head, and Kitty Hawk.
- 16) Wilmington Area = Wilmington, Carolina Beach, Castle Hayne, Kure Beach, and Wrightsville Beach.
- 17) Burgaw = Burgaw, Atkinson, Currie, Rocky Point, and Willard.
- 18) Hampstead = Hampstead, Surf City, Topsail, and Hampton.

Table 49. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by dealer city from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

County	Dealer City	2003		2002	
		Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	Aurora/Blounts Creek	835,399	\$658,704	700,284	\$509,816
	Bath	2,792,802	\$2,285,576	3,065,040	\$2,607,393
	Beaufort Other	1,385	\$2,143	4,171	\$8,508
	Belhaven	2,183,126	\$1,998,244	2,031,383	\$2,082,487
	Washington	434,500	\$345,929	609,100	\$494,470
BERTIE	Bertie Other	21,820	\$11,566	85,522	\$34,711
BRUNSWICK	Brunswick Other	47,551	\$82,949	48,215	\$75,465
	Calabash	224,564	\$256,489	226,195	\$286,272
	Shallotte	1,248,524	\$1,939,468	1,126,716	\$1,727,168
	Southport	712,935	\$1,180,350	775,516	\$1,214,958
CAMDEN	Camden Other	0	\$0	0	\$0
	Shiloh	3,654,632	\$4,102,430	2,417,663	\$2,927,849
CARTERET	Bogue Banks	325,236	\$621,569	165,933	\$265,359
	Carteret Other	277,136	\$371,351	277,076	\$349,983
	Downeast Communities	5,338,584	\$4,923,487	5,822,146	\$5,319,263
	Morehead City/Beaufort	52,593,647	\$11,788,521	75,242,219	\$12,912,293
	Western Carteret	626,734	\$1,054,691	556,161	\$903,695
CHOWAN	Chowan Other	205,632	\$76,002	942,148	\$449,909
	Edenton	668,447	\$407,470	***	***
CRAVEN	Craven Other	22,021	\$26,118	977	\$1,093
	Havelock	***	***	51,407	\$55,480
	New Bern/Bridgeton	941,315	\$725,497	821,263	\$684,165
CURRITUCK	Central Currituck	43,584	\$57,698	52,809	\$63,433
	Currituck Other	137,873	\$99,994	188,806	\$205,904
	Knotts Island/Corolla	618,616	\$666,871	806,888	\$902,319
	Moyock/Barco	1,000,057	\$1,088,966	2,054,218	\$2,200,750
	Southern Currituck	214,036	\$237,794	217,827	\$241,705
DARE	Bodie Island	343,011	\$419,575	353,811	\$369,580
	Dare Other	2,986,954	\$3,096,620	2,408,372	\$2,673,347
	Hatteras Island	3,959,168	\$2,648,422	4,440,762	\$3,773,552
	Mainland Dare	1,385,481	\$1,154,333	2,535,915	\$2,001,212
	Manteo	282,038	\$217,620	491,225	\$304,782
	Wanchese	23,575,155	\$12,538,971	18,655,069	\$13,889,550
HERTFORD	Hertford Other	***	***	***	***
HYDE	Engelhard	6,453,753	\$5,400,477	6,831,255	\$6,014,945
	Hyde Other	84,168	\$41,225	239,424	\$206,658
	Ocracoke	349,356	\$361,961	642,545	\$630,907
	Swan Quarter	3,689,227	\$3,019,615	2,934,735	\$2,687,770
NEW HANOVER	New Hanover Other	68,514	\$97,963	299	\$322
	Wilmington Area	1,742,580	\$2,579,752	1,763,371	\$2,556,645
ONslow	Hubert	334,021	\$632,058	339,179	\$618,936
	Jacksonville	172,615	\$155,458	206,022	\$200,862
	Onslow Other	100,364	\$135,592	72,913	\$117,929
	Sneads Ferry	2,017,535	\$3,498,866	1,872,871	\$3,588,597
	Swansboro	309,257	\$869,599	439,159	\$975,968
PAMLICO	Arapahoe	568,552	\$575,955	303,857	\$246,482
	Bayboro/Alliance/Grantsboro/Stonewall	1,270,892	\$1,291,504	908,558	\$1,014,702
	Hobucken/Lowland	694,371	\$739,553	812,316	\$942,957
	Merritt	345,217	\$337,525	277,673	\$253,541
	Oriental	1,306,216	\$1,724,743	2,373,291	\$3,299,849
	Pamlico Other	360,661	\$253,506	69,587	\$58,392
Vandemere		971,527	\$877,749	1,081,557	\$1,205,798
PASQUOTANK	Elizabeth City	3,239,107	\$3,006,559	3,341,211	\$2,996,952
	Pasquotank Other	0	\$0	0	\$0
PENDER	Burgaw	14,915	\$12,432	10,873	\$16,346
	Hampstead	442,701	\$562,489	405,312	\$624,026
	Pender Other	154,403	\$157,544	135,622	\$107,923

Table 49. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by dealer city from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

County	Dealer City	2003		2002	
		Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
PERQUIMANS	Hertford	1,729,504	\$1,498,687	2,369,701	\$2,374,948
	Perquimans Other	28,814	\$25,837	0	\$0
TYRRELL	Columbia	4,134,186	\$3,217,511	3,903,481	\$3,017,906
	Tyrrell Other	125,764	\$121,787	63,179	\$75,007
WASHINGTON	Plymouth	***	***	***	***
	Roper	***	***	1,323,498	\$1,139,523
	Washington Other	781,818	\$622,457	28,271	\$30,882

Footnote: This table includes dealer cities in coastal counties.

For this table some cities were grouped together in the following combinations:

- 1) Bath = Bath and Pinetown.
- 2) Washington = Washington and Chocowinity.
- 3) Belhaven = Belhaven and Pantego.
- 4) Southport = Boiling Spring Lakes, Long Beach, Oak Island, Yaupon Beach, and Southport.
- 5) Calabash = Longwood, Ocean Isle, Stantonburg, Sunset, Ash, Sunset Beach, and Calabash.
- 6) Shallotte = Bolivia, Holden Beach, Varnumtown, Winnabow, Leland, Supply, and Shallotte.
- 7) Downeast Communities = Harkers Island, Gloucester, Marshallberg, Atlantic, Sea Level, Davis, Cedar Island, Smyrna, Stacy, and Williston.
- 8) Bogue Banks = Atlantic Beach, Emerald Isle, Pine Knoll Shores, and Salter Path.
- 9) Western Carteret = Newport, Cape Carteret, and Cedar Point.
- 10) Moyock/Barco = Moyock, Shawboro, Currituck, Maple, and Barco.
- 11) Central Currituck = Coinjock, Aydlett, Poplar Branch, and Grandy.
- 12) Southern Currituck = Jarvisburg, Powells Point, Harbinger, and Point Harbor.
- 13) Mainland Dare = Manns Harbor, Stumpy Point, and East Lake.
- 14) Hatteras Island = Rodanthe, Waves, Salvo, Avon, Buxton, Frisco, and Hatteras.
- 15) Bodie Island = Kill Devil Hills, Nags Head, and Kitty Hawk.
- 16) Wilmington Area = Wilmington, Carolina Beach, Castle Hayne, Kure Beach, and Wrightsville Beach.
- 17) Burgaw = Burgaw, Atkinson, Currie, Rocky Point, and Willard.
- 18) Hampstead = Hampstead, Surf City, Topsail, and Hampton.

Table 49. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by dealer city from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

County	Dealer City	2001		2000	
		Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	Aurora/Blounts Creek	536,516	\$503,765	898,499	\$738,973
	Bath	2,158,047	\$2,020,964	2,958,734	\$2,558,365
	Beaufort Other	6,684	\$13,363	16,067	\$19,883
	Belhaven	1,714,751	\$2,027,910	3,123,189	\$3,518,201
	Washington	360,902	\$341,551	397,974	\$320,910
BERTIE	Bertie Other	74,534	\$29,393	109,037	\$46,188
BRUNSWICK	Brunswick Other	25,831	\$38,060	26,365	\$53,725
	Calabash	352,867	\$356,107	363,885	\$388,023
	Shallotte	1,155,053	\$1,933,155	1,027,536	\$2,020,341
	Southport	877,072	\$1,366,724	1,183,117	\$1,832,280
CAMDEN	Camden Other	1,939	\$1,893	0	\$0
	Shiloh	2,306,973	\$2,687,183	2,768,148	\$3,330,128
CARTERET	Bogue Banks	166,602	\$248,720	400,323	\$520,166
	Carteret Other	211,765	\$311,789	231,527	\$355,337
	Downeast Communities	6,701,911	\$6,066,218	6,610,981	\$6,570,904
	Morehead City/Beaufort	58,623,914	\$11,126,995	61,158,938	\$12,192,669
	Western Carteret	489,405	\$1,046,722	602,344	\$1,118,666
CHOWAN	Chowan Other	1,036,071	\$440,313	1,566,293	\$697,358
	Edenton	***	***	***	***
CRAVEN	Craven Other	2,085	\$1,522	1,552	\$981
	Havelock	45,518	\$49,947	41,557	\$47,487
	New Bern/Bridgeton	707,718	\$576,613	626,166	\$500,058
CURRITUCK	Central Currituck	49,406	\$85,598	246,739	\$252,513
	Currituck Other	348,534	\$416,198	85,775	\$90,119
	Knotts Island/Corolla	535,132	\$442,999	585,936	\$493,457
	Moyock/Barco	891,361	\$860,378	911,661	\$936,317
	Southern Currituck	230,350	\$245,402	244,143	\$248,737
DARE	Bodie Island	349,606	\$402,073	650,858	\$718,467
	Dare Other	3,444,456	\$4,190,637	3,341,682	\$3,632,767
	Hatteras Island	5,322,925	\$3,392,050	5,652,104	\$3,796,048
	Mainland Dare	3,106,524	\$2,799,136	2,703,459	\$2,577,531
	Manteo	445,784	\$276,897	554,412	\$345,236
	Wanchese	18,845,949	\$13,768,901	20,428,179	\$15,281,310
HERTFORD	Hertford Other	***	***	28,013	\$11,379
HYDE	Engelhard	5,712,011	\$4,788,683	6,691,403	\$7,272,082
	Hyde Other	476,617	\$479,471	876,164	\$743,521
	Ocracoke	756,073	\$699,116	960,237	\$827,301
	Swan Quarter	2,155,535	\$2,243,865	3,457,581	\$3,863,049
NEW HANOVER	New Hanover Other	7,371	\$16,525	1,134	\$1,154
	Wilmington Area	1,644,363	\$2,355,330	1,733,883	\$2,489,366
ONSLOW	Hubert	427,931	\$819,019	476,976	\$704,608
	Jacksonville	209,744	\$215,888	199,775	\$185,639
	Onslow Other	59,907	\$110,550	96,269	\$167,092
	Sneads Ferry	1,681,428	\$3,356,018	1,929,524	\$4,478,459
	Swansboro	388,320	\$933,628	313,253	\$895,273
PAMLICO	Arapahoe	391,278	\$361,026	686,245	\$589,233
	Bayboro/Alliance/Grantsboro/Stonewall	614,329	\$832,418	880,146	\$1,199,151
	Hobucken/Lowland	740,761	\$979,734	1,717,345	\$2,390,206
	Merritt	380,009	\$348,538	460,912	\$414,168
	Oriental	1,797,898	\$2,611,684	3,331,748	\$5,648,383
	Pamlico Other	26,145	\$27,484	1,678,283	\$2,235,838
	Vandemere	992,726	\$1,287,116	***	***
PASQUOTANK	Elizabeth City	1,979,675	\$2,093,436	2,279,306	\$2,420,605
	Pasquotank Other	0	\$0	0	\$0
PENDER	Burgaw	6,530	\$5,895	5,354	\$2,644
	Hampstead	441,044	\$737,391	480,926	\$795,680
	Pender Other	101,875	\$73,946	99,623	\$75,729

Table 49. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by dealer city from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

County	Dealer City	2001		2000	
		Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
PERQUIMANS	Hertford	1,623,028	\$1,704,296	1,684,340	\$1,760,899
	Perquimans Other	26	\$13	34,005	\$43,736
TYRRELL	Columbia	2,944,281	\$2,462,842	3,753,983	\$3,056,015
	Tyrrell Other	88,200	\$149,453	6,987	\$12,109
WASHINGTON	Plymouth	36,632	\$46,340	33,739	\$28,597
	Roper	***	***	667,439	\$632,844
	Washington Other	164,212	\$163,543	0	\$0

Footnote: This table includes dealer cities in coastal counties.

For this table some cities were grouped together in the following combinations:

- 1) Bath = Bath and Pinetown.
- 2) Washington = Washington and Chocowinity.
- 3) Belhaven = Belhaven and Pantego.
- 4) Southport = Boiling Spring Lakes, Long Beach, Oak Island, Yaupon Beach, and Southport.
- 5) Calabash = Longwood, Ocean Isle, Stantonburg, Sunset, Ash, Sunset Beach, and Calabash.
- 6) Shallotte = Bolivia, Holden Beach, Varnumtown, Winnabow, Leland, Supply, and Shallotte.
- 7) Downeast Communities = Harkers Island, Gloucester, Marshallberg, Atlantic, Sea Level, Davis, Cedar Island, Smyrna, Stacy, and Williston.
- 8) Bogue Banks = Atlantic Beach, Emerald Isle, Pine Knoll Shores, and Salter Path.
- 9) Western Carteret = Newport, Cape Carteret, and Cedar Point.
- 10) Moyock/Barco = Moyock, Shawboro, Currituck, Maple, and Barco.
- 11) Central Currituck = Coinjock, Aydlett, Poplar Branch, and Grandy.
- 12) Southern Currituck = Jarvisburg, Powells Point, Harbinger, and Point Harbor.
- 13) Mainland Dare = Manns Harbor, Stumpy Point, and East Lake.
- 14) Hatteras Island = Rodanthe, Waves, Salvo, Avon, Buxton, Frisco, and Hatteras.
- 15) Bodie Island = Kill Devil Hills, Nags Head, and Kitty Hawk.
- 16) Wilmington Area = Wilmington, Carolina Beach, Castle Hayne, Kure Beach, and Wrightsville Beach.
- 17) Burgaw = Burgaw, Atkinson, Currie, Rocky Point, and Willard.
- 18) Hampstead = Hampstead, Surf City, Topsail, and Hampton.

Table 49. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by dealer city from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

County	Dealer City	1999		1998	
		Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	Aurora/Blounts Creek	1,602,989	\$926,051	1,469,065	\$1,058,583
	Bath	3,221,340	\$2,068,435	3,199,439	\$2,613,109
	Beaufort Other	1,831,706	\$1,211,601	750,850	\$582,195
	Belhaven	3,840,949	\$2,927,830	4,352,097	\$3,492,072
	Washington	323,586	\$236,961	333,463	\$269,057
BERTIE	Bertie Other	147,642	\$62,508	***	***
BRUNSWICK	Brunswick Other	237,292	\$314,134	112,174	\$155,085
	Calabash	232,900	\$233,246	160,510	\$201,398
	Shallotte	1,445,475	\$3,325,308	1,433,727	\$2,915,300
	Southport	1,030,518	\$1,428,267	1,290,130	\$1,573,971
CAMDEN	Camden Other	215,432	\$162,476	78,974	\$83,135
	Shiloh	1,808,252	\$1,365,097	1,611,715	\$1,449,026
CARTERET	Bogue Banks	532,696	\$493,605	300,959	\$429,572
	Carteret Other	4,218,654	\$2,540,454	1,811,704	\$1,551,427
	Downeast Communities	6,960,407	\$5,840,750	10,061,296	\$6,918,689
	Morehead City/Beaufort	44,691,299	\$9,431,212	68,079,253	\$11,532,577
	Western Carteret	723,795	\$1,145,846	756,228	\$945,148
CHOWAN	Chowan Other	1,394,165	\$685,536	1,801,899	\$918,753
	Edenton	***	***	***	***
CRAVEN	Craven Other	166,558	\$122,721	126,116	\$93,149
	Havelock	57,040	\$49,413	88,546	\$68,344
	New Bern/Bridgeton	653,985	\$472,052	622,048	\$462,885
CURRITUCK	Central Currituck	179,501	\$141,415	115,289	\$122,883
	Currituck Other	226,025	\$169,629	183,481	\$146,319
	Knotts Island/Corolla	755,330	\$459,802	480,555	\$408,936
	Moyock/Barco	957,142	\$740,783	1,283,133	\$1,110,117
	Southern Currituck	254,179	\$186,913	82,650	\$79,356
DARE	Bodie Island	1,396,564	\$1,050,562	1,752,915	\$1,335,736
	Dare Other	3,933,564	\$3,229,248	3,856,039	\$3,436,292
	Hatteras Island	7,336,108	\$4,621,164	11,264,047	\$5,375,167
	Mainland Dare	2,590,585	\$1,725,851	3,471,561	\$2,606,447
	Manteo	371,268	\$207,678	351,894	\$137,647
	Wanchese	18,065,021	\$11,833,130	15,873,649	\$10,576,760
HERTFORD	Hertford Other	60,776	\$23,118	60,557	\$22,062
HYDE	Engelhard	7,696,522	\$6,464,315	6,472,723	\$4,523,786
	Hyde Other	2,557,081	\$1,723,157	1,140,076	\$695,468
	Ocracoke	1,178,354	\$745,739	1,449,059	\$982,785
	Swan Quarter	4,221,618	\$3,723,489	7,060,589	\$4,741,423
NEW HANOVER	New Hanover Other	135,726	\$177,824	109,482	\$136,450
	Wilmington Area	1,924,406	\$2,705,191	1,923,775	\$2,739,633
ONSLOW	Hubert	248,060	\$451,524	325,644	\$568,203
	Jacksonville	192,308	\$179,068	128,952	\$135,583
	Onslow Other	276,391	\$491,501	195,097	\$360,292
	Sneads Ferry	1,699,378	\$3,915,262	1,706,422	\$3,540,269
	Swansboro	263,103	\$632,452	308,485	\$613,415
PAMLICO	Arapahoe	1,288,157	\$882,079	1,489,197	\$1,075,950
	Bayboro/Alliance/Grantsboro/Stonewall	1,030,932	\$1,202,896	1,034,881	\$933,149
	Hobucken/Lowland	1,889,109	\$1,840,901	2,063,503	\$1,754,164
	Merritt	193,946	\$150,350	243,465	\$199,726
	Oriental	3,151,876	\$3,631,092	2,343,827	\$2,484,876
	Pamlico Other	1,895,006	\$1,543,694	2,037,976	\$1,552,247
	Vandemere	1,601,864	\$1,432,356	1,258,362	\$1,252,850
PASQUOTANK	Elizabeth City	2,316,707	\$1,734,046	3,707,659	\$3,384,252
	Pasquotank Other	246,838	\$206,004	116,757	\$115,946
PENDER	Burgaw	***	***	12,574	\$25,719
	Hampstead	568,351	\$726,451	484,969	\$682,836
	Pender Other	95,165	\$107,201	46,845	\$84,104

Table 49. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by dealer city from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

County	Dealer City	1999		1998	
		Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
PERQUIMANS	Hertford	2,264,258	\$1,929,995	1,819,509	\$1,719,684
	Perquimans Other	9,191	\$8,772	91,536	\$100,204
TYRRELL	Columbia	4,016,864	\$2,564,093	4,602,508	\$3,196,842
	Tyrrell Other	410,846	\$311,063	148,077	\$132,899
WASHINGTON	Plymouth	24,703	\$25,682	***	***
	Roper	***	***	***	***
	Washington Other	726,322	\$588,307	434,161	\$404,801

Footnote: This table includes dealer cities in coastal counties.

For this table some cities were grouped together in the following combinations:

- 1) Bath = Bath and Pinetown.
- 2) Washington = Washington and Chocowinity.
- 3) Belhaven = Belhaven and Pantego.
- 4) Southport = Boiling Spring Lakes, Long Beach, Oak Island, Yaupon Beach, and Southport.
- 5) Calabash = Longwood, Ocean Isle, Stantonburg, Sunset, Ash, Sunset Beach, and Calabash.
- 6) Shallotte = Bolivia, Holden Beach, Varnumtown, Winnabow, Leland, Supply, and Shallotte.
- 7) Downeast Communities = Harkers Island, Gloucester, Marshallberg, Atlantic, Sea Level, Davis, Cedar Island, Smyrna, Stacy, and Williston.
- 8) Bogue Banks = Atlantic Beach, Emerald Isle, Pine Knoll Shores, and Salter Path.
- 9) Western Carteret = Newport, Cape Carteret, and Cedar Point.
- 10) Moyock/Barco = Moyock, Shawboro, Currituck, Maple, and Barco.
- 11) Central Currituck = Coinjock, Aydlett, Poplar Branch, and Grandy.
- 12) Southern Currituck = Jarvisburg, Powells Point, Harbinger, and Point Harbor.
- 13) Mainland Dare = Manns Harbor, Stumpy Point, and East Lake.
- 14) Hatteras Island = Rodanthe, Waves, Salvo, Avon, Buxton, Frisco, and Hatteras.
- 15) Bodie Island = Kill Devil Hills, Nags Head, and Kitty Hawk.
- 16) Wilmington Area = Wilmington, Carolina Beach, Castle Hayne, Kure Beach, and Wrightsville Beach.
- 17) Burgaw = Burgaw, Atkinson, Currie, Rocky Point, and Willard.
- 18) Hampstead = Hampstead, Surf City, Topsail, and Hampton.

Table 49. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by dealer city from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

County	Dealer City	1997		1996	
		Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	Aurora/Blounts Creek	2,214,473	\$1,371,850	2,588,659	\$1,543,276
	Bath	3,169,307	\$2,191,770	4,176,372	\$3,123,559
	Beaufort Other	853,837	\$572,531	2,015,666	\$1,428,487
	Belhaven	5,162,246	\$3,901,561	4,752,879	\$3,390,022
	Washington	331,090	\$234,959	320,508	\$287,973
BERTIE	Bertie Other	***	***	***	***
BRUNSWICK	Brunswick Other	137,944	\$218,131	264,262	\$417,564
	Calabash	196,318	\$284,699	215,221	\$314,742
	Shallotte	1,082,187	\$2,334,324	1,071,084	\$2,303,559
	Southport	1,368,962	\$1,767,204	1,233,712	\$1,557,329
CAMDEN	Camden Other	92,109	\$56,766	90,109	\$61,278
	Shiloh	1,265,115	\$871,923	950,602	\$660,143
CARTERET	Bogue Banks	149,697	\$346,124	125,355	\$304,721
	Carteret Other	12,328,553	\$2,952,138	3,034,749	\$1,862,224
	Downeast Communities	10,502,266	\$8,136,876	8,696,786	\$8,306,476
	Morehead City/Beaufort	105,152,694	\$16,517,703	62,752,843	\$11,653,586
	Western Carteret	690,197	\$1,109,368	627,079	\$1,004,786
CHOWAN	Chowan Other	1,612,346	\$866,035	2,045,417	\$1,052,106
	Edenton	***	***	***	***
CRAVEN	Craven Other	111,835	\$104,363	251,425	\$229,397
	Havelock	***	***	***	***
	New Bern/Bridgeton	639,743	\$500,067	711,000	\$489,962
CURRITUCK	Central Currituck	156,542	\$107,402	306,287	\$183,088
	Currituck Other	235,806	\$187,722	182,692	\$144,816
	Knotts Island/Corolla	454,044	\$358,259	323,002	\$213,964
	Moyock/Barco	1,173,147	\$971,175	1,716,814	\$1,254,397
	Southern Currituck	89,466	\$72,825	81,647	\$64,800
DARE	Bodie Island	1,616,763	\$1,192,570	1,749,459	\$1,329,324
	Dare Other	3,708,350	\$3,415,164	4,327,817	\$3,271,534
	Hatteras Island	11,481,094	\$5,882,898	13,679,855	\$6,000,770
	Mainland Dare	2,782,883	\$2,169,624	3,130,295	\$2,033,139
	Manteo	307,998	\$138,085	607,212	\$227,022
	Wanchese	18,068,746	\$11,349,900	19,558,430	\$10,617,822
HERTFORD	Hertford Other	17,232	\$8,345	97,697	\$24,685
HYDE	Engelhard	5,525,588	\$4,552,641	5,310,790	\$3,381,188
	Hyde Other	912,400	\$546,514	1,401,120	\$849,182
	Ocracoke	1,679,973	\$1,170,687	1,926,387	\$1,242,812
	Swan Quarter	6,713,051	\$5,191,359	6,413,002	\$4,280,783
NEW HANOVER	New Hanover Other	123,615	\$152,468	89,191	\$97,691
	Wilmington Area	2,100,453	\$3,015,009	1,715,628	\$2,547,705
ONSLOW	Hubert	378,655	\$666,012	398,436	\$502,379
	Jacksonville	168,055	\$150,837	205,136	\$181,017
	Onslow Other	197,495	\$399,072	144,234	\$237,048
	Sneads Ferry	1,562,497	\$3,264,133	1,454,836	\$2,989,789
	Swansboro	215,617	\$642,096	185,408	\$534,236
PAMLICO	Arapahoe	1,726,322	\$1,195,453	1,809,970	\$1,195,591
	Bayboro/Alliance/Grantsboro/Stonewall	786,843	\$931,616	1,211,384	\$1,279,917
	Hobucken/Lowland	2,517,961	\$2,299,467	2,726,733	\$2,430,033
	Merritt	252,686	\$178,144	255,827	\$224,738
	Oriental	4,241,584	\$3,931,920	4,480,648	\$4,191,395
	Pamlico Other	1,404,893	\$993,715	1,333,414	\$838,309
	Vandemere	1,898,921	\$2,270,642	1,642,428	\$1,672,486
PASQUOTANK	Elizabeth City	2,381,813	\$2,127,706	5,645,677	\$4,257,869
	Pasquotank Other	89,981	\$60,846	398,098	\$352,473
PENDER	Burgaw	29,338	\$47,069	9,775	\$3,823
	Hampstead	514,926	\$648,768	481,136	\$599,830
	Pender Other	51,976	\$80,992	70,338	\$85,666

Table 49. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by dealer city from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

County	Dealer City	1997		1996	
		Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
PERQUIMANS	Hertford	1,083,884	\$999,769	1,532,756	\$1,096,799
	Perquimans Other	155,941	\$127,994	327,083	\$213,209
TYRRELL	Columbia	3,822,583	\$2,411,069	6,789,096	\$3,869,647
	Tyrrell Other	209,077	\$132,717	383,941	\$222,175
WASHINGTON	Plymouth	***	***	***	***
	Roper	***	***	***	***
	Washington Other	457,383	\$471,216	727,822	\$517,718

Footnote: This table includes dealer cities in coastal counties.

For this table some cities were grouped together in the following combinations:

- 1) Bath = Bath and Pinetown.
- 2) Washington = Washington and Chocowinity.
- 3) Belhaven = Belhaven and Pantego.
- 4) Southport = Boiling Spring Lakes, Long Beach, Oak Island, Yaupon Beach, and Southport.
- 5) Calabash = Longwood, Ocean Isle, Stantonburg, Sunset, Ash, Sunset Beach, and Calabash.
- 6) Shallotte = Bolivia, Holden Beach, Varnumtown, Winnabow, Leland, Supply, and Shallotte.
- 7) Downeast Communities = Harkers Island, Gloucester, Marshallberg, Atlantic, Sea Level, Davis, Cedar Island, Smyrna, Stacy, and Williston.
- 8) Bogue Banks = Atlantic Beach, Emerald Isle, Pine Knoll Shores, and Salter Path.
- 9) Western Carteret = Newport, Cape Carteret, and Cedar Point.
- 10) Moyock/Barco = Moyock, Shawboro, Currituck, Maple, and Barco.
- 11) Central Currituck = Coinjock, Aydlett, Poplar Branch, and Grandy.
- 12) Southern Currituck = Jarvisburg, Powells Point, Harbinger, and Point Harbor.
- 13) Mainland Dare = Manns Harbor, Stumpy Point, and East Lake.
- 14) Hatteras Island = Rodanthe, Waves, Salvo, Avon, Buxton, Frisco, and Hatteras.
- 15) Bodie Island = Kill Devil Hills, Nags Head, and Kitty Hawk.
- 16) Wilmington Area = Wilmington, Carolina Beach, Castle Hayne, Kure Beach, and Wrightsville Beach.
- 17) Burgaw = Burgaw, Atkinson, Currie, Rocky Point, and Willard.
- 18) Hampstead = Hampstead, Surf City, Topsail, and Hampton.

Table 49. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by dealer city from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

County	Dealer City	1995		1994	
		Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
BEAUFORT	Aurora/Blounts Creek	1,412,295	\$953,971	1,539,045	\$759,747
	Bath	3,809,183	\$3,477,044	3,520,970	\$2,312,940
	Beaufort Other	1,123,335	\$1,027,676	1,627,313	\$923,751
	Belhaven	3,242,755	\$2,887,925	3,170,745	\$2,267,229
	Washington	317,682	\$311,432	218,034	\$178,556
BERTIE	Bertie Other	***	***	177,297	\$153,594
BRUNSWICK	Brunswick Other	395,639	\$501,260	561,656	\$860,500
	Calabash	283,346	\$361,051	197,200	\$252,077
	Shallotte	1,598,292	\$2,567,356	882,980	\$1,785,526
	Southport	1,430,132	\$1,896,487	1,334,332	\$1,599,234
CAMDEN	Camden Other	9,241	\$13,182	5,898	\$5,244
	Shiloh	200,602	\$226,354	***	***
CARTERET	Bogue Banks	161,483	\$267,604	62,282	\$125,612
	Carteret Other	2,613,133	\$2,459,168	8,854,224	\$3,622,082
	Downeast Communities	10,146,804	\$10,040,607	13,163,111	\$8,292,187
	Morehead City/Beaufort	66,707,161	\$10,600,717	73,663,686	\$7,303,116
	Western Carteret	903,518	\$1,538,861	815,959	\$1,192,220
CHOWAN	Chowan Other	1,610,296	\$802,703	266,342	\$54,197
	Edenton	***	***	2,061,995	\$868,639
CRAVEN	Craven Other	53,186	\$50,183	343,435	\$296,805
	Havelock	164,022	\$211,031	***	***
	New Bern/Bridgeton	286,804	\$243,078	292,467	\$206,292
CURRITUCK	Central Currituck	590,069	\$395,250	932,940	\$488,961
	Currituck Other	150,612	\$136,705	102,624	\$53,686
	Knotts Island/Corolla	313,218	\$211,433	144,485	\$66,007
	Moyock/Barco	1,561,928	\$1,145,853	800,480	\$375,380
	Southern Currituck	69,036	\$50,856	21,270	\$29,308
DARE	Bodie Island	1,191,629	\$1,172,438	1,020,161	\$684,366
	Dare Other	6,562,203	\$5,010,038	6,056,093	\$4,604,546
	Hatteras Island	11,977,995	\$5,998,597	10,906,453	\$4,925,108
	Mainland Dare	2,730,647	\$2,413,882	2,809,380	\$2,070,259
	Manteo	161,233	\$146,984	6,199	\$8,986
	Wanchese	16,359,831	\$12,509,278	17,385,132	\$9,043,437
HERTFORD	Hertford Other	53,148	\$13,921	61,806	\$10,182
HYDE	Engelhard	3,795,970	\$3,838,931	3,899,068	\$4,248,373
	Hyde Other	1,189,983	\$898,918	2,412,583	\$1,337,486
	Ocracoke	2,163,723	\$1,366,300	2,147,741	\$1,338,030
	Swan Quarter	3,830,457	\$3,578,766	5,126,900	\$3,715,552
NEW HANOVER	New Hanover Other	101,746	\$141,115	166,689	\$215,516
	Wilmington Area	2,116,854	\$3,077,779	2,198,881	\$2,857,843
ONSLOW	Hubert	563,559	\$694,649	549,919	\$602,067
	Jacksonville	244,683	\$219,851	188,824	\$166,711
	Onslow Other	162,388	\$282,411	219,727	\$410,628
	Sneads Ferry	1,832,042	\$3,259,361	1,621,547	\$2,652,831
	Swansboro	228,821	\$513,010	211,530	\$369,141
PAMLICO	Arapahoe	976,393	\$866,313	539,468	\$311,789
	Bayboro/Alliance/Grantsboro/Stonewall	816,691	\$1,206,713	1,150,432	\$1,239,480
	Hobucken/Lowland	1,731,860	\$2,513,073	2,111,046	\$2,606,785
	Merritt	159,739	\$143,191	***	***
	Oriental	2,787,017	\$3,635,766	2,506,236	\$2,931,653
	Pamlico Other	2,071,344	\$2,521,606	2,910,305	\$2,871,290
	Vandemere	***	***	***	***
PASQUOTANK	Elizabeth City	6,027,915	\$5,289,864	6,316,047	\$4,217,294
	Pasquotank Other	163,851	\$181,985	206,331	\$183,290
PENDER	Burgaw	***	***	***	***
	Hampstead	601,231	\$704,400	539,990	\$624,531
	Pender Other	82,610	\$95,728	97,695	\$112,837

Table 49. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by dealer city from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

County	Dealer City	1995		1994	
		Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
PERQUIMANS	Hertford	874,299	\$828,178	174,885	\$108,244
	Perquimans Other	293,741	\$242,541	39,930	\$26,972
TYRRELL	Columbia	4,360,079	\$3,292,884	3,737,276	\$2,195,369
	Tyrrell Other	137,800	\$109,676	665,602	\$319,768
WASHINGTON	Plymouth	***	***	***	***
	Roper	0	\$0	0	\$0
	Washington Other	41,494	\$49,118	47,564	\$57,993

Footnote: This table includes dealer cities in coastal counties.

For this table some cities were grouped together in the following combinations:

- 1) Bath = Bath and Pinetown.
- 2) Washington = Washington and Chocowinity.
- 3) Belhaven = Belhaven and Pantego.
- 4) Southport = Boiling Spring Lakes, Long Beach, Oak Island, Yaupon Beach, and Southport.
- 5) Calabash = Longwood, Ocean Isle, Stantonburg, Sunset, Ash, Sunset Beach, and Calabash.
- 6) Shallotte = Bolivia, Holden Beach, Varnumtown, Winnabow, Leland, Supply, and Shallotte.
- 7) Downeast Communities = Harkers Island, Gloucester, Marshallberg, Atlantic, Sea Level, Davis, Cedar Island, Smyrna, Stacy, and Williston.
- 8) Bogue Banks = Atlantic Beach, Emerald Isle, Pine Knoll Shores, and Salter Path.
- 9) Western Carteret = Newport, Cape Carteret, and Cedar Point.
- 10) Moyock/Barco = Moyock, Shawboro, Currituck, Maple, and Barco.
- 11) Central Currituck = Coinjock, Aydlett, Poplar Branch, and Grandy.
- 12) Southern Currituck = Jarvisburg, Powells Point, Harbinger, and Point Harbor.
- 13) Mainland Dare = Manns Harbor, Stumpy Point, and East Lake.
- 14) Hatteras Island = Rodanthe, Waves, Salvo, Avon, Buxton, Frisco, and Hatteras.
- 15) Bodie Island = Kill Devil Hills, Nags Head, and Kitty Hawk.
- 16) Wilmington Area = Wilmington, Carolina Beach, Castle Hayne, Kure Beach, and Wrightsville Beach.
- 17) Burgaw = Burgaw, Atkinson, Currie, Rocky Point, and Willard.
- 18) Hampstead = Hampstead, Surf City, Topsail, and Hampton.

Table 50. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by waterbody from 1962 to 2011.

Waterbody	2011	2010	2009	2008
Albemarle Sound	13,465,268	14,941,212	16,719,589	19,605,721
Alligator River	1,541,992	1,242,487	1,669,906	1,235,342
Back Bay (VA)	47,468	1,020	2,594	0
Bay River	293,296	364,484	235,350	203,031
Bogue Inlet	0	0	0	0
Bogue Sound	443,978	395,404	317,060	392,736
Cape Fear River	854,370	715,894	763,811	848,503
Chowan River	324,824	178,205	184,709	215,073
Core Sound	1,441,963	1,524,899	1,734,763	2,032,529
Croatan Sound	1,820,459	1,771,865	1,941,498	1,607,654
Currituck Sound	2,021,125	2,655,565	3,696,732	2,783,837
Inland Waterway	0	0	0	0
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	171,695	184,908	196,175	123,889
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	111,002	121,181	163,549	125,875
Lockwood Folly	37,019	55,892	65,906	85,492
Masonboro Sound	233,292	282,066	234,640	255,048
Mattamuskeet Lake	0	0	0	0
Neuse River	1,446,384	1,237,426	1,120,154	1,528,616
New River	579,490	657,023	493,198	584,663
Newport River	219,193	325,858	263,886	300,541
North River (Curr. County)	0	0	0	0
North River/Back Sound	69,449	125,321	159,122	246,075
Ocean	0	0	0	0
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	2,303,911	2,952,379	3,089,146	1,533,150
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	6,493,380	5,316,653	3,714,452	3,956,109
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	10,275,142	13,751,158	13,869,144	11,788,002
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	5,383,159	4,262,679	4,020,245	4,232,830
Ocean less than 3 miles	0	0	0	0
Ocean more than 3 miles	0	0	0	0
Pamlico River	3,030,220	3,176,652	1,460,951	1,877,677
Pamlico Sound	12,015,285	12,782,279	10,333,470	12,612,345
Pasquotank River	674	2,338	5,580	1,131
Perquimans River	26,627	67,836	88,535	83,105
Pungo River	947,047	994,973	543,608	671,525
Roanoke River	24,956	2,777	9,985	6,852
Roanoke Sound	1,117,233	1,160,521	1,089,977	1,556,539
Shallotte River	49,607	70,131	46,664	58,384
Stump Sound	140,242	158,393	163,953	144,139
Swamps	0	0	0	0
Topsail Sound	468,326	421,400	419,331	368,193
Unknown	0	0	0	0
White Oak River	98,788	100,923	145,841	135,582

NOTE: The 'Inland Waterway' code was split out into subcategories in 2006. The 'Ocean' code was split out into subcategories in 1994.

Table 50. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by waterbody from 1962 to 2011 (continued).

Waterbody	2007	2006	2005	2004
Albemarle Sound	12,669,224	13,577,748	10,376,302	11,968,528
Alligator River	786,847	407,933	392,728	399,222
Back Bay (VA)	0	0	607	6,802
Bay River	175,847	207,657	391,827	466,601
Bogue Inlet	0	0	0	0
Bogue Sound	327,161	421,235	305,342	372,710
Cape Fear River	683,162	704,368	645,089	667,703
Chowan River	194,805	278,013	376,911	282,905
Core Sound	1,938,040	2,178,133	2,282,633	3,001,380
Croatan Sound	1,140,676	1,246,743	1,233,571	1,547,653
Currituck Sound	1,869,433	1,296,427	1,008,210	2,229,767
Inland Waterway	199	612	46,358	136,384
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	92,027	178,414	177,303	82,176
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	181,081	170,101	152,927	190,770
Lockwood Folly	111,478	72,152	49,351	54,184
Masonboro Sound	199,023	305,626	321,115	256,740
Mattamuskeet Lake	0	0	0	0
Neuse River	1,585,389	2,324,185	2,651,546	2,820,175
New River	639,647	709,764	559,847	839,819
Newport River	364,855	388,969	441,531	519,249
North River (Curr. County)	0	0	0	0
North River/Back Sound	327,677	452,401	325,835	444,087
Ocean	0	0	0	0
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	2,102,287	1,534,274	2,400,159	3,215,235
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	3,834,859	4,129,967	15,267,334	54,788,387
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	14,325,247	20,212,658	20,218,869	22,771,025
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	3,888,930	4,223,991	4,796,015	5,349,353
Ocean less than 3 miles	0	6,033	5,606	7,073
Ocean more than 3 miles	0	0	0	800
Pamlico River	2,176,840	2,928,302	3,780,325	4,245,404
Pamlico Sound	10,879,729	7,585,333	8,040,878	13,711,331
Pasquotank River	227	19,446	7,389	4,040
Perquimans River	49,528	47,217	28,419	46,764
Pungo River	609,797	1,346,319	1,207,390	1,466,963
Roanoke River	9,169	36,508	68,757	29,964
Roanoke Sound	984,402	1,001,534	1,253,545	1,314,851
Shallotte River	70,934	78,726	88,866	94,154
Stump Sound	149,503	171,757	191,546	188,823
Swamps	0	0	0	0
Topsail Sound	376,589	354,765	380,946	349,445
Unknown	0	0	0	0
White Oak River	130,367	146,034	153,834	236,834

NOTE: The 'Inland Waterway' code was split out into subcategories in 2006. The 'Ocean' code was split out into subcategories in 1994.

Table 50. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by waterbody from 1962 to 2011 (continued).

Waterbody	2003	2002	2001	2000
Albemarle Sound	15,526,432	18,331,796	12,775,886	15,526,073
Alligator River	2,557,112	2,290,476	1,078,472	1,654,134
Back Bay (VA)	0	0	0	0
Bay River	585,136	531,539	618,357	1,307,052
Bogue Inlet	0	0	0	0
Bogue Sound	563,219	415,061	536,963	639,109
Cape Fear River	678,973	850,752	680,259	728,472
Chowan River	365,153	522,292	657,997	802,679
Core Sound	3,755,248	3,798,021	4,284,982	4,356,709
Croatan Sound	1,382,853	1,672,407	1,587,120	1,372,071
Currituck Sound	2,546,110	2,870,616	1,658,571	2,122,696
Inland Waterway	251,218	465,633	604,043	687,131
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	66,054	2,950	0	0
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	201,611	24,064	0	0
Lockwood Folly	82,637	47,463	76,107	47,924
Masonboro Sound	281,947	253,767	268,930	249,225
Mattamuskeet Lake	0	0	0	0
Neuse River	2,589,531	2,431,813	2,120,993	2,931,481
New River	947,215	1,176,832	987,969	1,411,497
Newport River	514,305	691,945	571,769	615,141
North River (Curr. County)	0	0	0	0
North River/Back Sound	283,176	265,622	154,631	276,180
Ocean	0	0	0	0
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	3,066,012	4,730,797	14,043,109	6,111,924
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	51,679,178	71,813,882	50,272,953	59,477,107
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	20,485,865	17,011,029	15,724,074	17,091,931
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	5,696,322	6,011,076	5,767,386	7,159,261
Ocean less than 3 miles	9,088	1,928	5,870	16,994
Ocean more than 3 miles	0	0	0	0
Pamlico River	3,942,953	3,537,443	2,566,846	4,216,761
Pamlico Sound	16,219,575	15,751,202	15,459,324	20,589,402
Pasquotank River	19,696	78,558	114,918	36,631
Perquimans River	93,443	71,694	47,189	36,640
Pungo River	1,556,236	1,581,145	1,029,743	2,335,241
Roanoke River	8,177	36,472	58,335	49,701
Roanoke Sound	2,566,207	2,010,398	2,417,605	1,322,093
Shalotte River	86,452	88,031	132,234	89,235
Stump Sound	199,350	201,655	196,396	208,599
Swamps	0	0	0	0
Topsail Sound	327,987	224,594	317,319	307,349
Unknown	0	0	0	174,249
White Oak River	289,034	381,352	349,988	269,407

NOTE: The 'Inland Waterway' code was split out into subcategories in 2006. The 'Ocean' code was split out into subcategories in 1994.

Table 50. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by waterbody from 1962 to 2011 (continued).

Waterbody	1999	1998	1997	1996
Albemarle Sound	14,898,838	14,649,584	10,429,327	22,400,870
Alligator River	1,387,040	1,482,820	744,434	2,368,629
Back Bay (VA)	0	0	0	0
Bay River	1,691,651	3,213,803	4,114,309	4,033,627
Bogue Inlet	0	0	0	0
Bogue Sound	428,981	495,801	481,734	528,428
Cape Fear River	745,639	802,484	824,878	790,624
Chowan River	895,224	871,549	696,703	786,239
Core Sound	5,138,589	6,436,150	7,015,344	5,295,615
Croatan Sound	2,489,096	3,247,855	2,174,611	3,384,699
Currituck Sound	2,042,858	2,602,684	2,389,693	2,807,397
Inland Waterway	512,513	500,785	565,185	672,206
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	0	0	0	0
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	0	0	0	0
Lockwood Folly	29,494	44,348	84,424	91,424
Masonboro Sound	214,652	286,934	230,861	230,018
Mattamuskeet Lake	0	0	0	0
Neuse River	4,919,435	4,607,940	5,244,809	5,951,893
New River	992,347	1,047,715	945,059	957,349
Newport River	831,463	671,065	797,742	592,383
North River (Curr. County)	0	0	0	0
North River/Back Sound	253,690	313,268	208,761	167,165
Ocean	0	0	0	0
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	6,993,219	7,998,803	6,878,600	4,335,565
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	7,288,523	20,335,858	46,647,325	12,619,740
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	13,746,976	10,120,862	11,864,692	12,419,004
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	6,411,322	8,792,613	7,372,884	4,711,932
Ocean less than 3 miles	40,758,873	49,605,030	71,094,261	62,075,463
Ocean more than 3 miles	792,853	2,077,492	5,932,535	10,403,852
Pamlico River	8,070,567	7,115,199	8,306,215	8,609,331
Pamlico Sound	27,209,387	28,582,776	28,416,228	20,089,427
Pasquotank River	99,852	91,364	79,593	160,994
Perquimans River	32,603	49,050	46,697	63,983
Pungo River	2,207,002	1,757,662	2,615,848	2,319,609
Roanoke River	13,731	76,268	85,827	77,762
Roanoke Sound	1,650,628	1,445,844	1,490,143	1,423,877
Shalotte River	73,945	85,187	120,255	105,543
Stump Sound	255,430	252,811	247,162	207,517
Swamps	0	0	0	0
Topsail Sound	369,453	313,708	240,912	235,307
Unknown	0	4,654	19,336	6,919
White Oak River	296,281	250,593	158,942	198,175

NOTE: The 'Inland Waterway' code was split out into subcategories in 2006. The 'Ocean' code was split out into subcategories in 1994.

Table 50. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by waterbody from 1962 to 2011 (continued).

Waterbody	1995	1994	1993	1992
Albemarle Sound	17,131,837	14,000,598	15,402,507	13,498,313
Alligator River	1,612,811	1,479,920	220,493	663,709
Back Bay (VA)	0	0	0	0
Bay River	1,952,898	2,256,348	395,454	600,588
Bogue Inlet	0	0	0	0
Bogue Sound	651,335	537,109	585,286	565,501
Cape Fear River	956,371	1,086,370	603,044	482,965
Chowan River	673,015	1,021,070	1,306,400	2,703,180
Core Sound	7,002,165	9,675,334	7,682,994	10,220,136
Croatan Sound	2,420,850	2,462,118	2,094,733	918,571
Currituck Sound	3,712,965	2,564,127	692,827	1,528,089
Inland Waterway	844,979	640,429	977,552	719,111
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	0	0	0	0
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	0	0	0	0
Lockwood Folly	115,166	75,003	72,123	95,531
Masonboro Sound	323,968	270,376	155,567	186,731
Mattamuskeet Lake	0	0	0	0
Neuse River	3,334,308	4,194,582	3,228,244	3,770,529
New River	1,155,551	758,165	888,843	652,552
Newport River	709,401	662,247	746,316	709,443
North River (Curr. County)	0	0	12,100	278,092
North River/Back Sound	368,609	331,335	422,345	173,035
Ocean	0	0	104,376,867	87,362,684
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	1,180,174	1,409	0	0
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	1,376,398	11,443	0	0
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	2,324,224	20,915	0	0
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	151,402	1,247	0	0
Ocean less than 3 miles	75,236,677	88,255,874	0	0
Ocean more than 3 miles	24,853,397	25,997,781	0	0
Pamlico River	6,155,195	8,091,184	4,110,912	1,524,976
Pamlico Sound	18,383,712	25,967,147	24,810,009	26,169,376
Pasquotank River	220,100	303,570	492,304	299,264
Perquimans River	87,623	108,420	43,273	8,158
Pungo River	561,842	0	0	0
Roanoke River	30,181	71,596	188,363	289,689
Roanoke Sound	1,234,279	1,158,033	495,344	504,655
Shallotte River	94,554	117,408	96,720	112,563
Stump Sound	251,563	156,769	53,481	18,373
Swamps	0	0	345	168
Topsail Sound	335,431	283,666	146,593	117,295
Unknown	63,066	92,349	65,496	14,148
White Oak River	258,971	258,382	330,941	242,396

NOTE: The 'Inland Waterway' code was split out into subcategories in 2006. The 'Ocean' code was split out into subcategories in 1994.

Table 50. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by waterbody from 1962 to 2011 (continued).

Waterbody	1991	1990	1989	1988
Albemarle Sound	9,061,287	6,950,643	9,178,056	8,357,594
Alligator River	1,007,925	310,787	961,402	1,081,120
Back Bay (VA)	0	0	177,550	0
Bay River	491,088	1,553,274	597,693	817,004
Bogue Inlet	0	0	0	0
Bogue Sound	861,720	866,026	743,939	608,808
Cape Fear River	563,912	705,980	628,542	527,027
Chowan River	2,516,490	1,605,280	1,295,920	3,104,273
Core Sound	15,587,314	18,251,252	12,472,864	13,839,206
Croatan Sound	1,441,271	528,358	824,444	848,873
Currituck Sound	1,339,454	1,053,217	2,189,982	1,375,852
Inland Waterway	996,783	954,206	703,480	647,602
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	0	0	0	0
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	0	0	0	0
Lockwood Folly	102,290	55,878	55,033	57,090
Masonboro Sound	158,916	118,380	130,787	28,490
Mattamuskeet Lake	0	0	0	0
Neuse River	7,020,879	5,970,862	4,485,426	7,087,660
New River	957,767	1,109,273	666,607	462,895
Newport River	955,933	1,077,733	1,014,491	1,117,350
North River (Curr. County)	364,918	189,940	49,375	0
North River/Back Sound	677,106	505,604	643,267	656,211
Ocean	128,557,322	92,960,855	92,409,328	114,037,839
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean less than 3 miles	0	0	0	0
Ocean more than 3 miles	0	0	0	0
Pamlico River	3,469,241	4,264,177	2,072,711	3,076,074
Pamlico Sound	34,658,500	34,569,646	32,446,192	34,234,755
Pasquotank River	162,757	221,150	391,857	11,592
Perquimans River	0	82,432	41,551	0
Pungo River	0	0	0	0
Roanoke River	198,088	56,037	108,423	144,246
Roanoke Sound	902,162	504,873	447,708	199,450
Shalotte River	110,387	111,736	118,526	53,192
Stump Sound	21,546	11,834	18,502	22,682
Swamps	1,037	681	935	0
Topsail Sound	170,081	122,323	120,129	150,671
Unknown	0	0	0	0
White Oak River	284,974	280,432	202,759	145,620

NOTE: The 'Inland Waterway' code was split out into subcategories in 2006. The 'Ocean' code was split out into subcategories in 1994.

Table 50. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by waterbody from 1962 to 2011 (continued).

Waterbody	1987	1986	1985	1984
Albemarle Sound	10,273,860	6,584,939	7,762,393	4,886,867
Alligator River	1,345,302	420,512	148,444	150,712
Back Bay (VA)	0	0	0	0
Bay River	404,632	208,280	524,843	953,120
Bogue Inlet	0	0	0	0
Bogue Sound	484,754	1,176,049	593,607	4,503,512
Cape Fear River	756,955	671,135	294,281	996,764
Chowan River	3,628,443	7,270,139	10,076,960	5,824,275
Core Sound	13,379,361	20,252,497	17,449,203	13,487,495
Croatan Sound	1,028,094	1,058,982	1,594,088	1,565,724
Currituck Sound	876,353	2,646,308	746,951	478,224
Inland Waterway	531,304	618,012	831,516	886,716
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	0	0	0	0
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	0	0	0	0
Lockwood Folly	96,044	119,729	131,662	63,154
Masonboro Sound	53,048	41,055	33,708	63,722
Mattamuskeet Lake	0	0	0	2,077
Neuse River	5,400,470	5,100,044	6,262,333	6,928,049
New River	385,178	500,335	723,471	806,306
Newport River	843,955	680,904	1,215,487	1,490,073
North River (Curr. County)	0	0	0	6,909
North River/Back Sound	777,546	810,735	958,993	814,002
Ocean	85,478,269	94,534,194	127,789,920	197,610,022
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean less than 3 miles	0	0	0	0
Ocean more than 3 miles	0	0	0	0
Pamlico River	2,222,500	3,010,870	4,299,011	6,234,737
Pamlico Sound	27,640,532	21,602,535	31,233,087	27,816,105
Pasquotank River	8,421	75,082	502,842	30,254
Perquimans River	48,771	4,500	131,320	26,968
Pungo River	0	0	0	0
Roanoke River	411,163	299,321	281,765	172,347
Roanoke Sound	818,099	690,633	759,904	774,024
Shalotte River	80,934	100,754	90,870	91,083
Stump Sound	46,003	96,054	83,762	59,068
Swamps	5,261	3,177	8,191	4,835
Topsail Sound	122,678	140,459	149,720	265,500
Unknown	0	0	0	0
White Oak River	175,989	164,391	195,756	176,347

NOTE: The 'Inland Waterway' code was split out into subcategories in 2006. The 'Ocean' code was split out into subcategories in 1994.

Table 50. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by waterbody from 1962 to 2011 (continued).

Waterbody	1983	1982	1981	1980
Albemarle Sound	6,913,332	6,154,524	4,495,893	3,203,695
Alligator River	137,817	192,383	140,325	279,511
Back Bay (VA)	0	0	0	0
Bay River	680,073	464,722	468,827	1,692,349
Bogue Inlet	0	5,937	0	386
Bogue Sound	3,380,402	3,032,225	1,581,489	4,666,819
Cape Fear River	941,493	1,203,777	1,307,697	1,330,765
Chowan River	5,463,471	8,952,214	5,097,045	7,852,469
Core Sound	19,686,040	24,988,753	23,148,634	33,002,745
Croatan Sound	1,194,976	1,865,549	319,393	320,743
Currituck Sound	1,206,472	1,581,414	650,978	502,216
Inland Waterway	1,000,420	869,375	920,842	699,579
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	0	0	0	0
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	0	0	0	0
Lockwood Folly	87,247	206,249	180,521	144,251
Masonboro Sound	173,400	283,323	230,073	487,050
Mattamuskeet Lake	100	2,121	0	100
Neuse River	10,258,077	19,385,471	9,547,703	13,370,534
New River	734,648	1,109,603	627,295	1,101,551
Newport River	2,197,148	3,637,617	1,666,873	2,616,287
North River (Curr. County)	61,845	94,846	68,049	52,465
North River/Back Sound	1,105,710	861,799	1,207,690	1,408,480
Ocean	194,846,303	187,262,683	334,879,174	226,300,815
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean less than 3 miles	0	0	0	0
Ocean more than 3 miles	0	0	0	0
Pamlico River	4,477,033	4,047,958	5,112,442	4,192,465
Pamlico Sound	30,266,724	38,890,885	38,035,631	50,308,131
Pasquotank River	116,492	105,411	32,027	35,682
Perquimans River	0	24,433	7,873	21,538
Pungo River	0	0	0	0
Roanoke River	200,234	404,477	426,816	280,502
Roanoke Sound	1,337,993	1,281,531	1,267,755	1,206,220
Shalotte River	82,874	145,295	120,902	150,408
Stump Sound	80,084	170,502	60,652	82,764
Swamps	16,775	17,653	1,543	32,559
Topsail Sound	226,679	373,276	148,129	508,481
Unknown	523,270	0	0	0
White Oak River	335,698	351,917	253,612	341,246

NOTE: The 'Inland Waterway' code was split out into subcategories in 2006. The 'Ocean' code was split out into subcategories in 1994.

Table 50. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by waterbody from 1962 to 2011 (continued).

Waterbody	1979	1978	1977	1976
Albemarle Sound	2,799,622	3,202,771	2,773,414	2,999,923
Alligator River	160,199	256,117	158,944	54,183
Back Bay (VA)	0	0	0	0
Bay River	788,967	1,037,310	0	0
Bogue Inlet	139	0	0	23,814
Bogue Sound	2,764,075	1,520,311	505,390	551,279
Cape Fear River	1,354,148	952,940	74,138	156,789
Chowan River	6,024,198	6,936,780	9,141,029	7,309,591
Core Sound	31,023,348	24,792,210	36,465,418	26,185,729
Croatan Sound	769,459	566,657	129,614	143,289
Currituck Sound	887,884	893,059	520,622	483,228
Inland Waterway	447,940	243,439	171,213	378,609
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	0	0	0	0
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	0	0	0	0
Lockwood Folly	131,068	127,203	47,066	47,950
Masonboro Sound	234,743	37,989	113,560	32,906
Mattamuskeet Lake	250	500	0	0
Neuse River	8,779,547	8,793,756	1,870,535	3,489,375
New River	1,293,240	651,564	297,477	243,166
Newport River	8,258,753	748,075	232,509	271,602
North River (Curr. County)	4,825	1,000	1,405	18,137
North River/Back Sound	926,019	1,207,680	342,558	402,946
Ocean	275,958,341	210,367,856	167,167,077	156,790,333
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean less than 3 miles	0	0	0	0
Ocean more than 3 miles	0	0	0	0
Pamlico River	6,758,163	8,129,379	2,876,602	2,623,510
Pamlico Sound	37,827,238	27,186,596	21,033,165	17,510,441
Pasquotank River	11,120	24,000	485	10,932
Perquimans River	21,070	0	4,621	17,100
Pungo River	0	0	0	0
Roanoke River	390,530	564,523	285,156	319,806
Roanoke Sound	1,837,905	662,016	370,114	296,858
Shalotte River	106,178	131,946	36,488	13,702
Stump Sound	249,285	4,822	1,792	428
Swamps	33,859	23,798	36	1,253
Topsail Sound	339,615	12,701	17,232	14,434
Unknown	738	0	0	0
White Oak River	289,618	464,349	112,925	85,922

NOTE: The 'Inland Waterway' code was split out into subcategories in 2006. The 'Ocean' code was split out into subcategories in 1994.

Table 50. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by waterbody from 1962 to 2011 (continued).

Waterbody	1975	1974	1973	1972
Albemarle Sound	2,921,586	2,127,190	1,805,104	1,943,021
Alligator River	4,682	77,967	158,110	108,117
Back Bay (VA)	0	0	0	0
Bay River	0	0	0	0
Bogue Inlet	12,340	29,450	13,470	103,615
Bogue Sound	1,205,153	3,402,683	533,063	2,475,767
Cape Fear River	175,351	178,602	190,545	171,551
Chowan River	6,642,614	7,483,889	9,306,824	12,521,597
Core Sound	19,302,967	33,667,548	19,126,354	16,446,632
Croatan Sound	689,350	714,901	415,303	587,749
Currituck Sound	111,060	227,298	179,711	124,594
Inland Waterway	449,225	474,013	297,549	410,306
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	0	0	0	0
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	0	0	0	0
Lockwood Folly	30,494	16,954	44,388	126,515
Masonboro Sound	69,389	68,320	35,599	114,084
Mattamuskeet Lake	0	0	0	0
Neuse River	9,889,128	1,249,822	1,110,995	1,382,963
New River	287,238	440,529	440,305	358,920
Newport River	1,600,138	732,164	398,127	655,944
North River (Curr. County)	70,659	73,518	14,540	34,728
North River/Back Sound	493,673	205,255	284,779	287,211
Ocean	167,575,239	126,514,514	81,810,764	116,576,253
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean less than 3 miles	0	0	0	0
Ocean more than 3 miles	0	0	0	0
Pamlico River	3,283,841	2,362,464	1,770,978	1,558,065
Pamlico Sound	15,805,659	14,222,362	11,467,878	10,804,896
Pasquotank River	6,018	29,171	33,415	20,010
Perquimans River	7,210	85,928	34,574	37,550
Pungo River	0	0	0	0
Roanoke River	257,160	402,849	169,007	383,613
Roanoke Sound	615,643	1,047,400	617,303	444,209
Shalotte River	41,420	30,251	42,388	99,336
Stump Sound	9,390	31,534	16,052	17,505
Swamps	1,429	11,090	450	3,465
Topsail Sound	12,312	17,883	36,552	8,988
Unknown	0	0	0	0
White Oak River	133,123	123,653	98,535	94,356

NOTE: The 'Inland Waterway' code was split out into subcategories in 2006. The 'Ocean' code was split out into subcategories in 1994.

Table 50. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by waterbody from 1962 to 2011 (continued).

Waterbody	1971	1970	1969	1968
Albemarle Sound	2,265,600	1,567,800	3,383,700	3,753,900
Alligator River	216,700	348,200	207,600	263,400
Back Bay (VA)	0	20,200	0	0
Bay River	0	8,200	49,200	16,600
Bogue Inlet	33,300	85,300	79,200	22,200
Bogue Sound	4,021,300	1,786,700	5,342,800	2,614,900
Cape Fear River	125,100	145,400	226,500	66,800
Chowan River	12,099,000	12,135,900	18,954,300	14,146,900
Core Sound	9,029,400	13,123,525	8,608,200	11,487,700
Croatan Sound	459,900	171,200	791,000	1,020,100
Currituck Sound	120,400	76,900	85,800	269,900
Inland Waterway	300,300	417,300	552,000	672,900
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	0	0	0	0
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	0	0	0	0
Lockwood Folly	27,300	20,600	139,200	100,100
Masonboro Sound	14,100	15,900	1,200	1,900
Mattamuskeet Lake	7,500	65,700	132,800	130,600
Neuse River	1,459,700	1,850,500	1,427,900	693,100
New River	247,200	462,000	309,100	358,900
Newport River	214,600	261,000	475,300	2,058,600
North River (Curr. County)	133,700	49,000	65,300	116,100
North River/Back Sound	25,100	120,400	190,300	178,000
Ocean	94,129,600	118,271,510	152,865,300	172,545,100
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean less than 3 miles	0	0	0	0
Ocean more than 3 miles	0	0	0	0
Pamlico River	1,492,500	4,830,100	4,191,500	3,752,600
Pamlico Sound	14,747,800	16,520,800	18,533,500	15,697,400
Pasquotank River	65,200	78,100	52,000	57,400
Perquimans River	16,500	80,600	82,300	100,900
Pungo River	0	0	0	0
Roanoke River	1,855,900	717,100	1,580,600	1,563,700
Roanoke Sound	201,100	278,900	617,100	346,000
Shalotte River	65,000	31,900	19,400	87,900
Stump Sound	0	0	11,100	9,400
Swamps	14,300	6,500	300	100
Topsail Sound	1,300	0	0	100
Unknown	0	0	0	0
White Oak River	85,400	94,300	59,100	45,700

NOTE: The 'Inland Waterway' code was split out into subcategories in 2006. The 'Ocean' code was split out into subcategories in 1994.

Table 50. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by waterbody from 1962 to 2011 (continued).

Waterbody	1967	1966	1965	1964
Albemarle Sound	1,965,100	2,106,500	3,408,700	3,117,000
Alligator River	288,600	289,600	4,700	54,400
Back Bay (VA)	0	0	0	0
Bay River	0	0	0	0
Bogue Inlet	32,600	1,196,700	98,500	139,500
Bogue Sound	1,348,100	1,050,200	550,300	493,400
Cape Fear River	20,900	324,100	88,500	119,800
Chowan River	19,217,700	12,289,700	11,904,700	5,445,300
Core Sound	16,410,000	13,347,100	17,581,900	26,793,500
Croatan Sound	726,700	855,500	1,245,600	1,804,400
Currituck Sound	179,200	217,300	156,200	195,800
Inland Waterway	538,700	0	0	0
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	0	0	0	0
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	0	0	0	0
Lockwood Folly	85,000	160,900	238,700	161,100
Masonboro Sound	5,900	131,900	232,500	408,400
Mattamuskeet Lake	127,600	0	0	0
Neuse River	794,100	971,400	2,560,600	2,250,700
New River	344,400	789,500	345,300	437,700
Newport River	382,200	180,600	232,700	350,000
North River (Curr. County)	64,000	53,000	52,300	65,400
North River/Back Sound	143,900	205,300	90,000	85,000
Ocean	166,094,400	194,845,300	172,150,300	174,678,000
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	0	0	0	0
Ocean less than 3 miles	0	0	0	0
Ocean more than 3 miles	0	0	0	0
Pamlico River	3,129,600	2,489,200	4,081,700	3,352,600
Pamlico Sound	12,150,500	18,112,900	17,710,200	16,883,600
Pasquotank River	66,500	40,100	0	171,300
Perquimans River	147,500	48,400	48,400	189,500
Pungo River	0	0	0	0
Roanoke River	409,200	579,200	8,700	844,700
Roanoke Sound	248,200	212,700	87,600	119,000
Shalotte River	84,300	150,400	551,500	139,400
Stump Sound	3,000	50,200	86,800	82,100
Swamps	0	0	0	0
Topsail Sound	7,300	135,600	191,100	49,200
Unknown	0	0	0	0
White Oak River	72,600	98,200	253,100	148,400

NOTE: The 'Inland Waterway' code was split out into subcategories in 2006. The 'Ocean' code was split out into subcategories in 1994.

Table 50. Commercial seafood landings (pounds) by waterbody from 1962 to 2011 (continued).

Waterbody	1963	1962
Albemarle Sound	3,658,400	4,379,100
Alligator River	176,700	227,300
Back Bay (VA)	0	0
Bay River	0	0
Bogue Inlet	102,900	134,500
Bogue Sound	542,100	340,600
Cape Fear River	53,700	82,900
Chowan River	12,673,600	11,038,200
Core Sound	41,952,500	32,981,800
Croatan Sound	1,297,300	1,285,000
Currituck Sound	216,400	227,100
Inland Waterway	0	0
Inland Waterway (Brunswick)	0	0
Inland Waterway (Onslow)	0	0
Lockwood Folly	212,100	302,600
Masonboro Sound	213,500	302,700
Mattamuskeet Lake	0	19,500
Neuse River	2,124,700	2,259,200
New River	296,000	332,200
Newport River	259,000	240,000
North River (Curr. County)	70,000	45,600
North River/Back Sound	95,000	100,000
Ocean	174,168,800	112,852,600
Ocean 0-3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	0	0
Ocean 0-3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	0	0
Ocean >3 mi, N of Cape Hatteras	0	0
Ocean >3 mi, S of Cape Hatteras	0	0
Ocean less than 3 miles	0	0
Ocean more than 3 miles	0	0
Pamlico River	2,776,100	1,915,100
Pamlico Sound	14,351,300	12,245,200
Pasquotank River	123,400	82,200
Perquimans River	155,600	118,000
Pungo River	0	0
Roanoke River	514,500	466,100
Roanoke Sound	173,800	0
Shalotte River	203,800	220,100
Stump Sound	64,500	99,100
Swamps	0	0
Topsail Sound	79,000	36,600
Unknown	0	0
White Oak River	97,000	50,900

NOTE: The 'Inland Waterway' code was split out into subcategories in 2006. The 'Ocean' code was split out into subcategories in 1994.

Table 51. Annual landings by major finfish fisheries from 1994 to 2011.

Fishery	2011		2010		2009	
	Trips	Pounds	Trips	Pounds	Trips	Pounds
Estuarine Gillnet	25,459	5,661,034	30,099	6,459,086	36,173	6,539,566
Flounder Pound Net	1,245	585,854	1,279	644,299	1,311	669,733
Long Haul Seine	369	454,218	372	677,346	380	668,311
Ocean Gillnet	5,371	10,870,548	4,599	10,381,886	4,714	8,213,020
Ocean Trawl	483	7,033,232	618	8,337,269	559	9,273,846
Sciaenid Pound Net	340	196,892	373	193,749	354	347,339

Fishery	2008		2007		2006	
	Trips	Pounds	Trips	Pounds	Trips	Pounds
Estuarine Gillnet	36,516	6,121,269	36,173	5,645,861	35,629	5,822,313
Flounder Pound Net	1,226	761,431	1,329	550,171	1,142	644,654
Long Haul Seine	381	659,388	434	843,788	538	1,029,630
Ocean Gillnet	4,514	6,180,461	5,925	6,875,998	4,485	7,615,784
Ocean Trawl	487	7,198,787	516	8,528,281	569	12,393,971
Sciaenid Pound Net	236	206,347	216	161,710	207	155,457

Fishery	2005		2004		2003	
	Trips	Pounds	Trips	Pounds	Trips	Pounds
Estuarine Gillnet	34,666	6,640,881	35,347	6,365,281	39,087	7,417,366
Flounder Pound Net	1,242	506,038	1,100	702,998	1,003	564,645
Long Haul Seine	452	1,000,726	481	1,374,669	476	1,304,533
Ocean Gillnet	5,190	9,009,840	6,187	11,088,353	5,618	10,002,608
Ocean Trawl	633	12,964,195	780	14,840,682	691	14,912,390
Sciaenid Pound Net	163	185,734	243	107,917	208	84,270

Fishery	2002		2001		2000	
	Trips	Pounds	Trips	Pounds	Trips	Pounds
Estuarine Gillnet	41,057	7,866,073	45,053	8,169,125	48,120	8,077,455
Flounder Pound Net	1,633	1,690,815	1,697	1,505,528	1,454	1,013,414
Long Haul Seine	437	1,203,683	435	1,812,459	438	1,562,250
Ocean Gillnet	5,865	9,940,029	7,066	13,291,825	6,494	14,570,613
Ocean Trawl	859	11,129,830	771	10,470,758	628	10,705,093
Sciaenid Pound Net	310	224,628	303	248,003	332	271,397

Fishery	1999		1998		1997	
	Trips	Pounds	Trips	Pounds	Trips	Pounds
Estuarine Gillnet	45,689	7,610,889	44,555	8,213,434	50,824	7,880,518
Flounder Pound Net	1,340	859,698	1,942	1,372,299	2,367	1,503,017
Long Haul Seine	558	1,244,552	639	1,869,925	749	2,527,577
Ocean Gillnet	7,364	14,195,316	8,234	17,581,074	9,295	19,396,728
Ocean Trawl	706	10,547,906	908	9,593,434	680	11,227,005
Sciaenid Pound Net	617	629,585	637	770,390	778	705,610

Footnote: Fisheries were defined as the following:

- 1) Estuarine Gillnet = all gillnet landings from estuarine waters.
- 2) Flounder Pound Net = Landings from pound net gears in the months of October through December in Beaufort, Carteret, Dare, Hyde, and Tyrrell counties and landings from pound net gears in September from Beaufort, Carteret, Hyde, and Tyrrell counties.
- 3) Long Haul Seine = Landings from haul seines and swipe nets in estuarine waters.
- 4) Ocean Gillnet = Landings from all gillnets in the ocean.
- 5) Ocean Trawl = Landings from Flounder Trawls and Flynets in the ocean from January – May and October – December.
- 6) Sciaenid Pound Net = Landings in pound net gear from May to August in Dare and Hyde counties and landings from pound net gear in September in Dare County.

Table 51. Annual landings by major finfish fisheries from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

Fishery	1996		1995		1994	
	Trips	Pounds	Trips	Pounds	Trips	Pounds
Estuarine Gillnet	45,579	6,598,685	49,757	7,530,802	42,402	6,813,142
Flounder Pound Net	2,614	1,790,418	2,580	1,787,071	3,269	2,444,346
Long Haul Seine	998	2,112,554	978	2,261,860	938	2,059,212
Ocean Gillnet	8,697	25,445,363	8,512	18,660,602	7,743	16,598,338
Ocean Trawl	636	11,204,071	733	11,105,346	706	9,899,385
Sciaenid Pound Net	714	458,391	705	583,900	438	389,494

Footnote: Fisheries were defined as the following:

- 1) Estuarine Gillnet = all gillnet landings from estuarine waters.
- 2) Flounder Pound Net = Landings from pound net gears in the months of October through December in Beaufort, Carteret, Dare, Hyde, and Tyrrell counties and landings from pound net gears in September from Beaufort, Carteret, Hyde, and Tyrrell counties.
- 3) Long Haul Seine = Landings from haul seines and swipe nets in estuarine waters.
- 4) Ocean Gillnet = Landings from all gillnets in the ocean.
- 5) Ocean Trawl = Landings from Flounder Trawls and Flynets in the ocean from January – May and October – December.
- 6) Sciaenid Pound Net = Landings in pound net gear from May to August in Dare and Hyde counties and landings from pound net gear in September in Dare County.

Table 52. Number of Tournaments Reporting Landings from 2000 to 2011 by calendar year*.

Year	Number of Tournaments Held
2011	17
2010	14
2009	15
2008	22
2007	30
2006	29
2005	31
2004	36
2003	33
2002	30
2001	23
2000	20

*Calendar Year runs from January 1 to December 31.

Table 53. Tournament Landings (Pounds) of Species from 2000 to 2011 by calendar year*.

Species	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Amberjack	0	272	0	42	9	0	0	0	27	0	0	44
Bluefish	0	0	0	94	28	69	0	9	0	0	27	0
Dolphin	283	151	1,427	457	2,178	771	2,285	2,229	3,923	3,662	1,082	1,022
Drum, Red	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
Flounder, Southern	728	664	487	608	400	473	716	765	558	493	845	0
Flounder, Summer	100	0	0	0	5	0	12	0	0	0	3	0
Groupers	0	0	0	0	0	0	335	0	0	0	0	0
Mackerel, King	7,330	18,203	23,304	28,392	40,477	29,730	39,268	41,368	36,056	42,238	38,168	55,765
Mackerel, Spanish	13	17	33	71	24	7	2	3	21	75	8	0
Mullet, Sea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0
Other Finfish	119	123	114	214	584	1,125	1,051	925	498	380	171	99
Porgies	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sea Basses	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Seatrout, Spotted	45	58	244	258	199	178	118	101	46	219	224	170
Striped Bass	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,348	0	0	0	0	0
Triggerfish	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Tunas	0	0	0	0	0	368	444	70	78	934	1,763	695
Wahoo	320	0	233	70	183	119	766	1,045	1,191	1,703	1,321	911
Weakfish	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	8,938	19,487	25,841	30,206	44,088	32,839	49,353	46,515	42,397	49,704	43,632	58,706

*Calendar Year runs from January 1 to December 31.

Table 54. Number of participants, vessels, and trips by gear type from 1994 to 2011.

Gears	2011			2010			2009		
	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips
Beach Seine	24	27	102	31	34	183	26	29	123
By Hand	787	554	15,931	823	590	18,276	868	610	16,813
Cast Net	78	61	612	82	71	906	82	59	880
Channel Net	40	43	538	59	69	1,069	61	76	1,089
Clam Dredge	14	15	400	18	17	603	21	23	355
Clam Trawl Kicking	22	22	286	30	28	518	33	35	538
Crab Dredge	12	12	69	20	20	147	9	10	44
Crab Pot	843	1,013	48,146	888	1,068	50,432	885	1,057	54,625
Crab Trawl	39	40	228	53	57	274	60	63	484
Eel Pot	27	30	87	27	29	121	21	21	78
Fish Pot	50	46	539	62	58	650	72	70	909
Flounder Trawl	81	90	344	91	94	384	78	88	334
Flynet	30	32	190	39	44	286	42	45	242
Fyke Net	22	27	266	23	24	277	24	26	293
Gigs	234	250	2,182	260	283	2,424	177	197	1,572
Gill net (anchored)	2,129	2,277	30,078	2,167	2,345	33,240	2,450	2,692	39,590
Gill net (drift)	35	38	182	48	49	269	21	23	107
Gill net (runaround)	400	429	2,607	443	484	3,679	402	439	3,251
Haul Seine	32	33	369	32	36	372	22	23	380
Longline	61	62	529	54	51	568	48	49	517
Mechanical Tongs	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Other	37	39	146	77	77	215	193	177	907
Oyster Dredge	356	380	7,433	512	513	10,712	258	257	4,481
Peeler Pot	241	257	2,910	243	254	3,348	209	224	2,731
Peeler Trawl	3	3	41	3	3	31	0	0	0
Pound Net	85	92	2,260	101	111	2,298	96	114	2,356
Purse Seine	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0
Rake	656	489	9,426	806	569	10,373	885	625	11,346
Rod-n-Reel	228	234	1,986	285	293	2,486	401	431	3,237
Scallop Dredge (bay)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shrimp Trawl	339	353	4,372	406	440	5,592	381	410	5,749
Skimmer Trawl	32	34	330	64	64	1,096	60	65	807
Tongs, Hand	374	316	6,019	347	297	4,797	354	326	4,960
Trolling	303	324	1,866	422	445	2,193	641	675	4,035
Trotline	3	4	20	2	3	6	1	1	1
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

¹Gill Net (anchored) and longline participant, vessel, and trip counts may be artificially inflated because of how the various types of gill nets and longlines are grouped in this table. For example, if a vessel sets a bottom longline and a surface longline on the same trip, the calculations in the program would identify two participants, two vessels, and two trips. Calculating these data using this method is necessary to avoid not counting all gears used on other multi-gear trips.

Table 54. Number of participants, vessels, and trips by gear type from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

Gears	2008			2007			2006		
	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips
Beach Seine	118	129	329	51	55	242	40	42	317
By Hand	894	628	16,931	903	659	18,367	828	610	14,689
Cast Net	70	54	552	61	49	563	59	45	495
Channel Net	67	74	1,118	68	77	962	64	75	911
Clam Dredge	18	18	471	13	18	344	27	25	391
Clam Trawl Kicking	29	31	423	25	24	214	32	31	373
Crab Dredge	0	0	0	3	3	19	1	1	1
Crab Pot	822	991	47,277	863	1,010	49,166	894	1,034	48,172
Crab Trawl	44	45	314	33	36	157	42	46	303
Eel Pot	15	17	40	23	24	86	20	23	103
Fish Pot	68	63	689	75	78	826	69	65	1,022
Flounder Trawl	80	88	342	74	81	371	74	76	380
Flynet	32	30	160	21	22	160	29	29	220
Fyke Net	30	28	307	33	39	380	21	26	309
Gigs	164	184	1,554	192	219	1,955	150	172	1,396
Gill net (anchored)	2,636	2,822	39,998	2,808	2,940	41,511	2,494	2,733	39,101
Gill net (drift)	35	36	190	23	24	173	56	58	255
Gill net (runaround)	383	419	2,827	357	397	2,781	369	412	2,688
Haul Seine	31	35	383	31	35	438	49	54	539
Longline	47	50	437	36	36	384	44	48	488
Mechanical Tongs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	35	36	172	44	45	165	45	47	101
Oyster Dredge	162	172	2,691	152	158	1,733	151	158	2,487
Peeler Pot	209	220	3,398	227	235	3,468	251	267	3,408
Peeler Trawl	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pound Net	94	106	1,880	107	124	2,311	98	114	2,234
Purse Seine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rake	946	657	12,845	1,153	783	16,920	1,109	776	16,185
Rod-n-Reel	431	457	3,443	433	466	3,569	357	392	2,886
Scallop Dredge (bay)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shrimp Trawl	418	443	5,995	386	411	6,735	364	380	5,710
Skimmer Trawl	95	98	953	87	100	1,574	88	99	1,366
Tongs, Hand	388	345	5,765	451	371	5,927	485	401	5,684
Trolling	630	658	3,853	695	750	4,965	624	670	4,497
Trotline	0	0	0	8	9	46	14	15	65
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

¹Gill net (anchored) and longline participant, vessel, and trip counts may be artificially inflated because of how the various types of gill nets and longlines are grouped in this table. For example, if a vessel sets a bottom longline and a surface longline on the same trip, the calculations in the program would identify two participants, two vessels, and two trips. Calculating these data using this method is necessary to avoid not counting all gears used on other multi-gear trips.

Table 54. Number of participants, vessels, and trips by gear type from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

Gears	2005			2004			2003		
	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips
Beach Seine	274	240	681	168	156	413	23	28	125
By Hand	841	620	14,647	948	674	18,448	1,051	773	18,177
Cast Net	58	49	518	53	40	536	71	59	475
Channel Net	61	69	870	87	97	1,355	87	100	1,700
Clam Dredge	27	28	429	29	30	658	27	31	433
Clam Trawl Kicking	44	44	538	58	61	1,026	62	66	839
Crab Dredge	2	2	7	7	7	19	3	3	14
Crab Pot	1,084	1,285	57,823	1,312	1,538	73,516	1,394	1,713	82,403
Crab Trawl	104	108	1,126	175	188	1,780	140	153	1,698
Eel Pot	31	34	159	41	44	269	46	50	303
Fish Pot	93	100	863	96	101	1,163	90	91	1,103
Flounder Trawl	74	79	408	95	94	490	82	82	460
Flynet	67	40	260	69	72	363	55	59	292
Fyke Net	30	34	330	59	64	530	50	56	486
Gigs	145	161	1,225	138	155	1,200	141	162	1,122
Gill net (anchored)	3,149	3,351	39,203	3,088	3,342	40,991	2,395	2,766	43,945
Gill net (drift)	81	88	435	63	70	320	71	76	330
Gill net (runaround)	347	391	2,366	334	360	1,981	352	379	1,852
Haul Seine	38	43	473	30	38	498	27	38	487
Longline	41	43	428	48	48	419	62	63	424
Mechanical Tongs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	38	40	83	39	41	179	88	92	248
Oyster Dredge	169	179	2,343	125	137	1,752	57	63	893
Peeler Pot	289	318	3,781	295	315	3,628	278	298	3,816
Peeler Trawl	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pound Net	92	114	2,269	92	116	2,196	108	131	2,085
Purse Seine	2	3	15	2	4	64	2	4	66
Rake	1,060	783	12,854	1,230	856	15,244	1,407	994	15,804
Rod-n-Reel	361	387	2,709	493	531	3,066	493	529	3,391
Scallop Dredge (bay)	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	9	23
Shrimp Trawl	324	344	4,553	488	521	8,391	498	547	9,898
Skimmer Trawl	75	82	1,137	104	107	2,108	133	152	2,555
Tongs, Hand	366	332	4,412	394	350	5,261	397	362	4,501
Trolling	631	672	4,193	674	719	4,127	502	562	3,189
Trotline	9	10	85	19	18	83	14	14	119
Unknown	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

¹Gill net (anchored) and longline participant, vessel, and trip counts may be artificially inflated because of how the various types of gill nets and longlines are grouped in this table. For example, if a vessel sets a bottom longline and a surface longline on the same trip, the calculations in the program would identify two participants, two vessels, and two trips. Calculating these data using this method is necessary to avoid not counting all gears used on other multi-gear trips.

Table 54. Number of participants, vessels, and trips by gear type from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

Gears	2002			2001			2000		
	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips
Beach Seine	192	201	558	92	106	489	88	112	822
By Hand	1,211	828	20,325	1,399	969	21,895	1,237	987	17,876
Cast Net	88	75	838	83	65	688	77	57	517
Channel Net	90	107	1,876	103	133	1,692	127	147	2,183
Clam Dredge	43	40	692	40	38	462	39	37	736
Clam Trawl Kicking	65	74	880	68	80	838	81	93	799
Crab Dredge	3	3	5	8	8	26	0	0	0
Crab Pot	1,460	1,771	81,882	1,600	2,146	99,676	1,554	2,136	99,513
Crab Trawl	140	155	1,042	208	236	2,549	186	195	2,226
Eel Pot	41	43	237	54	63	377	81	88	373
Fish Pot	99	111	1,195	119	131	1,662	104	121	1,214
Flounder Trawl	90	92	667	104	110	524	88	92	469
Flynet	49	50	230	56	60	281	32	34	181
Fyke Net	37	51	377	60	74	654	43	56	608
Gigs	150	163	1,205	192	212	1,405	181	198	1,342
Gill net (anchored)	2,454	2,816	45,296	2,764	3,292	50,653	3,001	3,532	52,397
Gill net (drift)	86	89	343	59	61	224	47	48	156
Gill net (runaround)	384	427	2,670	392	446	2,799	399	458	3,031
Haul Seine	45	54	455	29	37	441	35	51	474
Longline	97	100	613	64	67	489	55	53	442
Mechanical Tongs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	81	81	284	66	69	195	68	71	192
Oyster Dredge	49	52	624	61	69	825	52	56	394
Peeler Pot	332	367	6,438	401	444	6,735	329	378	5,654
Peeler Trawl	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pound Net	166	196	3,320	152	201	3,183	144	195	3,130
Purse Seine	2	4	108	2	4	79	3	5	97
Rake	1,637	1,072	18,241	2,079	1,380	28,936	2,081	1,535	27,269
Rod-n-Reel	472	498	3,774	434	460	3,296	485	547	3,358
Scallop Dredge (bay)	14	16	32	0	0	0	8	8	10
Shrimp Trawl	714	772	12,957	642	723	10,741	885	1,055	14,134
Skimmer Trawl	161	176	3,569	140	158	1,772	184	215	2,437
Tongs, Hand	425	377	4,762	429	390	5,712	336	339	3,984
Trolling	614	661	4,033	618	662	4,419	652	732	4,835
Trotline	36	38	282	28	29	162	28	28	297
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

¹Gill net (anchored) and longline participant, vessel, and trip counts may be artificially inflated because of how the various types of gill nets and longlines are grouped in this table. For example, if a vessel sets a bottom longline and a surface longline on the same trip, the calculations in the program would identify two participants, two vessels, and two trips. Calculating these data using this method is necessary to avoid not counting all gears used on other multi-gear trips.

Table 54. Number of participants, vessels, and trips by gear type from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

Gears	1999			1998			1997		
	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips
Beach Seine	75	99	527	81	97	691	91	106	1,076
By Hand	1,077	961	12,772	902	943	13,217	1,034	1,040	14,354
Cast Net	53	44	446	57	43	681	65	53	594
Channel Net	127	156	2,604	118	139	1,874	142	172	2,102
Clam Dredge	38	42	643	39	41	672	29	28	474
Clam Trawl Kicking	97	111	1,181	93	106	1,083	90	99	1,121
Crab Dredge	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	11
Crab Pot	1,717	2,800	111,637	1,835	2,203	128,072	2,135	2,518	121,345
Crab Trawl	220	244	3,555	279	308	5,718	336	373	5,063
Eel Pot	75	93	408	79	87	460	86	100	492
Fish Pot	143	181	1,583	160	173	1,633	160	173	1,839
Flounder Trawl	97	104	519	115	119	656	79	87	237
Flynet	33	34	203	45	51	290	44	46	489
Fyke Net	41	48	531	35	43	436	30	40	374
Gigs	145	190	1,064	191	217	1,508	253	282	1,798
Gill net (anchored)	2,815	3,648	52,080	2,857	3,227	50,846	3,460	3,836	57,464
Gill net (drift)	70	73	301	82	83	345	131	141	834
Gill net (runaround)	319	388	2,386	411	465	3,504	509	561	3,764
Haul Seine	46	55	574	42	53	658	65	73	770
Longline	58	64	502	67	50	457	95	69	525
Mechanical Tongs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	65	69	207	63	62	115	86	87	269
Oyster Dredge	81	90	942	73	77	679	6	6	31
Peeler Pot	341	384	5,776	269	294	4,576	125	140	1,226
Peeler Trawl	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pound Net	160	223	3,172	199	247	3,685	266	328	4,794
Purse Seine	4	7	73	4	6	99	7	8	137
Rake	1,606	1,437	21,062	1,537	1,606	28,151	1,789	1,756	32,229
Rod-n-Reel	523	617	3,975	571	597	4,966	698	713	5,391
Scallop Dredge (bay)	44	45	151	118	121	898	63	69	362
Shrimp Trawl	755	966	15,347	622	711	12,220	854	986	16,635
Skimmer Trawl	160	192	2,094	93	106	1,083	149	166	2,233
Tongs, Hand	338	354	4,174	316	335	4,585	323	343	4,544
Trolling	659	778	4,559	753	773	4,640	905	904	5,667
Trotline	23	27	267	31	34	479	37	37	474
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

¹Gill net (anchored) and longline participant, vessel, and trip counts may be artificially inflated because of how the various types of gill nets and longlines are grouped in this table. For example, if a vessel sets a bottom longline and a surface longline on the same trip, the calculations in the program would identify two participants, two vessels, and two trips. Calculating these data using this method is necessary to avoid not counting all gears used on other multi-gear trips.

Table 54. Number of participants, vessels, and trips by gear type from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

Gears	1996			1995			1994		
	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips
Beach Seine	92	107	870	102	122	961	67	74	862
By Hand	1,127	1,166	14,529	1,335	1,407	17,340	1,291	1,335	16,638
Cast Net	68	61	616	66	60	561	30	33	321
Channel Net	134	170	1,489	196	224	2,311	162	209	2,136
Clam Dredge	57	58	637	63	70	768	43	50	409
Clam Trawl Kicking	115	122	1,093	100	104	825	99	105	636
Crab Dredge	5	5	27	10	10	37	19	16	66
Crab Pot	2,104	2,589	116,036	2,051	2,621	119,998	1,968	2,381	114,073
Crab Trawl	320	348	4,335	238	270	2,222	294	333	3,881
Eel Pot	69	85	382	66	73	274	14	14	20
Fish Pot	192	212	1,510	182	192	1,450	183	202	1,647
Flounder Trawl	106	106	415	165	133	534	88	95	508
Flynet	35	34	239	31	31	248	27	29	254
Fyke Net	27	34	264	38	43	219	43	44	325
Gigs	218	240	1,305	270	309	1,806	267	306	1,668
Gill net (anchored)	3,433	3,867	52,066	3,722	4,167	56,312	3,610	4,011	49,225
Gill net (drift)	104	105	455	181	185	884	219	243	666
Gill net (runaround)	435	479	3,316	489	523	3,091	438	466	2,178
Haul Seine	109	127	1,005	93	103	1,001	140	151	1,071
Longline	123	101	716	137	103	893	165	168	1,083
Mechanical Tongs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	75	78	224	120	122	373	89	92	250
Oyster Dredge	2	2	3	16	15	90	26	30	236
Peeler Pot	33	34	177	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peeler Trawl	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pound Net	270	321	4,954	287	329	5,203	346	382	6,486
Purse Seine	4	4	78	3	4	86	4	6	173
Rake	1,840	1,861	29,139	1,979	2,001	33,200	2,059	2,019	35,759
Rod-n-Reel	625	668	4,646	733	785	5,633	790	852	6,639
Scallop Dredge (bay)	62	66	273	238	241	1,758	177	189	713
Shrimp Trawl	820	1,003	14,652	1,003	1,181	19,867	975	1,193	19,015
Skimmer Trawl	106	128	1,197	136	148	1,573	84	102	1,133
Tongs, Hand	365	394	4,922	436	474	6,252	459	462	6,029
Trolling	775	789	4,479	995	1,044	5,914	977	1,045	5,580
Trotline	27	29	352	33	33	317	30	33	231
Unknown	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1

¹Gill net (anchored) and longline participant, vessel, and trip counts may be artificially inflated because of how the various types of gill nets and longlines are grouped in this table. For example, if a vessel sets a bottom longline and a surface longline on the same trip, the calculations in the program would identify two participants, two vessels, and two trips. Calculating these data using this method is necessary to avoid not counting all gears used on other multi-gear trips.

Table 55. Number of participants, vessels, and trips for specific species from 1994 to 2011.

Fish	2011			2010			2009		
	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips
Amberjack	92	92	695	142	145	915	256	261	1,353
Blue Crabs, Hard	884	1,047	48,222	944	1,115	49,620	943	1,113	53,929
Blue Crabs, Peeler	511	572	8,081	551	616	10,530	561	617	12,644
Blue Crabs, Soft	209	219	4,308	238	251	5,621	245	267	5,911
Bluefish	699	774	8,439	676	740	8,102	834	918	9,174
Catfishes	381	397	5,736	448	473	7,194	486	536	9,295
Clams, Hard	565	419	17,597	698	484	20,874	739	523	21,479
Croaker, Atlantic	550	602	4,838	752	815	7,274	757	834	7,187
Dolphin	194	204	861	241	248	987	320	329	1,432
Drum, Red	549	594	5,183	678	749	8,884	802	883	11,646
Eel, American	36	40	132	37	39	163	34	36	128
Flounder, Southern	1,039	1,141	15,797	1,182	1,329	20,408	1,299	1,464	29,395
Flounder, Summer	184	193	658	224	226	1,015	239	249	1,184
Groupers	102	105	1,394	148	152	1,808	243	258	2,474
Herring, River	16	14	30	16	17	41	14	13	27
Herring, Thread	5	5	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hog Snapper	27	28	132	39	38	168	49	50	194
Mackerel, King	245	252	1,416	300	308	1,615	486	509	3,267
Mackerel, Spanish	336	357	3,610	408	431	3,606	555	600	4,028
Menhaden, Atlantic	293	311	1,904	258	277	1,629	296	312	2,061
Monkfish	76	81	234	88	91	240	104	112	359
Mullet, Sea	607	656	5,028	653	713	6,134	751	828	7,198
Mullet, Striped	827	903	7,561	896	990	9,953	870	963	8,423
Other Finfish	1,195	1,298	15,630	1,271	1,382	16,355	1,435	1,597	21,937
Other Shellfish	547	531	6,305	522	502	5,966	594	574	6,626
Oysters	1,114	931	22,640	1,181	1,009	24,612	953	800	17,233
Perch, White	324	338	3,652	351	359	4,149	369	410	5,188
Perch, Yellow	172	177	1,490	172	168	1,989	188	204	2,341
Porgies	92	96	992	120	122	1,065	168	173	1,218
Scallop, Bay	0	0	0	3	2	5	208	165	1,094
Scup	45	48	81	38	41	63	27	28	55
Sea Basses	158	166	588	198	203	1,124	275	297	1,943
Seatrout, Spotted	673	727	4,379	726	809	6,540	966	1,086	11,889
Shad, American	241	244	2,908	304	298	3,592	226	229	2,758
Shad, Gizzard	75	68	866	92	80	802	38	38	569
Shad, Hickory	228	228	1,686	282	279	2,028	231	234	1,916
Sharks	129	130	956	117	117	925	114	116	862
Sharks, Dogfishes	208	212	1,819	174	186	1,579	190	195	1,505
Shrimp	390	407	5,359	484	529	7,861	459	506	7,770
Snappers	79	82	654	107	106	661	190	196	1,469
Spadefish	138	144	624	122	124	485	185	203	1,125
Spot	679	751	5,501	652	711	4,773	948	1,064	8,888
Striped Bass	494	488	5,569	492	497	7,198	484	495	4,784
Swordfish	30	30	267	23	22	232	21	22	221
Tilefishes	55	56	258	69	67	546	77	78	582
Triggerfish	97	99	955	142	141	1,193	218	230	1,616
Tunas	279	295	1,948	312	318	2,031	462	474	2,832
Wahoo	108	109	194	86	87	160	115	116	229
Weakfish	461	497	3,986	534	574	4,775	675	731	4,718

**Table 55. Number of participants, vessels, and trips for specific species from 1994 to 2011
(continued).**

Fish	2008			2007			2006		
	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips
Amberjack	248	265	1,554	239	254	1,477	159	170	1,028
Blue Crabs, Hard	857	1,014	46,152	890	1,018	47,135	945	1,074	46,790
Blue Crabs, Peeler	526	588	12,726	548	603	12,457	547	599	9,013
Blue Crabs, Soft	245	272	6,334	270	284	6,818	241	260	5,753
Bluefish	831	910	9,300	768	848	9,736	733	812	8,777
Catfishes	427	452	7,894	490	535	8,905	463	513	8,042
Clams, Hard	776	557	23,126	895	632	27,964	840	606	24,970
Croaker, Atlantic	659	714	6,104	691	750	5,947	637	701	5,900
Dolphin	283	295	1,127	335	345	1,305	258	273	972
Drum, Red	827	899	12,002	806	901	12,431	748	842	9,985
Eel, American	23	25	64	34	36	137	29	32	142
Flounder, Southern	1,235	1,411	28,966	1,248	1,428	28,397	1,182	1,369	26,202
Flounder, Summer	224	234	996	245	262	1,283	241	249	1,230
Groupers	274	292	2,728	268	288	2,890	212	235	2,227
Herring, River	9	11	25	10	9	22	99	104	1,029
Herring, Thread	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
Hog Snapper	58	59	266	60	61	209	56	60	221
Mackerel, King	458	478	3,412	547	601	4,540	448	487	3,913
Mackerel, Spanish	416	438	2,429	401	424	2,755	332	352	2,479
Menhaden, Atlantic	310	322	1,896	314	342	3,057	354	385	4,161
Monkfish	106	111	376	113	118	433	120	128	499
Mullet, Sea	760	834	7,233	662	747	6,892	653	719	6,613
Mullet, Striped	833	908	8,343	817	916	9,155	795	894	7,819
Other Finfish	1,458	1,614	21,143	1,439	1,611	20,727	1,335	1,474	18,291
Other Shellfish	574	555	6,878	535	518	6,092	467	473	5,261
Oysters	874	713	16,295	873	708	15,738	789	666	14,326
Perch, White	357	388	5,153	387	409	4,907	363	400	4,792
Perch, Yellow	164	173	1,788	142	144	1,427	131	145	1,223
Porgies	213	225	1,521	209	223	1,477	156	168	1,206
Scallop, Bay	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scup	36	39	90	38	39	67	44	46	108
Sea Basses	295	315	1,785	304	329	1,842	267	292	2,198
Seatrout, Spotted	921	1,026	10,600	859	978	11,092	875	973	9,639
Shad, American	242	244	2,359	289	293	3,710	275	283	3,671
Shad, Gizzard	42	42	479	88	81	878	65	62	870
Shad, Hickory	255	257	2,171	228	231	1,751	248	244	2,036
Sharks	120	123	892	129	135	845	116	124	924
Sharks, Dogfishes	117	117	931	111	116	988	81	88	845
Shrimp	515	554	8,079	482	533	9,287	440	476	8,021
Snappers	223	238	1,874	214	231	1,691	157	170	1,306
Spadefish	188	194	894	182	190	974	203	221	1,144
Spot	821	899	7,095	812	904	7,599	892	987	8,612
Striped Bass	636	606	4,394	812	716	8,240	614	655	7,962
Swordfish	26	29	222	27	26	292	20	22	258
Tilefishes	72	72	533	55	58	417	51	52	395
Triggerfish	187	200	1,558	198	208	1,415	146	158	1,158
Tunas	437	445	2,677	430	457	3,322	438	460	3,192
Wahoo	108	114	199	173	177	385	135	139	260
Weakfish	756	823	6,404	703	771	6,092	716	796	7,239

**Table 55. Number of participants, vessels, and trips for specific species from 1994 to 2011
(continued).**

Fish	2005			2004			2003		
	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips
Amberjack	147	161	949	166	175	941	184	196	1,117
Blue Crabs, Hard	1,143	1,332	56,191	1,430	1,641	74,171	1,510	1,833	83,769
Blue Crabs, Peeler	722	791	11,941	778	857	12,728	850	984	15,027
Blue Crabs, Soft	286	319	6,655	357	386	7,174	429	477	10,683
Bluefish	784	876	8,372	749	819	8,031	760	869	8,594
Catfishes	486	539	7,480	467	524	7,995	565	663	10,729
Clams, Hard	899	690	23,519	1,067	754	30,429	1,206	848	30,837
Croaker, Atlantic	682	747	6,510	826	916	7,878	796	892	7,361
Dolphin	233	251	877	291	312	1,116	255	275	963
Drum, Red	696	797	8,307	513	563	3,543	682	798	6,845
Eel, American	36	40	223	55	60	353	67	72	427
Flounder, Southern	1,177	1,359	23,374	1,360	1,568	27,071	1,438	1,708	27,515
Flounder, Summer	228	238	1,082	296	299	1,949	268	280	1,796
Groupers	186	203	2,025	196	215	2,039	204	223	2,108
Herring, River	144	154	1,792	136	148	1,503	180	205	2,087
Herring, Thread	3	3	13	0	0	0	1	1	3
Hog Snapper	51	55	247	52	59	218	50	54	282
Mackerel, King	448	476	3,741	446	484	3,227	405	455	2,752
Mackerel, Spanish	365	389	2,712	297	314	2,189	335	369	2,485
Menhaden, Atlantic	391	429	3,974	334	362	3,271	390	446	4,312
Monkfish	103	107	367	160	161	597	142	149	651
Mullet, Sea	576	627	5,082	665	717	6,783	620	697	6,750
Mullet, Striped	819	922	8,041	796	884	7,829	920	1,051	9,616
Other Finfish	1,164	1,291	14,014	1,296	1,415	15,258	1,411	1,639	18,579
Other Shellfish	450	446	4,426	550	505	5,676	561	538	6,819
Oysters	726	628	12,111	725	608	11,889	636	530	9,282
Perch, White	386	420	4,821	362	405	5,049	439	519	8,070
Perch, Yellow	155	160	1,180	181	201	1,896	259	298	3,491
Porgies	151	164	1,132	131	148	1,077	146	159	1,216
Scallop, Bay	0	0	0	1	1	2	68	58	243
Scup	49	51	103	36	37	84	18	17	26
Sea Basses	266	290	1,886	285	308	2,216	279	296	2,063
Seatrout, Spotted	732	817	5,818	713	783	5,736	817	935	5,963
Shad, American	337	350	3,813	359	365	3,947	422	458	4,574
Shad, Gizzard	92	94	893	66	64	990	68	73	1,027
Shad, Hickory	296	305	2,294	313	324	2,325	295	316	2,004
Sharks	117	120	906	151	153	828	131	137	1,014
Sharks, Dogfishes	88	94	662	122	119	809	82	86	502
Shrimp	400	431	6,578	584	625	11,881	599	673	14,057
Snappers	163	171	1,266	158	175	1,202	136	144	1,131
Spadefish	186	206	1,008	179	193	1,146	158	170	663
Spot	920	1,036	9,635	1,044	1,157	10,573	1,065	1,203	10,996
Striped Bass	1,028	985	10,877	846	891	9,347	771	894	11,455
Swordfish	25	25	210	22	22	182	23	23	173
Tilefishes	54	54	391	43	47	346	46	50	431
Triggerfish	133	145	1,081	156	167	1,268	122	131	1,083
Tunas	474	493	2,624	578	607	3,257	442	476	2,672
Wahoo	134	141	248	152	158	337	144	148	306
Weakfish	726	798	7,804	792	882	8,554	818	936	8,791

**Table 55. Number of participants, vessels, and trips for specific species from 1994 to 2011
(continued).**

Fish	2002			2001			2000		
	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips
Amberjack	176	183	1,178	196	210	1,247	206	229	1,332
Blue Crabs, Hard	1,597	1,900	82,083	1,719	2,265	96,742	1,671	2,212	94,034
Blue Crabs, Peeler	919	1,071	16,353	1,007	1,239	25,159	1,001	1,214	26,008
Blue Crabs, Soft	449	505	13,445	534	620	15,966	524	628	14,785
Bluefish	885	1,004	10,133	945	1,097	10,923	959	1,108	11,643
Catfishes	507	616	10,900	584	720	12,296	630	767	12,213
Clams, Hard	1,411	920	35,597	1,828	1,209	48,759	1,641	1,276	41,989
Croaker, Atlantic	957	1,081	8,815	1,123	1,299	12,954	1,114	1,276	11,811
Dolphin	318	336	1,434	305	317	1,199	272	289	1,238
Drum, Red	737	841	6,709	781	905	8,863	981	1,151	9,753
Eel, American	49	51	287	71	81	460	108	117	576
Flounder, Southern	1,584	1,881	33,410	1,736	2,124	36,006	1,896	2,296	37,493
Flounder, Summer	262	273	1,736	275	296	1,713	358	391	2,530
Groupers	208	219	2,677	216	237	2,404	211	254	2,278
Herring, River	146	163	1,902	151	172	1,418	210	247	2,461
Herring, Thread	2	2	9	0	0	0	3	3	4
Hog Snapper	67	70	306	53	60	273	57	63	322
Mackerel, King	447	479	3,155	456	497	3,652	477	530	4,064
Mackerel, Spanish	478	521	3,261	518	586	3,756	603	684	4,550
Menhaden, Atlantic	420	476	6,089	482	550	5,431	380	451	4,145
Monkfish	140	143	642	147	151	548	173	184	757
Mullet, Sea	663	739	6,473	662	781	7,222	750	874	8,656
Mullet, Striped	1,032	1,171	10,622	1,070	1,245	10,726	1,230	1,460	13,631
Other Finfish	1,641	1,874	23,574	1,547	1,809	20,259	1,707	2,005	24,043
Other Shellfish	558	547	5,660	629	588	5,868	586	610	4,668
Oysters	644	540	9,061	651	612	9,402	560	546	7,709
Perch, White	429	510	7,595	472	571	6,857	561	678	8,224
Perch, Yellow	226	275	3,156	297	347	3,465	342	406	4,271
Porgies	156	163	1,409	159	177	1,400	108	117	658
Scallop, Bay	74	68	335	26	21	56	71	71	341
Scup	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sea Basses	305	327	2,481	292	319	2,624	310	362	2,315
Seatrout, Spotted	989	1,146	8,855	901	1,056	6,490	1,159	1,356	11,241
Shad, American	401	432	4,292	461	520	5,037	537	601	5,277
Shad, Gizzard	84	93	1,478	83	91	1,114	142	165	2,476
Shad, Hickory	272	280	1,781	389	430	3,351	391	434	2,625
Sharks	156	163	1,113	187	202	1,235	190	204	1,369
Sharks, Dogfishes	65	67	469	89	92	556	179	193	1,555
Shrimp	798	884	18,342	722	836	14,072	936	1,138	18,441
Snappers	173	181	1,715	175	194	1,702	166	195	1,603
Spadefish	215	232	1,152	229	246	1,082	231	259	1,287
Spot	1,260	1,432	13,128	1,258	1,457	11,912	1,389	1,569	13,229
Striped Bass	814	948	11,279	751	885	12,066	698	847	11,706
Swordfish	26	25	182	32	33	235	25	23	155
Tilefishes	63	66	578	66	75	539	56	59	425
Triggerfish	177	186	1,385	155	171	1,347	151	176	1,194
Tunas	411	433	2,869	479	521	3,503	421	464	3,201
Wahoo	147	156	299	168	176	373	154	158	354
Weakfish	970	1,098	10,094	1,029	1,206	12,030	1,128	1,306	13,992

**Table 55. Number of participants, vessels, and trips for specific species from 1994 to 2011
(continued).**

Fish	1999			1998			1997		
	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips
Amberjack	201	239	1,356	199	206	1,209	270	280	1,535
Blue Crabs, Hard	1,835	2,874	105,029	1,896	2,238	119,570	2,187	2,553	110,754
Blue Crabs, Peeler	1,003	1,393	25,951	981	1,115	31,433	1,070	1,220	28,507
Blue Crabs, Soft	513	681	12,888	525	610	13,733	609	703	12,541
Bluefish	974	1,189	12,087	1,080	1,171	13,743	1,195	1,317	16,520
Catfishes	636	876	14,376	646	752	13,578	800	897	16,594
Clams, Hard	1,487	1,373	32,889	1,326	1,402	40,820	1,535	1,559	45,047
Croaker, Atlantic	1,116	1,462	12,980	1,092	1,226	10,662	1,358	1,503	15,214
Dolphin	332	367	1,423	273	280	1,295	363	362	1,528
Drum, Red	909	1,222	10,603	694	782	5,613	571	636	2,440
Eel, American	101	119	574	102	109	554	109	124	618
Flounder, Southern	1,795	2,515	35,415	1,837	2,137	39,435	2,216	2,553	46,542
Flounder, Summer	345	393	3,026	353	380	2,536	403	428	2,768
Groupers	267	314	2,821	309	323	3,558	340	349	3,674
Herring, River	204	222	2,815	223	248	2,809	231	246	2,673
Herring, Thread	2	2	5	4	5	15	1	2	15
Hog Snapper	74	88	391	78	83	434	85	95	454
Mackerel, King	438	538	3,617	578	589	4,074	693	696	5,331
Mackerel, Spanish	540	640	3,543	589	671	4,138	784	875	5,989
Menhaden, Atlantic	419	511	3,809	250	286	2,385	309	323	2,421
Monkfish	173	183	812	165	167	694	149	151	725
Mullet, Sea	783	951	9,428	745	829	8,768	871	976	11,021
Mullet, Striped	990	1,247	10,391	1,183	1,330	12,848	1,411	1,566	14,363
Other Finfish	1,735	2,264	25,630	1,673	1,861	21,138	2,004	2,228	27,078
Other Shellfish	542	589	4,547	562	622	5,802	526	587	5,008
Oysters	521	556	7,459	502	540	7,568	498	492	8,130
Perch, White	530	709	9,177	506	588	7,027	575	632	7,045
Perch, Yellow	374	477	5,650	347	397	4,776	385	426	5,013
Porgies	202	235	1,539	264	277	2,604	295	305	2,536
Scallop, Bay	81	81	441	134	139	1,059	96	97	675
Scup	1	1	1	27	29	38	15	16	21
Sea Basses	380	459	3,026	423	454	3,873	430	446	3,993
Seatrout, Spotted	1,291	1,689	15,319	1,147	1,293	12,384	1,217	1,360	10,924
Shad, American	463	507	4,718	483	515	5,098	566	605	5,666
Shad, Gizzard	164	198	2,780	153	172	2,763	186	205	2,556
Shad, Hickory	434	474	3,644	430	459	2,538	439	460	2,701
Sharks	174	196	1,207	228	235	1,293	269	267	1,798
Sharks, Dogfishes	180	197	1,886	208	221	2,049	252	257	2,792
Shrimp	833	1,082	19,821	692	795	14,969	911	1,057	20,444
Snappers	200	232	1,810	230	235	2,051	260	261	2,207
Spadefish	298	377	1,613	223	246	1,154	301	354	1,907
Spot	1,275	1,598	12,382	1,176	1,339	11,355	1,396	1,568	13,762
Striped Bass	699	855	9,097	706	793	6,702	814	896	8,715
Swordfish	30	33	179	30	19	208	28	15	171
Tilefishes	73	95	582	94	93	621	106	103	775
Triggerfish	187	219	1,503	223	228	1,901	302	314	2,303
Tunas	415	474	3,266	444	449	2,959	553	550	4,524
Wahoo	181	194	460	165	150	359	178	172	401
Weakfish	1,169	1,526	17,074	1,170	1,327	16,854	1,420	1,578	21,235

**Table 55. Number of participants, vessels, and trips for specific species from 1994 to 2011
(continued).**

Fish	1996			1995			1994		
	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips	Participants	Vessels	Trips
Amberjack	241	250	1,348	270	286	1,677	294	316	1,655
Blue Crabs, Hard	2,187	2,701	107,379	2,104	2,664	110,218	2,008	2,446	109,603
Blue Crabs, Peeler	996	1,143	21,116	865	1,034	19,522	722	801	14,181
Blue Crabs, Soft	492	566	8,596	487	545	8,958	404	451	7,196
Bluefish	1,035	1,138	10,993	1,161	1,276	13,894	1,054	1,159	11,045
Catfishes	787	917	13,668	792	904	14,693	763	876	16,017
Clams, Hard	1,568	1,652	43,055	1,753	1,877	50,606	1,686	1,760	53,019
Croaker, Atlantic	1,311	1,508	15,418	1,432	1,637	18,265	1,287	1,495	14,349
Dolphin	341	353	1,423	506	531	2,430	403	452	1,853
Drum, Red	849	940	4,891	1,036	1,151	7,496	804	893	4,066
Eel, American	108	125	547	108	115	438	89	98	358
Flounder, Southern	2,194	2,589	40,604	2,277	2,708	45,745	2,196	2,568	42,457
Flounder, Summer	419	441	2,577	480	469	2,164	456	490	3,460
Groupers	328	365	3,097	382	411	3,918	414	458	4,506
Herring, River	265	282	3,215	232	241	2,912	232	248	3,658
Herring, Thread	1	2	11	4	5	17	18	18	39
Hog Snapper	82	94	456	118	138	643	100	114	520
Mackerel, King	553	593	3,196	666	720	4,675	712	767	4,983
Mackerel, Spanish	580	654	3,959	609	678	4,309	658	742	4,713
Menhaden, Atlantic	264	291	1,640	137	141	964	125	137	1,104
Monkfish	194	183	909	202	175	751	151	152	838
Mullet, Sea	830	940	8,907	937	1,059	12,495	830	945	11,088
Mullet, Striped	1,423	1,599	13,961	1,457	1,603	13,819	1,366	1,523	13,649
Other Finfish	2,134	2,432	27,061	1,997	2,222	25,409	2,003	2,237	24,435
Other Shellfish	621	689	5,855	688	743	6,785	664	741	6,063
Oysters	504	554	8,047	582	625	8,754	549	563	7,248
Perch, White	588	672	7,224	517	578	6,077	533	604	7,404
Perch, Yellow	389	446	4,038	330	357	3,622	362	407	4,567
Porgies	305	332	2,478	350	384	3,017	410	442	3,560
Scallop, Bay	89	94	446	284	291	2,108	191	201	788
Scup	47	50	95	65	66	124	40	45	122
Sea Basses	507	538	3,620	525	576	3,959	583	648	5,075
Seatrout, Spotted	1,210	1,364	9,502	1,548	1,778	16,856	1,399	1,570	13,659
Shad, American	614	640	5,202	578	608	4,312	488	514	4,088
Shad, Gizzard	261	279	3,473	198	212	2,576	178	199	2,922
Shad, Hickory	516	540	3,635	427	445	2,738	351	356	2,116
Sharks	292	285	1,563	312	313	2,156	353	381	2,338
Sharks, Dogfishes	290	294	3,378	267	269	2,608	212	219	2,436
Shrimp	865	1,073	17,084	1,080	1,255	23,890	989	1,229	21,746
Snappers	249	267	1,905	294	315	2,334	342	359	2,805
Spadefish	213	244	1,375	236	270	1,470	192	218	1,097
Spot	1,357	1,545	12,334	1,298	1,437	11,468	1,246	1,404	10,897
Striped Bass	612	655	6,639	747	816	6,540	546	587	3,346
Swordfish	32	23	198	38	19	222	19	19	142
Tilefishes	78	75	562	90	99	553	105	118	547
Triggerfish	253	270	1,745	277	297	2,071	317	348	2,326
Tunas	483	484	3,228	577	569	4,107	533	554	4,101
Wahoo	189	187	439	281	268	784	192	201	447
Weakfish	1,318	1,466	17,653	1,455	1,640	20,565	1,355	1,491	17,414

Table 56. Number of participants and total ex-vessel value of product for various income ranges from 1994 to 2011.

Range of ex-vessel value (\$)	2011		2010	
	Participants	Value	Participants	Value
1-499	716	\$144,882	856	\$168,504
500-999	261	\$189,599	309	\$226,453
1,000-4,999	761	\$1,957,453	768	\$1,971,190
5,000-9,999	343	\$2,412,702	396	\$2,770,780
10,000-24,999	464	\$7,423,638	475	\$7,700,442
25,000-49,999	292	\$10,285,625	323	\$11,515,885
50,000-99,999	238	\$17,031,862	281	\$20,352,999
100,000-249,999	141	\$21,033,433	160	\$23,083,298
250,000-499,999	25	\$8,796,464	25	\$8,490,881
OVER 500,000	3	\$1,901,352	5	\$3,584,743

Range of ex-vessel value (\$)	2009		2008	
	Participants	Value	Participants	Value
1-499	895	\$168,775	882	\$165,305
500-999	343	\$250,123	316	\$228,299
1,000-4,999	857	\$2,213,163	834	\$2,126,723
5,000-9,999	414	\$2,971,281	355	\$2,559,822
10,000-24,999	524	\$8,463,394	495	\$7,901,804
25,000-49,999	308	\$10,859,226	321	\$11,462,791
50,000-99,999	224	\$15,970,585	240	\$17,103,056
100,000-249,999	162	\$23,425,169	187	\$29,339,544
250,000-499,999	23	\$7,430,468	26	\$8,841,946
OVER 500,000	7	\$5,444,176	9	\$7,080,472

Range of ex-vessel value (\$)	2007		2006	
	Participants	Value	Participants	Value
1-499	866	\$168,001	777	\$154,178
500-999	311	\$223,218	329	\$235,511
1,000-4,999	912	\$2,246,162	883	\$2,218,733
5,000-9,999	381	\$2,723,620	402	\$2,848,562
10,000-24,999	509	\$8,097,562	542	\$8,997,453
25,000-49,999	337	\$11,856,001	329	\$11,733,085
50,000-99,999	225	\$16,014,647	196	\$13,688,786
100,000-249,999	158	\$23,632,673	113	\$16,218,480
250,000-499,999	36	\$12,257,611	29	\$9,332,685
OVER 500,000	7	\$5,065,131	7	\$4,658,049

Footnote: Participant refers to individual fishermen or businesses holding any form of license to sell. These licenses include SCFL, RSCFL, Shellfish, Menhaden for Non-Residents, Tournament, or Land or Sell.

Table 56. Number of participants and total ex-vessel value of product for various income ranges from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

Range of ex-vessel value (\$)	2005		2004	
	Participants	Value	Participants	Value
1-499	844	\$177,473	919	\$176,687
500-999	361	\$265,659	353	\$255,791
1,000-4,999	977	\$2,519,274	1,004	\$2,575,185
5,000-9,999	453	\$3,257,749	468	\$3,301,378
10,000-24,999	583	\$9,523,663	708	\$11,496,012
25,000-49,999	348	\$12,084,281	424	\$14,840,589
50,000-99,999	215	\$14,809,719	253	\$17,008,789
100,000-249,999	93	\$13,421,323	106	\$15,818,767
250,000-499,999	16	\$4,993,553	20	\$6,526,428
OVER 500,000	5	\$3,836,941	7	\$7,705,359

Range of ex-vessel value (\$)	2003		2002	
	Participants	Value	Participants	Value
1-499	1,021	\$189,284	1,121	\$211,613
500-999	369	\$264,132	387	\$279,267
1,000-4,999	922	\$2,334,153	1,045	\$2,644,370
5,000-9,999	456	\$3,319,208	483	\$3,458,955
10,000-24,999	677	\$11,112,276	689	\$10,918,511
25,000-49,999	412	\$14,764,643	444	\$15,953,833
50,000-99,999	327	\$22,330,859	338	\$23,561,411
100,000-249,999	154	\$22,757,594	160	\$23,278,020
250,000-499,999	12	\$3,928,698	22	\$6,837,287
OVER 500,000	5	\$6,111,985	5	\$7,604,274

Range of ex-vessel value (\$)	2001		2000	
	Participants	Value	Participants	Value
1-499	1,242	\$234,705	1,156	\$219,488
500-999	444	\$322,809	419	\$301,087
1,000-4,999	1,140	\$2,903,186	1,057	\$2,703,711
5,000-9,999	559	\$4,081,069	522	\$3,774,984
10,000-24,999	726	\$11,801,269	726	\$11,971,815
25,000-49,999	508	\$17,971,177	571	\$20,071,837
50,000-99,999	312	\$21,704,646	357	\$24,705,032
100,000-249,999	133	\$18,705,764	189	\$26,971,373
250,000-499,999	12	\$3,958,968	29	\$9,203,909
OVER 500,000	5	\$6,459,596	8	\$8,391,575

Footnote: Participant refers to individual fishermen or businesses holding any form of license to sell. These licenses include SCFL, RSCFL, Shellfish, Menhaden for Non-Residents, Tournament, or Land or Sell.

Table 56. Number of participants and total ex-vessel value of product for various income ranges from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

Range of ex-vessel value (\$)	1999		1998	
	Participants	Value	Participants	Value
1-499	1,194	\$222,042	1,042	\$205,653
500-999	412	\$302,438	405	\$289,624
1,000-4,999	1,035	\$2,582,733	993	\$2,562,963
5,000-9,999	481	\$3,478,269	490	\$3,569,211
10,000-24,999	752	\$12,423,914	738	\$12,368,272
25,000-49,999	526	\$18,631,561	524	\$18,980,608
50,000-99,999	287	\$19,670,714	347	\$23,763,125
100,000-249,999	133	\$18,427,867	138	\$18,962,975
250,000-499,999	16	\$5,306,893	8	\$2,672,040
OVER 500,000	4	\$18,634,619	3	\$17,644,065

Range of ex-vessel value (\$)	1997		1996	
	Participants	Value	Participants	Value
1-499	1,208	\$225,438	1,208	\$227,528
500-999	414	\$299,703	407	\$296,571
1,000-4,999	1,115	\$2,876,900	1,143	\$2,874,043
5,000-9,999	548	\$3,997,239	590	\$4,338,035
10,000-24,999	856	\$14,128,405	829	\$13,735,035
25,000-49,999	576	\$20,603,700	564	\$19,815,084
50,000-99,999	305	\$20,720,739	335	\$23,189,377
100,000-249,999	118	\$16,741,568	116	\$16,547,993
250,000-499,999	14	\$4,418,969	10	\$2,975,607
OVER 500,000	6	\$24,975,456	5	\$21,534,449

Range of ex-vessel value (\$)	1995		1994	
	Participants	Value	Participants	Value
1-499	1,258	\$246,059	1,346	\$254,460
500-999	440	\$326,268	445	\$323,517
1,000-4,999	1,259	\$3,252,153	1,322	\$3,341,972
5,000-9,999	624	\$4,619,347	635	\$4,608,620
10,000-24,999	877	\$14,378,136	784	\$12,684,774
25,000-49,999	542	\$19,472,761	443	\$15,273,293
50,000-99,999	337	\$23,271,914	244	\$16,998,346
100,000-249,999	133	\$18,905,126	75	\$10,354,865
250,000-499,999	17	\$5,803,214	16	\$4,776,628
OVER 500,000	7	\$19,092,996	7	\$22,659,407

Footnote: Participant refers to individual fishermen or businesses holding any form of license to sell. These licenses include SCFL, RSCFL, Shellfish, Menhaden for Non-Residents, Tournament, or Land or Sell.

Table 57. Number of dealers and total ex-vessel value of product purchased from licensed fishermen for various income ranges from 1994 to 2011.

Range of ex-vessel value (\$)	2011		2010		2009	
	Dealers	Value	Dealers	Value	Dealers	Value
1-499	84	\$20,508	83	\$18,058	82	\$18,276
500-999	36	\$27,660	41	\$30,342	51	\$36,691
1,000-4,999	154	\$386,944	141	\$366,850	168	\$411,392
5,000-9,999	79	\$577,624	84	\$627,586	84	\$628,715
10,000-24,999	104	\$1,703,113	106	\$1,707,961	95	\$1,505,021
25,000-49,999	49	\$1,628,584	55	\$1,961,110	50	\$1,738,346
50,000-99,999	36	\$2,561,811	44	\$3,037,290	37	\$2,660,747
100,000-249,999	36	\$5,530,561	36	\$5,487,227	46	\$7,864,287
250,000-499,999	25	\$8,958,222	31	\$11,133,381	34	\$12,404,270
500,000-999,999	21	\$14,532,631	25	\$17,348,526	16	\$10,667,815
Over 1,000,000	18	\$35,249,352	17	\$38,146,846	20	\$39,260,799

Range of ex-vessel value (\$)	2008		2007		2006	
	Dealers	Value	Dealers	Value	Dealers	Value
1-499	67	\$14,614	63	\$14,338	54	\$11,992
500-999	39	\$29,073	48	\$34,759	46	\$34,228
1,000-4,999	144	\$383,604	123	\$309,363	126	\$334,759
5,000-9,999	61	\$432,423	68	\$492,135	60	\$409,937
10,000-24,999	98	\$1,589,930	95	\$1,560,621	107	\$1,769,481
25,000-49,999	44	\$1,590,093	52	\$1,868,337	65	\$2,352,655
50,000-99,999	36	\$2,561,874	42	\$2,862,363	42	\$2,984,513
100,000-249,999	45	\$7,203,906	42	\$6,830,961	33	\$5,489,872
250,000-499,999	29	\$10,495,107	30	\$10,937,363	36	\$12,365,838
500,000-999,999	26	\$18,523,929	24	\$15,421,290	20	\$13,191,047
Over 1,000,000	20	\$43,985,210	19	\$41,953,095	14	\$31,141,197

Range of ex-vessel value (\$)	2005		2004		2003	
	Dealers	Value	Dealers	Value	Dealers	Value
1-499	74	\$17,215	83	\$18,051	74	\$15,760
500-999	47	\$34,752	36	\$26,008	37	\$27,208
1,000-4,999	136	\$342,364	160	\$426,929	155	\$399,175
5,000-9,999	77	\$568,141	76	\$554,507	94	\$707,812
10,000-24,999	90	\$1,466,395	115	\$1,866,119	94	\$1,547,430
25,000-49,999	55	\$1,871,711	57	\$1,983,520	72	\$2,525,650
50,000-99,999	51	\$3,459,148	44	\$2,989,955	49	\$3,640,869
100,000-249,999	40	\$6,904,705	51	\$8,780,408	60	\$9,950,339
250,000-499,999	36	\$12,136,773	41	\$14,335,665	31	\$10,595,848
500,000-999,999	23	\$16,345,621	23	\$16,025,191	32	\$22,723,602
Over 1,000,000	11	\$21,742,811	15	\$32,698,633	18	\$34,979,137

Table 57. Number of dealers and total ex-vessel value of product purchased from licensed fishermen for various income ranges from 1994 to 2011 (continued).

Range of ex-vessel value (\$)	2002		2001		2000	
	Dealers	Value	Dealers	Value	Dealers	Value
1-499	81	\$16,810	86	\$18,277	71	\$17,377
500-999	49	\$36,215	48	\$36,258	52	\$38,983
1,000-4,999	164	\$416,709	143	\$326,253	130	\$332,049
5,000-9,999	84	\$597,629	82	\$601,736	86	\$616,049
10,000-24,999	89	\$1,460,870	85	\$1,466,458	87	\$1,385,585
25,000-49,999	77	\$2,720,825	72	\$2,502,610	61	\$2,190,950
50,000-99,999	41	\$2,845,825	42	\$2,898,177	50	\$3,430,948
100,000-249,999	49	\$7,748,864	56	\$9,218,425	66	\$11,105,969
250,000-499,999	35	\$12,403,209	44	\$15,013,526	28	\$10,073,021
500,000-999,999	36	\$24,161,971	28	\$20,176,085	38	\$26,037,241
Over 1,000,000	21	\$42,338,613	20	\$35,885,384	28	\$53,086,638

Range of ex-vessel value (\$)	1999		1998		1997	
	Dealers	Value (\$)	Dealers	Value (\$)	Dealers	Value (\$)
1-499	94	\$21,477	93	\$18,281	73	\$15,316
500-999	43	\$31,480	47	\$35,556	39	\$28,463
1,000-4,999	151	\$394,619	154	\$401,895	145	\$376,363
5,000-9,999	91	\$667,243	64	\$461,241	75	\$552,589
10,000-24,999	85	\$1,442,144	95	\$1,620,619	88	\$1,476,779
25,000-49,999	71	\$2,570,883	61	\$2,191,822	72	\$2,474,940
50,000-99,999	54	\$3,899,416	59	\$4,154,979	55	\$3,935,810
100,000-249,999	62	\$9,849,972	56	\$9,064,737	48	\$7,598,762
250,000-499,999	48	\$17,356,410	48	\$17,512,995	50	\$18,194,258
500,000-999,999	39	\$27,072,058	34	\$24,710,336	36	\$24,425,559
Over 1,000,000	22	\$36,375,347	26	\$40,846,077	27	\$49,909,279

Range of ex-vessel value (\$)	1996		1995		1994	
	Dealers	Value (\$)	Dealers	Value (\$)	Dealers	Value (\$)
1-499	82	\$16,595	112	\$21,974	89	\$18,397
500-999	49	\$36,150	42	\$30,196	50	\$35,522
1,000-4,999	151	\$409,797	157	\$435,433	137	\$330,770
5,000-9,999	72	\$503,063	73	\$521,161	53	\$385,533
10,000-24,999	95	\$1,489,305	61	\$1,000,150	49	\$837,156
25,000-49,999	60	\$2,161,256	65	\$2,258,478	44	\$1,471,274
50,000-99,999	46	\$3,228,174	43	\$3,033,036	36	\$2,459,653
100,000-249,999	55	\$9,111,449	59	\$10,048,164	57	\$9,333,833
250,000-499,999	37	\$13,773,845	42	\$15,213,635	45	\$16,431,145
500,000-999,999	36	\$26,776,727	37	\$27,826,870	30	\$21,127,090
Over 1,000,000	30	\$48,027,362	26	\$48,978,880	23	\$38,845,508

Table 58. Total economic impact from commercial fishing in NC from 2001 to 2011.

Year	Ex-Vessel Value	Total Economic Impact	Participants	Additional Jobs Supported	Total Jobs
2011	\$71,177,008	\$119,280,160	4,771	376	5,147
2010	\$79,865,176	\$131,826,072	5,217	420	5,637
2009	\$77,196,361	\$143,423,168	5,560	580	6,140
2008	\$86,809,761	\$152,789,290	5,299	605	5,904
2007	\$82,284,625	\$144,832,507	5,338	573	5,911
2006	\$70,085,519	\$123,348,669	5,120	488	5,608
2005	\$64,889,635	\$115,256,742	5,504	498	6,002
2004	\$79,704,986	\$141,573,974	6,154	612	6,766
2003	\$87,112,832	\$145,661,032	6,177	752	6,929
2002	\$94,747,541	\$158,421,943	6,743	817	7,560
2001	\$88,143,189	\$147,383,339	7,067	760	7,827

NOTE: Participants based on total number of licensed participants multiplied by average crew size.

Table 59. Total licenses with ability to sell finfish or shellfish issued and used by product year, July 1 - June 30, 1994 to 2011.

Product Year ¹	Licenses Issued	Licenses Used
2011	9,082	3,700
2010	8,968	3,837
2009	9,136	3,924
2008	8,719	3,895
2007	8,688	3,977
2006	8,646	3,903
2005	8,878	4,389
2004	9,148	4,656
2003	9,502	4,933
2002	9,720	5,260
2001	9,694	5,587
2000	9,722	5,759
1999	8,438	6,528
1998	8,317	7,009
1997	8,175	6,716
1996	7,801	7,148
1995	7,534	6,545
1994	6,779	4,821

¹1994-1998 data derived from hard copy sales reports from the Historical License Statistics Book located within the L&S Library. 1999 data derived from hard copy report used to establish the SCFL Eligibility Pool. 2000 - present data derived from the FIN system.

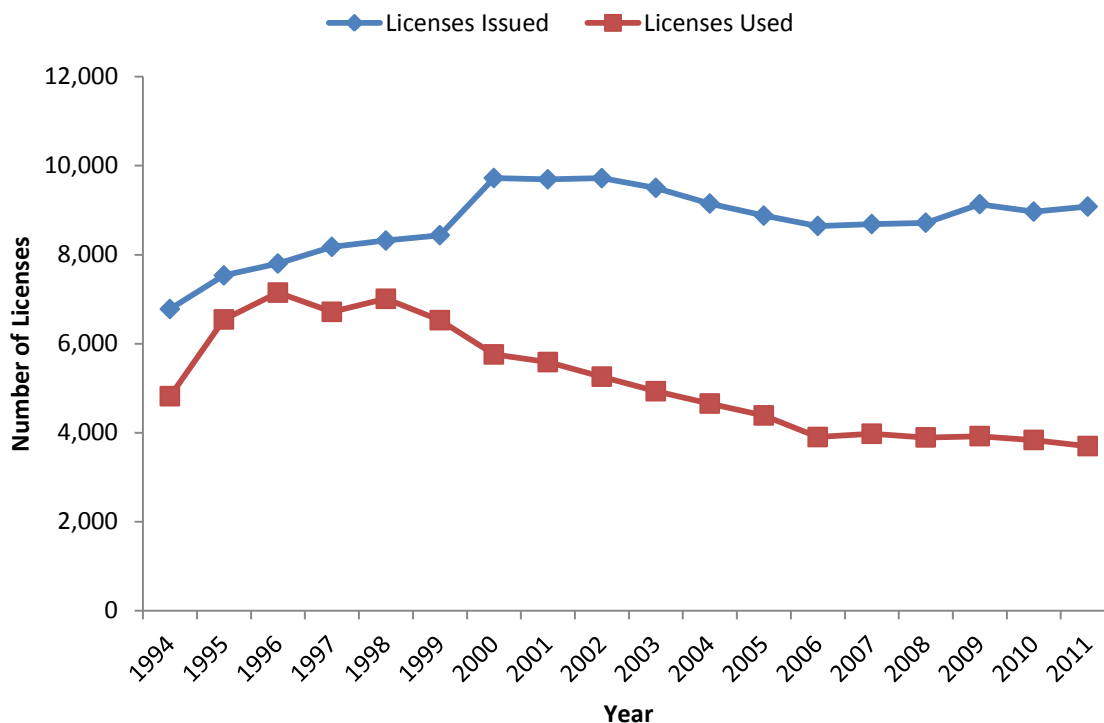


Figure 8. Total licenses with the ability to sell finfish or shellfish issued and used by product year, July 1 - June 30, 1994 to 2011.

Appendix 1. Examples of NC Division of Marine Fisheries trip tickets.

FISHERMAN NAME:	FISH DEALER #
FISHERMAN LICENSE #	CHECK BOX IF NO VESSEL USED → →
TRIP START DATE: MO | DAY | YR	CFVR # P
UNLOADING DATE: MO | DAY | YR	NO. OF CREW:

1 - NORTH CAROLINA TRIP TICKET (FINFISH)

KIND	CODE	TRANSACTION #		
		POUNDS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
Eels, American	2200			
Gars/Skippers	6100			
Gray Trout	Pan 5252			
	Med. 5253			
	Lg. 5254			
Hogfish/Pigfish	4500			
Jumping Mullet	4350			
Mullet	Red Roe 4357			
	White Roe 4358			
Little Tunny Whole (False Alb.)	7300			
Pompano	Small 4652			
	Lg. 4654			
Puffers Whole (Sea Chickens)	6850			
Puppy/Red Drum	Redfish 2150			
Sea Mullet	4000			
Roe Shad (Am. Shad)	5356			
Buck Shad (Am. Shad)	5359			
Jacks (Hickory Shad)	3800			
Sharks Mixed	Carcass 5410			
	Fins 5420			
Sheepshead	6000			
Spadefish	6650			
Spanish Mackerel	Small 6702			
	Med. 6703			
	Lg. 6704			
Speckled Trout	Pan 5302			
	Med. 5303			
	Lg. 5304			
Spot	6750			
Starbutters	3700			
Striped Bass	6800			
Thread Herring	3750			
White Perch	7650			
Menhaden Bait (LBS)	4200			
Mixed Bait	7900			
Dealer/Fisherman Use				

CIRCLE ALL GEARS USED

020	Beach Seine	340	Eel Pot	610	Rod-n-Reel
030	Haul Seine	345	Fish Pot	660	Trolling
025	Swipe Net	426	Small Mesh Set Gill Net (< 5 in.)	677	Shark Longline
125	Purse Seine	427	Large Mesh Set Gill Net (>=5 in.)	735	Cast Net
275	Pound Net	470	Drift Gill Net	760	Gigs
310	Hoop/Fyke Net	475	Runaround Net		

CIRCLE ONE WATERBODY WHERE MOST OF CATCH WAS MADE

01	Albemarle Sound	10	Currutuck Sound	33	Pamlico River
02	Alligator River	11	Lockwood Folly	34	Pamlico Sound
03	Bay River	12	Masonboro Sd.	45	Roanoke Sound
05	Bogue Sound	29	Neuse River	38	Shalotte River
06	Cape Fear River	30	New River	39	Stump Sound
08	Core Sound	31	Newport River	41	Topsail Sound
09	Croatan Sound	43	North River/ Back Sound	42	White Oak River
53	Inland Waterway - Brunswick	54	Inland Waterway - Onslow		
20	Ocean 0-3 miles (North of Cape Hatteras)	21	Ocean 0-3 miles (South of Cape Hatteras)		
22	Ocean greater than 3 miles (North of Cape Hatteras)	23	Ocean greater than 3 miles (South of Cape Hatteras)		

KIND	CODE	POUNDS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
Black Drum	2100			
Bluefish	Small 1352			
	Med. 1353			
	Lg. 1354			
	Lg. Guttled 1364			
Butterfish	1550			
Catfish Mixed	1700			
Croaker	Small 1952			
	Med. 1953			
	Lg. 1954			
Dogfish-Smooth Carcass	5940			
Dogfish-Smooth Fins	5920			
Dogfish-Spiny Whole	5950			
Flounder	Mixed 2300			
	Small 2302			
	Med. 2303			
	Lg. 2304			
	Jumbo 2305			

FISHERMAN COPY

North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries, PO Box 769, Morehead City, NC 28557-0769

Appendix 1. Examples of NC Division of Marine Fisheries trip tickets (continued).

FISHERMAN NAME:	FISH DEALER #	
FISHERMAN LICENSE #	CHECK BOX IF NO VESSEL USED → →	
TRIP START DATE: MO | DAY | YR	CFVR # P	
UNLOADING DATE: MO | DAY | YR	NO. OF CREW:	

CIRCLE ALL GEARS USED

610	Bottomfishing (Bandits/Rod-n-reel)	677	Shark Longline
660	Trolling/Lightline (Bandits/Rod-n-reel)	943	Spears (Diving)
675	Surface Longline	345	Fish Pots
676	Bottom Longline	480	Gill Net Set (Sink)

CIRCLE ONE WATERBODY WHERE MOST OF CATCH WAS MADE

20	Ocean 0-3 miles (North of Cape Hatteras)	22	Ocean greater than 3 miles (North of Cape Hatteras)
21	Ocean 0-3 miles (South of Cape Hatteras)	23	Ocean greater than 3 miles (South of Cape Hatteras)

KIND	CODE	POUNDS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
Beeliner 1/2-1	6462			
1-2	6463			
2-4	6464			
4+	6465			
Pink Snapper Mixed Guttled	4860			
Black/Gag Grouper Whole	3100			
Black/Gag Grouper Guttled	3110			
Scamp	3160			
Red Grouper	2910			
Strawberry/Red Hind	2760			
Snowy Grouper Small	2812			
Med.	2813			
Lg.	2814			
Mixed Grouper	2610			
Red Snapper	6410			
Mutton Snapper	6360			
Hogfish Guttled	3860			
Grunts	3500			
Amberjack Guttled	1060			
Whole	1050			
Jolthead (Knobbed) Porgy	5000			
Triggerfish	7200			
Conger (Offshore) Eels	2250			

2 - NORTH CAROLINA TRIP TICKET (REEFFISH/PELAGIC)

KIND		CODE	TRANSACTION #		
			POUNDS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
Sea Bass Small		5152			
Med.		5153			
Lg.		5154			
Jumbo		5155			
Kelp/Rock Bass Mixed		5180			
Spottail/Ringtail Pinfish		5100			
Octopus (LB)		9200			
Gold Tilefish Small Guttled		7062			
Med. Guttled		7063			
Lg. Guttled		7064			
Gray Tilefish Small Guttled		7112			
Med. Guttled		7113			
Lg. Guttled		7114			
Bluefish Lg.		1354			
King Mackerel Snake Guttled		3962			
Med. Guttled		3963			
Lg. Guttled		3964			
Spanish Mackerel Mixed Whole		6700			
Dolphin Small Guttled		2062			
Lg. Guttled		2064			
Wahoo Guttled		7610			
Cobia Guttled		1610			
Blacktip Shark Carcass		5510			
Sandbar Shark Carcass		5710			
Sharpnose Shark Carcass		5490			
Shortfin Mako Shark Carcass		5560			
Thresher Shark Carcass		5610			
Shark Fins		5420			
Swordfish Mixed Carcass		6910			
Little Tunny Whole (F. Alb.)		7300			
Blackfin Tuna Guttled		7560			
Bigeye Tuna Carcass		7520			
Bluefin Tuna Carcass		7410			
Yellowfin Tuna Mixed Whole		7450			
Mixed Guttled		7460			
Small Guttled		7462			
Mixed Carcass		7470			
Small Carcass		7472			
Lg. Carcass		7474			

FISHERMAN COPY

North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries, PO Box 769, Morehead City, NC 28557-0769

Appendix 1. Examples of NC Division of Marine Fisheries trip tickets (continued).

FISHERMAN NAME:		FISH DEALER #	
FISHERMAN LICENSE #		CHECK BOX IF NO VESSEL USED → →	
TRIP START DATE MO | DAY | YR		CFVR # P	
UNLOADING DATE MO | DAY | YR		NO. OF CREW:	

**3 -
NORTH CAROLINA TRIP TICKET (CRAB)**

CIRCLE ALL GEARS USED

330	Crab Pot →	No. Of Pots Fished →	
334	Peeler Pot →	No. Of Pots Fished →	
205	Crab Trawl	340	Eel Pot 805 Crab Dredge
206	Peeler Trawl	426	Small Mesh Set Gill Net (< 5 in.)
215	Shrimp Trawl	427	Large Mesh Set Gill Net (>= 5 in.)
275	Pound Net	475	Runaround Gill Net

CIRCLE ONE WATERBODY WHERE MOST OF CATCH WAS MADE

01	Albemarle Sound	30	New River
02	Alligator River	31	Newport River
03	Bay River	43	North River/Back Sound
05	Bogue Sound	33	Pamlico River
06	Cape Fear River	34	Pamlico Sound
07	Chowan River	35	Pasquotank River
08	Core Sound	36	Perquimans River
09	Croatan Sound	52	Pungo River
10	Currituck Sound	37	Roanoke River
53	Inland Waterway - Brunswick	45	Roanoke Sound
54	Inland Waterway - Onslow	38	Shalotte River
11	Lockwood Folly	39	Stump Sound
12	Masonboro Sound	41	Topsail Sound
29	Neuse River	42	White Oak River

KIND	CODE	POUNDS UNITS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
Black Drum	2100			
Bluefish	Mixed 1350			
Catfish	Mixed 1700			
Croaker	Small 1952			
	Med. 1953			
Flounder	Med. 2303			
	Lg. 2304			
	Jumbo 2305			
Gray Trout	Pan 5252			
	Med. 5253			
Jumping Mullet	4350			
Puppy/Red Drum	Redfish 2150			
Sea Mullet	4000			
Sheepshead	6000			
Speckled Trout	5300			
Spot	6750			
White Perch	7650			
Yellow Perch	7800			

KIND		CODE	POUNDS UNITS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
Hard Crabs	Straight (LB)	8000			
	Culls (LB)	8006			
	No. 1 (LB)	8001			
	No. 2 (LB)	8002			
	No. 3 (LB)	8003			
	Jumbos (LB)	8005			
Hard Crabs	Straight (BU)	8010			
	No. 1 (BU)	8011			
	No. 2 (BU)	8012			
	No. 3 (BU)	8013			
Peeler Crabs	Number	8060			
	Dozens	8070			
Soft Crabs	Number	8110			
	Hotels	Number 8112			
	Primes	Number 8113			
	Jumbos	Number 8114			
	Slabs/Whales	Number 8115			
Dead Soft Crabs	Number	8130			
Soft Crabs	Dozens	8120			
	Hotels	Dozens 8122			
	Primes	Dozens 8123			
	Jumbos	Dozens 8124			
	Slabs/Whales	Dozens 8125			
Conchs/Whelks	Shell Weight	9160			
Stone Crabs	Pounds Claws	8150			
American Eels		2200			
DEDUCTED BAIT					
Dealer/Fisherman Use					

FISHERMAN COPY

North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries. PO Box 769. Morehead City, NC 28557-0769

Appendix 1. Examples of NC Division of Marine Fisheries trip tickets (continued).

6 - 304052

NORTH CAROLINA TRIP TICKET (SHRIMP)

FISH DEALER #	
FISHERMAN NAME:	
FISHERMAN LIC. #	
TRIP START DATE	MO. / DAY / YR.
UNLOADING DATE	MO. / DAY / YR.
← ← 1 CHECK BOX IF NO VESSEL USED	
COMM. FISHING VESSEL REG. #	P
NO. OF CREW:	

CIRCLE IF CATCH WAS MADE OFF STATE OTHER THAN NORTH CAROLINA

43	South Carolina	13	Georgia	(Write-In)
----	----------------	----	---------	------------

CIRCLE ALL GEARS USED

215	Shrimp Trawl	189	Butterfly Net
180	Channel Net	289	Shrimp Pound
194	Skimmer Trawl	735	Cast Net
035	Common Seine (Shore Net)		

CIRCLE ONE WATERBODY WHERE MOST OF CATCH WAS MADE

03	Bay River	43	North River
05	Bogue Sound	33	Pamlico River
06	Cape Fear River	34	Pamlico Sound
08	Core Sound	52	Pungo River
09	Croatan Sound	45	Roanoke Sound
50	Inland Waterway	38	Shalotte River
12	Masonboro Sound	39	Stump Sound
29	Neuse River	41	Topsail Sound
30	New River	42	White Oak River
31	Newport River		

20	Ocean 0 – 3 miles (North of Cape Hatteras)
22	Ocean greater than 3 miles (North of C. Hatteras)
21	Ocean 0 – 3 miles (South of Cape Hatteras)
23	Ocean greater than 3 miles (South of C. Hatteras)

Dealer/Fisherman Use	
FISHERMAN COPY	

SIZE	CIRCLE SHRIMP CODE BELOW			CIRCLE HEADS ON OR OFF BELOW		TRANSACTION #		
	BROWN Summer	PINK Spotted	WHITE Greentails	Heads On	Heads Off	POUNDS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
0/15	836	851	866	Heads On 0	Heads Off 1			
16/20	837	852	867	Heads On 0	Heads Off 1			
21/25	838	853	868	Heads On 0	Heads Off 1			
26/30	839	854	869	Heads On 0	Heads Off 1			
31/35	840	855	870	Heads On 0	Heads Off 1			
36/40	841	856	871	Heads On 0	Heads Off 1			
41/45	842	857	872	Heads On 0	Heads Off 1			
46/50	843	858	873	Heads On 0	Heads Off 1			
51/55	844	859	874	Heads On 0	Heads Off 1			
56/60	845	860	875	Heads On 0	Heads Off 1			
60/70	846	861	876	Heads On 0	Heads Off 1			
70/80	847	862	877	Heads On 0	Heads Off 1			
80 +	848	863	878	Heads On 0	Heads Off 1			
MIXED	835	850	865	Heads On 0	Heads Off 1			
Rock Shrimp				Heads On		8950		
Hard Crabs				Straight (LB)		8000		
Hard Crabs				Jimmies (LB)		8009		
Soft Crabs				Number		8110		
Peeler Crabs				Number		8060		
Butterfish						1550		
Croaker						1950		
Flounder				Small		2302		
				Medium		2303		
				Large		2304		
Gray Trout				Pan		5252		
				Medium		5253		
Hogfish/Pigfish						4500		
Mixed Fish						7850		
Sea Mullet						4000		
Sheepshead						6000		
Spanish Mackerel						6700		
Spot						6750		
Squid (Loligo)						9450		
Starbutters						3700		

North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries, PO Box 769, Morehead City, NC 28557

Appendix 1. Examples of NC Division of Marine Fisheries trip tickets (*continued*).

FISH DEALER #
FISHERMAN NAME:
FISHERMAN LICENSE #
TRIP START DATE: MO I DAY I YR
UNLOADING DATE: MO I DAY I YR
<input type="checkbox"/> ← ← CHECK BOX IF NO VESSEL USED
COMMERCIAL FISHING VESSEL REG. # P
NO. OF CREW:

CIRCLE ALL GEARS USED

951	By Hand	815	Oyster Dredge
853	Hand Rake	823	Bay Scallop Dredge
850	Bull Rake	825	Sea Scallop Dredge
840	Hand Tongs	704	Scallop Scoop
802	Clam Dredge Hydraulic	214	Scallop Trawl
220	Clam Trawl Kicking	215	Shrimp Trawl

CIRCLE ONE WATERBODY WHERE MOST OF CATCH WAS MADE

03	Bay River	31	Newport River
05	Bogue Sound	43	North River/Back Sound
06	Cape Fear River	33	Pamlico River
08	Core Sound	34	Pamlico Sound
09	Croatan Sound	52	Pungo River
53	Inland Waterway - Brunswick	45	Roanoke Sound
54	Inland Waterway - Onslow	38	Shalotte River
11	Lockwood Folly	39	Stump Sound
12	Masonboro Sound	41	Topsail Sound
29	Neuse River	42	White Oak River
30	New River		

20	Ocean 0-3 miles (North of Cape Hatteras)
22	Ocean greater than 3 miles (North of Cape Hatteras)
21	Ocean 0-3 miles (South of Cape Hatteras)
23	Ocean greater than 3 miles (South of Cape Hatteras)

Dealer/Fisherman Use

7 -
NORTH CAROLINA TRIP TICKET (SHELLFISH)

CIRCLE BOTTOM TYPE		TRANSACTION #
1	PUBLIC BOTTOM	IF CATCH WAS MADE FROM LEASED BOTTOM RECORD LEASE NUMBER BELOW
2	LEASED BOTTOM → Lease # _____	

DESIGNATED SHELLFISH HARVEST AREA

Record harvest area designation from a Shellfish Sanitation map.

KIND	CODE	UNITS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
Clams (Number) Mixed	9010			
Clams (Number) Mixed	9010			
Little Neck	9011			
Top Neck	9012			
Cherry	9013			
Top Cherry	9014			
Chowder	9015			
Clams Bushels	9020			
Clams Bags	9030			
Blood Clams Shell Weight (LBS)	9080			
Blood Clams Number	9090			
Conchs/Whelks Shell Weight (LBS)	9160			
Conchs/Whelks Number	9180			
Bay Scallops Bushels	9310			
Pounds Meats	9300			
Gallons	9320			
Sea Scallops Bushels	9410			
Pounds Meats	9400			
Oysters Bushels	9260			
Monkails	1160			
Stone Crabs Pounds Claws	8150			
Shrimp Mixed, Heads On	8800			
Flounder Mixed	2300			

FISHERMAN COPY

North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries, PO Box 769, Morehead City, NC 28557-0769

10-106226

Appendix 1. Examples of NC Division of Marine Fisheries trip tickets (continued).

CIRCLE ONE WATERBODY WHERE MOST OF CATCH WAS MADE

FISH DEALER #	01	Albemarle Sound	08	Core Sound	12	Masonboro Sound	34	Pamlico Sound	38	Shalotte River
FISHERMAN NAME:	02	Alligator River	09	Croatan Sound	29	Neuse River	35	Pasquotank River	39	Stump Sound
FISHERMAN LIC. #	03	Bay River	10	Currituck Sound	30	New River	36	Perquimans River	41	Topsail Sound
← ← 1 CHECK BOX IF NO VESSEL USED	05	Bogue Sound	53	Inland Waterway - Brunswick	31	Newport River	52	Pungo River	42	White Oak River
COMM. FISHING VESSEL REG. #	06	Cape Fear River	54	Inland Waterway - Onslow	43	North River/Back Sound	37	Roanoke River	24	Ocean 0-3 miles
NO. OF CREW:	07	Chowan River	11	Lockwood Folly	33	Pamlico River	45	Roanoke Sound	25	Ocean > 3 miles

NORTH CAROLINA
TRIP TICKET
(CRAB POT
MULTI-TRIP)
GEAR CODE
330
(Crab Pot)

DATE		NO. OF POTS FISHED	8009 JIMMIES			8000 STRAIGHTS			8006 CULLS			8060 PEELERS			OTHER				TRANS-ACTION #
MO.	DAY		POUNDS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	POUNDS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	POUNDS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	NUMBER	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	SPECIES	CODE	POUNDS UNITS	UNIT PRICE	
/	/																		
/	/																		
/	/																		
/	/																		
/	/																		
/	/																		
/	/																		
/	/																		
TOTALS																			

Dealer/Fisherman Use

FISHERMAN COPY

North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries, PO Box 769, Morehead City, NC 28557-0769

Appendix 1. Examples of NC Division of Marine Fisheries trip tickets (continued).

NORTH CAROLINA TRIP TICKET (CRAB POT ONLY) 11-

FISH DEALER #		TRANSACTION #	
FISHERMAN NAME:		FISHERMAN LICENSE #	
TRIP START DATE MO. / DAY / YR.		UNLOADING DATE MO. / DAY / YR.	
← ← 1 CHECK BOX IF NO VESSEL USED		COMM. FISHING VESSEL REG. # P	
NO. OF CREW:	GEAR CODE 330 (Crab Pot) (office use only)		NO. OF POTS:

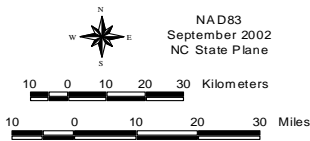
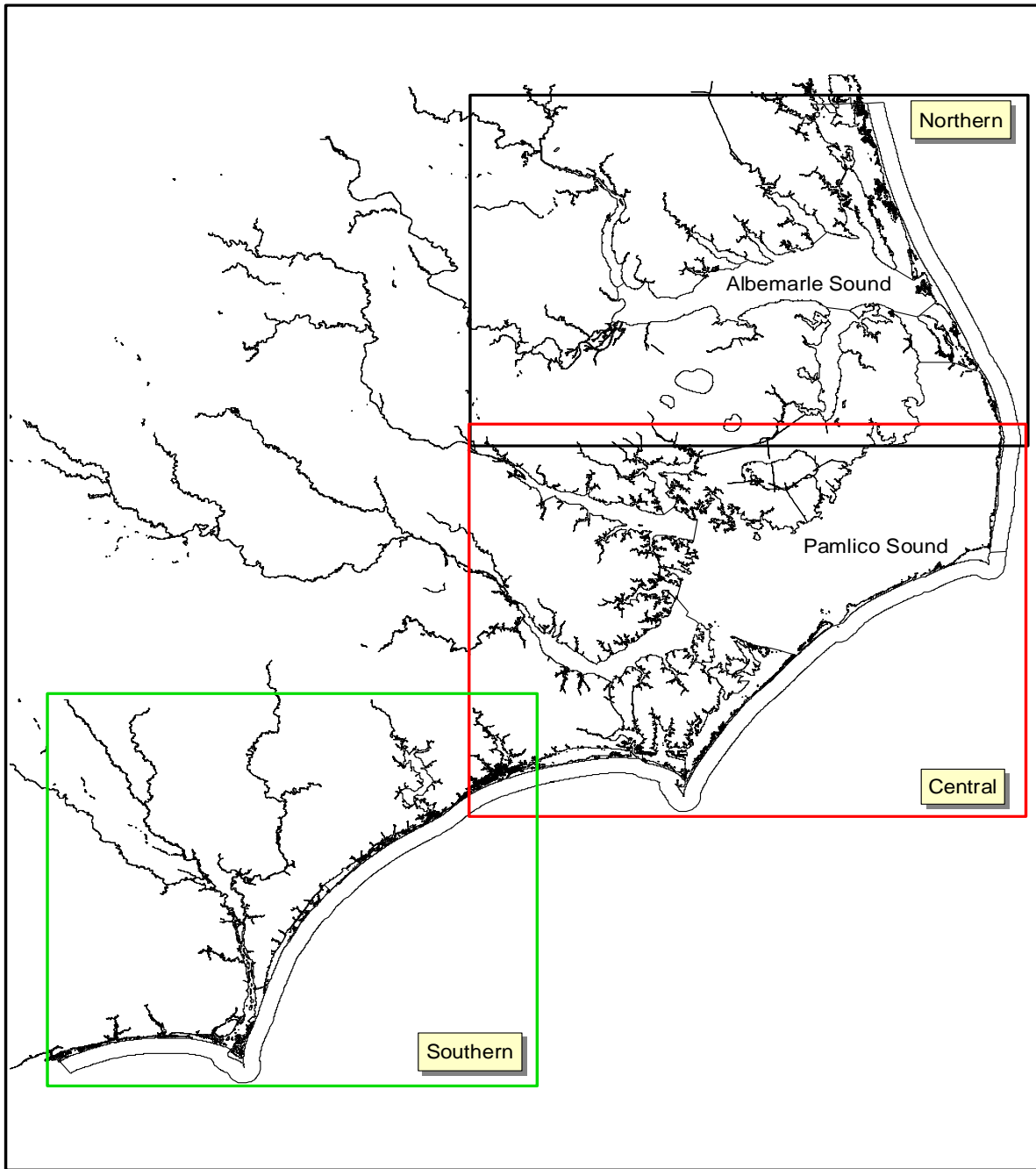
01	Albemarle Sound	11	Lockwood Folly	52	Pungo River
02	Alligator River	12	Masonboro Sound	36	Perquimans River
03	Bay River	29	Neuse River	37	Roanoke River
05	Bogue Sound	30	New River	45	Roanoke Sound
06	Cape Fear River	31	Newport River	38	Shalotte River
07	Chowan River	43	North River/Back Sound	39	Stump Sound
08	Core Sound	33	Pamlico River	41	Topsail Sound
09	Croatan Sound	34	Pamlico Sound	42	White Oak River
10	Currituck Sound	35	Pasquotank River		
53	Inland Waterway - Brunswick		54	Inland Waterway - Onslow	

KIND	CODE	UNITS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
Straight (LB)	8000			
Jimmies/No. 1 (LB)	8001			
No. 2 (LB)	8002			
No. 3 (LB)	8003			
Culls (LB)	8006			
Peelers Number	8060			
Soft Crabs Number	8110			
Deducted Bait				
B-9				

Appendix 2. Trip Ticket Waterbody Codes and Maps.

Trip Ticket Code	Description
1	Albemarle Sound
2	Alligator River
3	Bay River
5	Bogue Sound
6	Cape Fear River
7	Chowan River
8	Core Sound
9	Croatan Sound
10	Currituck Sound
11	Lockwood's Folly River
12	Masonboro Sound
20	Ocean 0-3 miles (North of Cape Hatteras)
21	Ocean 0-3 miles (South of Cape Hatteras)
22	Ocean > 3 Miles (North of Cape Hatteras)
23	Ocean > 3 Miles (South of Cape Hatteras)
24	Ocean Less than 3 Miles
25	Ocean More than 3 Miles
29	Neuse River
30	New River
31	Newport River
33	Pamlico River
34	Pamlico Sound
35	Pasquotank River
36	Perquimans River
37	Roanoke River
38	Shalotte River
39	Stump Sound (New River Inlet to Surf City)
41	Topsail Sound (Surf City to Topsail Inlet)
42	White Oak River
43	North River
45	Roanoke Sound
50	Inland Waterway (Pre-2002)
53	Inland Waterway - Brunswick
54	Inland Waterway - Onslow
52	Pungo River
80	Back Bay (Virginia)
99	Unknown

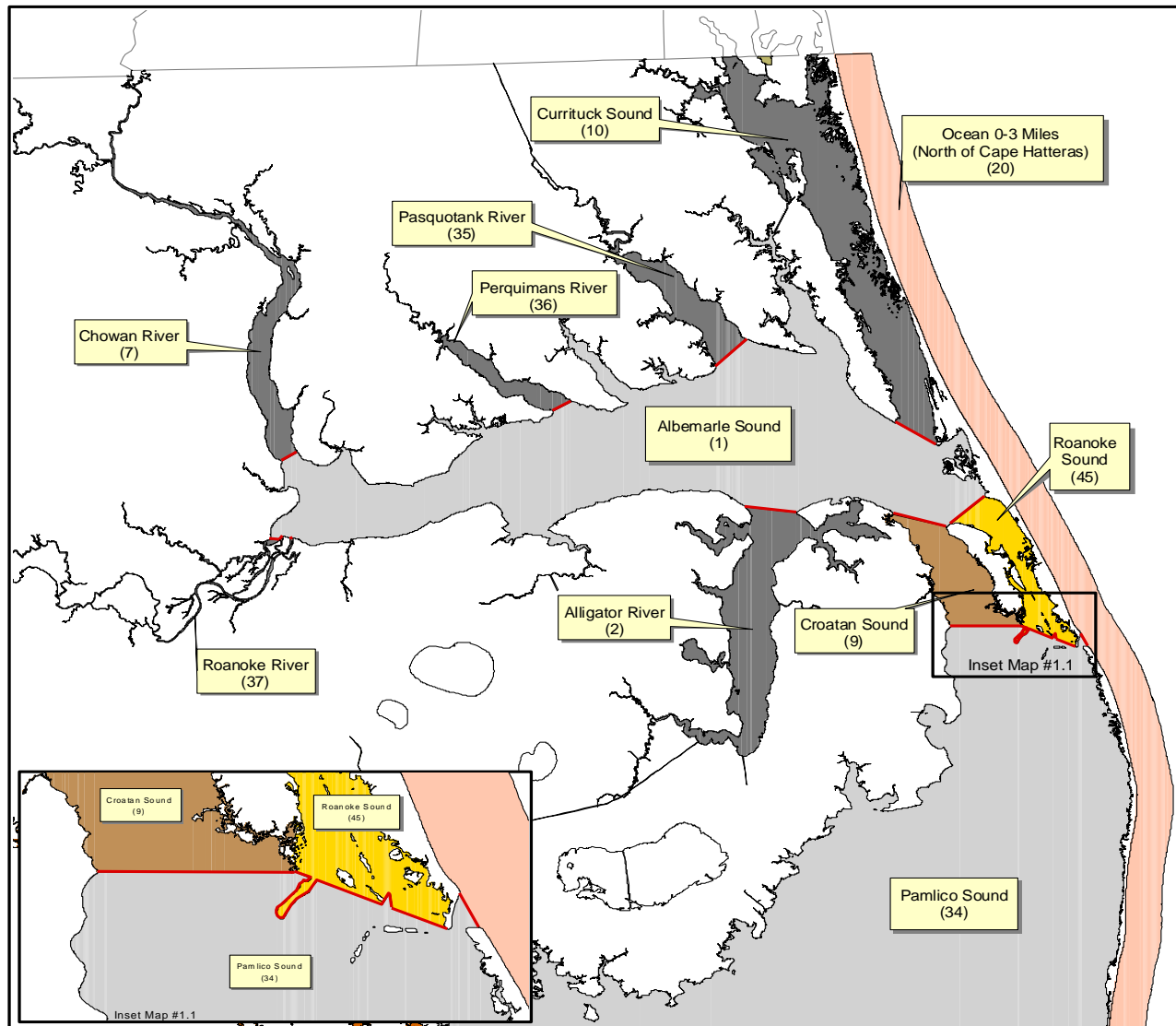
Appendix 2. Trip Ticket Waterbody Codes and Maps (continued).



NC Division of Marine Fisheries
Trip Ticket Water Bodies



Appendix 2. Trip Ticket Waterbody Codes and Maps (continued).



North Carolina
Division of
Marine Fisheries

Trip Ticket
Water Bodies

Northern Area

Map # 1



NAD83
September 2002
NC State Plane



Appendix 2. Trip Ticket Waterbody Codes and Maps (continued).

List of primary and secondary trip ticket water bodies of the Northern Area (Map #1).

Albemarle

Sound

Yeopim River
Bull Bay
Batchelor Bay
Little River
Big Flatty Creek
North River
Edenton Bay
Swan Bay
Scuppernong River

Roanoke River

Cashie River
Middle River
Eastmost River
Broad Creek
Canaby Creek
Grennel Creek
Cow Creek
Cashoke Creek

Chowan River

Meherrin River
Bennetts Creek

Perquimans

River

No tributaries

Currituck

Sound

Bellows Bay
Coinjock Bay
Cedar Bay
Knotts Island Bay
Dowdy Bay
Above the narrows
Below the narrows

Pasquotank

River

Little Flatty Creek
Newbegun Creek

Alligator River

East Lake
South Lake
Frying Pan
Gum Neck
Little Alligator

Croatan Sound

Manns Harbor
Peter Mashoes Creek
Cedar Bush Bay

Pamlico Sound

Stumpy Point Bay
Long Shoal River
Pains Bay
Parched Corn Bay
Crab Slough
Old House Channel
Davis Channel

Roanoke Sound

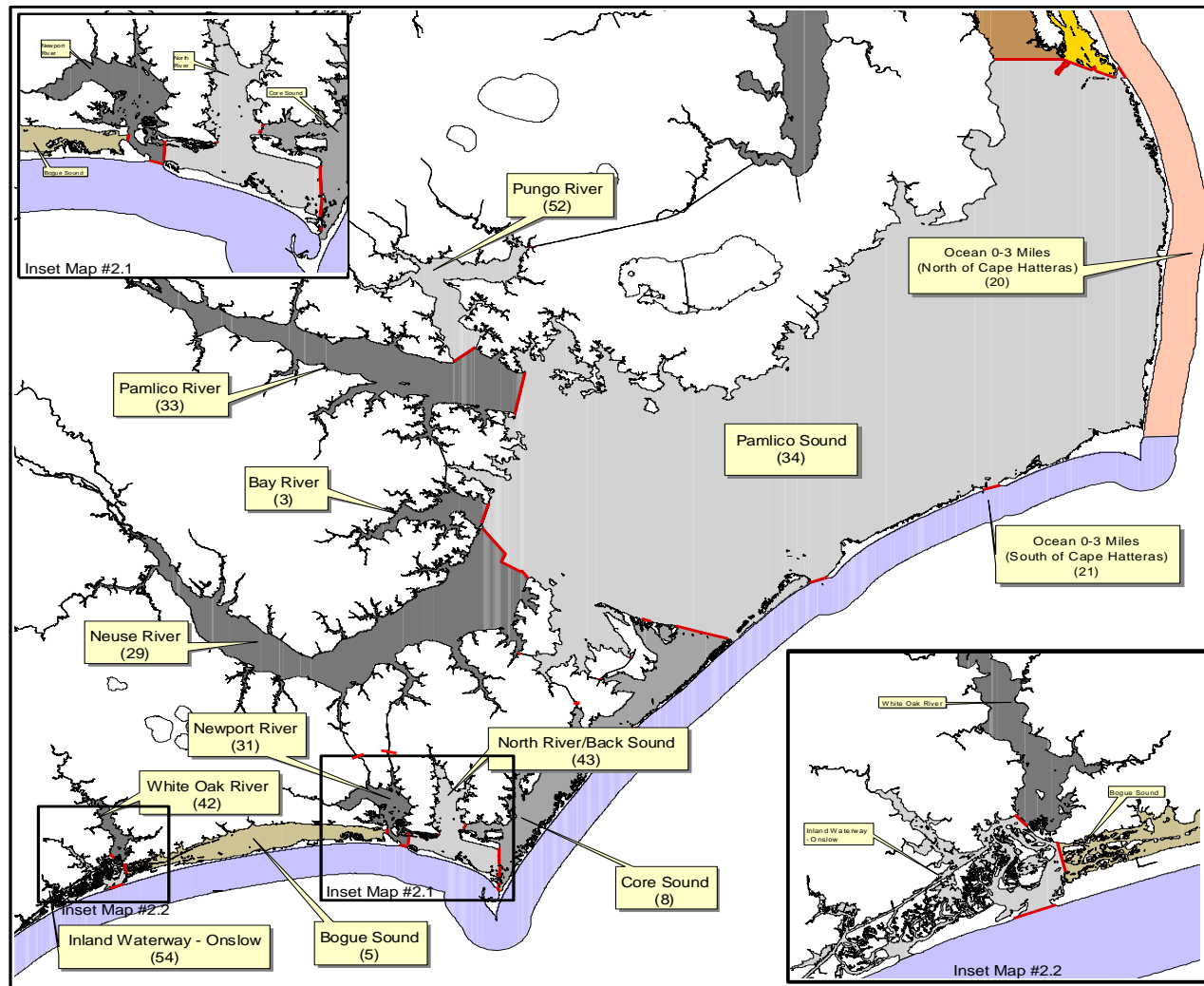
Kitty Hawk Bay
Shallowbag Bay
Broad Creek
Colington Creek
Buzzard Bay

Ocean 0-3 miles North of

Cape Hatteras

North of Cape Point

Appendix 2. Trip Ticket Waterbody Codes and Maps (continued).

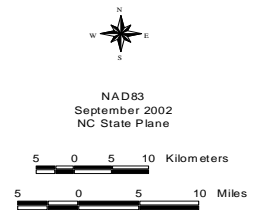


North Carolina
Division of
Marine Fisheries

Trip Ticket
Water Bodies

Central Area

Map # 2



Appendix 2. Trip Ticket Waterbody Codes and Maps (continued).
List of primary and secondary trip ticket water bodies of the Central Area (Map #2).

Pamlico River

Chocowinity Bay
 Bath Creek
 Blounts Creek
 Duck Creek
 Durham Creek
 Goose Creek
 Mixon Creek
 North Creek
 South Creek
 St. Clair Creek

Pungo River

Wright Creek
 Satterthwaite Creek
 Jordan Creek
 Pungo Creek
 Pantego Creek
 Slade Creek
 Fortescue Creek

Bay River

Trent Creek
 Vandemere Creek
 Rockhole Bay
 Bonner Bay
 Fisherman Bay

Neuse River

Upper Broad Creek
 Goose Creek
 Beard Creek
 Dawson Creek
 Trent Creek
 Broad Creek
 Swan Creek
 Slocum Creek
 Hancock Creek
 Clubfoot Creek
 Adams Creek (N. of Core Creek Bridge)
 South River
 Turnagain Bay

Pamlico Sound

Abel Bay
 Spencer Bay
 Germantown Bay
 Striking Bay
 Deep Bay
 Rose Bay
 Deep Cove
 Swan Quarter Bay
 Oyster Creek
 Mouse Harbor
 Big Porpoise Bay
 Middle Bay
 Jones Bay
 Caffee Bay
 Juniper Bay
 West Bluff Bay

East Bluff Bay
 Wysocking Bay
 Far Creek
 Long Shoal River
 Mt. Pleasant Bay
 Douglas Bay
 Lone Tree Creek
 Back Creek
 Middletown Creek
 Waupopin Creek
 Otter Creek
 Sandy Bay
 West Bay
 North Bay
 Long Bay
 West Thorofare Bay

Newport River

Town Creek
 Calico Creek
 Taylor Creek
 Haystacks
 Core Creek (S. of Core Creek Bridge)
 Bogue Inlet
 Turning Basin

North River/Back Sound

Ward Creek
 Davis Bay
 Goose Bay
 North River Thorofare
 Muddy Creek
 Back Sound

Core Sound

Back Bay
 Cedar Island Bay
 Thorofare Bay
 Barry Bay
 Styron Bay
 Nelson Bay
 Oyster Creek
 Jarrett Bay
 Middle Marshes
 The Straits

Bogue Sound

Gales Creek
 Broad Creek
 Goose Creek
 Deer Creek
 Hoop Hole
 Pellitier Creek
 Spooners Creek
 Tar Landing Bay
 Money Isle

Ocean 0-3 Miles North of Cape Hatteras

North of Cape Point

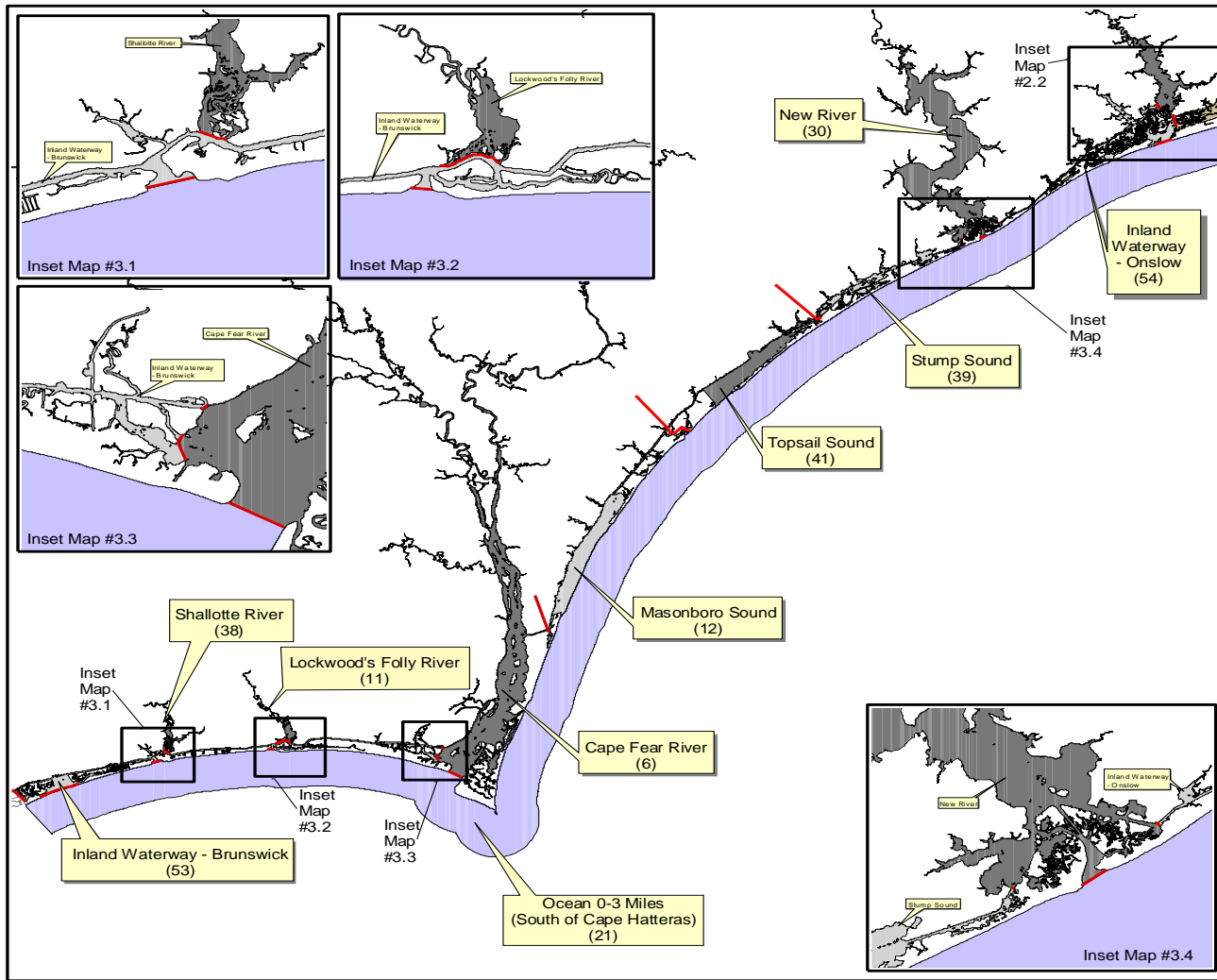
Ocean 0-3 Miles South of Cape Hatteras

South of Cape Point

White Oak River

Pettiford Creek Bay

Appendix 2. Trip Ticket Waterbody Codes and Maps (continued).

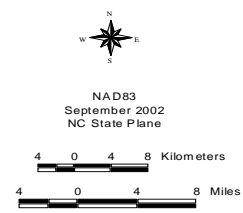


North Carolina
Division of
Marine Fisheries

Trip Ticket
Water Bodies

Southern Area

Map # 3



Appendix 2. Trip Ticket Waterbody Codes and Maps (continued).
List of primary and secondary trip ticket water bodies of the Southern Area (Map #3).

White Oak River

Pettiford Creek Bay

Inland Waterway - Onslow

Queens Creek
 Bear Creek
 Bear Inlet
 Holover Creek
 Browns Inlet
 Sounders Creek
 Fosters Creek
 Muddy Creek
 Hammocks Beach/Bear Island

New River

Morgan Bay
 Farnell Bay
 Stones Bay
 Courthouse Bay
 Chadwick Bay
 Little Goose Bay
 Gray Point
 Hwy 210 High-rise
 Muddy Creek

Stump Sound

Alligator Bay
 Thomas Landing
 Mill Creek
 Morris Landing

Topsail Sound

Virginia Creek
 Topsail Creek
 Elmore Inlet
 Futch Creek
 Green Channel
 Nixon Channel
 Butler Creek

Masonboro Sound

Rich Inlet
 Mason Inlet
 Johns Creek
 Masonboro Inlet
 Carolina Beach Inlet
 Banks Channel
 Masonboro Channel
 Carolina Beach Boat Basin

Cape Fear River

First Bay
 Second Bay
 Buzzards Bay
 Cedar Creek
 Baldhead Creek
 Northeast Cape Fear
 Snows Cut
 Cape Creek
 Bay Creek
 The Basin
 CP&L Bypass

Lockwood Folly River

Spring Branch

Shallotte River

Gibbs Creek
 Little Shallotte River

Inland Waterway - Brunswick

South Dutchman Creek
 Elizabeth River
 Davis Creek
 Lockwood's Folly Inlet
 Montgomery Slough
 Shallotte Inlet
 Sheep Inlet
 Sheep Island
 Eastern Channel
 Bonaparte Creek
 Old Channel
 Calabash River
 Ocean Isle
 Jinks Creek
 Tubbs Inlet
 Little River Inlet

Ocean 0-3 Miles South of Cape Hatteras

South of Cape Point

Appendix 3. Trip Ticket Gear List.

DMF Code	Description
020	Beach Seine
189	Butterfly Net
951	By Hand
735	Cast Net
180	Channel Net
803	Clam Dredge
802	Clam Dredge (hydraulic)
220	Clam Trawl Kicking
035	Common Seine
325	Conch Pot
805	Crab Dredge
330	Crab Pot
205	Crab Trawl
703	Dip Net
340	Eel Pot
345	Fish Pot
210	Flounder Trawl
230	Flynet
310	Fyke Net
760	Gigs
470	Gill Net (drift)
475	Gill Net (runaround)
425	Gill Net Set (float)
426	Gill Net Set, < 5 inch mesh
427	Gill Net Set, > = 5 in. mesh
480	Gill Net Set (sink)
030	Haul Seine
676	Longline Bottom
677	Longline Shark
675	Longline Surface
815	Oyster Dredge
334	Peeler Pot
206	Peeler Trawl
275	Pound Net
125	Purse Seine
850	Rakes, Bull
853	Rakes, Hand
610	Rod-n-Reel
823	Scallop Dredge (bay)
825	Scallop Dredge (sea)
704	Scallop Scoop
214	Scallop Trawl
289	Shrimp Pound
215	Shrimp Trawl
194	Skimmer Trawl
943	Spears, Diving

Appendix 3. Trip Ticket Gear List (continued).

DMF Code	Description
025	Swipe Net
840	Tongs, Hand
846	Tongs, Patent
660	Trolling
680	Trotline
681	Turtle Hooks
375	Turtle Pot
001	Mechanical Tongs
355	Lobster Pot
002	Power Rake
845	Tongs (NMFS Code)
855	Rakes (NMFS Codes)
003	Hydraulic Escalator Dredge
004	Hydraulic Pump Dredge
005	Kicking Without Clam Trawl
955	By Hand (NMFS Code)
989	Unknown
999	Other

Chapter III: NORTH CAROLINA MARINE RECREATIONAL FISHERY STATISTICS SURVEY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROGRAM NARRATIVE	III-5
SURVEY METHODOLOGY	III-6
Dockside Interviews	III-6
Telephone Survey	III-8
Effort Estimates	III-9
Catch Estimates	III-10
Precision of Estimates.....	III-11
SURVEY LIMITATIONS.....	III-13
GLOSSARY	III-99
DATA ELEMENTS	III-102
CONTACTS	III-103

LIST OF TABLES

Table 60.	Atlantic bonito recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-17
Table 61.	Atlantic bonito recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-18
Table 62.	Atlantic croaker recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-19
Table 63.	Atlantic croaker recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-20
Table 64.	Black drum recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-21
Table 65.	Black drum recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-22
Table 66.	Black sea bass recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-23
Table 67.	Black sea bass recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-24
Table 68.	Bluefish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-25
Table 69.	Bluefish recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-26
Table 70.	Cobia recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-27
Table 71.	Cobia recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-28
Table 72.	Dolphinfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-29
Table 73.	Dolphinfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-30
Table 74.	Florida pompano recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-31
Table 75.	Florida pompano recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-32
Table 76.	Gag recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-33
Table 77.	Gag recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-34
Table 80.	Greater amberjack recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-35
Table 81.	Greater amberjack recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-36
Table 82.	Greater barracuda recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-37
Table 83.	Greater barracuda recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-38
Table 84.	Gulf kingfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-39
Table 85.	Gulf kingfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-40
Table 86.	King mackerel recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-41
Table 87.	King mackerel recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-42
Table 88.	Northern kingfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-43
Table 89.	Northern kingfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-44
Table 90.	Northern puffer recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-45
Table 91.	Northern puffer recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-46
Table 92.	Pigfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-47
Table 93.	Pigfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-48
Table 94.	Pinfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-49
Table 95.	Pinfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-50
Table 96.	Red drum recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-51
Table 97.	Red drum recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-52
Table 98.	Sheepshead recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-53

Table 99.	Sheepshead recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-54
Table 100.	Silver perch recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.	III-55
Table 101.	Silver perch recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-56
Table 102.	Southern flounder recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-57
Table 103.	Southern flounder recreational harvest by state, 2011.	III-58
Table 104.	Southern kingfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-59
Table 105.	Southern kingfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-60
Table 106.	Spanish mackerel recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-61
Table 107.	Spanish mackerel recreational harvest by state, 2011.	III-62
Table 108.	Spot recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.	III-63
Table 109.	Spot recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-64
Table 110.	Spotted seatrout recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-65
Table 111.	Spotted seatrout recreational harvest by state, 2011.	III-66
Table 112.	Striped bass Atlantic Ocean recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011....	III-67
Table 113.	Striped bass Atlantic Ocean recreational harvest by state, 2011.	III-68
Table 114.	Summer flounder recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-69
Table 115.	Summer flounder recreational catch by state, 2011.	III-70
Table 116.	Wahoo recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.	III-71
Table 117.	Wahoo recreational catch by state, 2011.....	III-72
Table 118.	Weakfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-73
Table 119.	Weakfish recreational catch by state, 2011.	III-74
Table 120.	White grunt recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.	III-75
Table 121.	White grunt recreational catch by state, 2011.....	III-76
Table 122.	Yellowfin tuna recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-77
Table 123.	Yellowfin tuna recreational catch by state, 2011.....	III-78
Table 124.	Large coastal shark recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-79
Table 125.	Large coastal shark recreational catch by state, 2011.....	III-80
Table 126.	Small coastal shark recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.	III-81
Table 127.	Small coastal shark recreational catch by state, 2011.....	III-82
Table 128.	Pelagic shark recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-83
Table 129.	Pelagic shark recreational catch by state, 2011.	III-84
Table 130.	North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries highly migratory species landing summary (numbers), 2003-2011.....	III-85
Table 131.	North Carolina recreational Atlantic bluefin tuna (ABT) landings, January 1, 1999 through December 31, 2011 (number of fish landed).	III-86
Table 132.	Atlantic Coast saltwater fishing trips by state and mode, 2011.....	III-87
Table 133.	Saltwater fishing trips in North Carolina by year and mode, 1992-2011.....	III-88

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 9.	North Carolina marine recreational finfish harvest by species (2009-2011), overall harvest and released finfish (2004-2011), fishing effort (2004-2011), and participation (2007-2011).	III-15
Figure 10.	Atlantic bonito recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-17
Figure 11.	Atlantic bonito recreational harvest by state, 2011.	III-18
Figure 12.	Atlantic croaker recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-19
Figure 13.	Atlantic croaker recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-20
Figure 14.	Black drum recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.	III-21
Figure 15.	Black drum recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-22
Figure 16.	Black sea bass recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.	III-23
Figure 17.	Black sea bass recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-24
Figure 18.	Bluefish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-25
Figure 19.	Bluefish recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-26
Figure 20.	Cobia recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-27
Figure 21.	Cobia recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-28
Figure 22.	Dolphinfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-29
Figure 23.	Dolphinfish recreational catch in North Carolina by state, 2011.....	III-30
Figure 24.	Florida pompano recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.	III-31
Figure 25.	Florida pompano recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-32
Figure 26.	Gag recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-33
Figure 27.	Gag recreational harvest by state, 2011.	III-34
Figure 28.	Greater amberjack recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-35
Figure 29.	Greater amberjack recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-36
Figure 30.	Greater barracuda recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-37
Figure 31.	Greater barracuda recreational harvest by state, 2011.	III-38
Figure 32.	Gulf kingfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-39
Figure 33.	Gulf kingfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-40
Figure 34.	King mackerel recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-41
Figure 35.	King mackerel recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-42
Figure 36.	Northern kingfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.	III-43
Figure 37.	Northern kingfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-44
Figure 38.	Northern puffer recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.	III-45
Figure 39.	Northern puffer recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-46
Figure 40.	Pigfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-47
Figure 41.	Pigfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.	III-48
Figure 42.	Pinfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-49
Figure 43.	Pinfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.	III-50
Figure 44.	Red drum recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-51
Figure 45.	Red drum recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-52
Figure 46.	Sheepshead recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.	III-53
Figure 47.	Sheepshead recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-54
Figure 48.	Silver perch recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.	III-55
Figure 49.	Silver perch recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-56
Figure 50.	Southern flounder recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-57
Figure 51.	Southern flounder recreational harvest by state, 2011.	III-58
Figure 52.	Southern kingfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-59
Figure 53.	Southern kingfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-60
Figure 54.	Spanish mackerel recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-61
Figure 55.	Spanish mackerel recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-62
Figure 56.	Spot recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-63
Figure 57.	Spot recreational harvest by state, 2011.....	III-64
Figure 58.	Spotted seatrout recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-65
Figure 59.	Spotted seatrout recreational harvest by state, 2011.	III-66
Figure 60.	Striped bass Atlantic Ocean recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-67
Figure 61.	Striped bass Atlantic Ocean recreational harvest by state, 2011.	III-68
Figure 62.	Summer flounder recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.....	III-69

Figure 63.	Summer flounder recreational harvest by state, 2011.	III-70
Figure 64.	Wahoo recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.	III-71
Figure 65.	Wahoo recreational harvest by state, 2011.	III-72
Figure 66.	Weakfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.	III-73
Figure 67.	Weakfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.	III-74
Figure 68.	White grunt recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.	III-75
Figure 69.	White grunt recreational harvest by state, 2011.	III-76
Figure 70.	Yellowfin tuna recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.	III-77
Figure 71.	Yellowfin tuna recreational catch by state, 2011.	III-78
Figure 72.	Large coastal shark recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.	III-79
Figure 73.	Large coastal shark recreational harvest by state, 2011.	III-80
Figure 74.	Small coastal shark recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.	III-81
Figure 75.	Small coastal shark recreational harvest by state, 2011.	III-82
Figure 76.	Pelagic shark recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.	III-83
Figure 77.	Pelagic shark recreational harvest by state, 2011.	III-84
Figure 78.	Atlantic Coast saltwater fishing trips by state and mode, 2011.	III-87
Figure 79.	Saltwater fishing trips in North Carolina by year and mode, 1992-2011.	III-88

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix 4.	North Carolina MRIP sampling locations.	III-89
Appendix 5.	NCDMF highly migratory species reporting stations.	III-96
Appendix 6.	North Carolina MRIP Intercept Form.	III-97
Appendix 7.	Glossary of terminology in MRIP survey.	III-99
Appendix 8.	Data elements in MRIP survey.	III-102

PROGRAM NARRATIVE

Information on commercial fisheries has long been collected by the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS). However, data on marine recreational fisheries were not collected in a systematic manner by NMFS on a continuing basis until 1979. The purpose of the NMFS Marine Recreational Information Program (MRIP) is to establish a reliable database for estimating the impact of marine recreational fishing on marine resources.

Effective fisheries management requires information on the number and size distributions of each species caught in every state, sub-region, or finer sub-unit. The North Carolina Fisheries Reform Act of 1997 mandated the development of fishery management plans (FMPs) for fisheries of importance to North Carolina. The estimates of finfish harvest and angler participation provided by the MRIP play a key role in the FMP development process. The MRIP helps meet the goals of the Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976 (MFCMA). The MFCMA mandates a national program for management of fishery resources in the ocean zone known as the Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ), or the area between 3 to 200 miles from shore. MFCMA also requires that the fishery management plans consider both recreational and commercial fisheries and their harvests.

Due to the federal survey's inability to provide reliable catch statistics for fisheries management of some species at the state level because of low sample size, the North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries (NCDMF) increased the annual number of anglers interviewed by approximately six times (1,400 to 8,000) beginning in 1987. During 2005, 15,000 anglers were interviewed and the precision of the catch estimates improved dramatically. The NCDMF also implemented quality control measures needed to improve estimates of catch.

NCDMF receives approximately 400 data requests for information from the MRIP each year. This document was designed to help understand how the data are collected and what types of data are available within the study. This summary should also allow individuals to more precisely choose the information that is most applicable to their specific needs.

SURVEY METHODOLOGY

The MRIP consists of two complementary surveys: 1) a telephone survey of households in coastal counties to get trip information and 2) an intercept survey of anglers at shoreside access sites to obtain catch rates and species composition. The data from the two surveys are combined to provide estimates of the total number of fish caught, released, and harvested; the weight of the harvest; the total number of trips; and the number of people participating in marine recreational fishing.

Dockside Interviews

The intercept survey consists of interviews to gather catch and demographic data from marine recreational anglers who have just completed fishing in one of five fishing modes (the type of place or platform from which marine recreational fishing occurred):

- Charter boat
- Private/rental boat
- Beach/bank
- Man-made structures
- Headboats

The intercept survey in North Carolina continuously samples angler catches throughout the year. Intercept sampling is separated by mode, area fished, and wave (two-month time period). A complete statewide list of access sites (Appendix 4) for marine recreational fishing is continuously updated. Sites are chosen for interviewing by randomly selecting from the access sites that are weighted by estimates of expected fishing activity. The intent of the weighting procedure is to sample in a manner such that each angler trip has a representative probability of inclusion in the sample. Sampling is distributed among weekdays, weekends, and holidays. In North Carolina, strategies have been developed to distribute angler interviews in a manner to increase the likelihood of intercepting anglers landing species of management concern. This process provides the best estimates possible for those species.

Anglers are intercepted, screened, and interviewed at assigned access sites upon completion of their fishing trips. Data are recorded on standard NC MRIP coding forms (Appendix 6). A small number of interviews (less than five percent) are conducted with beach/bank shore mode anglers who have not completed their trip. At heavy use sites, every *n*th angler is intercepted and interviewed. For example, every second or third angler might be interviewed if the site is too busy to interview all anglers. No more than 30 anglers are

interviewed at a given site on the same day. In 2005, NCDMF also began routine sampling of headboats to obtain length data from discards.

Each intercept interview consists of:

- Introduction to the survey,
- An oral interview concerning the fishing trip just completed,
- Thorough examination of the respondent's catch (visually inspect for correct species identification), and
- Measurement of lengths and weights from all of the fish of each species in the respondent's catch (or if necessary, a random sample).

Interview procedures vary slightly among fishing modes:

- Private/rental/charter boat anglers are interviewed at boat ramps, marina slips and hoists while they are leaving their boats or at dockside while they are cleaning their boats.
- Anglers fishing from natural shorelines often are widely distributed along beaches and banks with multiple access points. Samplers often have to rove from angler to angler within the defined boundaries of the site to obtain interviews.
- Man-made structures often have a single exit point where samplers can easily intercept departing anglers.
- Headboat sampling is conducted at sea.

Interviewing procedures have been developed to allow separate recording of information on the following:

- Catch unavailable for identification (catch type B),
- Available catch which cannot be easily subdivided among anglers,
- Catch obtained during multiple-day boat trips, and
- At sea discards from headboats.

For the type B catch (fish not available for the interviewer's examination), information is only recorded for individual anglers. In some instances, catch type B may only be identified to a family or genus level. For the type A catch (fish available for inspection), grouped catch is allowed. This is a concession to the fact that often multiple anglers will keep all their catch in a single container, and often at the end of the trip they are not sure who caught which fish. Beginning in 2005, headboat anglers were sampled at sea, allowing accurate identification of type B catch for the first time.

Telephone Survey

The telephone survey is carried out in two-week periods starting the last week of each two-month period of fishing activity (wave) and continuing into the first week of the following month. For example, for the March/April wave, households are called during the last week of April and the first week of May. Respondents are asked to recall on a trip-by-trip basis all marine recreational fishing trips made within their state during the 60 days prior to the interview.

Telephone sampling effort is directed at households located in coastal counties. Coastal counties are classified in two ways in North Carolina. During January through April and November through December coastal counties are defined as any county within 50 miles of the coast. From May through October, coastal counties are defined as any county within 100 miles of the coast.

A summary of the methods used in the telephone survey is as follows:

- The telephone survey is only used to gather information on fishing effort, not on catch rate or species composition.
- The telephone interview sample quota for each wave varies with the amount of fishing activity expected. The allocation is based on historic MRIP data on fishing effort.
- Interview allocations for each county are proportional to the square root of the population (number of households) within the county. This ensures a minimal level of sampling in coastal counties with small populations.

The sampling units in the telephone survey are households with telephones in coastal counties. Households are contacted using a procedure called "random digit dialing". In this procedure, each telephone number (including unlisted numbers) within the county has an equal probability of selection. The household effort data obtained in each county is weighted by the number of households in the county for calculation of a state level estimate of the mean household fishing effort. In statistical terms, a stratified sampling estimator is used. This weighting procedure was initiated in 1993 and applied to all historical estimates. Approximately 20,000 phone calls are conducted in North Carolina annually, usually reaching more than 2,000 finfishing households.

All households are eligible for contact in each wave, regardless of whether they were contacted in a previous wave. Telephone interviews are conducted between 10:00 am and 9:30 pm (respondent's local time) on weekdays and weekends. Up to ten attempts are made to reach each household. Repeated attempts are made to complete the questionnaire with all eligible anglers residing in each contacted household. Information on marine recreational fishing activity is obtained from each angler in the household or from a responsible adult when

appropriate. Further adjustments were then made for non-respondent anglers and households prior to estimation.

Effort Estimates

In the MRIP, fishing effort is defined as the estimated number of fishing trips taken by individual anglers. The number of individual fishing trips is estimated for each state, coastal county, mode, and bimonthly wave. Total effort represents residents who are coastal, non-coastal, and out-of-state. Data from the telephone survey of households are used to calculate mean numbers of trips per household in each fishing mode during each wave. This number is multiplied by the number of permanent, full-time occupied households in the coastal county to estimate total number of fishing trips in each mode by coastal county residents. Data on the number of households in the coastal zones are updated annually.

The telephone survey does not cover all angler trips encountered in the field. For example, the telephone survey cannot provide information on the number of trips taken by people who reside in households beyond the 50 to 100-mile North Carolina coastal zone from which the telephone numbers are drawn. Neither can it provide information on trips taken by people who live in households without telephones. Ratios obtained from the intercept survey are used to estimate the number of trips taken by out-of-state residents, by state residents of non-coastal counties, and by others who are not covered by the telephone survey.

For example:

Assume the telephone survey estimates 10,000 private/rental boat trips are taken by residents of coastal county telephone households in a state during a particular wave. Assume state residents of non-coastal counties constitute 10 percent of all intercepted anglers fishing in that state and mode. Thus, for every 10 anglers interviewed, nine are coastal county residents and one is a non-coastal resident. Then the estimate of total trips is increased by 1,111 (i.e., $10,000 \times 1/9$) to account for additional trips taken by anglers residing outside the telephone survey area.

Similar procedures are used to estimate fishing trips taken in the state by anglers residing in other states. Ratios are also used to adjust effort estimates if the proportion of coastal county residents living in full-time occupied households with telephones differs largely between the intercept survey sample of anglers and the most recent census. The net result of the telephone survey estimates of coastal resident trips, along with the various adjustments for angler trips not covered by the telephone survey (either intentionally or unintentionally), is an estimate of the total number of angler trips for each sub-region, state, wave, and mode of fishing.

After the final effort estimates are generated, they are stratified into primary fishing area to produce effort estimates by state, mode, wave, and area. An area is defined by the distance offshore where the fishing took place. The areas are inland, ocean < 3 miles, and ocean > 3 miles, although this can vary from state to state. [See *the glossary in Appendix 7 for more complete definitions and discussion.*] Within each state, wave, and mode, trips are allocated to a primary fishing area in proportion to the number of interviewed anglers in that state, wave, and mode who made trips in that area. The intent is to produce effort estimates at a level that is suitable for multiplication with catch per angler trip estimates from the intercept survey.

Catch Estimates

The catch of each finfish species is estimated for each sub-region, state, fishing mode, primary fishing area, and wave. The total number of fish caught in a particular fishing mode and area of fishing is estimated from:

- The estimated number of fishing trips taken in that state, wave, mode, and area.
- The mean number of fish caught per trip taken in that state, wave, mode, and area.

All fish that are caught by intercepted anglers are not available for the interviewer's inspection. The intercept interview and the estimation procedures distinguish between those fish brought ashore in whole form, and those not brought ashore in whole form:

- Fish that are available for identification, enumeration, weighing and measuring by the interviewers are called landings or Type A catch.
- Fish not brought ashore in whole form but used as bait, filleted, or discarded dead are called Type B1 catch (Type A and Type B1 together comprise harvest).
- Fish released alive are called Type B2 catch (total catch is the sum of Catch Type A, Catch Type B1, and Catch Type B2).

Catch per trip estimates and expanded catch estimates are made for these three types of catch. The purpose is to distinguish between those species identified and measured by trained interviewers, and those species reported to the interviewers by anglers. Anglers occasionally misidentify species; therefore, their reported measurements are subject to several types of bias.

As noted above, only individual interviews are allowed for the type B catch, while for the type A catch some amount of clustering is allowed and accounted for in the estimation. Self-weighting estimators of catch per trip were used, meaning that the site selection methodology

(giving sites with more anglers a higher probability of being sampled) ensures all angler trips have an equal probability of being included in the sample.

Lengths and weights are obtained by sampling the fish caught and brought ashore in whole form by intercepted anglers. Therefore, estimated weights can only be calculated directly for Catch Type A fish. Since the size composition of the remainder of the total catch (Catch Type B1 and Catch Type B2) is unknown and may differ from that of the fish represented in Catch Type A, estimating the weight of the remainder of the catch is not possible without assumptions.

In estimating the weight of harvested fish (Catch Type A and B1), we assume that the mean weight of the Catch Type B1 is equal to that of the Catch Type A for each sub-region, state, mode, primary area, wave, and species.

Most of the trips sampled in the intercept survey are completed trips with anglers being interviewed only at the end of the fishing trip. Some incomplete trips are sampled in the shore mode, and they are converted into complete trips by multiplying the recorded catch per hour by the anticipated total trip length. Once catch per trip estimates have been produced for each sub-region, state, wave, mode, area, species, and catch type, they can be multiplied by the appropriate effort estimate to produce estimates of total catch. For estimates of total harvest weight, these total catch estimates are in turn multiplied by the average weight per measured fish in the appropriate mode and area.

Catch estimates are obtained using information from both the dockside and telephone interviews using the following formula:

$$(\textit{Trips}) \times (\textit{Average catch per trip}) = \textit{Total catch}$$

where trips equal the total number of finfishing trips by mode and area, average catch per trip is the mean catch by species, mode, and area, and total catch is the total of each species by mode and area.

Precision of Estimates

The numbers and pounds presented are estimates, not actual counts; therefore, the level of precision varies. Precision refers to the estimate's variability. Statistical comparison between numbers must include this variability.

Precision refers to the dispersion of the sample measurements used to calculate an estimate and the resultant variability in the estimate. The square root of the estimate of sampling variance is an estimate of the standard error of the estimate, and is almost universally used in sample surveys as a measure of precision.

The standard error is necessary for calculating confidence intervals around an estimate. The width of a confidence interval is a function of the probability level selected, and is

determined from the Student's t distribution or the normal distribution. Using the normal distribution, the most commonly used confidence interval (a 95% confidence interval) is given by: estimate \pm 1.96 X (estimate of standard error). Confidence intervals provide another indication of the precision of the estimated total catch. At the same confidence level, a broad interval relative to the estimate indicates a less precise estimate than does a narrow interval. The 95 percent confidence interval indicates that we can be 95 percent certain that the actual total catch is between the upper and lower confidence limits.

The standard error is also used to calculate the proportional standard error (PSE). The PSE expresses the standard error as a percentage of the estimate (standard error/estimate). It provides an alternative measure of precision and is useful in comparing the relative precision of two estimates.

- A small PSE indicates a more precise estimate than does a large PSE.
- A PSE of 20% or less is generally considered acceptable in fisheries data.
- A confidence interval is calculated as the estimate minus 1.96 times the standard error (the lower limit) and the estimate plus 1.96 times the standard error (the upper limit).
- A 95% confidence interval means we are 95% sure that the true value lies between the lower limit and the upper limit.

In January 2012, NOAA released updated estimates of recreational catch and angler participation. The improved methodology addresses a key issue regarding sampling bias identified in the 2006 report by the National Research Council. The new methodology improved the accuracy of catch estimates but had a negative effect on precision. In all cases the precision of the point estimates has declined.

North Carolina has participated in the MRFSS since 1987, contributing DMF staff and resources to conduct additional dockside surveys and add sample (more angler interviews) to improve the likelihood of intercepting anglers targeting species of management concern. The additional sample North Carolina obtained has mitigated the negative impact of the new calculation method. The over-whelming majority of managed species in North Carolina still have estimates that are precise enough to use in state-level FMPs.

Catch estimates are made up of two parts; the point estimate and the proportional standard error (PSE). The point estimate is the estimate of the number of fish caught at a given place over a specified period of time. MRIP point estimates will generally be different than those previously reported. However, because the numerous sources of potential bias have been removed from the estimate and those sources can each have a different effect; there are no specific trends to the changes.

The other part of the estimate, the PSE, is similar to the “margin of error” that is frequently used with public opinion surveys. It is the measure of how precise an estimate is. Lower PSEs indicate estimates with greater precision. The MRIP PSEs are higher than previously calculated. According to survey statisticians it’s because the old method was in-correct. Samplers had discretion to move to sites that were not statistically selected. Even though there were procedures to control how samplers could move to other sites, bias was introduced. In the new MRIP method all sites are statistically selected which produces a value for the probability of selection. The probability of selection must be used in the estimation process to accurately weight intercept data. Since alternative sites sampled through MRFSS were not statistically selected there was no selection probability associated with these samples. In simpler terms there was no way to appropriately “weight” information from the alternative sites. For this reason no PSEs for individual fish weights are present for years prior to 2004. Accurately calculating PSEs is very important and allows a much better understanding of what is known about sampling levels and is an essential component in making sensible management decisions.

SURVEY LIMITATIONS

Nighttime Fisheries

A structured method within the MRIP does not exist for monitoring nighttime fisheries. Recreational agents are instructed to visit sites when they expect to encounter the largest number of anglers completing their fishing trip. Caution should be used when evaluating catch estimates from a fishery that exists primarily at night.

Rare Event Species

Species that seldom occur in recreational catches are referred to as rare event species. They include such species as tripletail, tarpon, swordfish, gulf flounder, etc. Samplers are unable to intercept enough anglers with rare event species in their catch to produce precise estimates of catch.

Diadromous Species

The MRIP is only conducted in saltwater and brackish water areas, along with tidal portions of sounds, bays, and rivers. Freshwater areas are not included in the survey. Alternative methods for assessing recreational catch of freshwater resident species and

anadromous species such as American shad, hickory shad, and striped bass must be considered.



North Carolina Marine Recreational Finfish Harvest 2010 and 2011



SPECIES	NUMBER 2010	NUMBER 2011	POUNDS 2010	POUNDS 2011
Amberjacks	16,536	5,752	373,564	112,991
Barracudas	1,410	916	11,814	10,882
Bluefish	1,104,077	1,152,105	951,404	993,543
Bonito	551	11,144	9,117	147,403
Cobia	15,125	4,478	488,042	145,796
Croaker, Atlantic	478,156	246,676	233,607	100,692
Dolphin	498,626	472,174	3,293,114	3,541,959
Drum, Red	64,024	45,143	281,587	212,245
Drum, Black	122,709	211,396	305,933	151,356
Flounder, Southern	250,790	152,557	540,812	380,158
Flounder, Summer	77,157	60,422	111,279	100,543
Groupers	21,067	9,676	272,031	107,853
Grunts	44,877	27,490	58,905	44,214
Jacks	14,103	15,548	68,843	25,712
Kingfishes	953,327	587,151	391,134	246,886
Mackerel, King	36,541	14,220	332,783	180,014
Mackerel, Spanish	483,956	367,086	567,367	470,647
Perch, Silver	6,460	33,909	1,704	6,261
Pigfish	175,430	225,472	58,244	73,460
Pinfish	218,975	143,300	35,431	27,713
Pompano	100,541	122,819	46,578	47,393
Porgies	21,391	6,683	36,821	11,117
Puffers	149,704	156,916	72,574	91,384
Sea Bass, Black	138,961	95,004	181,510	143,234
Seatrout, Spotted	195,065	215,922	407,193	403,160
Sharks	7,145	5,831	48,671	21,241
Sharks, Dogfish	2,610	4,334	7,881	12,086
Sheepshead	145,873	66,689	401,852	180,145
Snappers	23,713	13,376	34,823	25,167
Spot	834,560	1,207,335	260,757	411,243
Striped Bass ¹	23,778	94,182	453,844	2,042,981
Tuna, Bluefin ²	579	329	88,463	53,941
Tuna, Yellowfin	23,251	25,039	823,866	811,673
Wahoo	12,610	14,798	366,287	396,775
Weakfish	41,598	13,464	38,601	17,621

¹ Striped Bass landings reflect Atlantic Ocean catches only.

² Landings for Atlantic Bluefin Tuna (ABT) reflect the Highly Migratory Species fishing year (January 1 through December 31).

NOTE: The number and pounds of finfish listed represent estimated harvest; finfish released alive are not included. Recreational finfish catches from headboats are not included in this table. The National Marine Fisheries Service collected headboat data separately in 2008 and 2009.

Figure 9. North Carolina marine recreational finfish harvest by species (2009-2011), overall harvest and released finfish (2004-2011), fishing effort (2004-2011), and participation (2007-2011).

NORTH CAROLINA MARINE RECREATIONAL FISHERY STATISTICS SURVEY

North Carolina Marine Recreational Finfish Harvest and Release Catch Estimates

Year	<u>Number Harvested</u>	<u>Pounds Harvested</u>	<u>Number Released</u>
2007	14,892,298	22,573,883	19,575,464
2008	12,066,512	15,573,198	20,057,530
2009	9,688,277	14,583,010	17,192,498
2010	10,062,809	13,597,865	20,006,836
2011	8,564,946	13,239,326	15,865,229

North Carolina Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Estimates (number)

Year	<u>Beach/Bank</u>	<u>Charter Boat</u>	<u>Manmade</u>	<u>Private Boat</u>	<u>Total</u>
2007	1,814,879	217,903	1,630,016	2,670,578	6,333,376
2008	2,334,809	192,042	1,910,942	2,460,631	6,898,424
2009	1,716,858	145,759	1,441,055	2,005,019	5,308,691
2010	1,930,919	165,304	1,382,296	2,199,055	5,677,574
2011	1,404,886	151,681	1,284,670	1,898,507	4,739,744

North Carolina Marine Recreational Angler Participation by Residency (number)

Year	<u>In State</u>	<u>Out-of-State</u>	<u>Total</u>
2007	314,569	154,952	469,521
2008	267,061	144,819	411,880
2009	283,480	151,608	435,088
2010	296,173	157,346	453,519
2011	289,930	149,321	439,251

¹ All lifetime inland state fishing licenses sold prior to 2007 were grandfathered into the new CRFL requirement on January 01, 2007.

Survey Methods

The survey consists of telephone and on-site angler interviews. The telephone interviews are used to collect data on number of trips, fishing location, and when these trips were made. The information on actual catch (species, number, weight, and length) are collected through the on-site angler interviews. The information from both types of interviews is combined to produce estimates of total number and pounds of finfish caught.

Precision of Estimates

Numbers and pounds presented are estimates, not actual counts, therefore having varying levels of precision. Issued by the Department of Environment and Natural Resources, North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries, through participation in the National Marine Recreational Information Program of the National Marine Fisheries Service. In North Carolina, this project is supported, in part, by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service through the Sport Fish Restoration Program, Grant F-31. For additional information, contact Section Chief License and Statistics Section, P.O. Box 769, Morehead City, NC 28557, (252) 726-7021.

Figure 9. North Carolina marine recreational finfish harvest by species (2009-2011), overall harvest and released finfish (2004-2011), fishing effort (2004-2011), and participation (2007-2011) (continued).

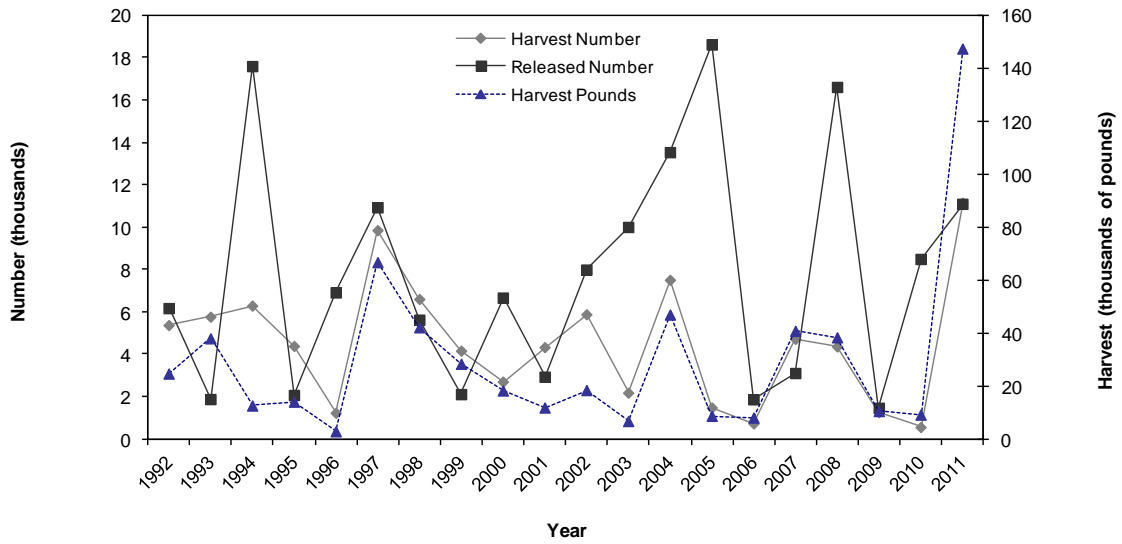


Figure 10. Atlantic bonito recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 60. Atlantic bonito recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	11,144	59.2	147,403	49.9	27.0	13.2	11,093	39.8
2010	551	39.8	9,117	47.1	28.8	16.6	8,489	41.9
2009	1,258	78.6	10,470	87.6	23.1	8.3	1,460	87.1
2008	4,358	61.6	38,324	68.3	23.8	8.8	16,611	58.3
2007	4,715	46.6	40,752	47.8	24.8	8.6	3,102	44.6
2006	725	102.2	7,993	102.2	26.5	11.0	1,863	52.3
2005	1,475	72.2	8,654	65.9	22.4	5.9	18,617	95.1
2004	7,503	55.7	46,926	58.4	22.2	6.3	13,533	40.2
2003	2,174	55.1	6,697	47.8	16.6	3.1	10,000	26.6
2002	5,875	58.9	18,393	58.1	18.9	3.1	7,986	28.4
2001	4,325	47.0	11,798	47.4	17.8	2.7	2,929	34.7
2000	2,697	56.5	18,237	73.0	24.8	6.8	6,663	44.8
1999	4,159	45.8	28,316	56.2	21.5	6.8	2,106	30.4
1998	6,597	33.7	42,107	41.2	20.1	6.4	5,621	26.6
1997	9,851	26.3	66,709	24.1	21.1	6.8	10,929	30.9
1996	1,226	44.4	2,816	54.2	19.9	2.3	6,910	29.6
1995	4,380	54.9	14,022	59.0	18.7	3.2	2,065	31.5
1994	6,285	20.5	12,551	10.9	15.1	2.0	17,595	35.0
1993	5,762	15.7	37,933	19.4	21.9	6.6	1,873	37.6
1992	5,367	20.6	24,625	21.6	20.1	4.6	6,167	30.0

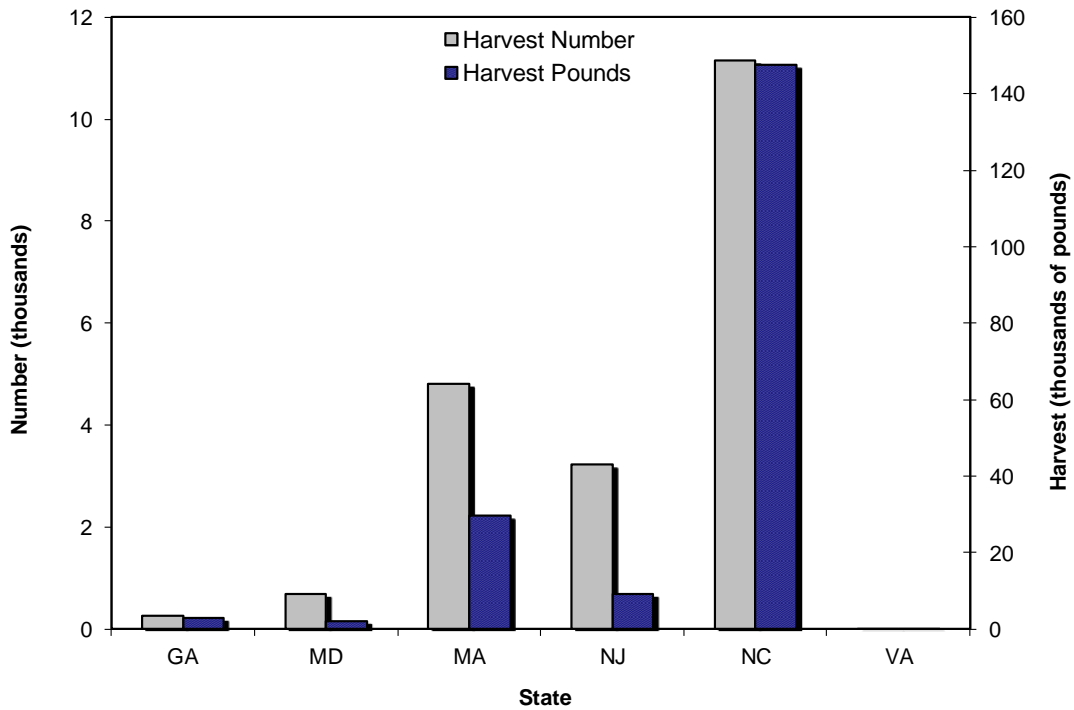


Figure 11. Atlantic bonito recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 61. Atlantic bonito recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Georgia	275	74.0	3,109	74.0	27.5	11.3
Maryland	702	77.6	2,321	77.6	15.7	3.3
Massachusetts	4,814	76.5	29,718	76.5	22.6	6.2
New Jersey	3,231	70.5	9,351	69.7	14.9	2.9
North Carolina	11,144	59.2	147,403	49.9	27.0	13.2
Virginia	7	99.2	9	99.2	11.9	1.2

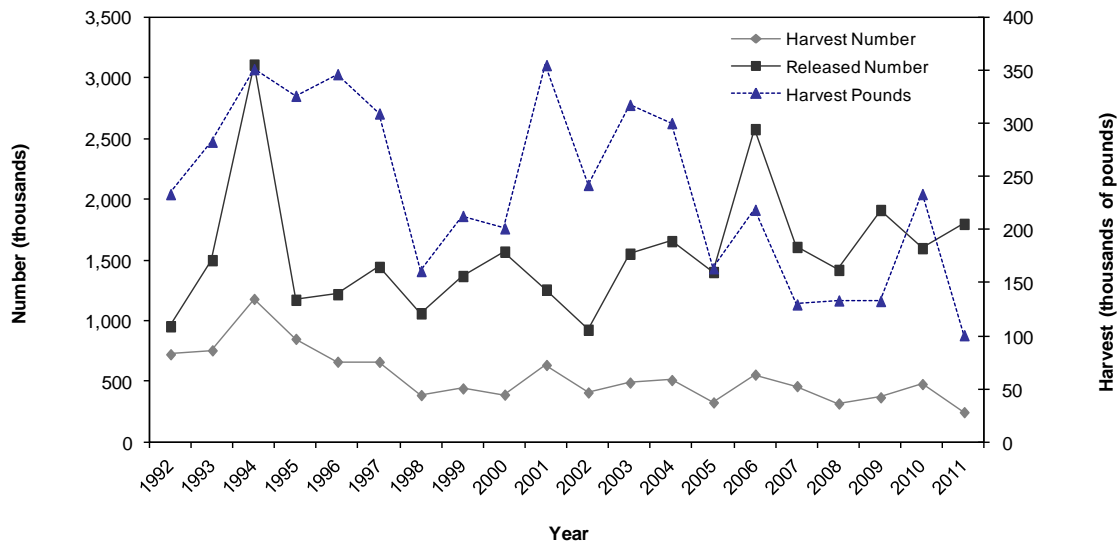


Figure 12. Atlantic croaker recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 62. Atlantic croaker recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	246,676	12.9	100,692	13.4	9.5	0.4	1,798,230	10.7
2010	478,156	12.4	233,607	11.9	9.7	0.5	1,598,139	8.9
2009	368,990	16.7	132,895	16.5	8.9	0.4	1,912,670	11.0
2008	317,940	15.7	133,416	17.0	9.6	0.4	1,419,019	12.1
2007	461,162	17.6	129,675	17.8	7.9	0.3	1,608,120	12.7
2006	556,024	19.3	218,775	21.1	9.3	0.4	2,578,819	10.3
2005	326,777	21.5	163,751	21.8	9.6	0.5	1,401,413	12.5
2004	511,418	16.1	300,440	17.4	10.3	0.6	1,656,049	13.3
2003	490,399	14.9	317,605	17.7	10.3	0.6	1,552,315	8.3
2002	408,944	13.7	242,184	16.9	10.2	0.6	925,806	9.4
2001	635,552	12.1	355,010	14.4	10.2	0.6	1,256,807	7.7
2000	391,056	12.3	201,306	13.0	9.8	0.5	1,569,385	8.3
1999	442,185	10.9	212,992	12.1	9.6	0.5	1,368,478	8.3
1998	387,427	11.3	161,117	11.2	9.2	0.4	1,060,928	8.1
1997	661,116	12.3	309,458	15.6	9.5	0.5	1,443,568	8.3
1996	662,240	10.3	346,501	10.9	10.3	0.5	1,218,799	7.2
1995	850,606	10.0	326,136	10.4	9.3	0.4	1,172,716	6.4
1994	1,179,735	6.7	351,229	6.9	8.7	0.3	3,110,528	7.4
1993	755,998	7.9	282,909	8.1	8.8	0.4	1,499,217	8.5
1992	723,823	7.9	233,534	8.5	8.5	0.3	954,494	8.4

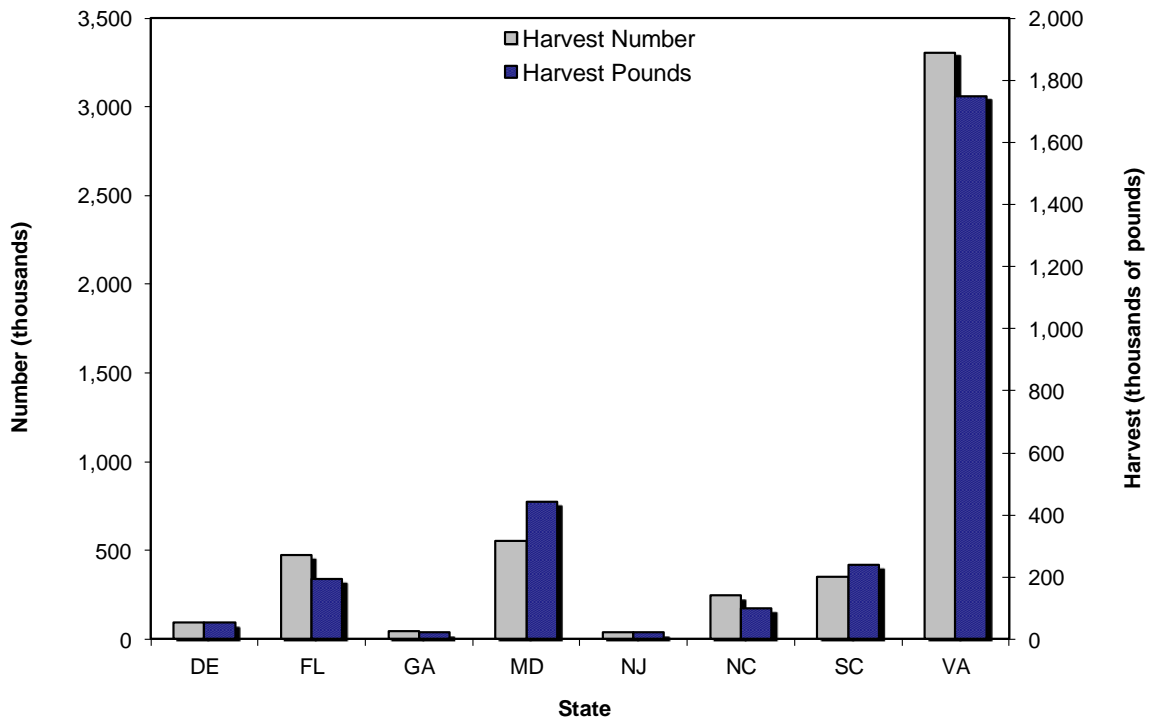


Figure 13. Atlantic croaker recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 63. Atlantic croaker recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Delaware	92,289	38.2	52,889	36.1	10.4	0.6
Florida	476,292	28.8	194,847	25.7	9.4	0.4
Georgia	44,044	42.4	21,548	48.1	9.6	0.5
Maryland	554,206	22.3	443,520	20.8	11.3	0.8
New Jersey	40,855	45.1	21,460	44.2	10.0	0.5
North Carolina	246,676	12.9	100,692	13.4	9.5	0.4
South Carolina	349,464	24.5	240,665	26.7	11.2	0.7
Virginia	3,305,707	15.2	1,749,128	17.3	10.0	0.5

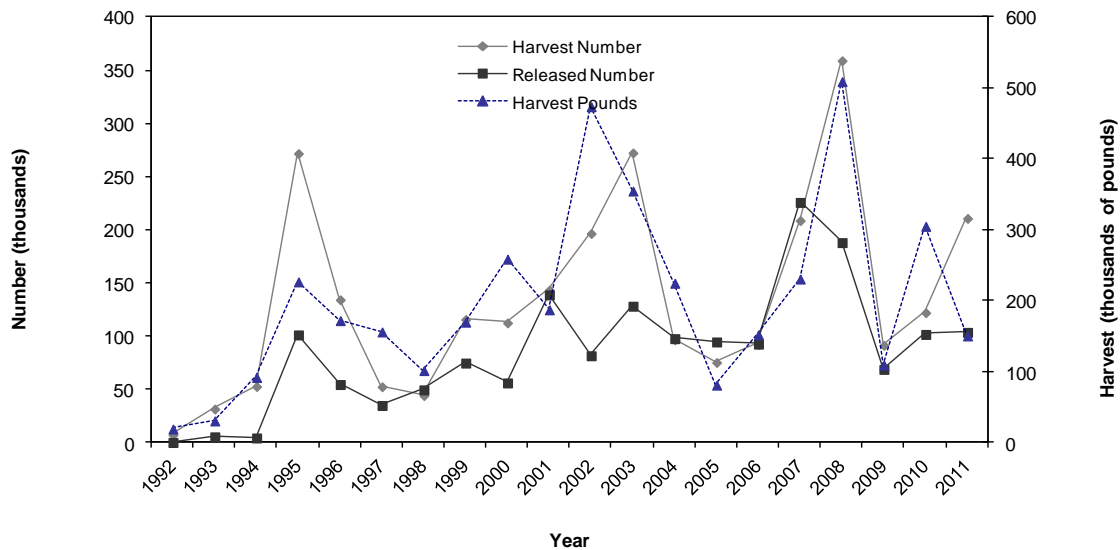


Figure 14. Black drum recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 64. Black drum recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	211,396	18.0	151,356	18.3	10.1	0.7	104,286	20.8
2010	122,709	20.5	305,933	34.8	14.1	2.5	102,348	20.6
2009	92,058	22.8	110,293	19.5	11.5	1.2	69,484	28.5
2008	359,702	20.6	510,109	28.0	12.8	1.4	188,680	24.8
2007	209,372	22.3	231,573	19.5	11.6	1.1	226,463	27.0
2006	92,956	21.5	153,006	21.9	13.6	1.6	93,229	25.4
2005	75,924	27.0	81,964	39.2	10.4	1.1	95,255	25.6
2004	97,262	19.0	225,666	22.8	14.2	2.3	98,385	40.1
2003	273,024	27.2	355,717	19.3	11.8	1.3	128,873	14.9
2002	197,211	15.4	474,619	18.9	15.1	2.4	82,297	24.0
2001	144,088	18.8	188,201	21.2	11.3	1.3	139,525	15.6
2000	113,205	18.2	259,623	19.0	15.3	2.3	56,741	23.5
1999	116,407	21.9	170,793	17.7	13.1	1.5	75,409	13.3
1998	44,822	17.6	102,534	26.4	14.1	2.3	50,208	17.2
1997	53,107	17.8	156,981	20.3	16.4	3.0	35,537	20.5
1996	134,926	11.8	172,959	16.0	12.8	1.3	55,227	19.0
1995	272,426	18.3	227,582	16.9	10.8	0.8	101,866	16.8
1994	53,345	19.9	92,749	18.9	13.7	1.7	4,969	46.6
1993	32,184	19.9	31,474	25.2	10.9	1.0	6,053	30.4
1992	7,877	28.3	20,082	32.9	16.0	2.5	731	100.0

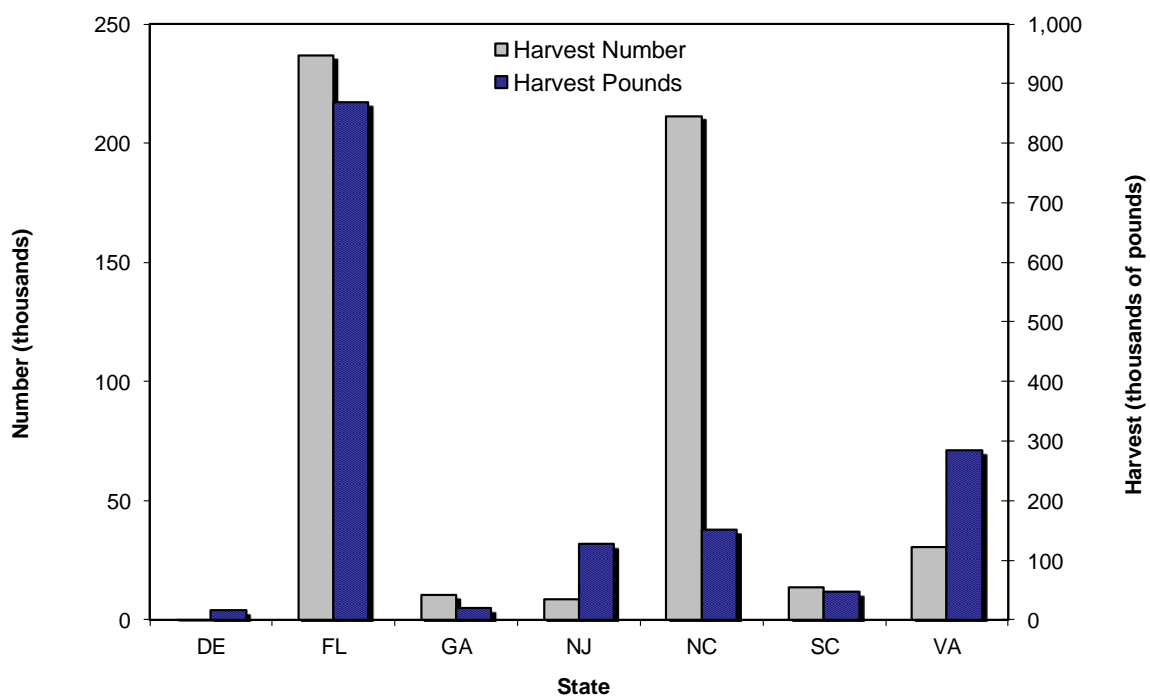


Figure 15. Black drum recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 65. Black drum recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Delaware	918	68.2	15,844	66.6	29.5	17.3
Florida	236,625	30.7	867,708	30.4	18.3	3.7
Georgia	10,590	49.3	19,504	41.4	13.4	1.8
New Jersey	8,590	50.1	126,647	67.6	24.5	14.7
North Carolina	211,396	18.0	151,356	18.3	10.1	0.7
South Carolina	13,660	33.9	46,848	37.8	18.7	3.4
Virginia	30,386	40.5	284,264	20.6	21.1	9.4

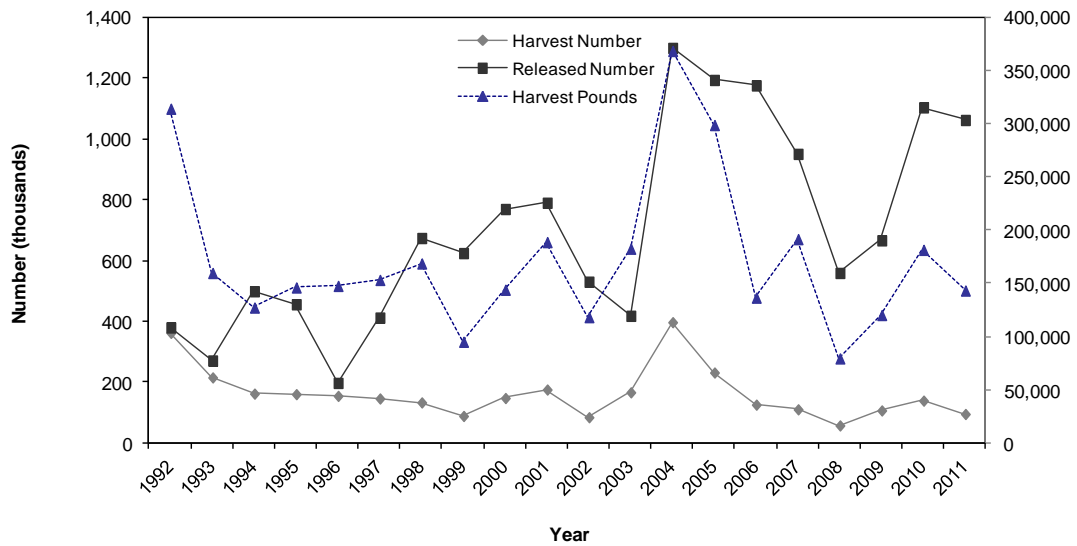


Figure 16. Black sea bass recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 66. Black sea bass recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	95,004	24.7	143,234	24.8	14.2	1.5	1,062,565	10.7
2010	138,961	24.6	181,510	25.8	13.5	1.3	1,104,143	14.2
2009	106,670	27.8	120,236	24.3	13.1	1.1	666,547	14.1
2008	57,340	29.9	79,423	30.0	13.8	1.4	559,246	13.1
2007	110,353	49.5	191,562	38.7	14.7	1.7	951,049	12.3
2006	125,751	22.7	136,574	22.8	12.4	1.1	1,176,427	12.6
2005	231,493	26.2	298,862	34.4	13.2	1.3	1,194,312	13.2
2004	397,124	32.0	368,501	29.4	11.7	0.9	1,299,714	16.1
2003	166,309	18.4	182,594	18.6	12.6	1.1	418,178	10.8
2002	84,376	19.1	118,219	19.3	13.1	1.4	530,389	8.8
2001	175,482	16.8	188,774	17.6	12.4	1.1	790,181	8.4
2000	147,561	22.7	143,985	27.1	12.0	1.0	769,553	14.4
1999	88,493	17.6	95,066	24.3	12.0	1.1	624,500	8.8
1998	133,059	22.7	168,691	43.1	11.0	1.3	674,091	8.8
1997	146,041	20.3	153,217	22.0	11.5	1.0	412,195	8.9
1996	154,603	17.6	147,601	18.6	11.5	1.0	197,308	10.1
1995	160,298	18.6	146,134	25.7	11.3	0.9	456,098	11.1
1994	162,011	11.0	127,250	14.1	11.1	0.8	499,025	7.8
1993	215,366	10.0	159,729	11.9	10.6	0.7	271,004	14.4
1992	362,038	11.3	314,194	14.0	11.3	0.9	379,883	12.7

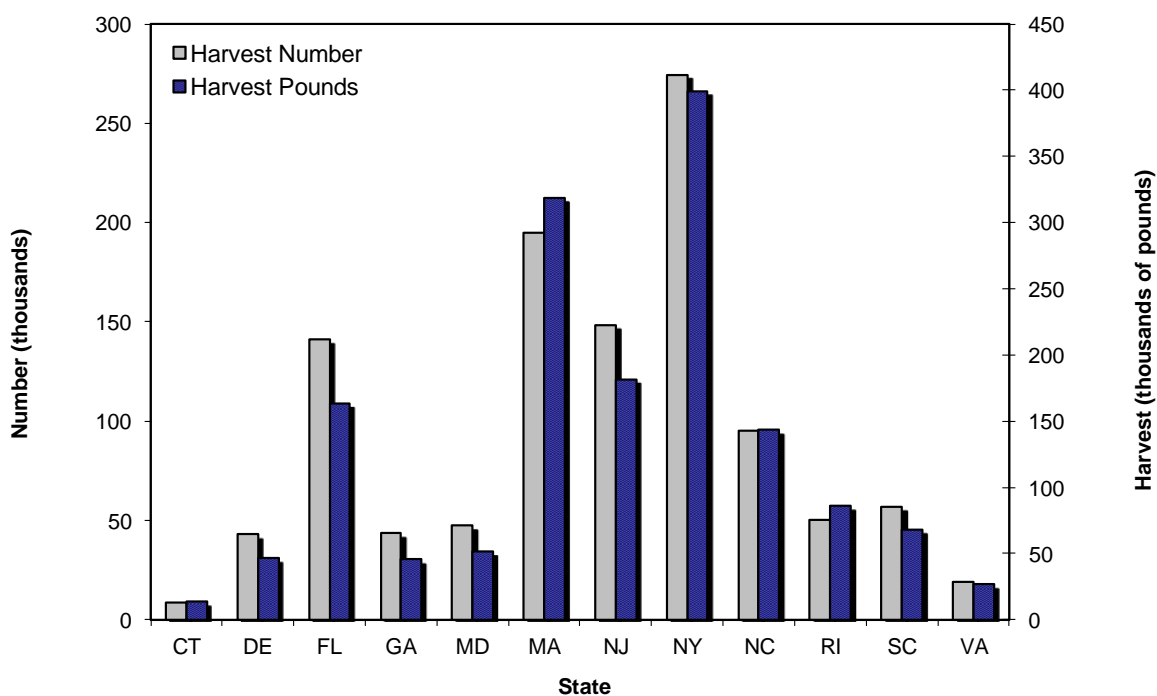


Figure 17. Black sea bass recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 67. Black sea bass recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Connecticut	8,378	63.6	13,758	59.2	14.5	1.6
Delaware	42,961	37.4	46,608	37.1	13.4	1.1
Florida	141,138	22.9	163,449	23.5	13.0	1.2
Georgia	43,548	31.9	45,422	30.3	12.6	1.0
Maryland	47,445	17.9	51,714	20.2	13.4	1.1
Massachusetts	194,752	22.9	318,379	23.3	14.8	1.6
New Jersey	148,487	28.3	181,694	27.2	13.7	1.2
New York	274,473	26.1	399,031	26.2	14.1	1.5
North Carolina	95,004	24.7	143,234	24.8	14.2	1.5
Rhode Island	50,203	59.4	85,913	58.0	14.9	1.7
South Carolina	57,016	55.5	68,280	54.4	13.3	1.2
Virginia	18,964	40.0	26,752	45.4	13.7	1.4

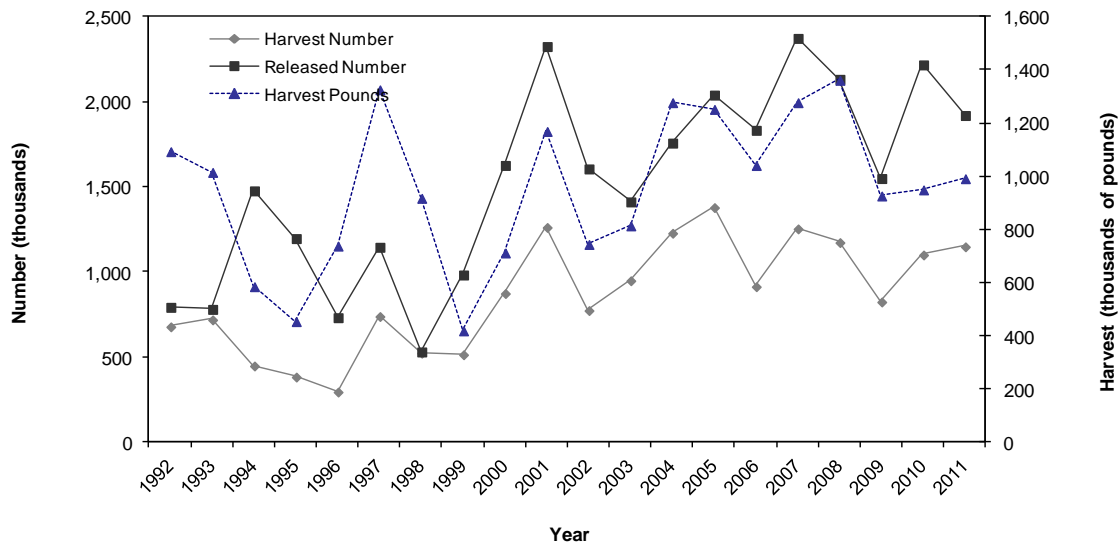


Figure 18. Bluefish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 68. Bluefish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	1,152,105	11.3	993,543	11.8	12.0	0.9	1,923,767	13.2
2010	1,104,077	7.6	951,404	7.9	11.8	0.9	2,221,130	11.7
2009	827,788	11.3	928,461	13.2	12.9	1.1	1,553,376	12.4
2008	1,176,983	14.4	1,363,632	36.6	12.9	1.2	2,136,350	8.6
2007	1,257,420	9.3	1,279,450	10.1	12.6	1.0	2,376,886	11.4
2006	917,634	11.0	1,043,162	17.8	12.7	1.1	1,836,657	10.5
2005	1,382,613	12.5	1,254,140	13.4	12.6	0.9	2,043,699	11.8
2004	1,231,782	9.5	1,279,563	13.0	13.1	1.0	1,761,560	10.7
2003	952,694	9.1	816,121	9.5	12.5	0.9	1,416,064	8.7
2002	777,396	8.2	746,255	9.0	12.8	1.0	1,609,804	6.8
2001	1,265,790	7.1	1,171,179	7.6	12.9	0.9	2,328,952	6.2
2000	877,586	7.8	714,204	8.8	12.5	0.8	1,630,426	9.2
1999	517,744	9.2	421,180	13.0	12.1	0.8	986,417	8.7
1998	527,061	8.1	919,683	17.7	14.1	1.7	534,295	8.0
1997	742,424	6.8	1,327,925	9.8	14.3	1.8	1,149,328	7.4
1996	298,588	7.3	739,967	11.9	15.5	2.5	735,622	7.0
1995	386,623	9.1	456,026	11.1	13.7	1.2	1,200,514	8.5
1994	451,718	7.1	587,451	8.5	13.9	1.3	1,480,854	7.6
1993	722,668	7.7	1,017,181	10.7	13.1	1.4	784,495	8.1
1992	681,805	5.9	1,095,221	13.8	13.5	1.6	796,444	8.8

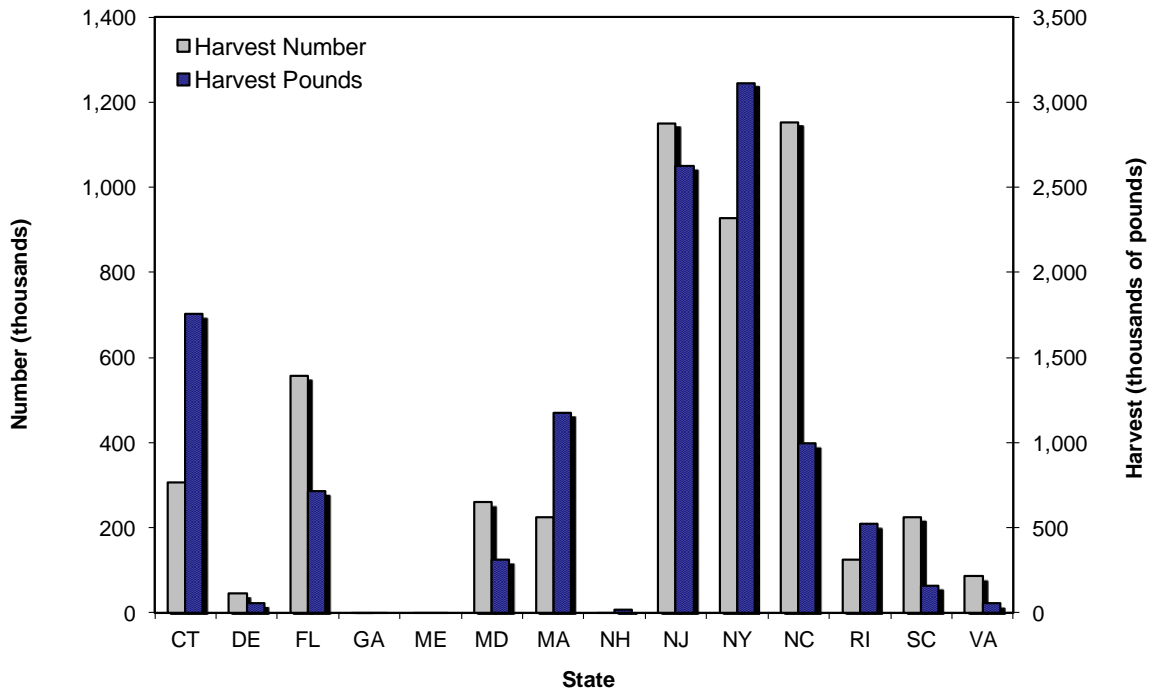


Figure 19. Bluefish recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 69. Bluefish recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Connecticut	306,858	27.2	1,752,582	30.3	22.9	5.7
Delaware	45,786	22.4	57,417	27.0	13.0	1.3
Florida	556,172	19.1	714,366	18.5	13.6	1.3
Georgia	2,742	50.4	1,661	46.7	10.4	0.6
Maine	481	70.9	3,407	67.8	27.1	7.1
Maryland	259,286	25.6	312,884	24.9	12.6	1.2
Massachusetts	224,501	17.7	1,175,610	15.2	22.0	5.2
New Hampshire	2,118	31.7	18,393	30.9	27.7	8.7
New Jersey	1,149,558	26.3	2,622,125	19.4	13.5	2.3
New York	927,493	16.3	3,112,771	15.3	17.8	3.4
North Carolina	1,152,105	11.3	993,543	11.8	12.0	0.9
Rhode Island	124,143	27.3	520,783	40.8	16.3	4.2
South Carolina	225,058	29.2	159,975	25.1	11.4	0.7
Virginia	85,092	30.5	53,728	30.3	10.4	0.6

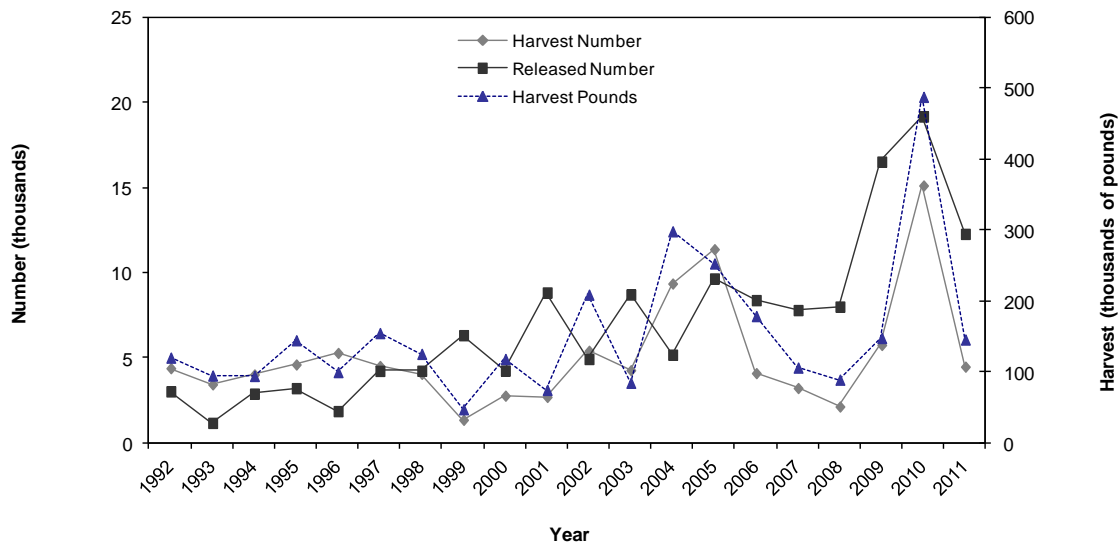


Figure 20. Cobia recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 70. Cobia recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	4,478	33.2	145,796	46.4	40.0	32.6	12,282	21.1
2010	15,125	22.4	488,042	23.2	42.4	32.3	19,180	27.6
2009	5,754	31.6	147,974	34.4	39.0	25.7	16,527	22.5
2008	2,136	49.5	89,195	52.4	44.3	41.8	8,008	32.1
2007	3,222	40.9	106,213	44.0	43.4	33.0	7,804	35.2
2006	4,098	36.9	178,853	41.7	43.8	43.6	8,389	30.0
2005	11,381	49.0	253,048	44.7	37.3	22.2	9,660	38.0
2004	9,363	41.0	298,423	40.1	42.1	31.9	5,182	38.8
2003	4,271	29.8	84,773	32.5	40.7	19.8	8,720	25.4
2002	5,412	32.9	209,043	33.5	44.3	38.6	4,930	35.8
2001	2,700	30.2	74,756	32.4	43.6	27.7	8,836	26.5
2000	2,773	42.4	118,349	49.7	45.4	42.7	4,249	34.0
1999	1,355	44.4	47,477	50.0	44.9	35.0	6,328	40.8
1998	4,057	27.8	125,545	29.7	44.1	30.9	4,238	28.3
1997	4,517	30.9	154,862	32.5	42.5	34.3	4,231	27.6
1996	5,284	52.1	99,867	43.2	33.8	18.9	1,866	35.7
1995	4,606	23.7	144,757	25.4	42.2	31.4	3,215	29.5
1994	4,019	25.3	94,394	26.3	38.3	23.5	2,892	36.2
1993	3,438	25.4	94,990	28.4	42.0	27.6	1,175	56.3
1992	4,389	23.2	120,261	27.1	37.9	27.4	3,027	36.1

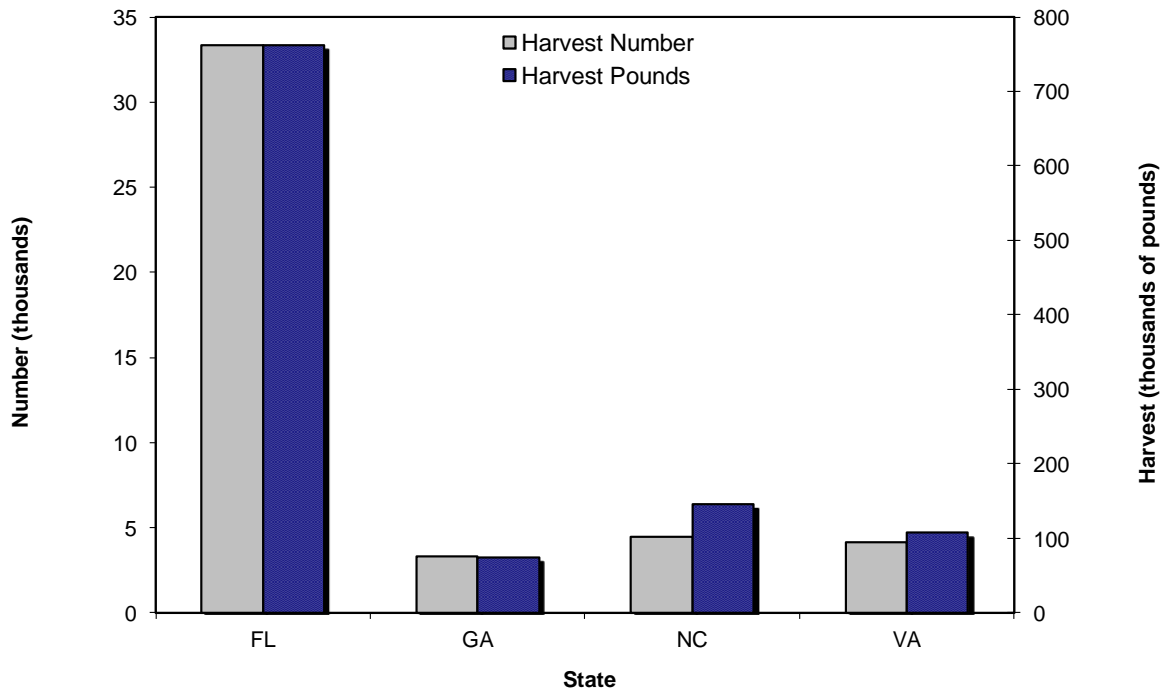


Figure 21. Cobia recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 71. Cobia recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Florida	33,312	21.5	761,440	22.7	37.4	22.9
Georgia	3,304	59.9	74,651	67.0	37.0	22.6
North Carolina	4,478	33.2	145,796	46.4	40.0	32.6
Virginia	4,119	55.5	107,424	57.8	39.9	26.1

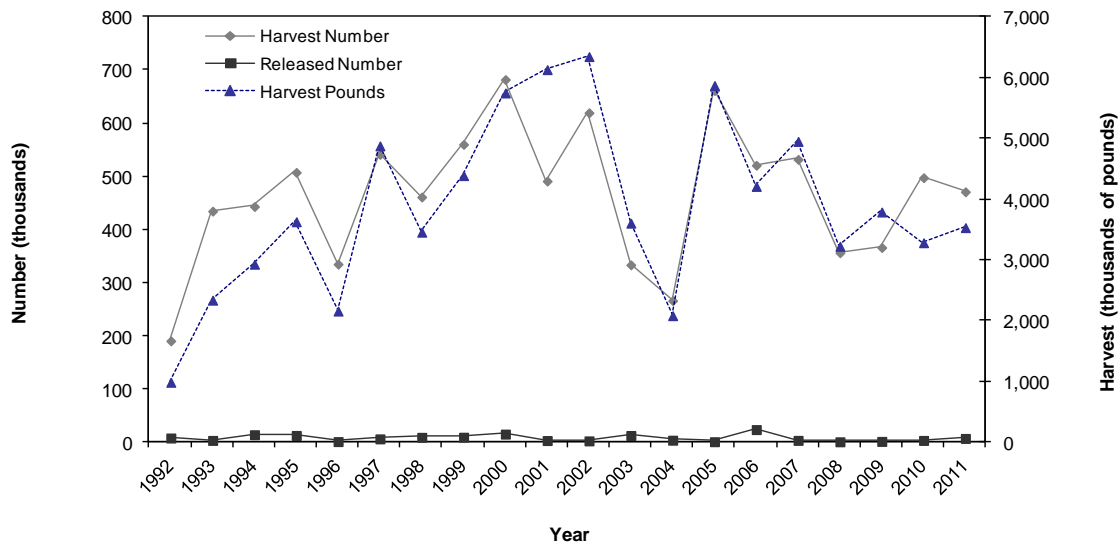


Figure 22. Dolphinfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 72. Dolphinfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	472,174	13.9	3,541,959	14.2	27.2	7.5	8,336	80.5
2010	498,626	14.0	3,293,114	12.5	25.9	6.6	4,604	48.4
2009	367,351	14.2	3,798,223	14.4	31.7	10.3	2,731	53.4
2008	357,559	14.6	3,234,474	16.8	29.3	9.0	2,035	58.7
2007	533,094	15.2	4,960,480	16.8	29.9	9.3	4,674	55.7
2006	522,035	13.3	4,219,829	13.6	28.2	8.1	24,989	39.1
2005	662,583	19.3	5,878,942	20.2	29.1	8.9	2,185	64.3
2004	267,447	13.6	2,092,938	15.1	28.0	7.8	5,011	57.9
2003	334,773	13.8	3,615,078	14.9	31.5	10.8	13,835	36.6
2002	620,792	8.8	6,355,916	8.9	30.0	10.2	3,730	33.1
2001	492,295	10.2	6,141,217	11.9	31.9	12.5	4,373	37.5
2000	683,228	9.3	5,757,355	9.9	28.3	8.4	16,485	25.1
1999	561,249	10.0	4,397,881	9.9	28.1	7.8	10,633	25.6
1998	462,347	9.3	3,466,778	9.8	27.2	7.5	10,404	24.1
1997	542,531	9.1	4,886,058	9.4	29.2	9.0	7,506	30.3
1996	336,031	10.1	2,168,492	10.2	25.9	6.5	2,411	33.9
1995	508,652	7.6	3,638,182	8.0	26.7	7.2	13,942	22.3
1994	444,435	7.3	2,939,586	7.9	25.8	6.6	15,340	17.3
1993	435,749	8.2	2,348,074	8.6	23.4	5.4	4,617	27.9
1992	191,819	12.1	997,263	12.0	23.0	5.2	9,133	48.0

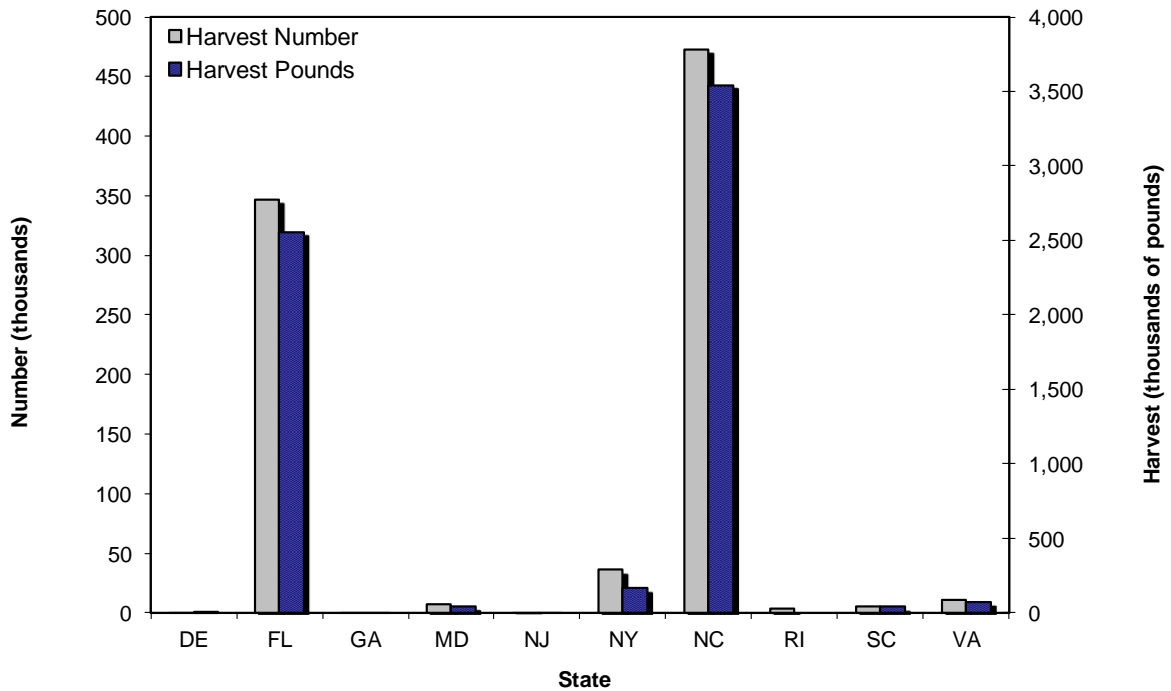


Figure 23. Dolphinfish recreational catch in North Carolina by state, 2011.

Table 73. Dolphinfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Delaware	94	60.6	1,101	59.0	31.4	11.8
Florida	346,449	14.1	2,556,777	14.8	27.1	7.4
Georgia	244	74.0	3,316	74.0	34.3	13.6
Maryland	7,502	58.0	44,636	61.4	25.5	5.9
New Jersey	1,509	77.1	6,416	74.2	21.7	4.3
New York	35,835	72.4	165,621	72.4	22.3	4.6
North Carolina	472,174	13.9	3,541,959	14.2	27.2	7.5
Rhode Island	3,547	100.3	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	5,002	63.0	38,976	64.7	26.1	7.8
Virginia	10,637	58.8	74,855	54.8	25.7	7.0

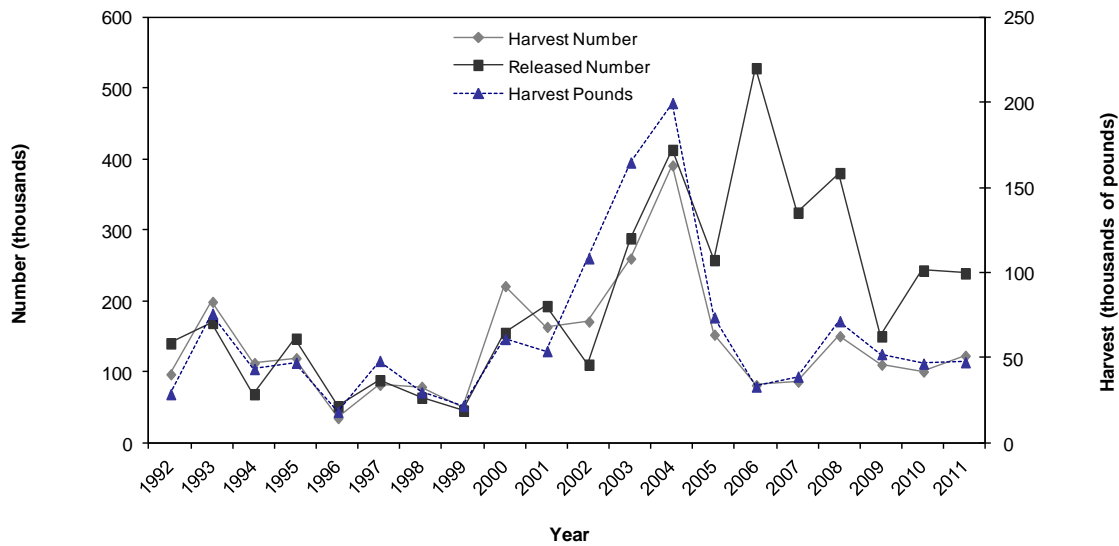


Figure 24. Florida pompano recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 74. Florida pompano recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	122,819	17.6	47,393	17.3	7.5	0.4	239,030	17.2
2010	100,541	16.5	46,578	16.0	7.6	0.5	243,076	16.3
2009	110,213	21.2	52,191	23.0	8.1	0.5	150,176	23.0
2008	150,519	17.5	71,494	18.7	7.8	0.5	380,448	23.4
2007	86,265	24.5	38,934	22.7	8.0	0.5	324,748	25.3
2006	81,341	29.7	33,105	30.7	8.9	0.4	528,417	44.5
2005	152,558	27.1	73,755	30.2	7.8	0.5	257,721	25.9
2004	391,256	20.8	199,699	21.4	8.1	0.5	413,200	23.1
2003	259,879	19.3	164,739	19.6	8.2	0.6	288,409	19.4
2002	171,033	19.6	108,456	20.5	8.9	0.6	110,243	27.8
2001	163,540	22.7	53,924	22.9	7.6	0.3	192,900	16.1
2000	221,076	17.3	61,079	17.9	6.9	0.3	155,055	20.2
1999	50,902	21.9	21,893	22.3	8.6	0.4	45,386	19.1
1998	79,082	21.8	29,707	27.0	8.6	0.4	63,639	18.7
1997	81,775	18.9	48,166	22.9	8.7	0.6	88,249	15.2
1996	34,968	14.8	18,242	23.3	8.3	0.5	51,328	17.1
1995	119,406	18.7	47,069	19.1	8.5	0.4	146,883	28.1
1994	112,593	15.0	43,399	15.5	7.8	0.4	68,639	26.0
1993	198,814	14.0	75,912	15.4	7.3	0.4	169,174	19.8
1992	96,722	16.5	28,639	16.9	7.1	0.3	140,306	30.4

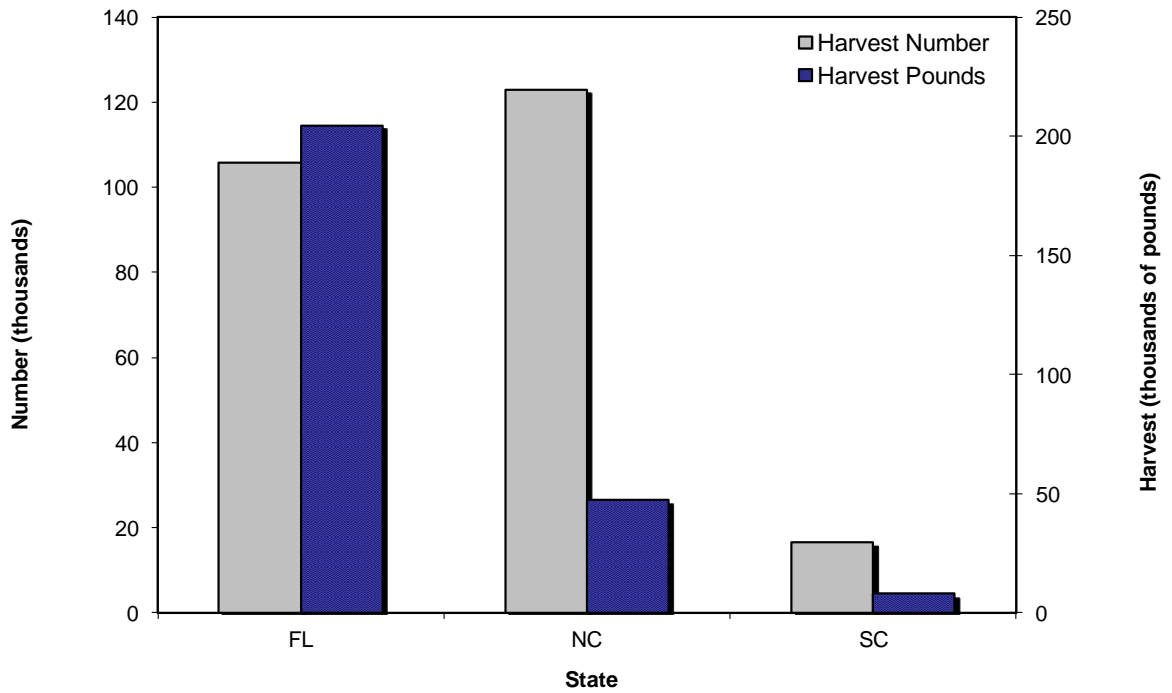


Figure 25. Florida pompano recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 75. Florida pompano recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Florida	105,744	25.2	204,366	25.3	13.4	1.9
North Carolina	122,819	17.6	47,393	17.3	7.5	0.4
South Carolina	16,623	53.9	8,052	44.4	7.7	0.5

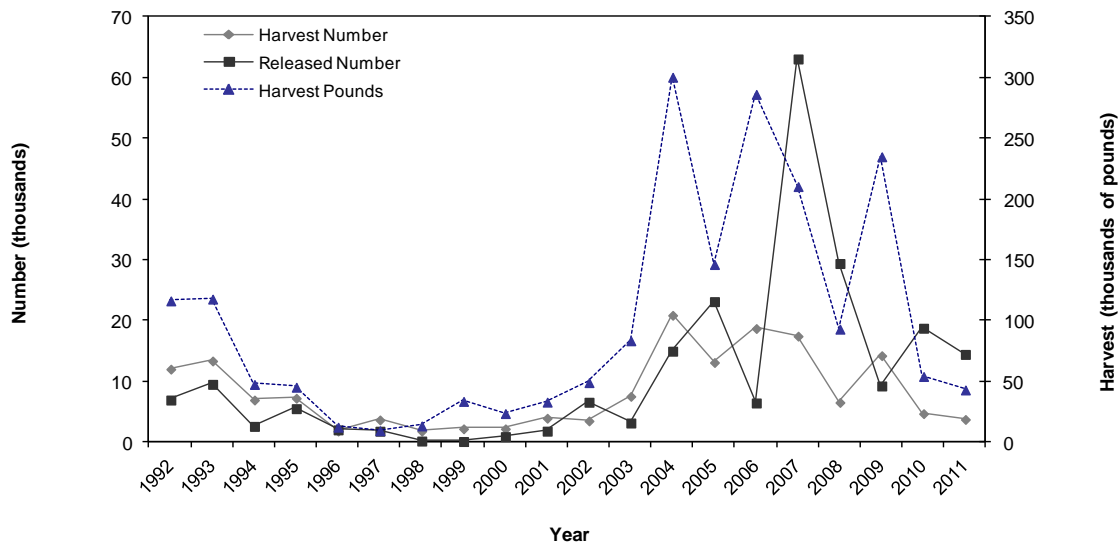


Figure 26. Gag recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 76. Gag recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	3,852	37.9	43,530	40.3	27.4	11.3	14,556	45.2
2010	4,808	41.2	54,616	46.0	27.7	11.4	18,860	36.9
2009	14,347	44.1	235,381	48.9	30.8	16.4	9,364	60.0
2008	6,651	38.7	93,529	36.0	30.1	14.1	29,514	31.5
2007	17,559	30.4	210,872	29.6	28.5	12.0	63,168	50.7
2006	18,814	36.7	286,688	39.4	30.9	15.2	6,563	47.2
2005	13,223	36.6	146,737	38.3	28.9	11.1	23,241	39.4
2004	20,989	48.2	300,799	58.8	29.9	14.3	15,084	47.1
2003	7,650	49.2	83,980	52.2	26.7	11.0	3,268	79.1
2002	3,610	61.1	49,571	70.5	30.2	13.7	6,684	72.4
2001	4,052	38.9	33,508	37.6	26.3	8.3	1,928	52.8
2000	2,308	45.7	24,107	49.1	22.9	10.4	1,027	100.0
1999	2,312	46.9	34,118	46.2	31.1	14.8	224	75.2
1998	1,927	44.0	13,927	50.6	26.8	7.2	299	100.0
1997	3,774	48.5	10,019	62.0	28.2	2.7	1,918	48.6
1996	1,942	32.5	12,899	36.7	26.3	6.6	2,140	36.5
1995	7,340	49.9	45,774	38.9	23.0	6.2	5,629	28.8
1994	7,049	20.5	48,048	19.9	22.2	6.8	2,712	43.8
1993	13,471	59.6	118,282	76.6	21.2	8.8	9,629	58.4
1992	12,130	18.9	116,795	20.4	25.8	9.6	7,048	49.2

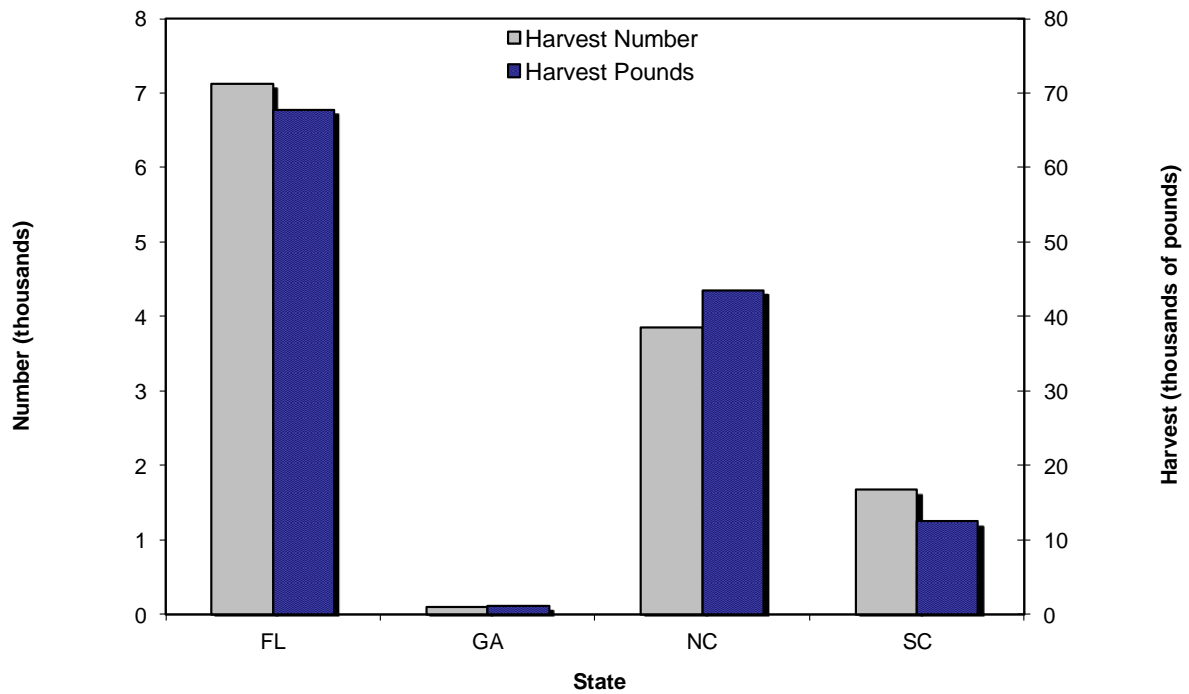


Figure 27. Gag recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 77. Gag recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Florida	7,121	38.7	67,727	39.4	26.2	9.5
Georgia	101	101.9	1,183	101.9	26.9	11.7
North Carolina	3,852	37.9	43,530	40.3	27.4	11.3
South Carolina	1,672	92.2	12,469	92.2	25.2	7.5

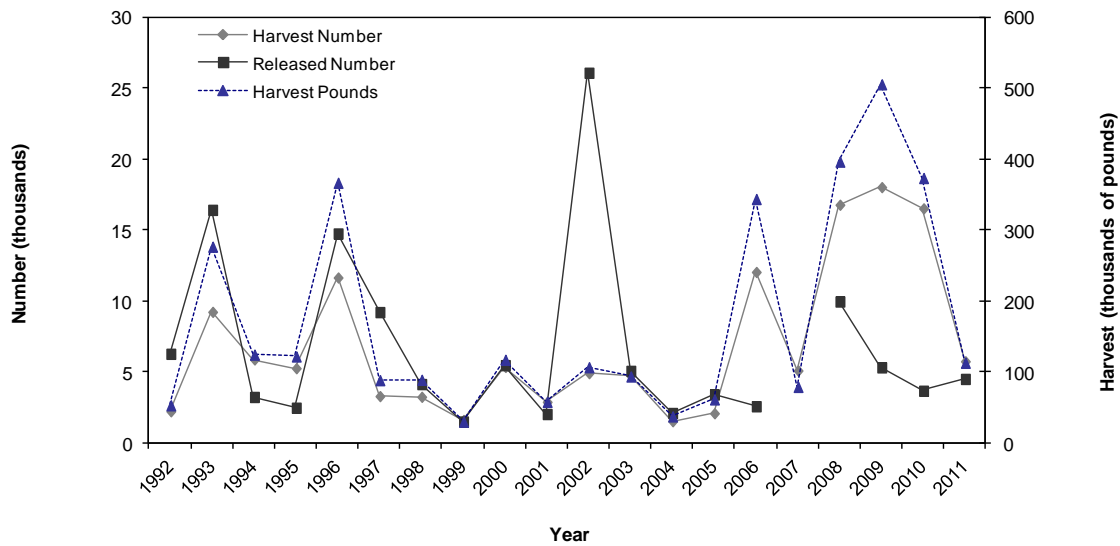


Figure 28. Greater amberjack recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 78. Greater amberjack recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	5,752	24.2	112,991	25.6	33.5	19.6	4,509	91.8
2010	16,536	23.6	373,564	22.5	35.7	22.6	3,674	50.0
2009	18,035	23.2	505,759	24.3	38.3	28.0	5,326	47.1
2008	16,792	27.5	396,710	30.3	36.2	23.6	9,971	54.6
2007	5,102	63.2	78,975	58.8	30.6	15.5	-	-
2006	12,051	64.7	343,940	66.1	38.4	28.5	2,582	98.3
2005	2,088	65.7	61,347	55.1	35.7	29.4	3,414	72.2
2004	1,526	33.6	37,366	32.8	36.0	24.5	2,105	68.3
2003	4,734	34.1	93,655	33.3	35.2	19.8	5,076	42.3
2002	4,915	28.3	106,746	28.7	35.7	21.7	26,099	27.5
2001	2,889	27.6	57,876	30.9	37.7	20.0	2,034	45.7
2000	5,353	42.7	117,180	43.7	33.5	21.9	5,480	41.7
1999	1,616	53.0	29,905	57.1	26.3	18.5	1,504	52.3
1998	3,248	34.3	88,967	35.0	37.2	27.4	4,146	61.1
1997	3,297	31.9	88,444	33.1	39.6	26.8	9,221	24.7
1996	11,660	29.8	366,804	32.6	39.5	31.5	14,763	34.0
1995	5,265	43.7	121,918	45.0	37.5	23.2	2,477	26.5
1994	5,883	16.6	124,473	18.3	33.8	21.2	3,237	47.1
1993	9,237	24.4	276,707	28.2	38.7	30.0	16,432	20.6
1992	2,227	21.7	53,038	27.0	36.1	23.8	6,281	35.2

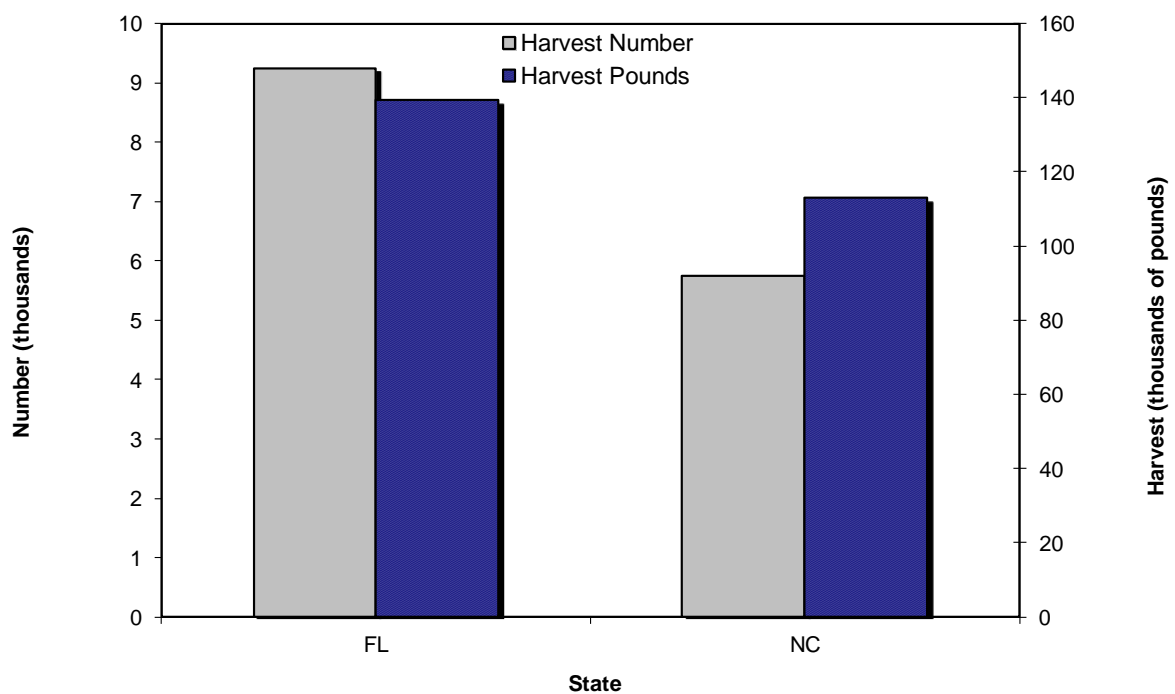


Figure 29. Greater amberjack recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 79. Greater amberjack recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Florida	9,251	35.2	139,360	32.8	27.3	15.1
North Carolina	5,752	24.2	112,991	25.6	33.5	19.6

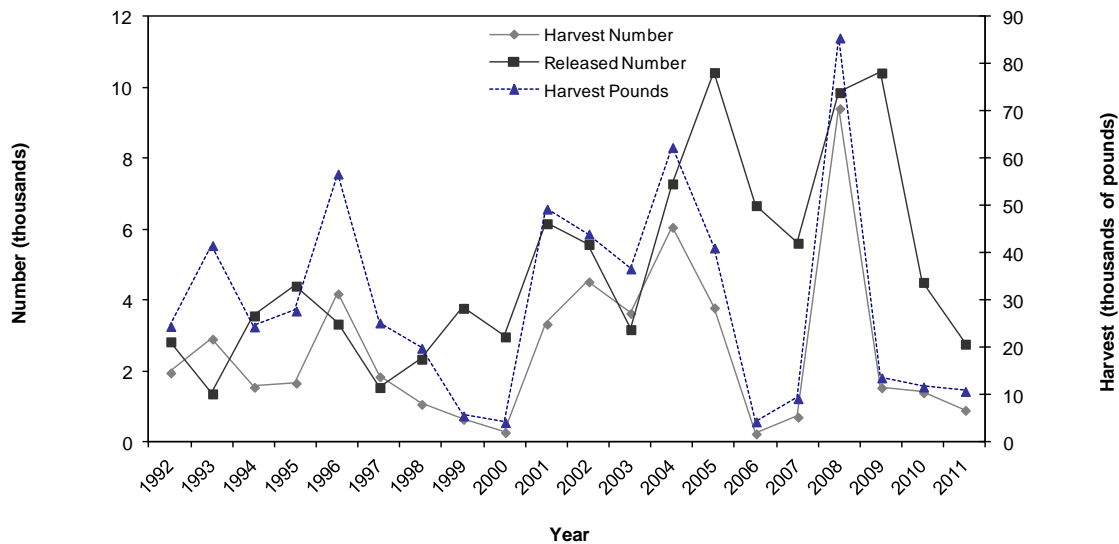


Figure 30. Greater barracuda recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 80. Greater barracuda recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	916	37.4	10,882	35.6	36.8	11.9	2,784	46.5
2010	1,410	38.3	11,814	38.7	32.5	8.4	4,526	35.1
2009	1,553	40.6	13,741	39.0	34.0	8.8	10,433	42.8
2008	9,428	70.9	85,658	66.0	33.5	9.1	9,879	35.0
2007	724	83.2	9,355	90.7	37.1	12.9	5,631	54.4
2006	252	62.7	4,441	77.6	40.8	17.7	6,692	51.8
2005	3,809	56.2	41,232	52.7	33.8	10.8	10,445	57.9
2004	6,080	61.4	62,485	67.4	35.2	10.3	7,305	82.6
2003	3,650	30.2	36,798	35.3	37.2	10.1	3,194	45.8
2002	4,541	23.6	44,158	25.4	33.5	9.7	5,597	30.2
2001	3,345	43.4	49,444	49.1	40.2	14.8	6,182	21.6
2000	290	38.0	4,285	40.9	41.1	14.8	2,989	38.9
1999	661	58.2	5,710	60.5	49.4	8.6	3,795	30.3
1998	1,085	30.2	20,014	34.2	39.2	18.4	2,359	36.5
1997	1,864	29.8	25,366	32.1	39.9	13.6	1,560	36.6
1996	4,201	31.7	56,863	36.9	36.6	13.5	3,350	28.6
1995	1,681	28.3	27,891	32.9	38.0	16.6	4,421	19.5
1994	1,567	22.5	24,535	23.1	39.8	15.7	3,581	28.1
1993	2,925	16.6	41,741	19.3	39.0	14.3	1,381	35.3
1992	1,973	22.3	24,627	25.6	35.7	12.5	2,850	31.6

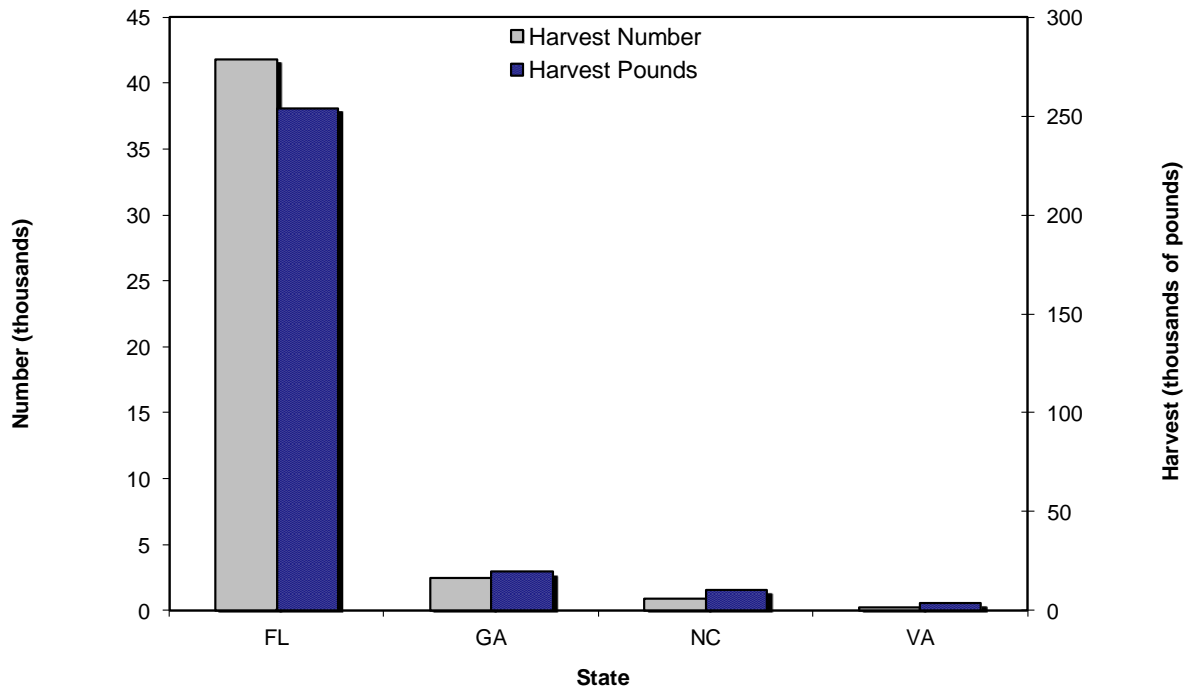


Figure 31. Greater barracuda recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 81. Greater barracuda recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Florida	41,786	32.4	253,947	27.4	26.0	6.1
Georgia	2,485	95.3	19,832	94.0	33.5	8.0
North Carolina	916	37.4	10,882	35.6	36.8	11.9
Virginia	298	102.9	4,276	102.9	39.3	14.3

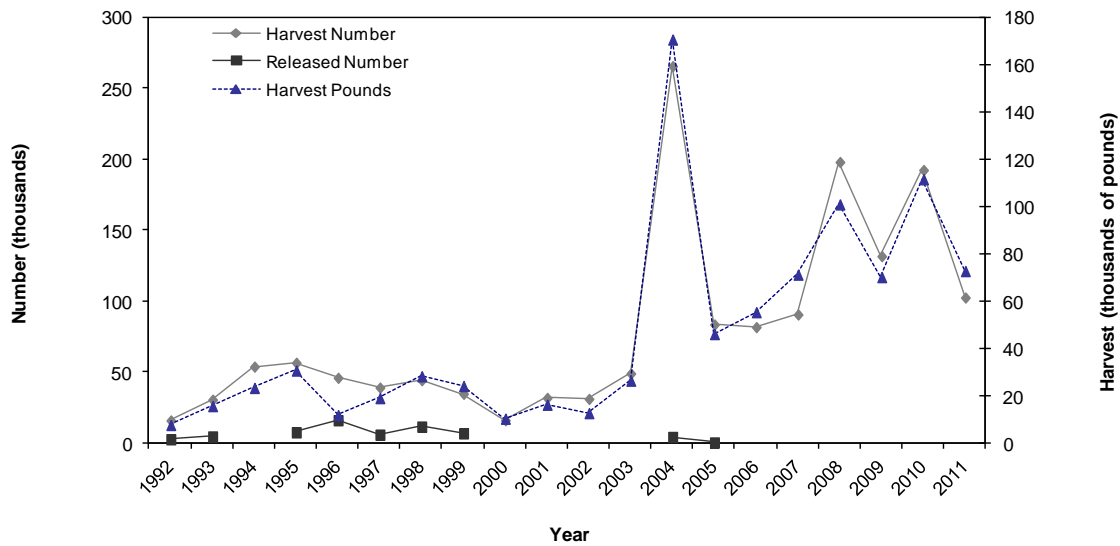


Figure 32. Gulf kingfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 82. Gulf kingfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	102,475	24.4	72,694	27.4	11.7	0.7	-	-
2010	192,399	17.3	111,555	19.1	10.9	0.6	-	-
2009	131,665	28.3	70,138	29.5	10.0	0.5	-	-
2008	198,064	17.4	100,912	18.5	10.3	0.5	-	-
2007	90,511	32.3	71,196	33.3	11.8	0.8	-	-
2006	81,631	60.1	55,301	66.4	11.5	0.7	-	-
2005	83,461	37.3	46,037	38.5	10.4	0.6	256	100.9
2004	265,671	28.7	170,652	34.0	11.2	0.6	4,141	82.5
2003	48,918	20.2	26,338	22.2	10.4	0.5	-	-
2002	30,983	25.9	12,592	27.6	9.9	0.4	-	-
2001	31,700	22.1	16,152	22.7	10.6	0.5	-	-
2000	15,972	34.0	10,227	36.3	10.6	0.6	-	-
1999	34,589	31.6	24,045	45.8	9.8	0.7	6,731	55.2
1998	44,200	40.2	28,203	46.9	10.6	0.6	11,450	40.8
1997	38,978	24.0	18,941	27.6	9.3	0.5	5,772	32.0
1996	45,884	19.5	11,736	42.4	10.3	0.3	15,975	36.7
1995	56,479	52.1	30,613	57.4	10.4	0.5	7,434	62.0
1994	53,772	23.0	23,250	25.2	9.9	0.4	-	-
1993	30,437	21.1	15,559	22.2	10.5	0.5	4,487	53.7
1992	15,801	23.3	7,573	25.3	10.4	0.5	2,541	100.0

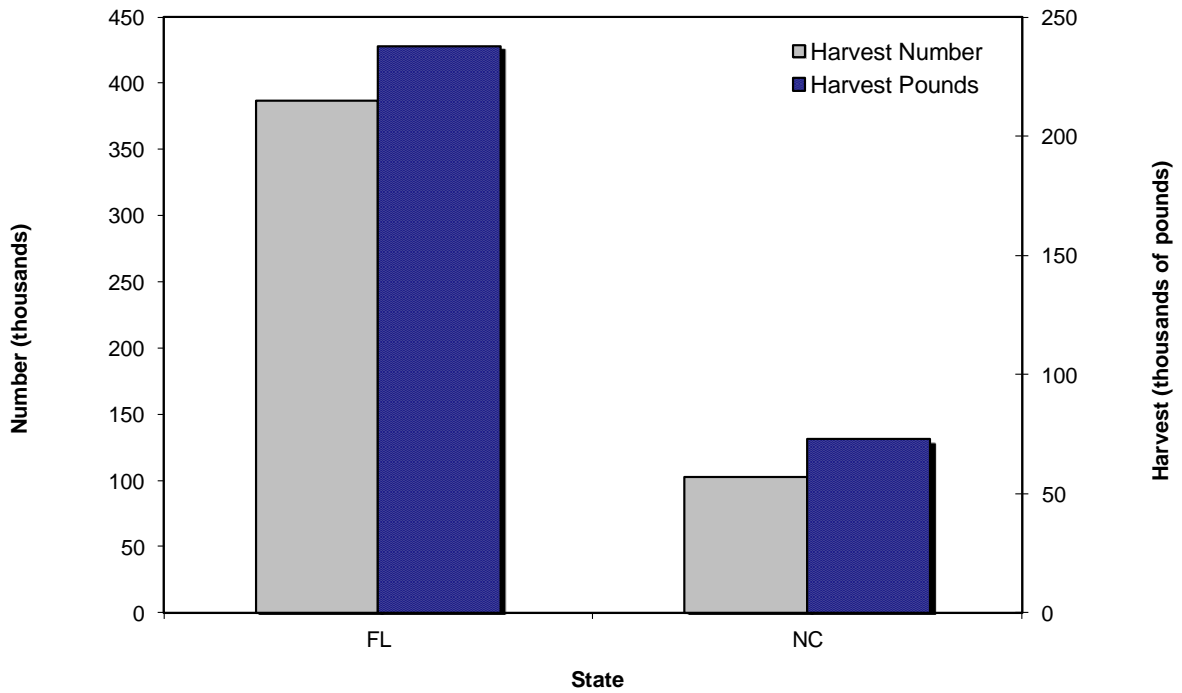


Figure 33. Gulf kingfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 83. Gulf kingfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Florida	386,708	23.3	237,869	24.0	11.6	0.6
North Carolina	102,475	24.4	72,694	27.4	11.7	0.7

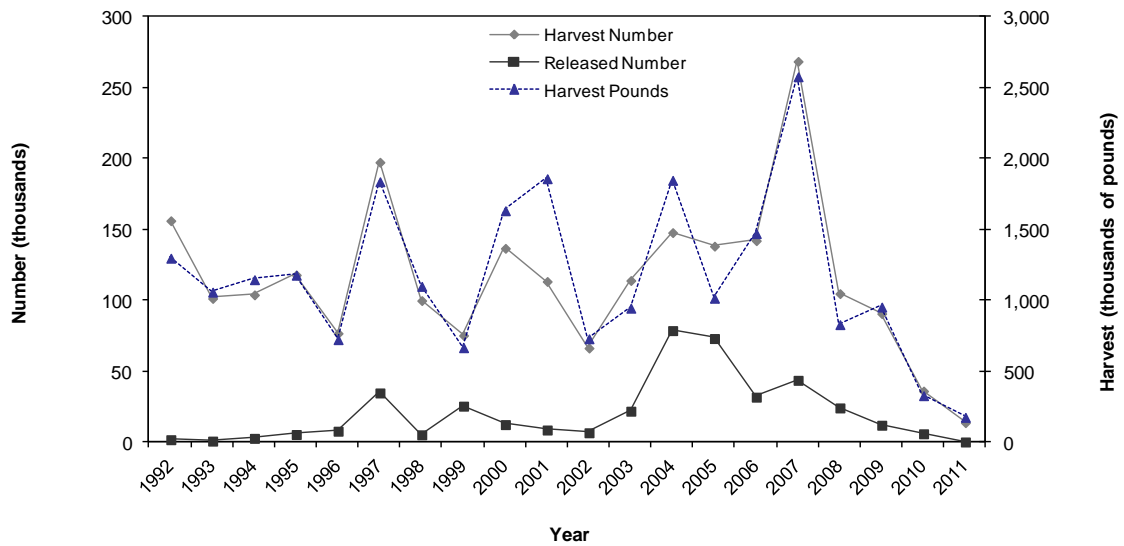


Figure 34. King mackerel recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 84. King mackerel recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight, lb	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	14,220	25.3	180,014	25.0	35.1	12.7	621	71.7
2010	36,541	22.0	332,783	21.6	31.8	9.1	6,403	34.3
2009	91,138	15.3	957,637	15.3	32.4	10.5	12,439	33.6
2008	105,237	16.9	833,750	17.4	29.6	7.9	24,635	45.2
2007	269,019	14.3	2,581,742	15.1	31.5	9.6	44,108	29.6
2006	142,571	16.5	1,475,801	20.0	32.1	10.4	32,237	31.0
2005	138,711	16.4	1,019,800	15.6	29.3	7.4	73,571	24.5
2004	148,269	17.5	1,851,246	22.7	32.9	12.5	79,162	26.5
2003	114,493	16.1	949,700	16.4	30.2	8.3	22,338	27.2
2002	66,846	28.2	733,972	29.6	32.4	11.0	7,120	30.6
2001	113,822	12.2	1,862,840	19.9	36.7	16.4	9,063	37.1
2000	137,184	12.1	1,636,887	14.1	32.7	11.9	12,878	26.2
1999	75,748	12.7	671,081	14.3	30.8	8.9	25,894	21.6
1998	100,336	11.8	1,103,526	13.3	32.8	11.0	5,685	34.8
1997	197,899	9.9	1,841,396	11.6	30.7	9.3	35,194	18.3
1996	77,243	11.3	727,896	11.9	31.4	9.4	8,231	30.1
1995	118,416	10.4	1,182,272	11.5	31.6	10.0	5,888	29.1
1994	104,367	7.6	1,150,763	9.1	32.7	11.0	3,181	36.2
1993	101,843	10.0	1,062,894	10.6	32.1	10.4	1,241	55.5
1992	156,650	7.8	1,302,188	8.7	30.2	8.3	2,232	36.1

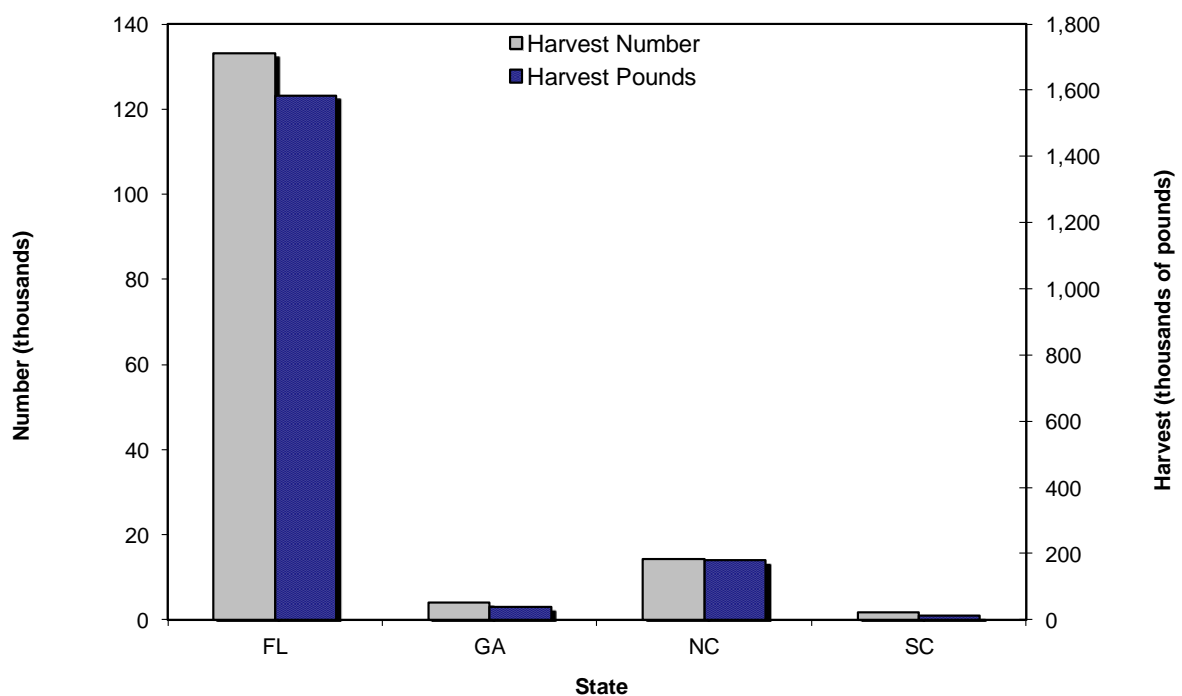


Figure 35. King mackerel recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 85. King mackerel recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Florida	133,067	20.0	1,582,414	21.6	33.4	11.9
Georgia	4,154	80.5	39,724	80.4	31.4	9.6
North Carolina	14,220	25.3	180,014	25.0	35.1	12.7
South Carolina	1,628	64.5	13,439	65.3	31.6	8.3

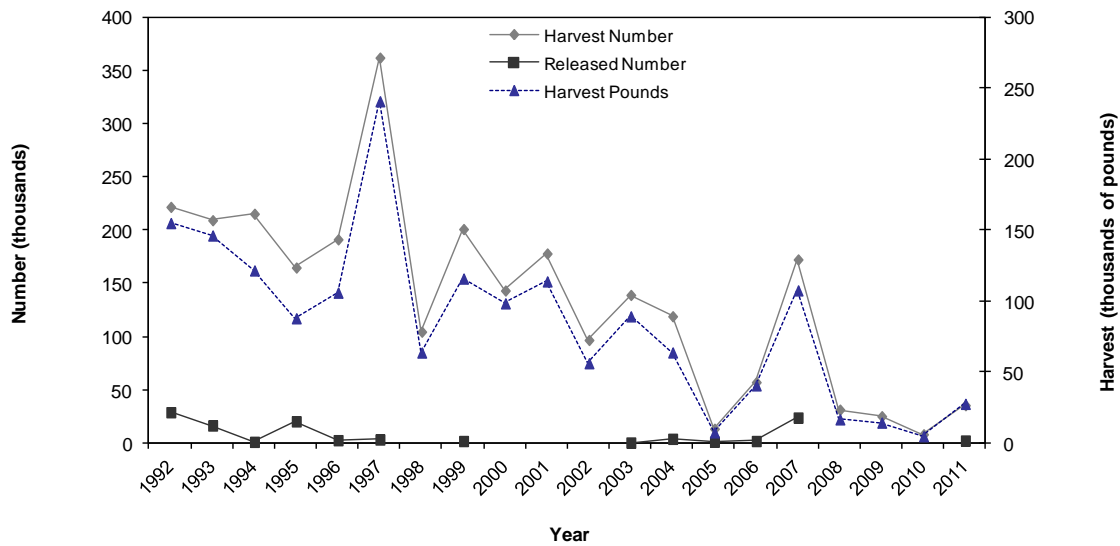


Figure 36. Northern kingfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 86. Northern kingfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	35,412	34.5	27,531	40.8	12.6	0.8	2,168	104.2
2010	8,053	30.6	4,708	34.1	11.1	0.6	-	-
2009	25,069	50.0	14,293	49.7	11.1	0.6	-	-
2008	31,239	48.4	16,589	46.0	10.1	0.5	-	-
2007	172,447	24.5	107,531	24.6	11.4	0.6	23,770	64.5
2006	57,083	29.9	40,561	31.3	11.9	0.7	1,733	97.6
2005	13,282	31.0	7,423	31.4	11.0	0.6	1,117	76.9
2004	119,057	22.6	63,766	22.9	10.9	0.5	3,806	58.0
2003	139,085	18.6	89,231	19.8	11.7	0.6	302	100.0
2002	96,741	28.9	56,178	28.9	11.6	0.6	-	-
2001	178,052	21.2	113,877	23.5	11.6	0.6	-	-
2000	143,242	15.3	98,395	15.1	12.0	0.7	-	-
1999	201,041	29.1	115,875	32.4	10.8	0.6	1,730	63.3
1998	104,530	25.4	63,716	28.2	11.3	0.6	-	-
1997	362,227	28.6	240,911	30.8	11.7	0.7	3,185	46.4
1996	191,356	16.7	105,941	17.8	11.3	0.6	2,514	59.4
1995	164,846	15.3	87,876	14.6	10.8	0.5	20,238	40.4
1994	215,406	10.3	121,600	10.1	11.3	0.6	966	62.5
1993	209,348	13.1	146,245	12.0	11.3	0.7	16,358	37.1
1992	221,871	15.4	154,999	16.4	11.7	0.7	28,811	52.8

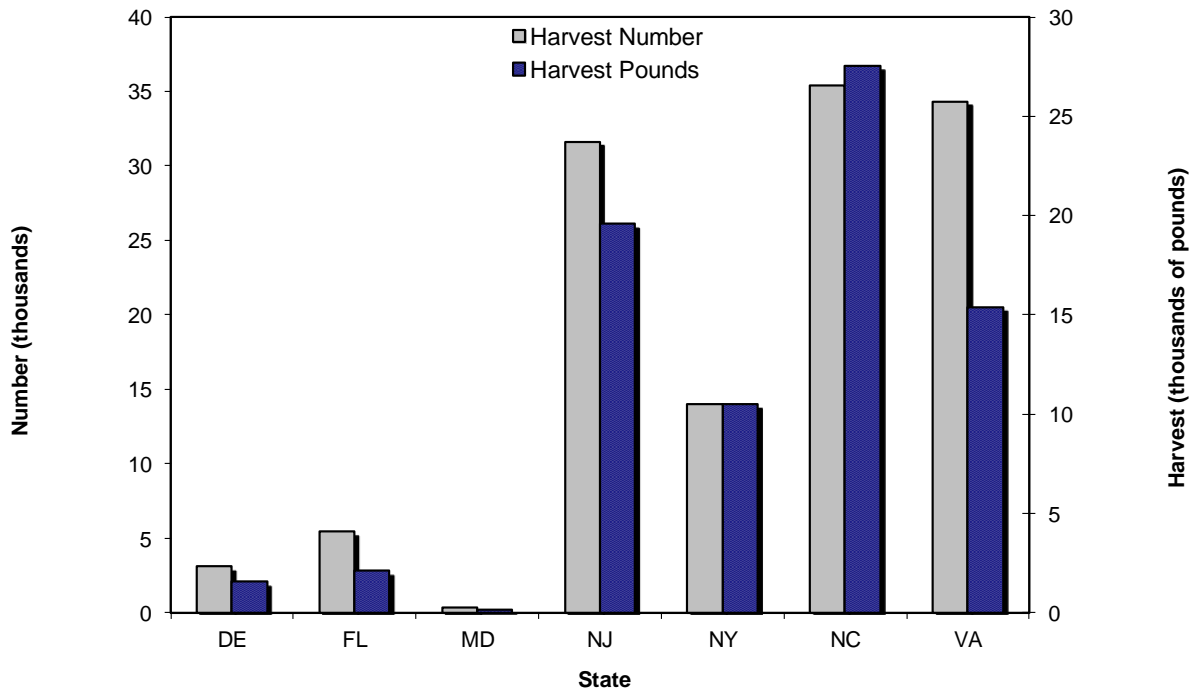


Figure 37. Northern kingfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 87. Northern kingfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Delaware	3,100	89.9	1,555	84.8	10.4	0.5
Florida	5,456	98.4	2,105	98.4	10.7	0.4
Maryland	312	51.7	144	52.3	9.9	0.5
New Jersey	31,609	55.3	19,569	54.5	11.1	0.6
New York	14,028	100.4	10,515	100.4	11.8	0.7
North Carolina	35,412	34.5	27,531	40.8	12.6	0.8
Virginia	34,307	52.8	15,400	58.0	10.1	0.4

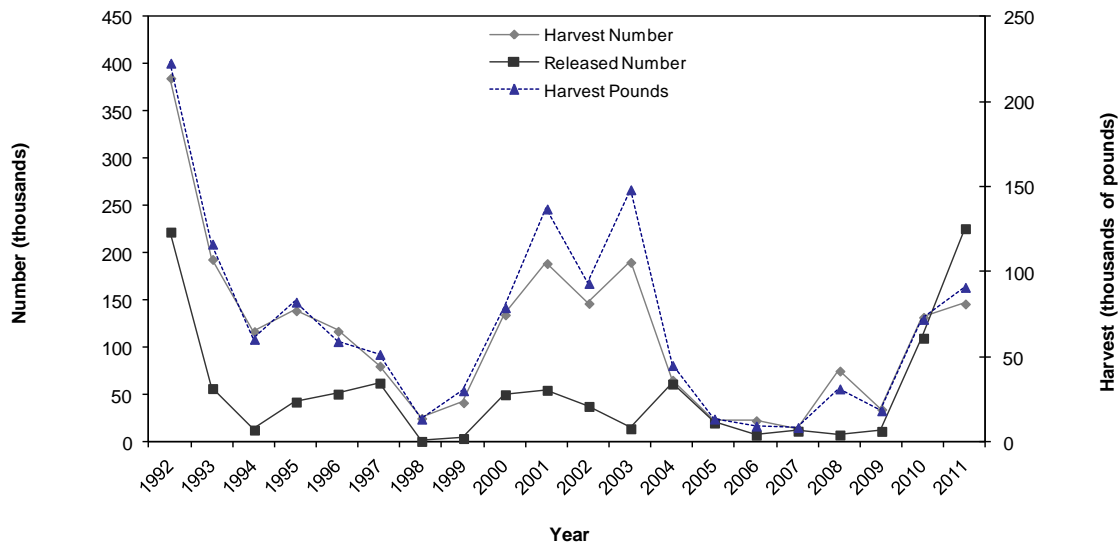


Figure 38. Northern puffer recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 88. Northern puffer recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	146,912	20.0	91,384	21.0	9.0	0.6	226,558	11.5
2010	132,788	30.2	72,574	29.8	8.7	0.5	110,673	12.1
2009	35,319	36.9	18,854	33.4	8.7	0.5	12,169	16.4
2008	75,956	28.4	31,705	28.9	7.5	0.4	8,278	18.8
2007	14,542	36.3	9,041	36.5	9.2	0.6	12,345	19.3
2006	23,448	66.1	9,867	56.1	8.7	0.4	8,115	18.3
2005	23,501	44.3	13,999	46.6	9.0	0.6	20,964	14.9
2004	66,227	30.7	45,459	31.9	9.0	0.7	62,176	14.5
2003	190,917	28.1	148,739	30.1	9.4	0.8	14,905	9.1
2002	147,427	29.3	93,678	32.5	9.1	0.6	38,547	12.7
2001	189,650	22.4	137,429	25.5	9.3	0.7	55,602	8.0
2000	135,364	25.2	79,460	24.6	8.6	0.6	50,873	8.9
1999	42,424	20.0	30,624	21.4	9.4	0.7	4,572	10.8
1998	25,857	28.2	13,932	25.7	8.7	0.5	1,534	8.2
1997	81,099	16.8	51,952	17.6	8.9	0.6	63,210	7.6
1996	117,992	19.2	59,517	26.7	8.6	0.5	51,549	6.5
1995	139,710	53.2	82,688	54.1	9.2	0.6	43,139	7.9
1994	117,683	17.5	60,854	17.5	8.5	0.5	13,535	8.1
1993	194,022	23.9	116,781	23.2	8.6	0.6	57,413	10.0
1992	385,733	12.5	223,121	14.1	8.7	0.6	222,942	11.0

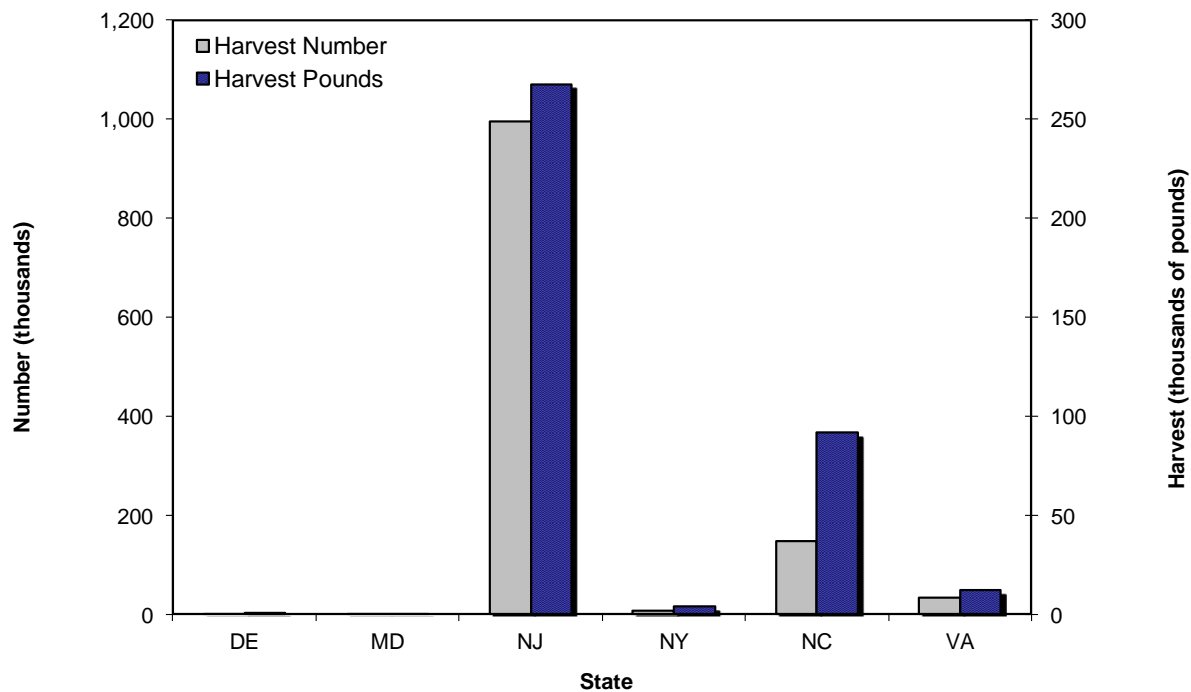


Figure 39. Northern puffer recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 89. Northern puffer recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Delaware	1,252	53.0	737	51.9	8.8	0.6
Maryland	1,172	66.5	553	66.1	8.1	0.5
New Jersey	996,404	71.7	267,307	62.2	6.7	0.3
New York	5,256	90.0	3,741	89.4	8.7	0.7
North Carolina	146,912	20.0	91,384	21.0	9.0	0.6
Virginia	33,002	41.7	11,978	43.0	7.8	0.4

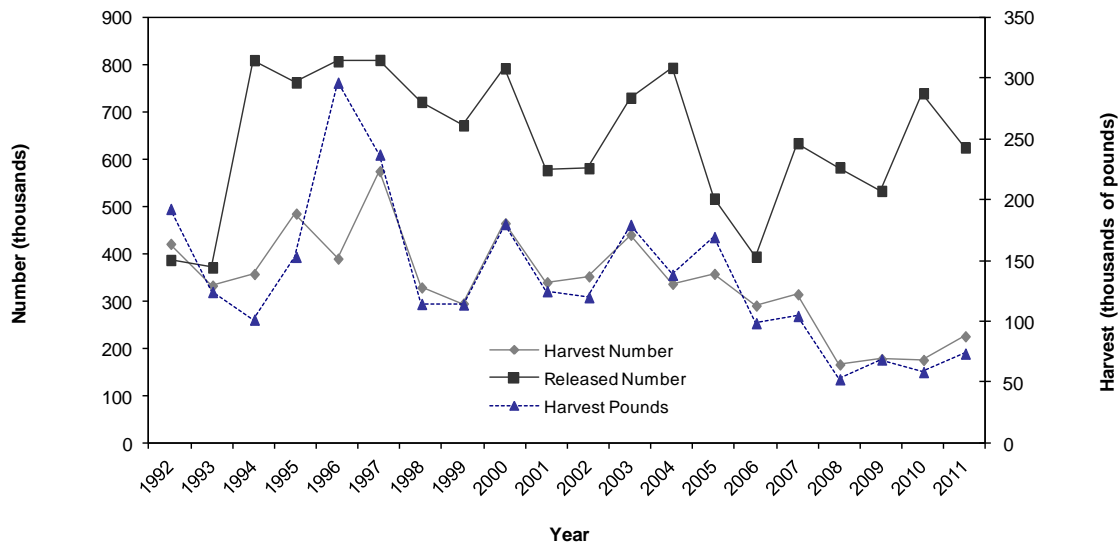


Figure 40. Pigfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 90. Pigfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	225,472	15.8	73,460	17.2	8.0	0.3	624,973	8.4
2010	175,430	15.2	58,244	15.2	7.9	0.3	739,610	7.7
2009	177,321	29.8	68,616	32.6	8.3	0.4	533,058	10.7
2008	165,875	19.0	52,306	19.7	7.9	0.3	582,690	11.0
2007	314,322	24.2	104,402	24.1	7.9	0.3	633,961	10.2
2006	290,414	25.7	98,476	23.0	7.9	0.3	393,954	13.4
2005	357,507	21.2	169,303	24.1	8.8	0.5	516,856	12.6
2004	336,466	16.2	138,290	16.1	8.8	0.4	793,339	10.7
2003	440,234	15.3	179,346	17.7	8.3	0.4	730,095	6.3
2002	352,156	24.5	119,824	26.8	7.7	0.3	581,059	7.3
2001	339,782	13.4	124,775	14.0	8.3	0.4	576,938	6.8
2000	464,645	23.4	180,049	21.5	8.7	0.4	792,351	6.7
1999	294,748	15.2	113,862	15.5	8.4	0.4	671,740	7.7
1998	328,756	12.3	114,283	13.2	8.1	0.3	721,369	6.3
1997	574,806	14.5	237,190	16.3	8.8	0.4	810,099	6.5
1996	389,750	8.5	296,339	67.5	8.5	0.8	807,257	6.7
1995	485,017	12.0	153,064	13.7	8.6	0.3	762,497	6.4
1994	357,192	8.2	101,398	8.6	7.9	0.3	809,697	6.4
1993	332,672	9.4	124,117	11.1	7.8	0.4	371,066	8.4
1992	421,015	11.4	192,467	18.3	8.6	0.5	386,904	6.3

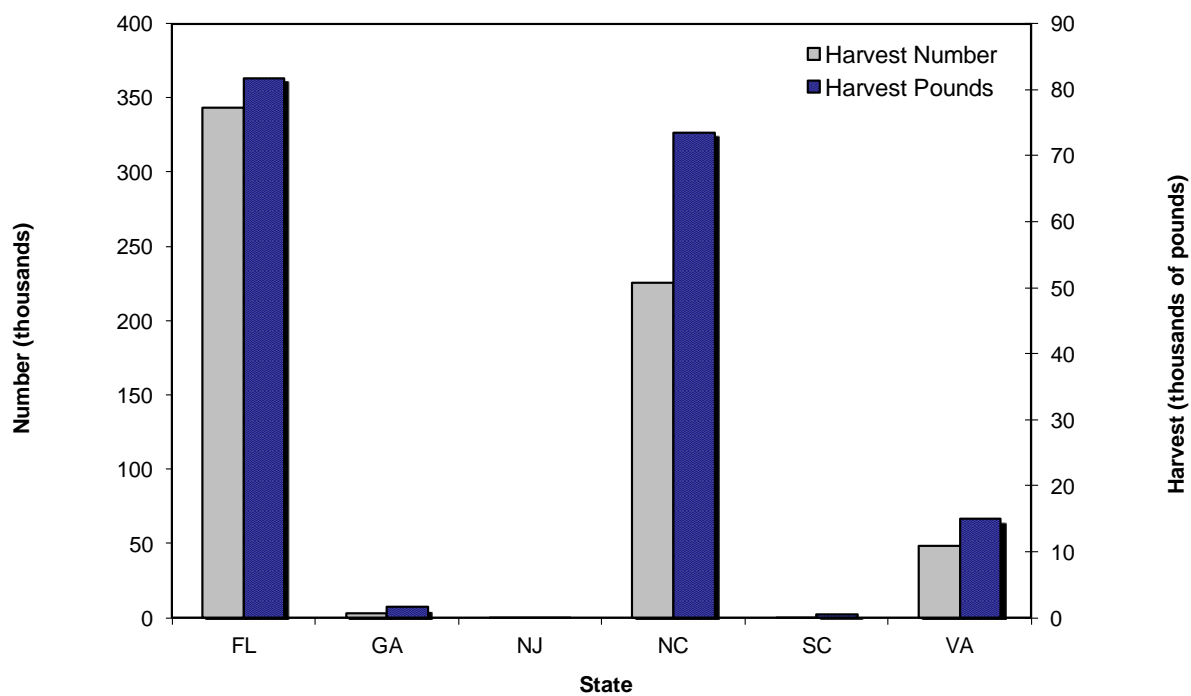


Figure 41. Pigfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 91. Pigfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Florida	343,597	70.1	81,748	55.9	7.0	0.2
Georgia	2,741	95.0	1,503	95.5	9.1	0.5
New Jersey	307	95.9	102	95.9	7.3	0.3
North Carolina	225,472	15.8	73,460	17.2	8.0	0.3
South Carolina	897	93.4	494	93.4	10.0	0.6
Virginia	48,394	39.9	14,953	38.2	6.9	0.3

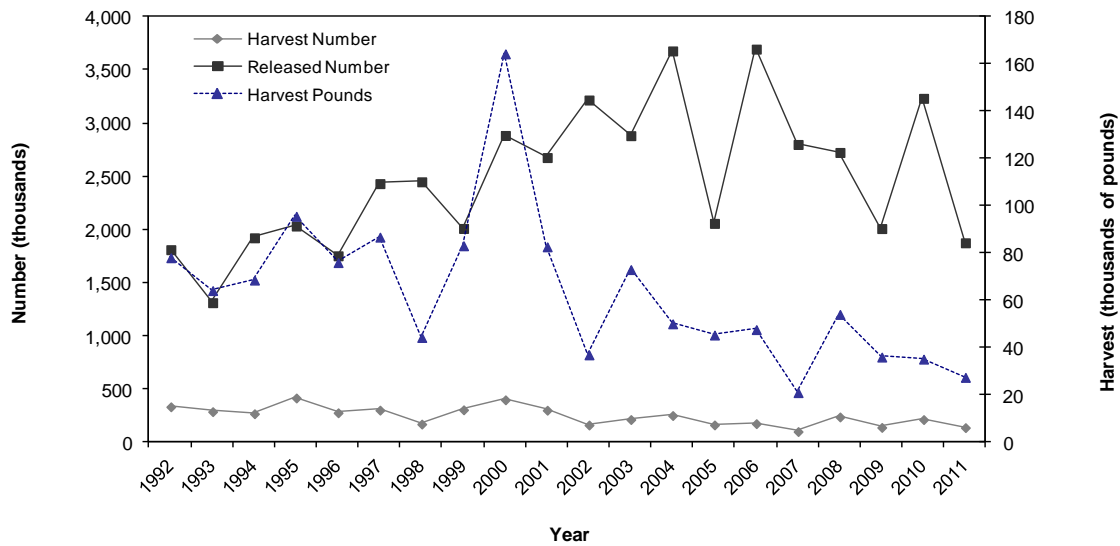


Figure 42. Pinfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 92. Pinfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	143,300	14.8	27,713	15.5	6.5	0.2	1,881,265	14.3
2010	218,975	13.5	35,431	13.3	6.0	0.2	3,239,365	11.0
2009	145,255	19.1	36,299	19.7	6.5	0.2	2,015,139	15.1
2008	243,610	19.9	54,342	18.6	6.6	0.2	2,730,677	12.5
2007	106,341	26.1	21,264	25.2	6.9	0.2	2,805,765	12.9
2006	180,624	26.3	47,933	25.9	7.1	0.3	3,702,152	15.8
2005	168,649	22.3	45,623	23.1	6.9	0.3	2,063,679	24.0
2004	256,954	42.9	50,369	39.2	6.2	0.2	3,685,091	13.4
2003	219,254	15.3	73,326	18.0	7.4	0.3	2,888,515	15.0
2002	167,760	16.6	37,235	17.4	7.0	0.2	3,223,582	10.7
2001	306,888	15.7	82,946	16.9	7.3	0.3	2,682,751	13.7
2000	404,751	18.3	164,602	21.8	7.2	0.4	2,890,354	14.2
1999	310,932	20.1	83,391	19.9	7.5	0.3	2,016,041	10.3
1998	176,640	13.6	44,593	14.3	7.2	0.3	2,454,672	11.3
1997	307,734	13.9	87,048	14.2	7.6	0.3	2,437,697	10.6
1996	282,947	13.0	76,291	13.4	7.7	0.3	1,758,891	17.9
1995	421,869	10.7	95,866	11.4	6.7	0.2	2,038,916	10.5
1994	273,836	9.0	68,874	9.5	7.4	0.3	1,928,049	14.3
1993	293,425	12.0	64,441	12.3	7.1	0.2	1,318,254	20.1
1992	339,185	8.8	78,333	9.9	6.8	0.2	1,816,608	17.9

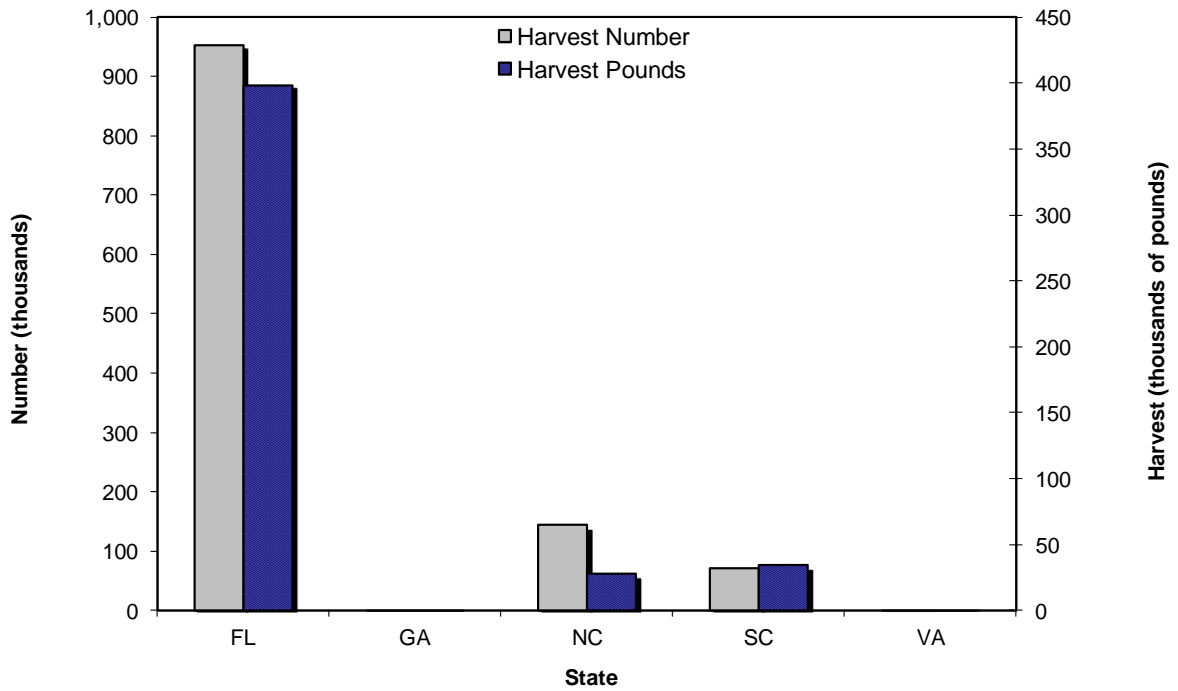


Figure 43. Pinfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 93. Pinfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Florida	952,064	22.9	398,403	19.8	7.6	0.4
Georgia	433	73.5	176	83.6	8.3	0.4
North Carolina	143,300	14.8	27,713	15.5	6.5	0.2
South Carolina	71,167	33.3	34,130	34.5	7.9	0.5
Virginia	2,581	102.6	284	102.6	5.3	0.1

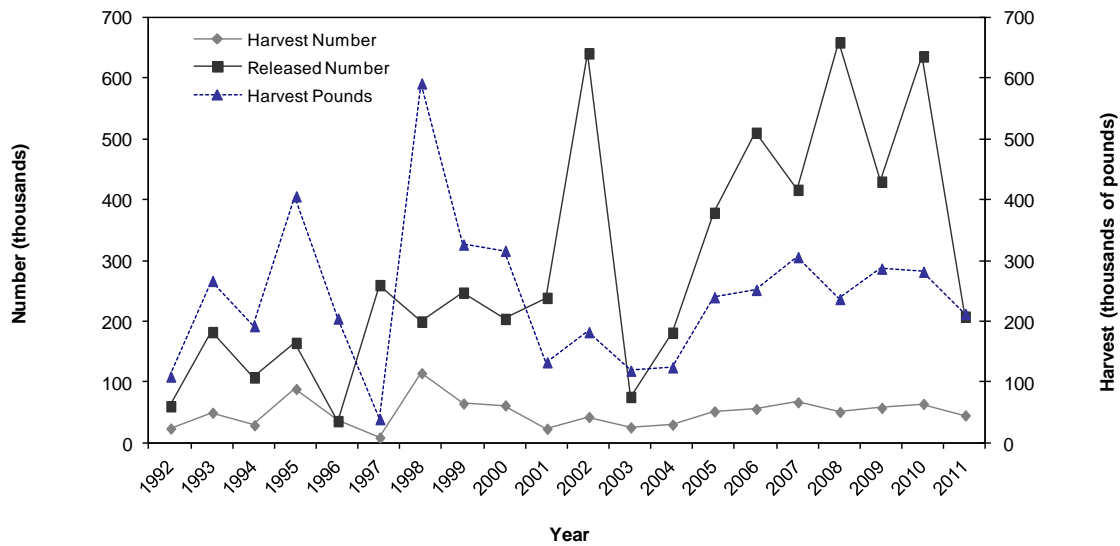


Figure 44. Red drum recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 94. Red drum recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	45,143	15.0	212,245	16.3	21.8	4.7	207,697	14.3
2010	64,024	10.7	281,587	10.6	21.4	4.4	635,876	11.0
2009	57,543	14.8	286,702	15.9	22.6	5.0	429,776	15.1
2008	50,809	16.7	236,744	17.7	22.0	4.7	658,887	12.5
2007	66,789	13.1	305,664	12.7	22.0	4.6	416,352	12.9
2006	55,714	15.9	251,735	16.7	21.5	4.5	510,264	15.8
2005	51,807	21.3	239,694	23.1	21.9	4.6	378,541	24.0
2004	30,017	24.9	124,264	26.6	21.1	4.1	181,252	13.4
2003	25,481	16.5	118,808	17.5	21.8	4.7	75,561	15.0
2002	42,541	15.4	182,225	17.4	21.1	4.3	640,857	10.7
2001	23,142	15.9	132,579	16.8	23.1	5.7	238,552	13.7
2000	61,618	12.9	316,028	12.5	22.7	5.1	203,967	14.2
1999	64,739	14.5	326,303	15.2	22.5	5.0	247,146	10.3
1998	114,638	12.1	591,429	12.5	22.4	5.2	199,701	11.3
1997	8,749	25.7	39,077	28.1	20.3	4.5	259,570	10.6
1996	36,746	15.0	204,555	16.0	21.1	5.6	35,752	17.9
1995	88,593	12.3	405,620	12.8	21.7	4.6	164,520	10.5
1994	28,953	16.4	192,060	20.5	22.5	6.6	107,662	14.3
1993	49,493	12.0	266,459	14.3	21.9	5.4	182,301	20.1
1992	23,593	19.3	109,135	19.8	22.2	4.6	60,230	17.9

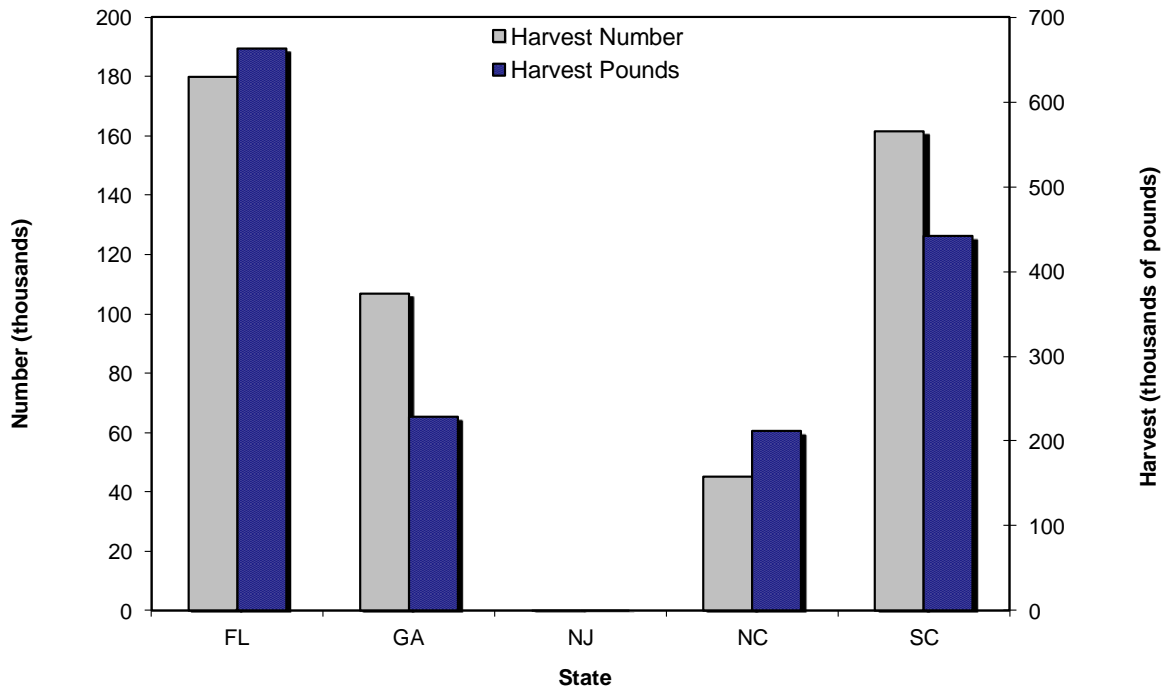


Figure 45. Red drum recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 95. Red drum recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Florida	180,001	12.6	662,811	12.3	20.6	3.7
Georgia	106,962	21.5	229,214	20.0	16.8	2.1
New Jersey	955	96.3	2,421	96.3	17.9	2.5
North Carolina	45,143	15.0	212,245	16.3	21.8	4.7
South Carolina	161,503	16.7	441,833	17.5	18.7	2.7

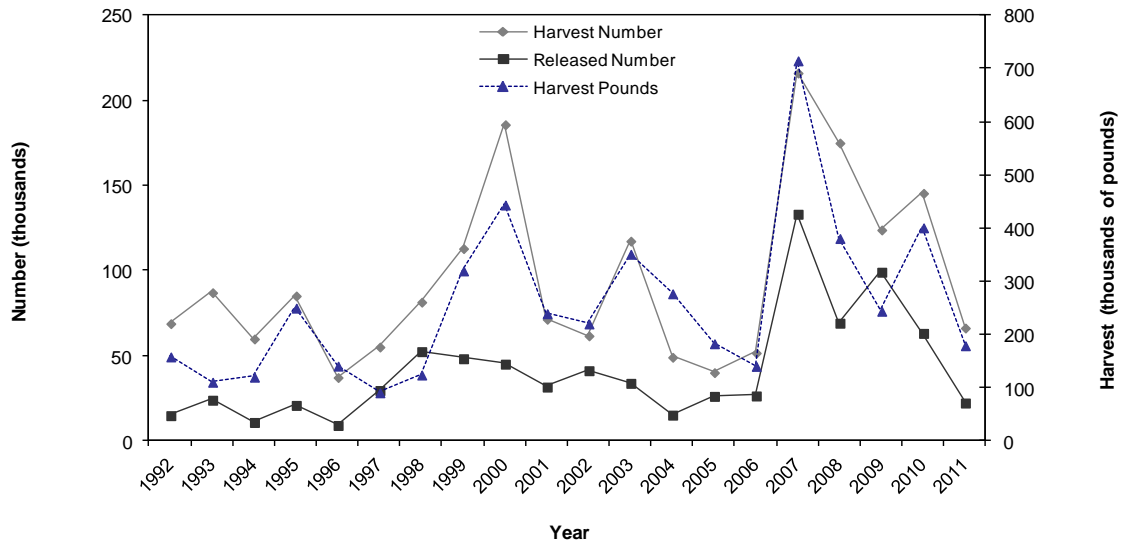


Figure 46. Sheepshead recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 96. Sheepshead recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	66,689	23.7	180,145	26.9	14.0	2.7	22,623	27.8
2010	145,873	16.3	401,852	17.3	14.1	2.8	63,557	18.7
2009	124,328	21.6	244,990	24.5	12.1	2.0	99,500	24.8
2008	175,412	24.2	381,773	28.4	12.5	2.2	69,537	23.4
2007	216,529	28.9	715,900	27.0	15.4	3.3	133,565	29.1
2006	52,038	24.9	141,319	27.7	13.8	2.7	26,776	38.9
2005	40,484	36.3	183,901	39.1	17.0	4.5	26,536	75.0
2004	49,497	25.3	277,828	27.7	17.4	5.6	15,513	36.7
2003	117,757	23.3	352,121	21.4	14.0	3.0	34,196	24.7
2002	62,088	23.9	221,144	22.6	15.1	3.6	41,621	21.0
2001	71,831	23.4	240,409	24.1	15.2	3.3	32,002	26.7
2000	186,194	18.3	444,706	18.9	13.7	2.4	45,473	25.1
1999	113,365	21.8	320,821	25.2	14.3	2.8	48,654	21.8
1998	81,890	20.8	125,055	21.4	11.4	1.5	52,820	24.0
1997	55,521	26.3	91,648	25.4	11.3	1.7	29,966	19.6
1996	37,600	21.0	141,778	24.1	15.0	3.8	9,431	28.9
1995	85,545	18.9	250,827	20.0	14.5	2.9	21,229	26.0
1994	60,262	14.9	120,965	16.1	12.8	2.0	11,205	25.4
1993	87,463	13.8	111,482	14.8	11.2	1.3	24,278	29.1
1992	69,262	18.3	159,102	22.3	12.8	2.3	15,209	32.3

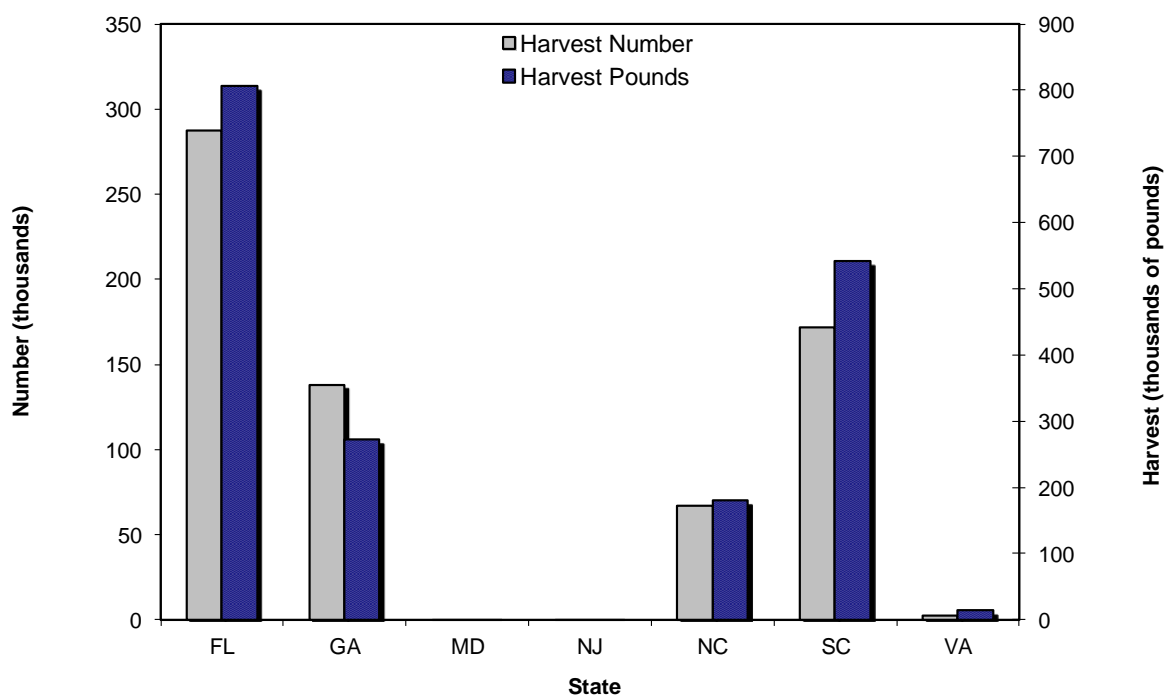


Figure 47. Sheepshead recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 97. Sheepshead recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Florida	287,117	17.0	805,623	18.6	14.3	2.8
Georgia	138,150	41.5	271,993	36.0	12.5	2.0
Maryland	72	101.6	1,031	101.6	27.5	14.3
New Jersey	407	100.3	1,299	100.3	14.6	3.2
North Carolina	66,689	23.7	180,145	26.9	14.0	2.7
South Carolina	171,628	23.6	541,145	24.9	14.5	3.2
Virginia	2,217	100.6	13,966	100.6	17.8	6.3

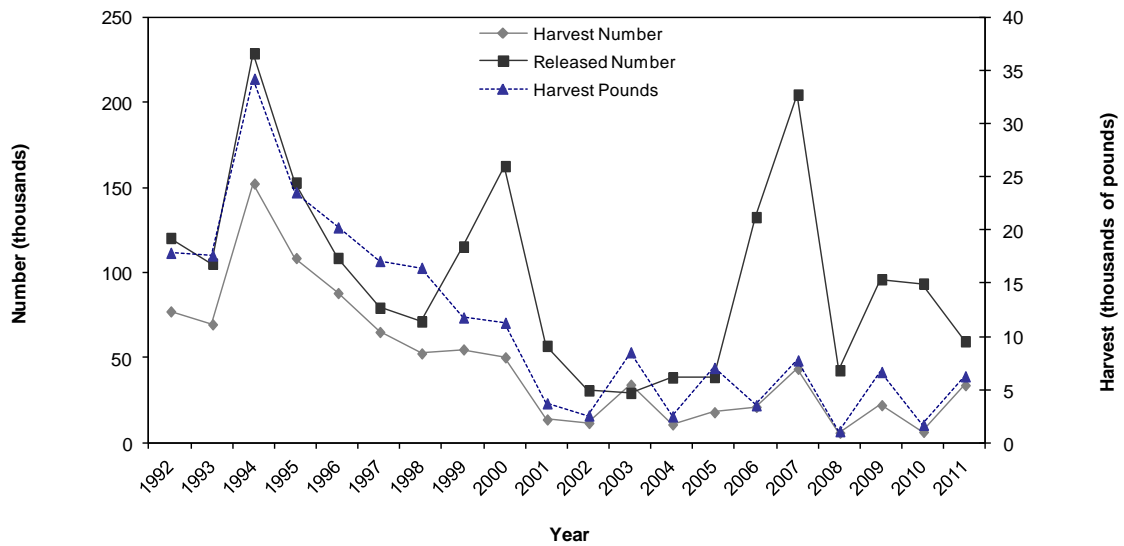


Figure 48. Silver perch recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 98. Silver perch recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	33,909	58.9	6,261	62.3	7.1	0.2	59,694	25.7
2010	6,460	41.6	1,704	41.9	7.8	0.3	93,614	34.7
2009	22,143	47.8	6,665	51.2	8.0	0.3	96,145	63.1
2008	5,968	37.1	1,101	38.1	7.7	0.2	42,666	40.4
2007	43,499	39.5	7,755	40.8	6.6	0.2	204,682	24.6
2006	21,131	41.7	3,540	38.8	7.8	0.2	132,668	29.7
2005	17,987	68.3	7,049	64.3	8.5	0.4	38,710	43.9
2004	10,840	32.4	2,494	33.5	8.0	0.2	38,440	32.4
2003	34,178	49.5	8,518	49.5	8.2	0.2	29,365	26.7
2002	11,675	40.6	2,576	40.7	7.3	0.2	30,836	21.7
2001	13,748	52.2	3,719	49.3	7.5	0.3	57,009	33.0
2000	50,259	42.4	11,294	40.8	8.1	0.2	162,645	35.7
1999	54,898	25.6	11,791	25.8	7.4	0.2	115,409	21.6
1998	52,571	32.1	16,461	36.2	8.2	0.3	71,356	22.5
1997	65,145	23.1	17,105	22.9	8.1	0.3	79,410	19.4
1996	88,044	24.8	20,259	24.6	8.2	0.2	108,662	14.8
1995	108,605	18.4	23,559	18.6	8.1	0.2	152,989	16.4
1994	152,385	18.1	34,240	18.1	7.8	0.2	228,931	20.3
1993	69,645	18.1	17,627	18.8	7.3	0.3	105,360	22.2
1992	77,249	25.2	17,870	24.7	7.4	0.2	120,414	19.4

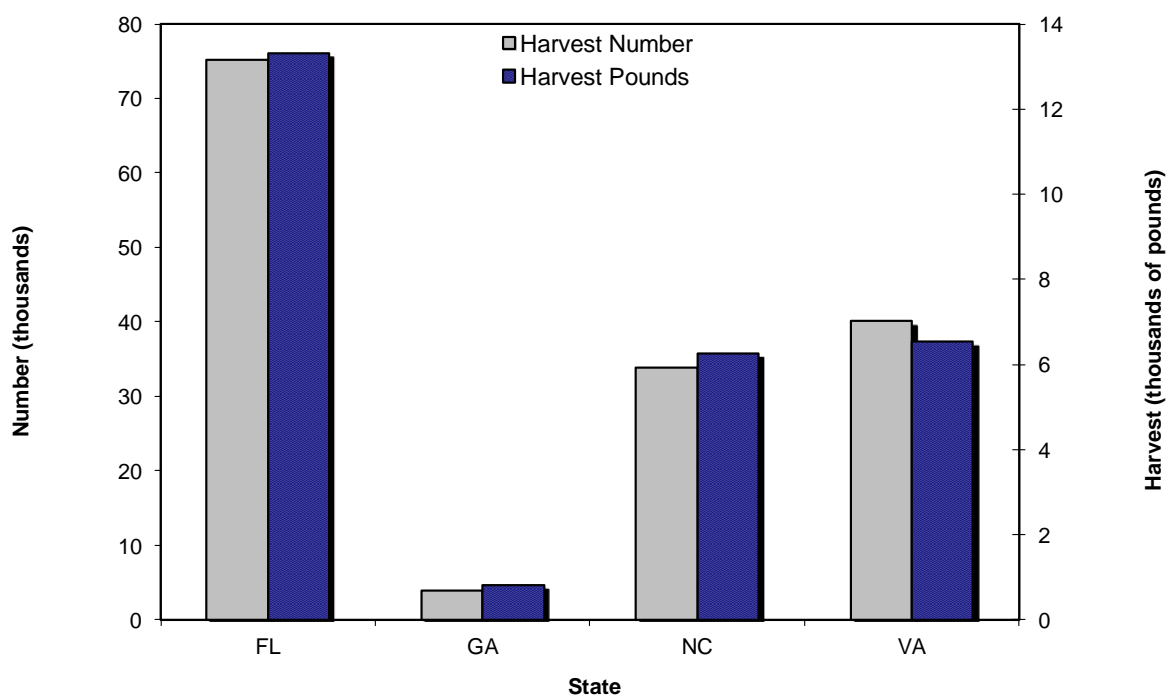


Figure 49. Silver perch recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 99. Silver perch recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Florida	75,240	44.7	13,307	50.6	7.1	0.2
Georgia	3,946	58.7	822	61.0	7.1	0.2
North Carolina	33,909	58.9	6,261	62.3	7.1	0.2
Virginia	40,072	86.6	6,530	83.9	6.5	0.2

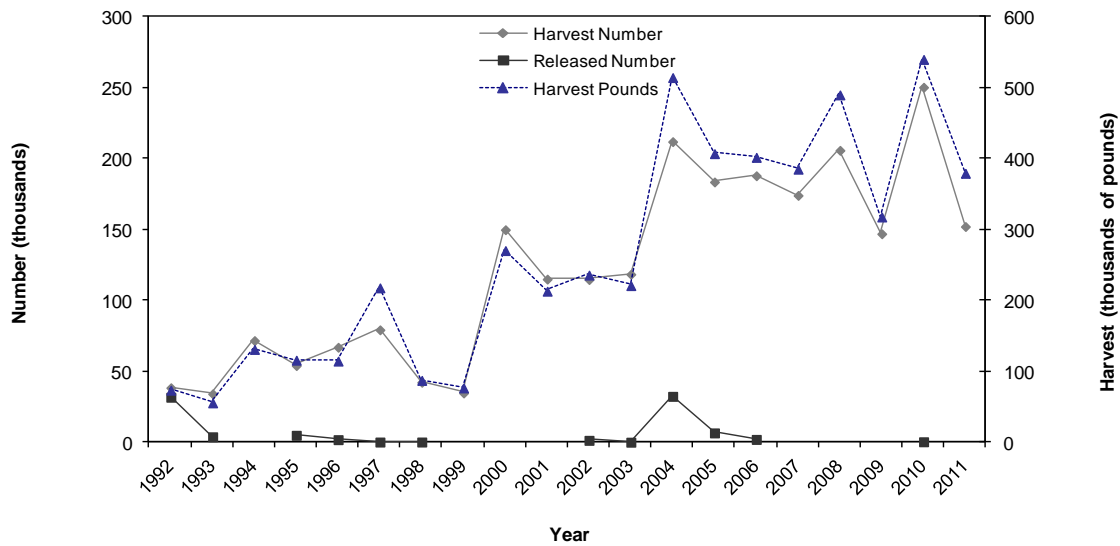


Figure 50. Southern flounder recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 100. Southern flounder recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	152,557	13.1	380,158	13.9	17.6	2.5	-	-
2010	250,790	11.0	540,812	11.7	16.9	2.2	777	66.2
2009	147,447	15.3	318,604	14.6	17.0	2.2	-	-
2008	206,294	16.7	490,772	17.4	17.4	2.4	-	-
2007	174,511	16.6	385,999	17.2	17.2	2.2	-	-
2006	188,372	14.6	402,663	14.9	16.8	2.1	2,437	57.4
2005	183,999	17.5	407,930	18.0	17.0	2.2	7,021	99.2
2004	212,419	15.5	515,229	19.0	17.7	2.4	32,809	69.1
2003	118,898	15.6	221,805	15.6	16.1	1.9	480	100.0
2002	115,154	13.8	236,647	15.5	16.6	2.1	1,782	100.0
2001	115,477	11.4	213,908	11.9	16.2	1.9	-	-
2000	150,315	15.0	271,235	14.6	15.9	1.8	-	-
1999	35,171	21.6	77,504	23.7	16.3	2.2	-	-
1998	42,727	16.1	88,146	17.1	16.0	2.1	598	100.0
1997	79,719	15.3	218,615	16.3	16.9	2.7	583	71.2
1996	67,416	13.8	115,336	16.4	15.9	1.7	2,267	66.3
1995	54,495	12.3	116,618	13.2	16.1	2.1	5,334	67.7
1994	72,124	11.9	131,805	12.6	15.8	1.8	-	-
1993	34,588	14.4	56,406	14.9	15.2	1.6	4,285	38.2
1992	38,892	14.6	74,308	16.5	15.6	1.9	32,194	28.5

*Additional analysis required for discards

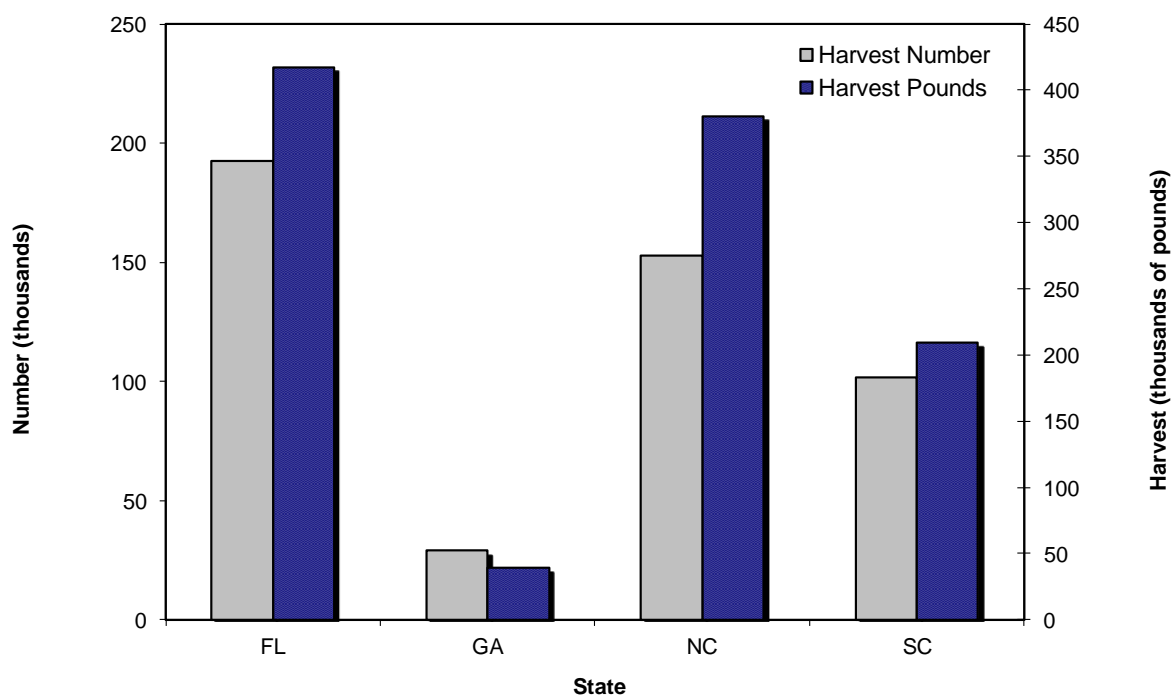


Figure 51. Southern flounder recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 101. Southern flounder recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Florida	192,363	18.7	417,114	22.9	16.4	2.2
Georgia	28,884	22.9	39,268	24.0	14.4	1.4
North Carolina	152,557	13.1	380,158	13.9	17.6	2.5
South Carolina	101,481	28.2	209,092	25.6	16.8	2.1

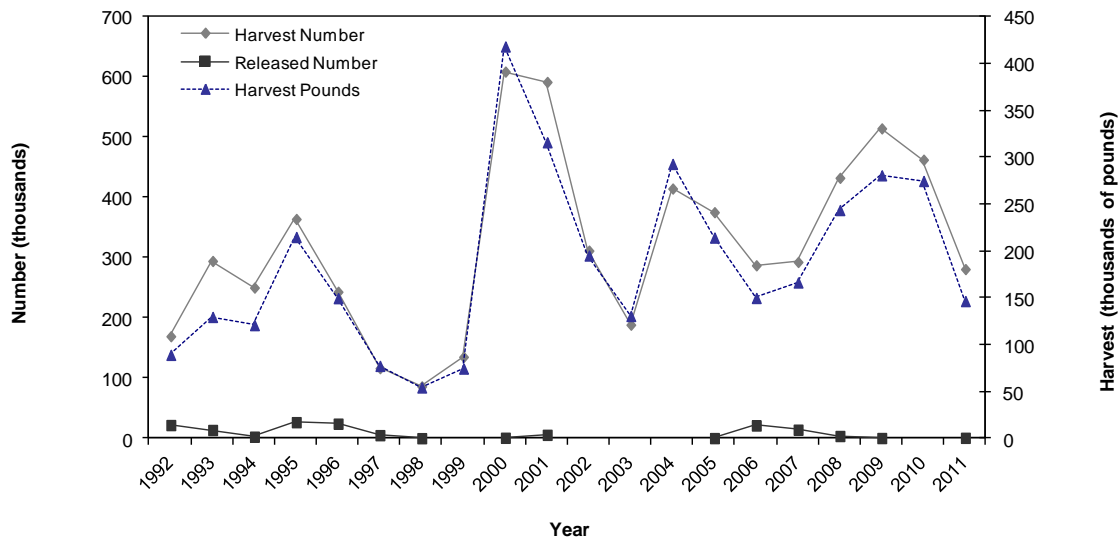


Figure 52. Southern kingfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 102. Southern kingfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	281,253	18.3	146,662	18.9	10.9	0.5	1,088	72.6
2010	462,931	15.2	274,870	16.3	11.1	0.6	-	-
2009	514,867	27.7	280,921	29.9	10.9	0.5	719	100.7
2008	432,782	19.6	243,850	19.9	10.9	0.6	4,095	58.8
2007	293,083	21.3	166,550	19.2	11.1	0.6	14,546	54.6
2006	287,519	18.6	149,990	17.9	11.1	0.5	21,615	42.9
2005	375,736	24.0	214,452	23.1	11.2	0.6	617	101.0
2004	414,986	21.4	293,066	21.3	11.8	0.7	-	-
2003	188,912	14.4	130,793	15.6	11.5	0.7	-	-
2002	311,867	26.2	195,323	27.0	11.5	0.6	-	-
2001	592,014	21.6	316,202	20.8	11.0	0.5	6,054	53.4
2000	609,169	18.2	418,439	20.1	11.6	0.7	1,162	74.0
1999	135,535	23.7	74,635	24.1	11.4	0.6	-	-
1998	86,454	13.5	54,478	13.5	11.5	0.6	462	100.0
1997	116,777	14.8	77,505	14.5	11.2	0.7	5,499	58.4
1996	243,594	26.9	149,790	30.7	11.4	0.6	24,555	29.8
1995	364,446	15.2	215,081	15.1	11.1	0.6	27,060	30.7
1994	250,552	11.5	121,024	12.1	10.4	0.5	2,938	52.4
1993	294,723	18.5	129,752	15.0	9.9	0.4	14,101	41.3
1992	169,793	15.4	89,276	17.7	10.3	0.5	22,269	34.5

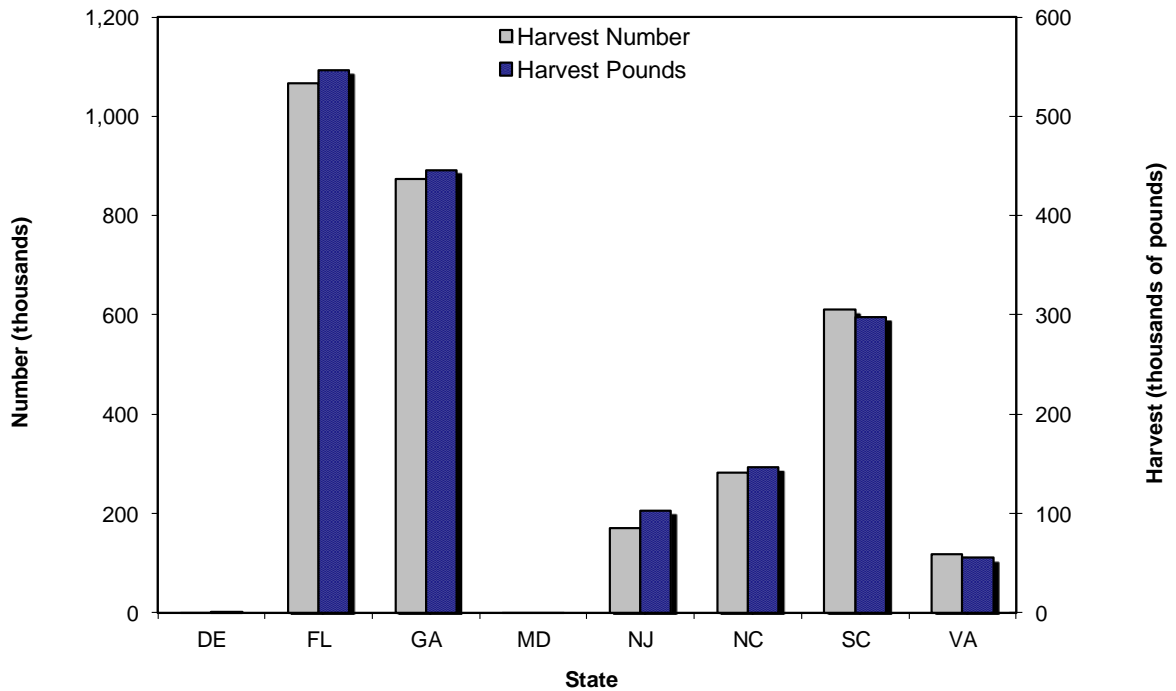


Figure 53. Southern kingfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 103. Southern kingfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Delaware	1,497	99.7	784	99.7	10.8	0.5
Florida	1,065,413	20.4	545,876	19.7	11.0	0.5
Georgia	873,344	25.9	445,975	25.8	11.0	0.5
Maryland	703	102.4	458	104.0	11.0	0.7
New Jersey	169,608	34.4	103,106	31.6	11.2	0.6
North Carolina	281,253	18.3	146,662	18.9	10.9	0.5
South Carolina	609,617	25.5	297,755	27.8	10.4	0.5
Virginia	118,861	30.9	55,313	36.2	10.0	0.5

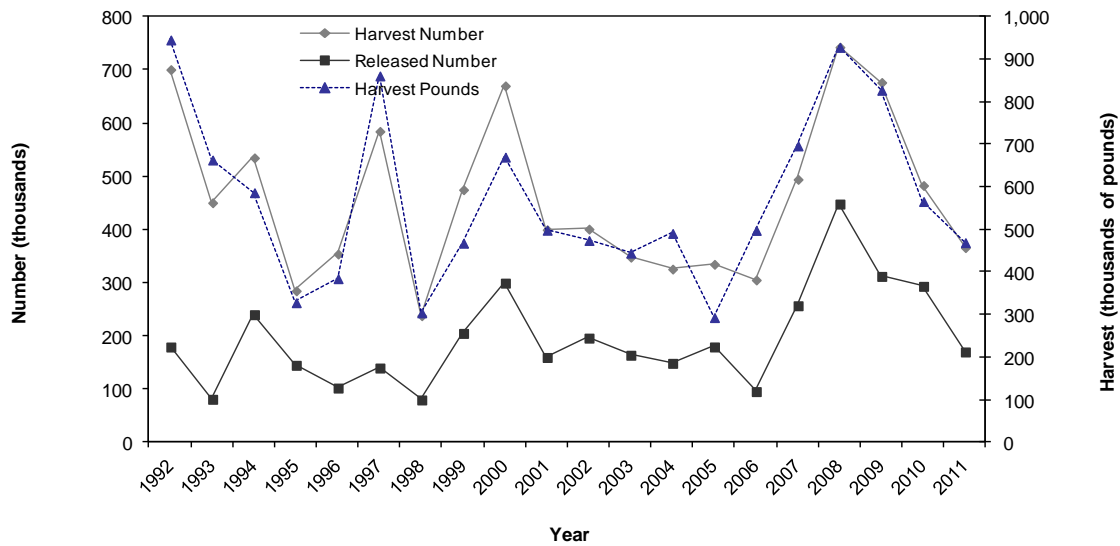


Figure 54. Spanish mackerel recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 104. Spanish mackerel recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	367,086	11.8	470,647	20.0	15.0	1.3	170,926	14.9
2010	483,956	13.7	567,367	12.0	15.0	1.2	294,350	24.8
2009	677,787	12.1	828,760	13.1	15.1	1.2	313,030	19.9
2008	744,139	13.9	929,673	16.8	15.4	1.2	449,095	16.2
2007	495,476	18.1	698,034	18.9	15.7	1.4	257,841	17.7
2006	306,274	16.7	499,407	20.5	16.7	1.6	96,413	20.7
2005	335,760	16.3	294,523	16.4	14.4	0.9	180,326	18.9
2004	326,781	17.3	492,252	17.0	16.6	1.5	149,542	21.8
2003	349,170	11.8	446,052	13.6	15.5	1.3	164,787	12.6
2002	401,982	10.8	475,741	11.6	15.4	1.2	196,967	12.1
2001	400,706	8.8	499,828	11.8	15.5	1.2	160,591	15.1
2000	671,353	10.7	671,615	10.6	14.9	1.0	300,384	13.6
1999	476,019	9.6	469,259	9.4	14.4	1.0	205,870	16.2
1998	239,052	10.4	305,631	10.3	15.1	1.3	80,700	13.7
1997	585,765	8.4	862,497	8.7	15.9	1.5	140,704	11.4
1996	355,036	9.8	385,921	10.2	15.6	1.1	103,067	10.9
1995	285,882	9.8	329,466	10.2	14.9	1.2	145,845	12.3
1994	535,949	5.9	588,034	6.2	15.0	1.1	241,082	9.4
1993	451,523	7.8	664,816	8.2	15.7	1.5	81,927	15.4
1992	701,974	6.0	947,066	6.4	15.2	1.3	180,235	11.0

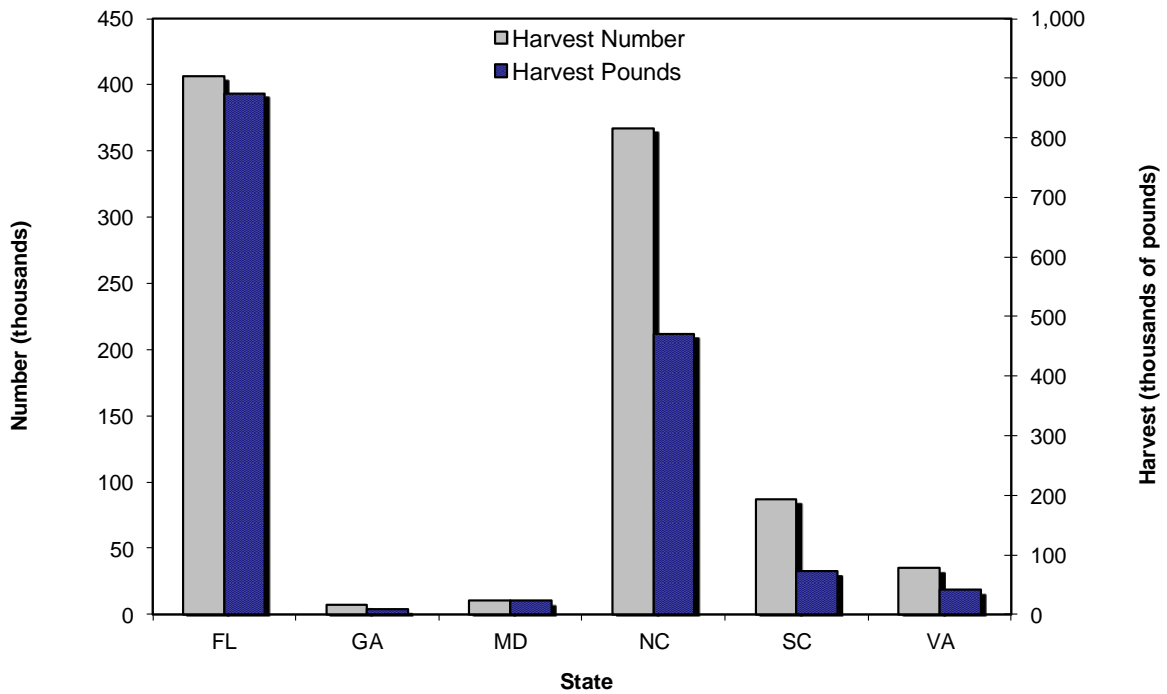


Figure 55. Spanish mackerel recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 105. Spanish mackerel recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Florida	406,068	24.6	873,604	25.3	18.3	2.2
Georgia	7,486	36.9	9,439	43.9	15.1	1.3
Maryland	10,554	52.6	22,630	52.7	18.0	2.1
North Carolina	367,086	11.8	470,647	20.0	15.0	1.3
South Carolina	87,109	45.8	72,631	36.0	13.3	0.8
Virginia	35,054	73.2	41,325	75.5	15.2	1.2

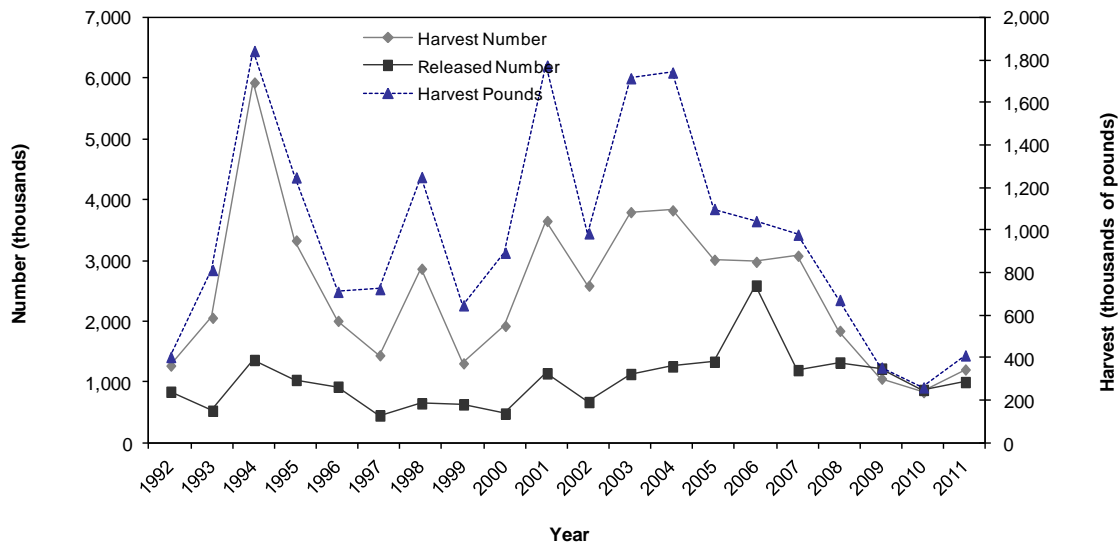


Figure 56. Spot recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 106. Spot recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	1,207,335	15.8	411,243	16.8	8.2	0.3	1,000,566	11.6
2010	834,560	14.2	260,757	13.7	8.2	0.3	871,054	13.8
2009	1,056,346	18.0	354,375	17.2	8.4	0.3	1,222,053	13.5
2008	1,843,343	18.0	671,916	19.5	8.4	0.4	1,322,408	14.4
2007	3,078,346	17.2	978,631	16.8	9.1	0.3	1,197,005	17.8
2006	2,978,506	24.6	1,042,532	24.8	8.9	0.4	2,588,647	20.0
2005	3,012,872	17.1	1,099,673	17.2	8.6	0.4	1,334,559	13.5
2004	3,825,768	11.1	1,741,104	12.0	9.0	0.5	1,257,887	13.3
2003	3,796,557	9.9	1,714,159	10.1	8.9	0.5	1,132,992	8.6
2002	2,586,313	10.4	984,899	10.7	8.6	0.4	671,669	9.2
2001	3,650,711	9.0	1,773,671	9.5	9.0	0.5	1,143,695	8.4
2000	1,924,107	12.4	893,834	15.9	8.8	0.5	481,995	8.8
1999	1,308,167	11.5	646,663	13.5	9.0	0.5	633,112	9.3
1998	2,865,190	13.8	1,249,542	15.0	8.7	0.4	650,157	9.1
1997	1,440,661	12.5	722,869	13.8	8.8	0.5	450,663	7.5
1996	2,007,071	8.6	710,087	9.1	8.5	0.4	924,204	7.2
1995	3,329,981	9.1	1,247,995	9.5	8.4	0.4	1,035,361	8.9
1994	5,929,269	9.3	1,842,360	9.5	8.1	0.3	1,363,884	7.4
1993	2,057,440	10.2	812,810	10.8	8.3	0.4	528,449	9.6
1992	1,271,416	8.2	403,774	8.9	7.8	0.3	841,163	8.2

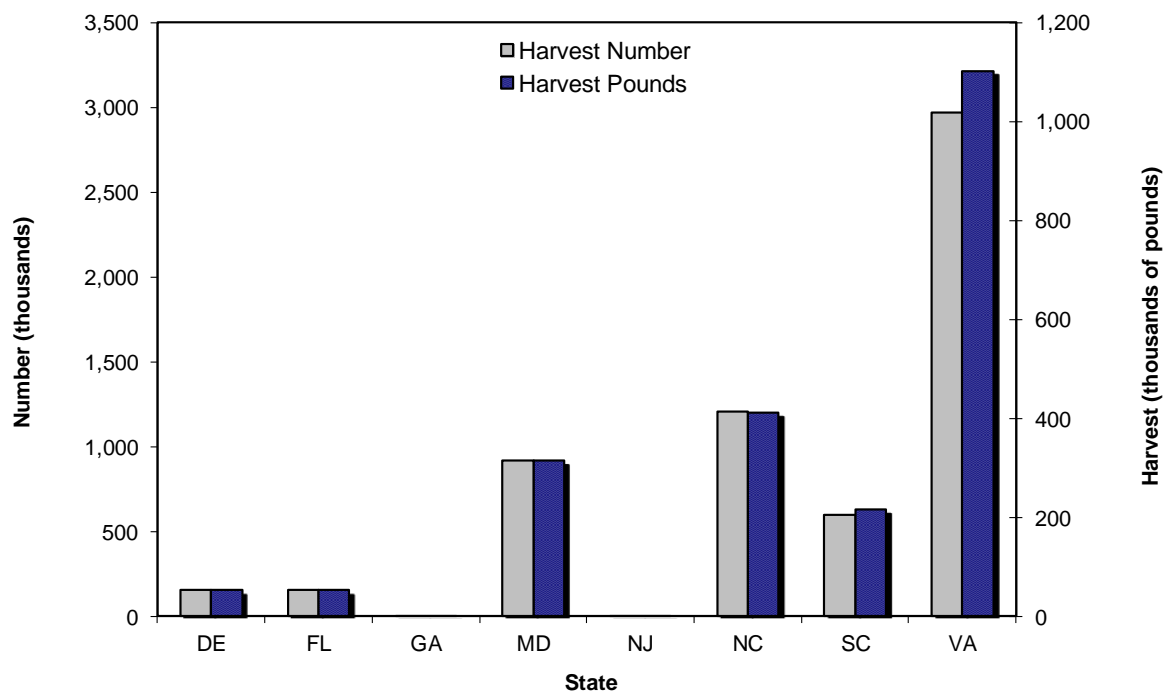


Figure 57. Spot recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 107. Spot recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Delaware	150,650	56.0	52,120	54.8	8.0	0.3
Florida	152,329	58.0	51,760	59.9	8.3	0.3
Georgia	968	103.6	171	103.6	6.9	0.2
Maryland	912,704	19.0	314,032	18.6	8.1	0.3
New Jersey	1,370	34.4	755	34.4	8.9	0.6
North Carolina	1,207,335	15.8	411,243	16.8	8.2	0.3
South Carolina	596,680	35.7	215,634	37.9	8.4	0.4
Virginia	2,967,030	20.4	1,101,847	20.8	8.0	0.4

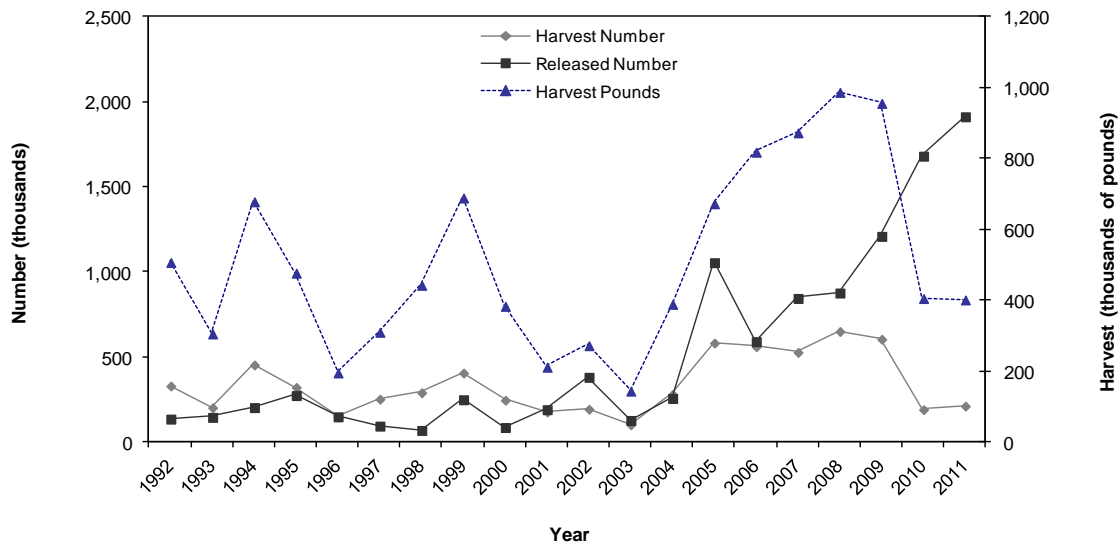


Figure 58. Spotted seatrout recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 108. Spotted seatrout recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	215,922	12.3	403,160	12.6	17.0	1.9	1,916,249	12.8
2010	195,065	23.4	407,193	24.7	17.6	2.1	1,684,872	16.1
2009	608,790	16.0	957,655	16.2	16.0	1.6	1,213,526	22.4
2008	654,435	14.9	988,679	16.3	15.5	1.5	880,560	17.2
2007	531,614	14.7	874,458	14.6	16.0	1.6	848,682	20.9
2006	565,042	13.5	819,879	13.6	15.6	1.5	594,955	21.2
2005	586,561	20.8	674,410	18.0	14.3	1.1	1,058,921	27.8
2004	284,902	20.3	390,807	21.4	15.5	1.4	260,877	19.9
2003	106,415	18.6	145,936	19.2	15.1	1.4	131,619	19.3
2002	197,484	15.6	274,101	17.2	15.3	1.4	385,162	22.4
2001	182,124	14.1	213,439	14.1	14.4	1.2	194,982	14.8
2000	250,450	14.9	385,191	17.1	15.8	1.5	90,070	19.7
1999	410,321	12.4	690,606	13.2	16.4	1.7	253,442	14.4
1998	294,501	12.2	444,441	13.0	16.0	1.5	73,024	19.3
1997	256,719	11.1	311,890	11.4	15.0	1.2	98,377	17.3
1996	151,380	16.6	197,260	15.5	14.9	1.3	153,051	13.5
1995	325,927	9.5	478,673	10.8	15.5	1.5	277,896	13.4
1994	457,636	7.5	679,996	8.0	16.0	1.5	207,262	14.5
1993	206,523	8.7	307,151	8.5	15.6	1.5	149,744	14.6
1992	333,990	11.3	508,760	11.8	15.6	1.5	139,616	15.4

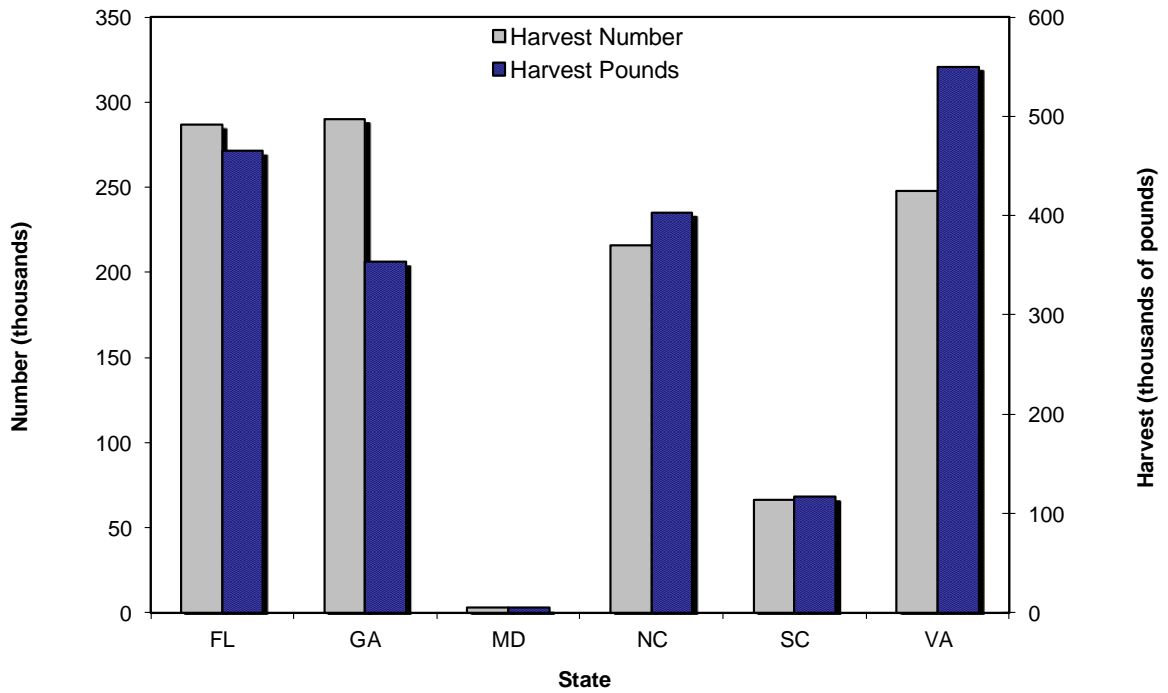


Figure 59. Spotted seatrout recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 109. Spotted seatrout recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Florida	286,501	15.8	464,863	14.4	16.7	1.6
Georgia	289,950	19.4	353,472	20.1	14.6	1.2
Maryland	3,058	66.3	4,664	84.7	15.4	1.5
North Carolina	215,922	12.3	403,160	12.6	17.0	1.9
South Carolina	66,207	28.0	116,979	26.5	17.4	1.8
Virginia	247,736	38.2	549,976	39.3	18.0	2.2

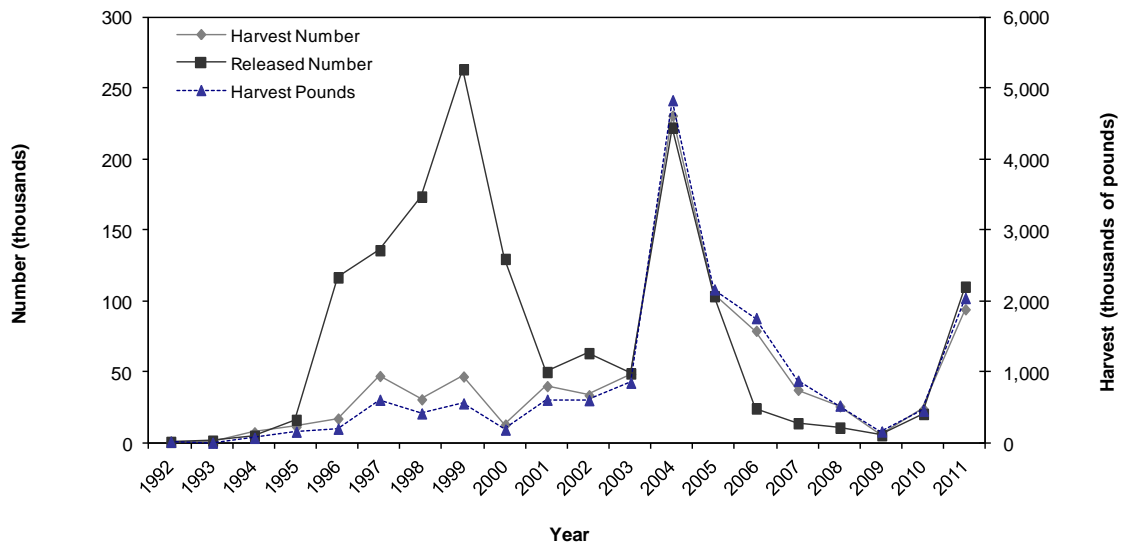


Figure 60. Striped bass Atlantic Ocean recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 110. Striped bass Atlantic Ocean recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	94,182	31.2	2,042,981	31.2	36.1	21.7	110,150	36.6
2010	23,778	33.7	453,844	33.6	34.3	19.1	20,365	43.0
2009	5,650	47.5	160,922	46.3	39.2	28.5	5,407	57.1
2008	25,750	38.1	525,891	37.2	35.6	20.4	10,776	38.6
2007	37,376	36.7	876,707	38.1	37.4	23.5	13,838	41.9
2006	79,023	48.1	1,759,796	48.6	36.3	22.3	24,262	41.4
2005	104,904	25.2	2,164,859	26.1	36.0	20.6	103,432	37.2
2004	230,783	28.1	4,833,112	29.0	35.7	20.9	222,302	35.4
2003	48,513	26.0	848,417	27.3	35.1	17.5	48,945	31.9
2002	33,610	31.2	602,585	32.0	33.8	17.9	63,269	20.6
2001	40,016	20.3	608,618	21.3	31.4	15.2	49,953	17.7
2000	12,908	24.7	187,275	27.4	32.1	14.5	129,729	15.7
1999	46,798	17.8	556,923	18.3	30.3	11.9	263,445	15.8
1998	30,680	20.5	415,584	20.8	30.7	13.5	173,704	14.0
1997	47,152	15.8	607,979	15.9	31.2	12.9	135,853	11.5
1996	17,136	18.1	199,676	18.6	30.5	11.7	116,667	14.8
1995	11,450	25.3	158,096	25.5	32.3	13.8	16,225	37.7
1994	7,426	28.2	71,195	33.1	27.4	9.6	5,005	37.8
1993	264	100.0	3,029	-	31.6	11.5	1,524	61.1
1992	967	100.0	16,198	-	33.4	16.8	679	100.0

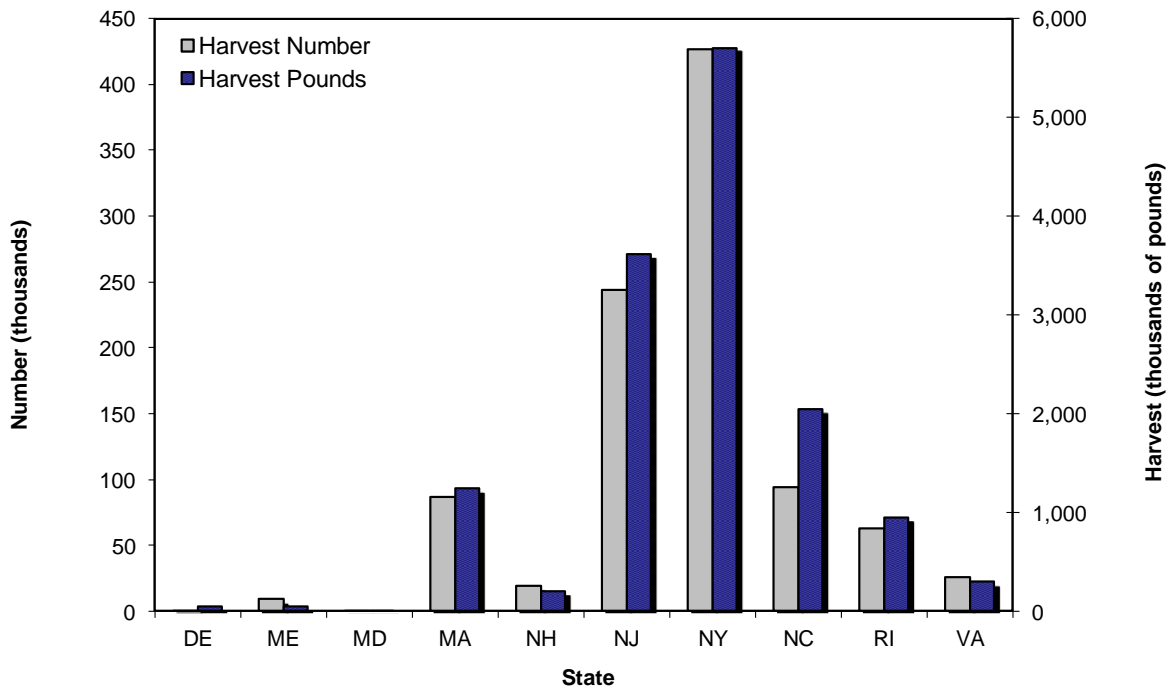


Figure 61. Striped bass Atlantic Ocean recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 111. Striped bass Atlantic Ocean recreational harvest by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Delaware	1,660	58.2	38,694	58.9	38.2	23.3
Maine	8,588	31.3	42,001	32.6	22.2	4.9
Maryland	255	105.8	2,590	105.8	29.3	10.1
Massachusetts	86,792	16.5	1,235,842	16.7	31.8	14.2
New Hampshire	18,487	37.2	200,022	34.5	29.3	10.8
New Jersey	243,822	22.0	3,612,441	25.1	32.1	14.8
New York	427,223	13.6	5,708,243	13.9	31.6	13.4
North Carolina	94,182	31.2	2,042,981	31.2	36.1	21.7
Rhode Island	62,879	31.6	947,378	38.7	33.3	15.1
Virginia	25,358	71.8	290,290	72.5	26.9	11.4

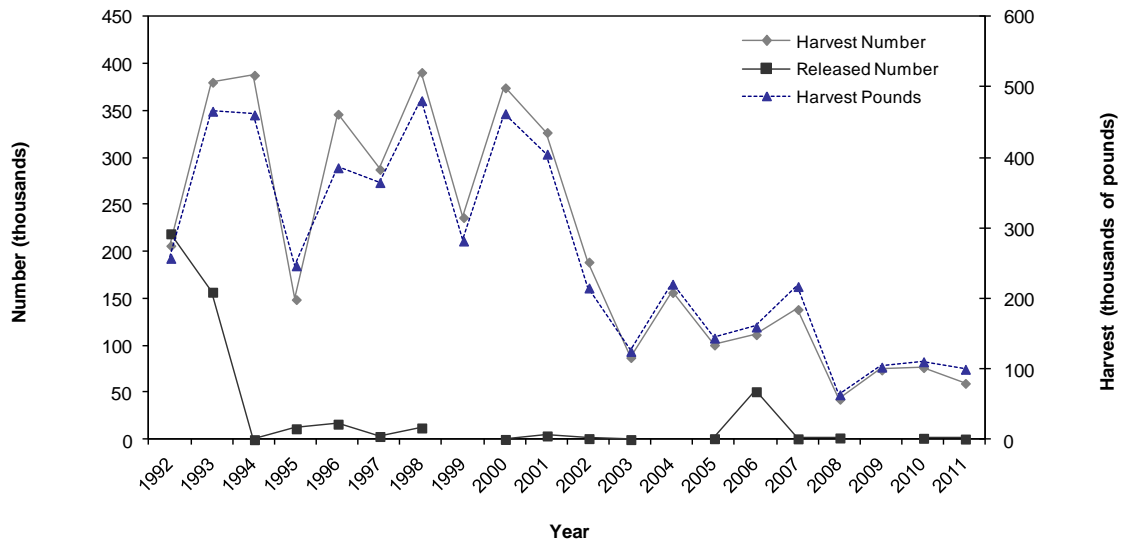


Figure 62. Summer flounder recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 112. Summer flounder recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	60,422	16.6	100,543	16.0	16.2	1.7	1,207	56.9
2010	77,157	13.2	111,279	13.4	15.5	1.4	2,027	84.8
2009	74,641	25.7	103,613	25.1	15.8	1.4	-	-
2008	43,510	16.0	64,463	16.5	15.7	1.5	2,364	77.0
2007	138,989	18.9	217,939	20.1	15.9	1.6	1,430	98.1
2006	112,176	16.3	160,508	16.7	15.6	1.4	51,555	45.7
2005	101,212	19.6	144,785	21.9	15.5	1.4	1,608	99.2
2004	156,967	20.9	221,209	20.3	15.6	1.4	-	-
2003	87,851	19.6	125,909	21.1	15.2	1.4	638	100.0
2002	189,458	12.3	215,843	12.9	14.6	1.1	1,685	69.0
2001	327,249	9.4	405,604	9.4	14.9	1.2	4,505	43.8
2000	374,756	10.8	463,031	10.7	15.2	1.2	803	100.0
1999	236,791	13.2	282,451	13.3	14.9	1.2	-	-
1998	391,136	9.2	481,467	9.0	15.0	1.2	12,992	39.3
1997	287,951	9.0	365,357	9.1	15.1	1.3	3,916	81.7
1996	346,717	10.0	386,326	10.0	14.9	1.1	17,055	29.0
1995	149,546	10.9	247,310	24.1	15.4	1.7	12,129	35.3
1994	388,172	7.1	461,343	7.3	14.9	1.2	552	100.0
1993	380,682	7.2	466,488	7.2	14.6	1.2	157,389	18.6
1992	206,781	8.2	257,900	8.3	14.5	1.2	219,522	17.1

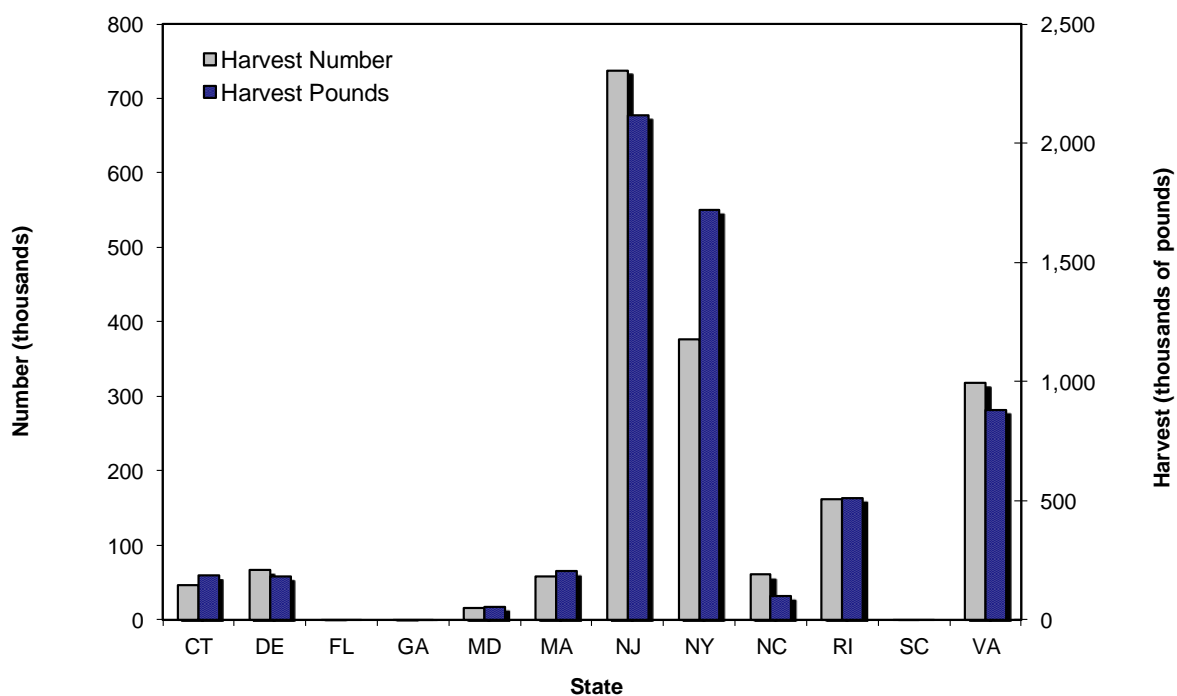


Figure 63. Summer flounder recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 113. Summer flounder recreational catch by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Connecticut	47,071	33.9	186,834	35.0	21.3	4.0
Delaware	66,820	21.9	182,723	22.1	19.3	2.7
Florida	2,436	48.9	1,907	48.2	12.9	0.8
Georgia	3,213	70.7	4,867	71.7	15.4	1.5
Maryland	15,347	44.8	55,686	46.7	20.5	3.6
Massachusetts	58,372	36.8	202,665	51.6	20.1	3.5
New Jersey	736,848	13.0	2,114,952	13.2	19.4	2.9
New York	376,198	16.3	1,718,121	17.4	21.9	4.6
North Carolina	60,422	16.6	100,543	16.0	16.2	1.7
Rhode Island	161,125	31.3	511,544	29.0	19.8	3.2
South Carolina	1,631	91.6	1,768	91.6	14.1	1.1
Virginia	317,674	19.0	881,285	18.8	19.2	2.8

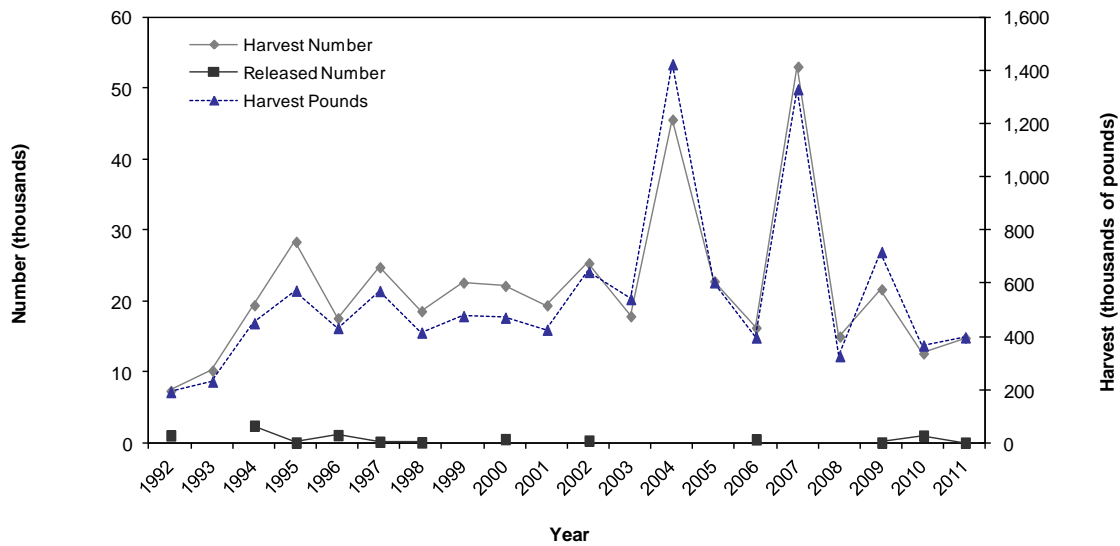


Figure 64. Wahoo recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 114. Wahoo recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	14,798	20.6	396,775	22.6	48.0	26.8	33	101.1
2010	12,610	17.5	366,287	19.4	49.1	29.0	1,021	68.3
2009	21,654	49.2	717,596	58.5	50.5	33.1	51	97.9
2008	14,987	21.9	326,132	23.0	45.1	21.8	-	-
2007	53,057	46.6	1,330,160	61.8	47.8	25.1	-	-
2006	16,230	20.3	396,327	20.5	46.3	24.4	495	62.7
2005	22,786	31.6	603,826	34.0	47.2	26.5	-	-
2004	45,589	50.7	1,424,235	53.7	50.6	31.2	-	-
2003	17,851	27.9	540,878	32.6	48.9	30.3	-	-
2002	25,336	11.9	642,894	13.7	46.9	25.4	319	82.6
2001	19,392	14.4	425,596	14.6	46.0	21.9	-	-
2000	22,137	15.3	470,831	14.6	45.0	21.3	531	100.0
1999	22,601	12.4	476,761	13.3	44.9	21.1	-	-
1998	18,574	12.4	414,757	12.3	45.3	22.3	62	100.0
1997	24,770	13.8	571,106	14.0	45.8	23.1	159	70.8
1996	17,580	12.0	432,033	13.2	47.2	24.6	1,092	50.0
1995	28,354	9.7	572,478	10.0	44.3	20.2	50	100.0
1994	19,410	8.5	450,018	9.8	46.9	23.2	2,422	83.5
1993	10,191	12.8	230,558	16.8	45.1	22.6	-	-
1992	7,326	12.8	191,131	17.8	49.9	26.1	1,051	72.8

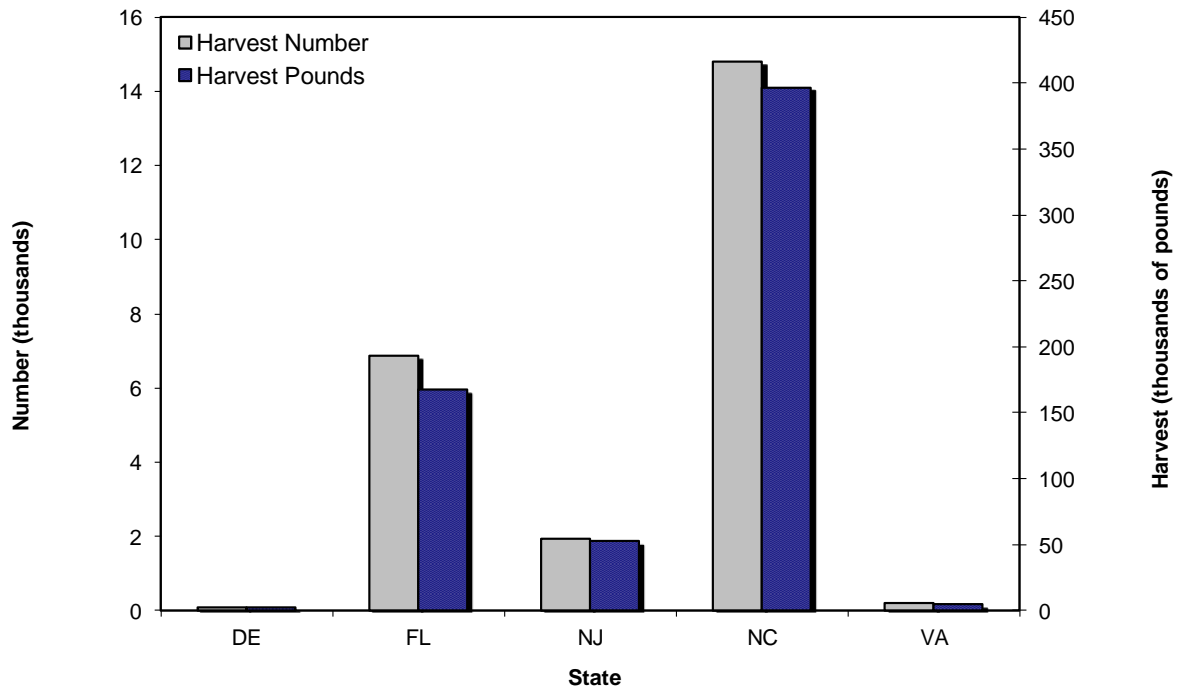


Figure 65. Wahoo recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 115. Wahoo recreational catch by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Delaware	103	89.8	2,901	89.8	51.0	28.2
Florida	6,882	31.0	167,817	34.4	46.4	24.4
New Jersey	1,950	91.4	53,143	91.1	49.2	27.3
North Carolina	14,798	20.6	396,775	22.6	48.0	26.8
Virginia	203	84.6	5,514	84.6	49.0	27.1

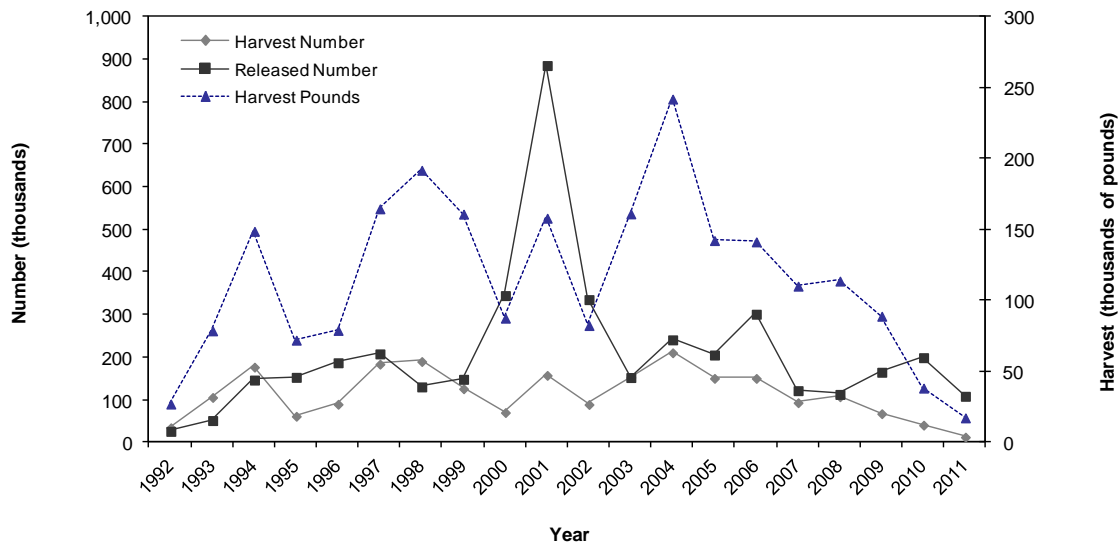


Figure 66. Weakfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 116. Weakfish recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	13,464	24.8	17,621	25.0	14.8	1.3	109,483	27.7
2010	41,598	15.0	38,601	15.1	13.6	0.9	200,274	27.3
2009	68,553	24.9	89,301	34.6	15.1	1.3	165,992	37.3
2008	108,389	24.5	114,093	27.4	14.0	1.1	113,886	28.4
2007	94,398	19.8	110,497	22.2	14.5	1.2	122,717	25.4
2006	151,502	16.7	141,735	19.2	13.8	0.9	302,429	19.6
2005	151,597	22.5	142,663	23.6	14.0	0.9	206,481	21.1
2004	211,787	18.8	242,421	19.5	14.7	1.1	242,135	23.7
2003	153,753	16.0	161,474	16.4	14.2	1.1	153,563	16.1
2002	90,170	18.4	82,746	19.1	13.9	0.9	336,709	14.5
2001	158,605	17.6	158,423	18.2	14.3	1.0	886,943	14.9
2000	71,247	18.7	87,926	20.2	15.0	1.2	346,212	12.7
1999	127,163	14.5	161,290	15.0	15.2	1.3	149,377	15.2
1998	191,181	12.6	192,210	13.9	14.2	1.0	131,537	18.8
1997	184,954	9.9	165,032	9.9	13.6	0.9	209,122	13.6
1996	90,704	11.8	79,317	12.3	14.0	0.9	188,263	14.6
1995	62,475	18.7	72,413	21.0	15.0	1.2	154,008	12.4
1994	177,965	9.5	149,159	11.5	13.3	0.8	147,616	14.1
1993	106,737	12.9	78,983	13.9	12.4	0.7	52,468	18.2
1992	35,490	15.6	27,364	18.0	12.9	0.8	27,052	30.2

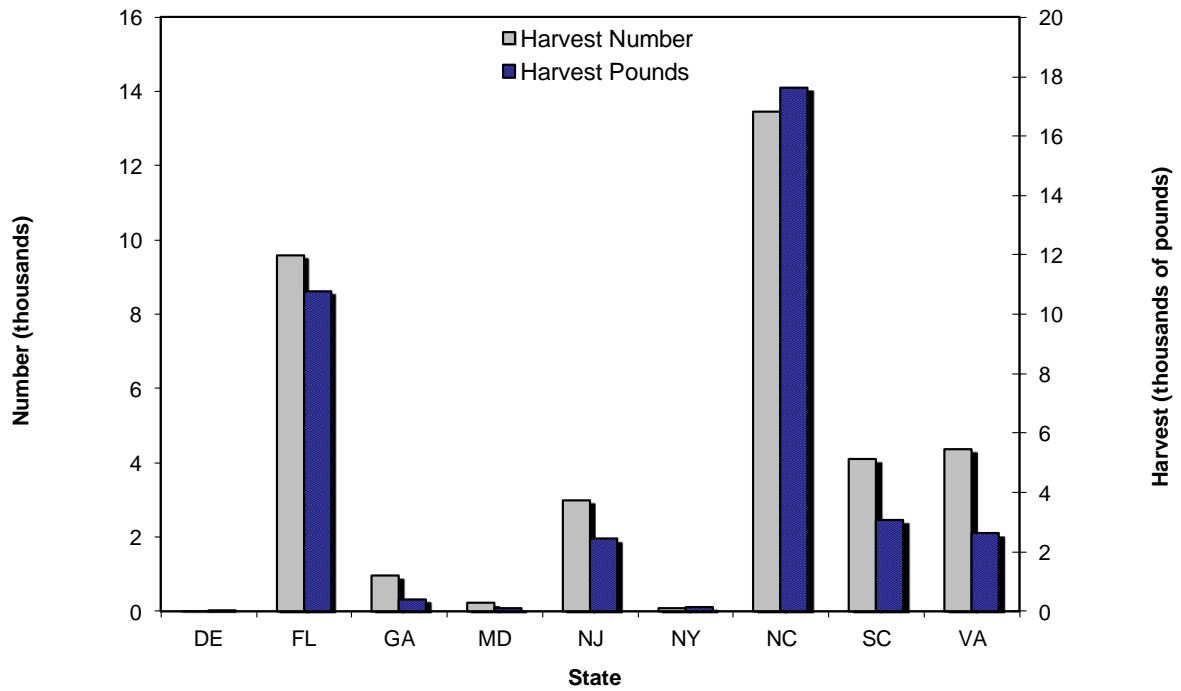


Figure 67. Weakfish recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 117. Weakfish recreational catch by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Delaware	27	92.6	21	92.6	12.9	0.8
Florida	9,588	60.3	10,784	60.7	14.5	1.1
Georgia	973	103.1	430	102.8	10.9	0.4
Maryland	237	91.0	134	89.3	11.8	0.6
New Jersey	3,003	85.6	2,449	86.2	13.0	0.8
New York	111	102.6	172	102.6	17.1	1.5
North Carolina	13,464	24.8	17,621	25.0	14.8	1.3
South Carolina	4,107	49.7	3,089	53.6	12.8	0.8
Virginia	4,374	64.6	2,635	68.6	11.9	0.6

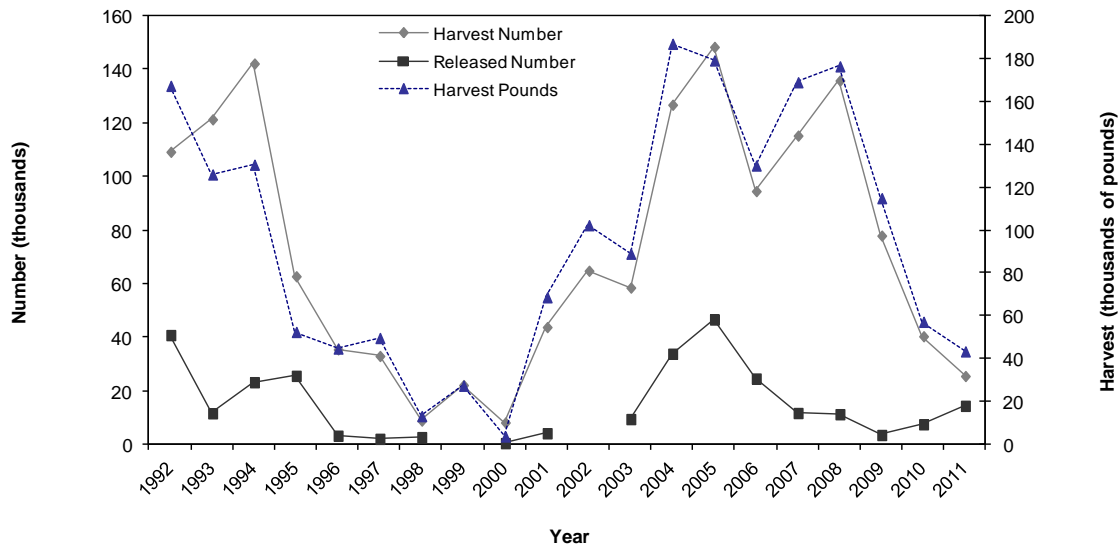


Figure 68. White grunt recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 118. White grunt recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	25,466	31.8	43,346	31.5	12.4	1.7	14,333	45.1
2010	40,324	46.3	57,163	43.0	11.9	1.4	7,448	47.1
2009	77,912	28.4	114,887	28.9	12.1	1.5	3,439	57.0
2008	135,868	30.6	176,449	32.3	11.9	1.3	11,201	83.2
2007	115,271	27.9	169,024	29.6	12.4	1.5	11,646	65.2
2006	94,544	35.7	130,141	35.0	12.1	1.4	24,509	80.1
2005	148,417	31.8	179,199	32.6	11.8	1.2	46,595	72.8
2004	126,809	29.9	186,975	30.3	12.3	1.5	33,786	68.1
2003	58,495	25.3	88,972	26.2	12.4	1.5	9,383	71.2
2002	64,785	25.1	102,270	25.8	13.4	1.6	-	-
2001	43,746	21.5	68,615	22.5	12.6	1.6	4,083	100.0
2000	8,109	86.5	3,622	89.7	-	0.4	401	100.0
1999	22,087	41.0	27,317	43.8	12.3	1.2	-	-
1998	8,819	42.0	13,126	44.0	12.9	1.5	2,635	59.4
1997	32,951	48.2	49,597	51.5	12.7	1.5	1,999	42.4
1996	35,426	25.0	44,681	27.0	12.6	1.3	3,158	50.4
1995	62,732	23.2	52,423	23.9	12.1	0.8	25,535	69.2
1994	142,204	10.3	130,503	10.8	12.2	0.9	23,155	36.2
1993	121,351	13.8	125,967	20.1	11.8	1.0	11,555	53.9
1992	109,216	13.4	167,337	16.4	12.3	1.5	40,759	31.8

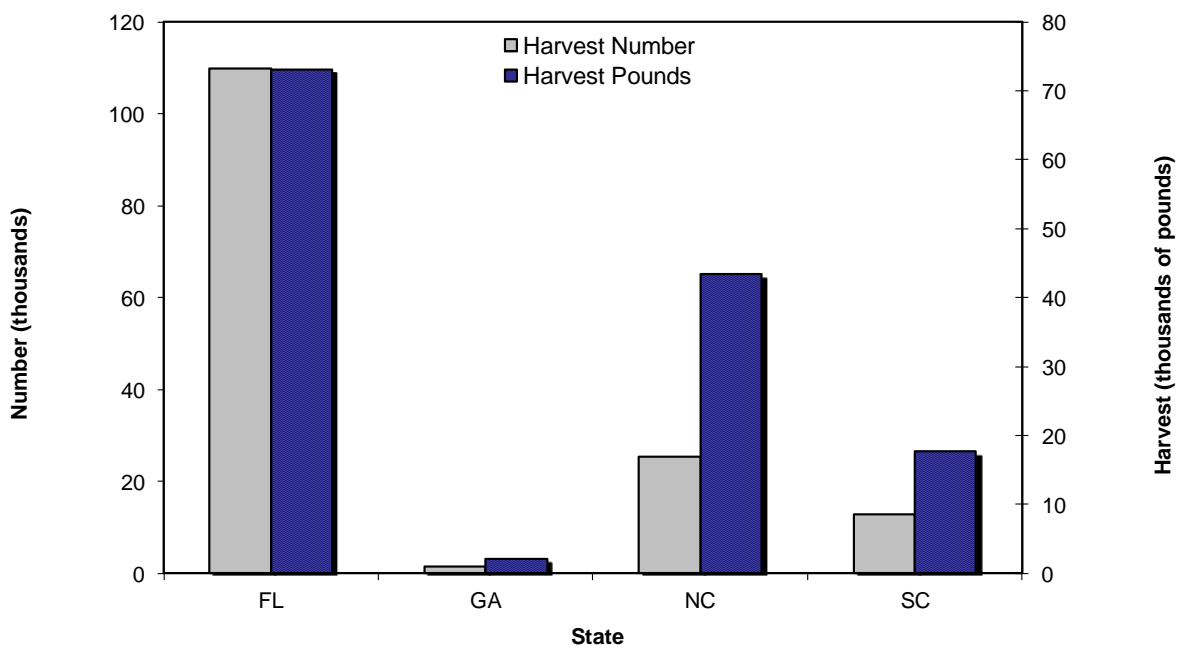


Figure 69. White grunt recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 119. White grunt recreational catch by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Florida	109,777	24.9	73,079	26.6	9.1	0.7
Georgia	1,515	88.1	2,153	88.8	12.2	1.4
North Carolina	25,466	31.8	43,346	31.5	12.4	1.7
South Carolina	12,698	88.1	17,634	87.2	11.7	1.4

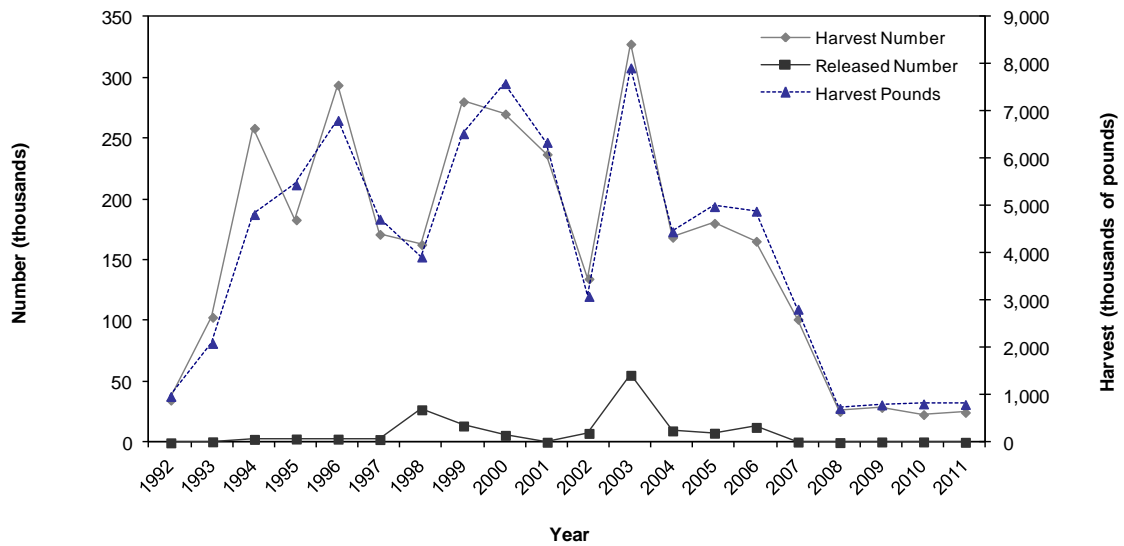


Figure 70. Yellowfin tuna recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 120. Yellowfin tuna recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	25,039	23.1	811,673	22.4	37.2	32.4	469	40.7
2010	23,251	17.0	823,866	17.5	39.0	35.4	765	58.9
2009	29,107	18.0	803,998	17.6	34.8	27.6	742	61.3
2008	25,773	30.6	728,856	30.4	34.8	28.3	220	75.2
2007	101,616	16.7	2,826,801	17.2	35.2	27.8	670	77.2
2006	165,852	14.0	4,900,882	14.0	35.6	29.5	12,733	35.5
2005	180,639	16.0	4,998,418	17.5	34.9	27.7	7,935	34.8
2004	169,101	17.6	4,465,535	16.4	34.1	26.4	9,833	25.9
2003	328,106	9.3	7,932,743	9.4	33.2	24.2	55,580	13.7
2002	134,921	16.6	3,097,945	16.8	32.6	23.0	7,796	21.3
2001	237,393	10.0	6,357,561	9.9	34.9	26.8	520	38.1
2000	270,545	10.1	7,601,110	10.0	35.3	28.1	6,189	25.7
1999	280,618	9.5	6,540,324	9.5	32.7	23.3	13,869	21.2
1998	163,058	10.2	3,932,180	10.2	33.2	24.1	27,202	12.8
1997	171,518	10.8	4,731,501	10.0	35.7	27.6	2,712	26.5
1996	294,330	10.1	6,821,542	9.6	33.0	23.2	3,072	21.0
1995	183,463	13.1	5,458,873	14.2	35.6	29.8	3,161	25.1
1994	258,795	14.2	4,830,461	12.9	30.8	18.7	2,872	27.1
1993	103,292	8.4	2,103,526	8.9	30.7	20.4	854	35.5
1992	35,141	14.7	982,050	14.3	37.1	27.9	19	100.0

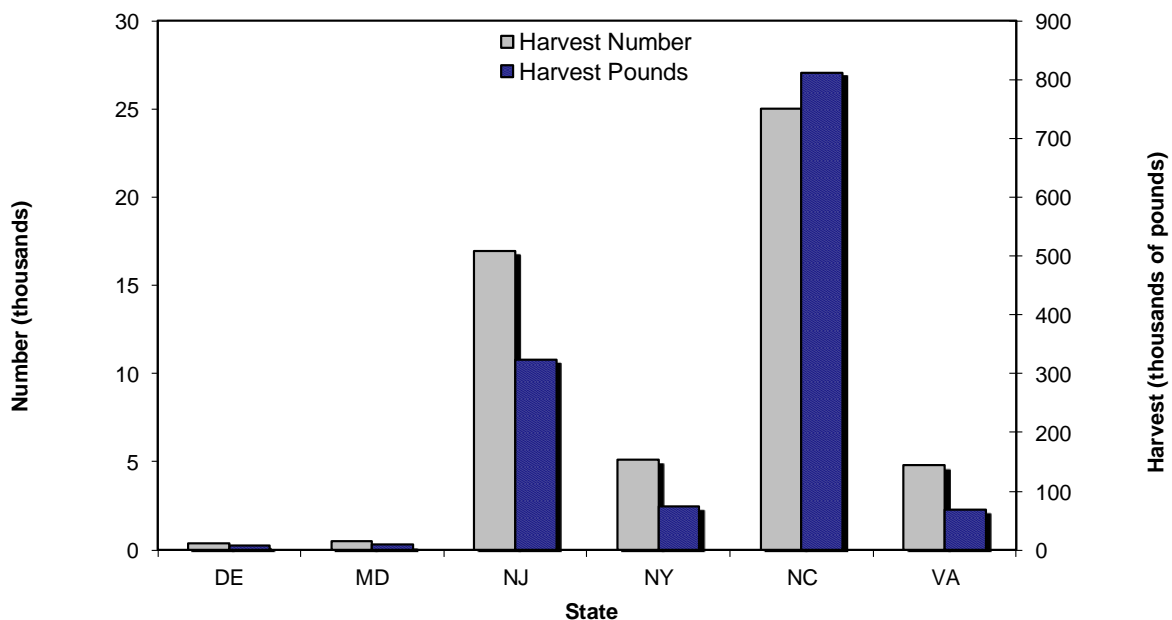


Figure 71. Yellowfin tuna recreational catch by state, 2011.

Table 121. Yellowfin tuna recreational catch by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lb)
Delaware	349	60.0	6,271	55.9	30.8	18.0
Maryland	482	39.4	8,681	39.4	27.3	18.0
New Jersey	16,927	56.5	323,993	56.2	28.8	19.1
New York	5,119	72.4	74,487	72.4	27.5	14.6
North Carolina	25,039	23.1	811,673	22.4	37.2	32.4
Virginia	4,777	60.9	68,853	60.5	28.0	14.4

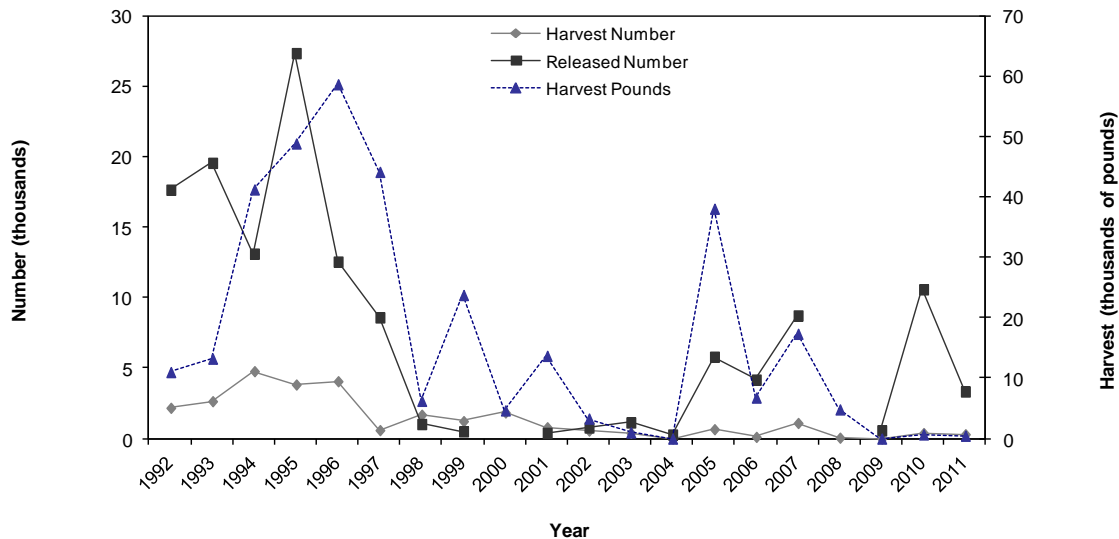


Figure 72. Large coastal shark recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 122. Large coastal shark recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	305	99.9	471	99.9	3,342	77.9
2010	388	94.0	685	94.0	10,589	57.2
2009	-	-	-	-	582	89.1
2008	61	104.8	4,827	104.8	-	-
2007	1,105	70.0	17,344	46.0	8,731	46.9
2006	118	101.3	6,789	101.3	4,179	57.3
2005	664	95.9	38,052	95.9	5,803	59.4
2004	-	-	-	-	282	100.3
2003	405	90.7	1,012	90.7	1,145	59.4
2002	567	99.0	3,312	99.2	787	68.8
2001	801	81.0	13,695	64.8	399	89.0
2000	1,851	48.9	4,666	-	-	-
1999	1,235	43.3	23,769	88.0	514	89.0
1998	1,692	38.9	6,251	50.6	1,029	44.1
1997	599	55.6	44,151	3.1	8,599	32.4
1996	4,067	30.7	58,659	41.7	12,553	23.8
1995	3,833	24.3	48,853	30.8	27,347	30.2
1994	4,780	24.3	41,244	26.8	13,118	32.1
1993	2,650	34.6	13,231	42.5	19,562	35.0
1992	2,180	25.6	11,007	37.0	17,656	44.2

The three categories for sharks contain multiple shark species. Mean lengths and weights have not been reported for the aggregate groupings since they cannot be used to represent any specific species of the grouping.

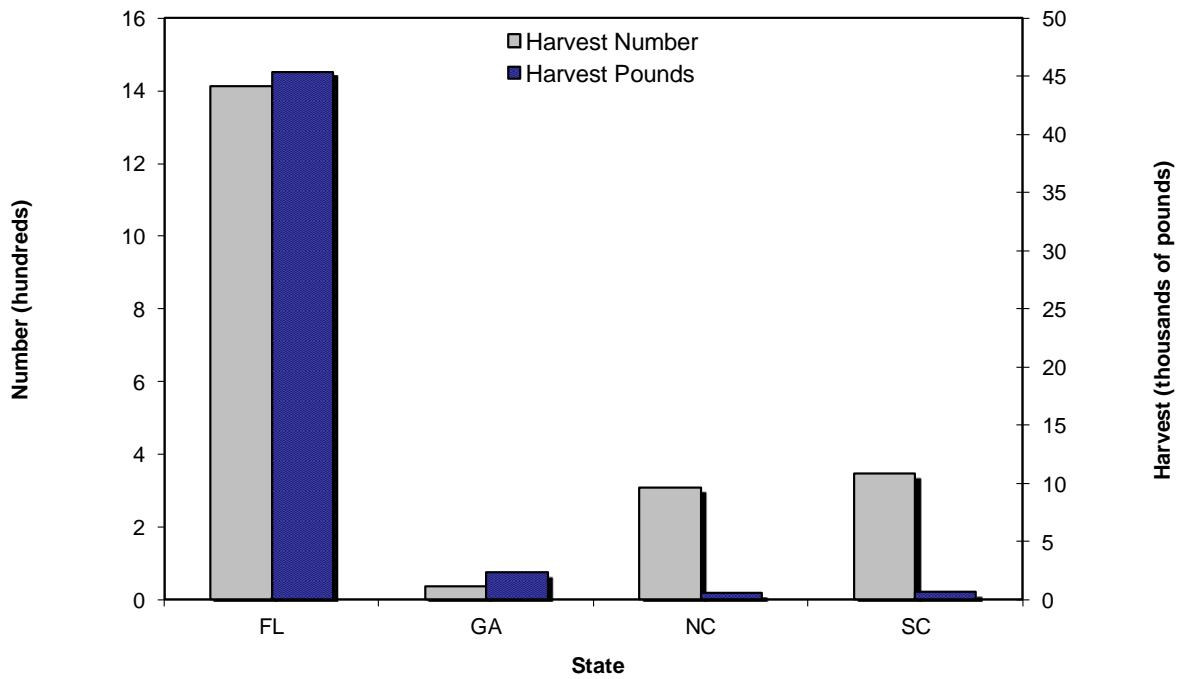


Figure 73. Large coastal shark recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 123. Large coastal shark recreational catch by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)
Florida	1,412	63.7	45,349	64.1
Georgia	33	80.5	2,202	78.3
North Carolina	305	99.9	471	99.9
South Carolina	343	98.5	529	98.5

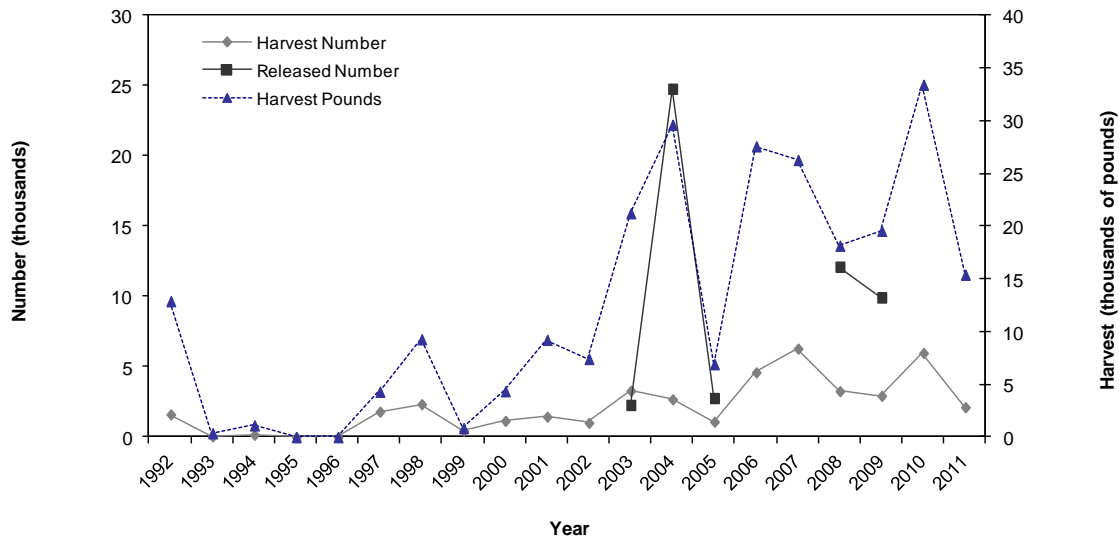


Figure 74. Small coastal shark recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 124. Small coastal shark recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	2,127	42.8	15,414	44.0	9,942	32.8
2010	5,989	31.9	33,439	31.0	12,128	60.7
2009	2,938	42.0	19,582	42.6	-	-
2008	3,268	66.4	18,165	65.6	-	-
2007	6,299	60.7	26,300	45.8	2,782	70.8
2006	4,605	69.2	27,594	69.8	24,791	54.1
2005	1,095	91.6	6,923	90.6	2,291	73.4
2004	2,689	63.7	29,643	76.1	-	-
2003	3,297	38.7	21,247	44.0	-	-
2002	1,019	43.3	7,420	48.0	-	-
2001	1,454	41.5	9,237	41.6	-	-
2000	1,157	72.0	4,359	94.2	-	-
1999	463	75.3	861	68.1	-	-
1998	2,343	55.7	9,286	47.4	-	-
1997	1,810	83.9	4,310	70.8	-	-
1994	168	45.8	1,120	51.5	-	-
1993	55	100.0	375	100.0	-	-
1992	1,620	45.6	12,903	45.6	-	-

The three categories for sharks contain multiple shark species. Mean lengths and weights have not been reported for the aggregate groupings since they cannot be used to represent any specific species of the grouping.

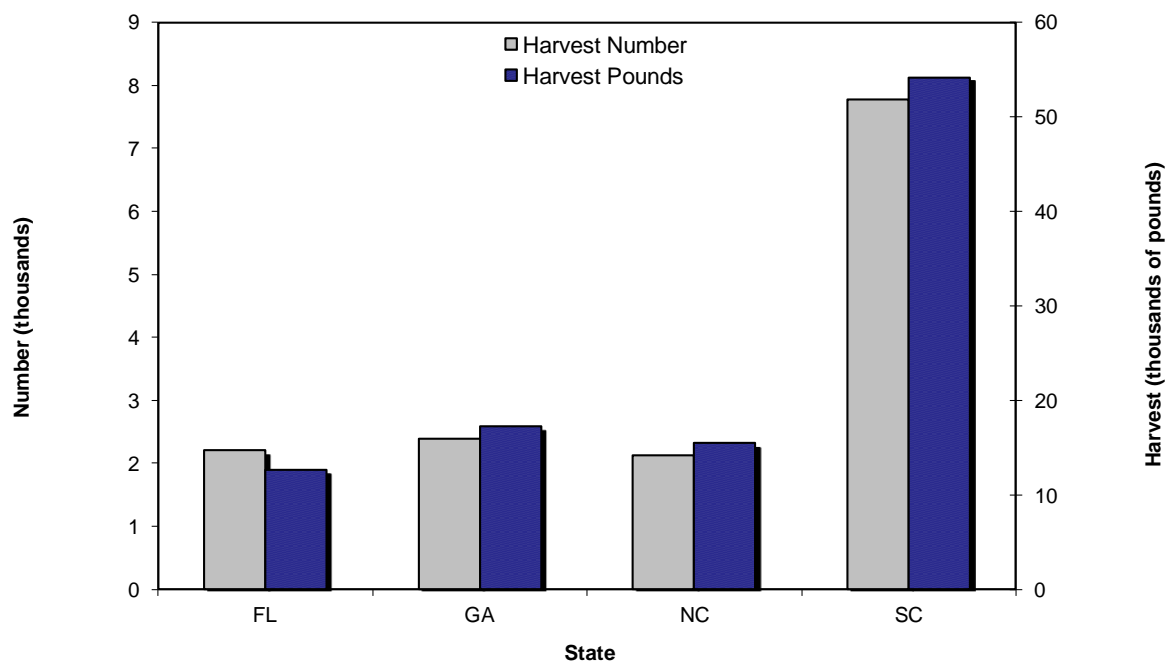


Figure 75. Small coastal shark recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 125. Small coastal shark recreational catch by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)
Florida	2,198	57.3	12,646	58.7
Georgia	2,390	56.2	17,224	57.3
North Carolina	2,127	42.8	15,414	44.0
South Carolina	7,785	42.9	54,184	42.2

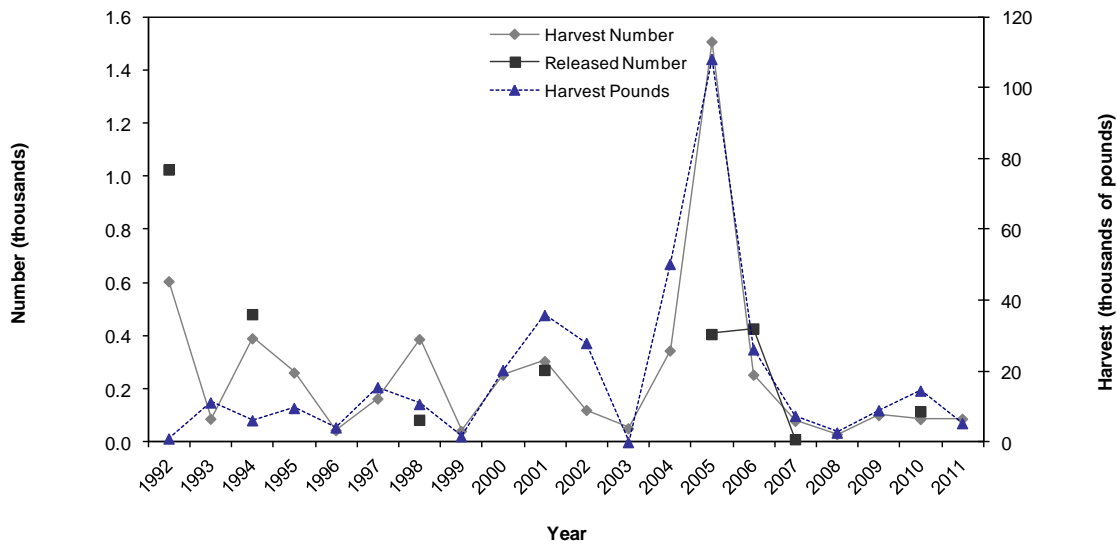


Figure 76. Pelagic shark recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Table 126. Pelagic shark recreational catch in North Carolina by year, 1992-2011.

Year	Harvest Number	PSE (Num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)	Released Number	PSE (release)
2011	88	77.0	5,356	68.6	-	-
2010	87	78.2	14,547	80.0	116	98.9
2009	102	55.6	9,009	55.1	-	-
2008	30	79.8	2,693	79.8	-	-
2007	80	74.3	7,439	74.9	11	112.3
2006	254	68.6	26,204	68.7	428	95.2
2005	1,509	84.4	108,234	88.4	407	82.9
2004	345	89.9	50,334	92.8	-	-
2003	52	100.0	-	-	-	-
2002	121	71.7	28,005	.	-	-
2001	305	41.3	35,900	47.3	272	100.0
2000	254	47.2	20,368	-	-	-
1999	42	100.2	1,661	-	-	-
1998	388	36.6	10,768	-	84	72.8
1997	164	59.0	15,519	-	-	-
1996	45	99.9	4,155	-	-	-
1995	262	42.4	9,639	47.4	-	-
1994	391	89.5	6,169	-	482	71.7
1993	88	60.7	11,200	-	-	-
1992	606	62.7	1,017	.	1,027	100.0

The three categories for sharks contain multiple shark species. Mean lengths and weights have not been reported for the aggregate groupings since they cannot be used to represent any specific species of the grouping.

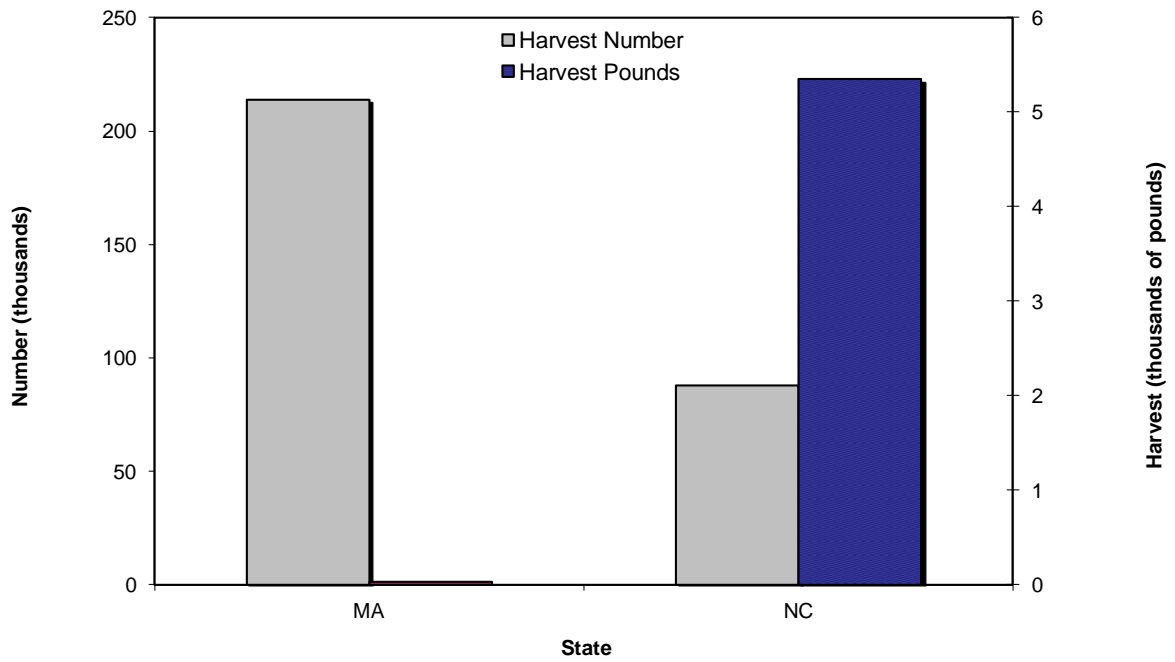


Figure 77. Pelagic shark recreational harvest by state, 2011.

Table 127. Pelagic shark recreational catch by state, 2011.

State	Harvest Number	PSE (num)	Harvest Pounds	PSE (lb)
Massachusetts	214	74.5	-	-
North Carolina	88	77.0	5,356	68.6

Table 128. North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries highly migratory species landing summary (numbers), 2003-2011.

Year	Blue Marlin	White Marlin	Sailfish	Swordfish	Total
2011	9	3	2		14
2010	14	2	1		17
2009	11			2	13
2008	24	1			25
2007	4			2	6
2006	12				12
2005	14				14
2004	8				8
2003	16	2		1	19

Table 129. North Carolina recreational Atlantic bluefin tuna (ABT) landings, January 1, 1999 through December 31, 2011 (number of fish landed).

Date	Manteo/Oregon		Ocracoke	Morehead	Wilmington	Call-In	Total
	Inlet	Hatteras		City	South		
2011	158	164	-	-	-	7	329
2010	378	193	-	-	-	8	579
2009	79	55	-	-	-	1	135
2008	72	52	-	8		1	133
2007	122	41	-	9	3	-	175
2006	-	13	-	13	5	-	31
2005	-	1	-	29	-	-	30
2004	-		-	19	-	1	20
2003	-	7	-	86	6	-	99
2002	1	10	4	64	3	-	82
2001	1	63	1	205	20	3	293
2000	-	339	8	147	87	9	590
1999	-	154	3	77	37	3	274
Total	811	1,092	16	657	161	33	2,770

* Does not include trophy category.

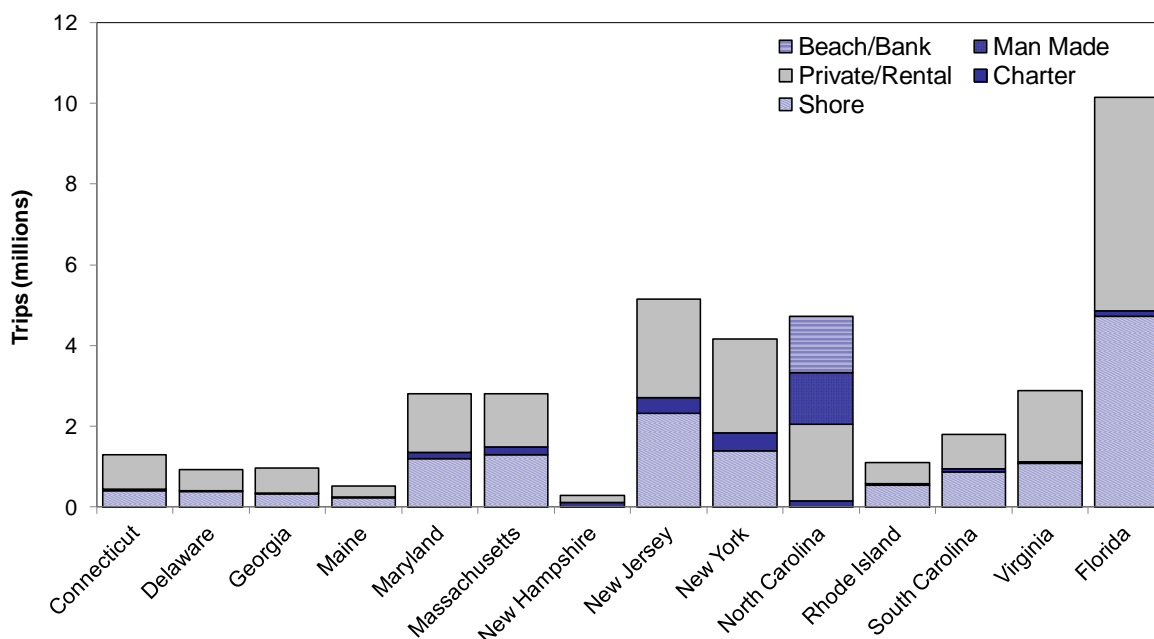


Figure 78. Atlantic Coast saltwater fishing trips by state and mode, 2011.

Table 130. Atlantic Coast saltwater fishing trips by state and mode, 2011.

State	Number of Trips					Total
	Shore	Party/Charter	Private/Rental	Man Made	Beach/Bank	
Connecticut	399,213	46,010	863,429	0	0	1,308,652
Delaware	397,217	17,687	511,383	0	0	926,287
Georgia	334,581	15,687	619,879	0	0	970,147
Maine	240,366	22,004	264,765	0	0	527,135
Maryland	1,206,137	160,632	1,452,635	0	0	2,819,404
Massachusetts	1,305,475	189,408	1,318,589	0	0	2,813,472
New Hampshire	47,653	70,545	178,372	0	0	296,570
New Jersey	2,334,132	383,019	2,446,119	0	0	5,163,270
New York	1,389,389	458,285	2,320,371	0	0	4,168,045
North Carolina	0	151,681	1,898,507	1,284,670	1,404,886	4,739,744
Rhode Island	539,012	39,079	535,703	0	0	1,113,794
South Carolina	878,582	81,215	846,652	0	0	1,806,449
Virginia	1,086,340	30,475	1,781,882	0	0	2,898,697
Florida	4,734,619	123,796	5,298,048	0	0	10,156,463
Total	14,892,716	1,789,523	20,336,334	1,284,670	1,404,886	39,708,129

* Shore mode is separated into manmade and beach/bank in North Carolina only.

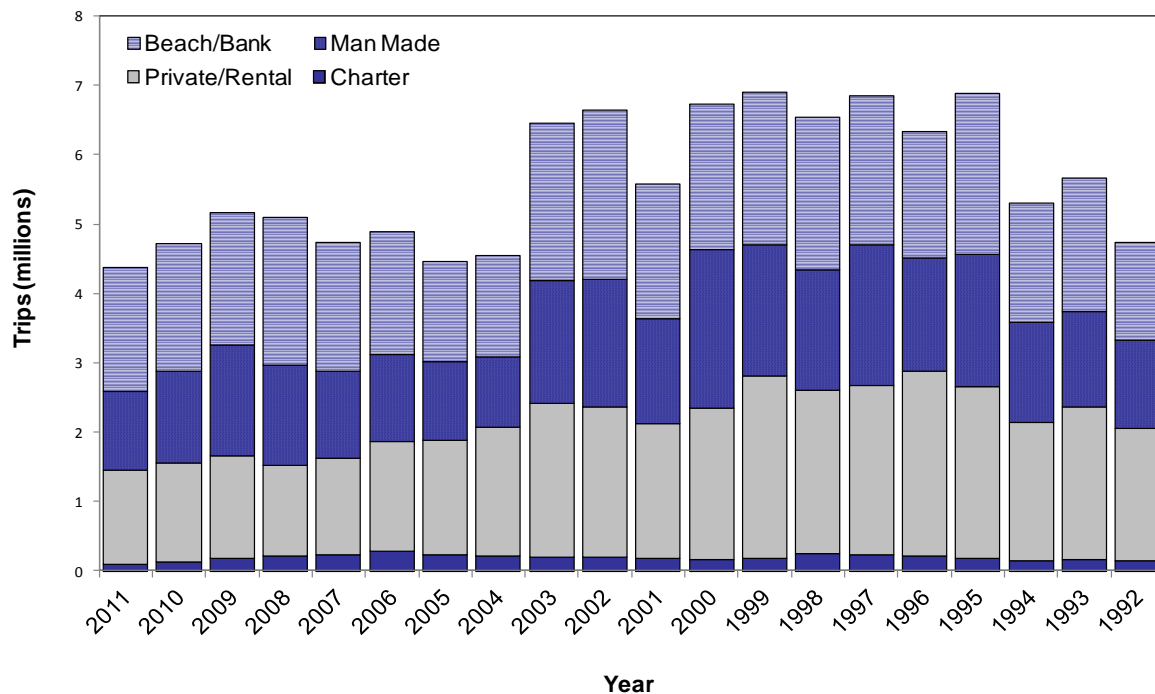


Figure 79. Saltwater fishing trips in North Carolina by year and mode, 1992-2011.

Table 131. Saltwater fishing trips in North Carolina by year and mode, 1992-2011.

Year	Number of Trips								
	Party/ Charter	PSE	Private/ Rental	PSE	Man Made	PSE	Beach/ Bank	PSE	Total
2011	151,681	9.1	1,898,507	5.1	1,284,670	10.4	1,404,886	9.3	4,739,744
2010	165,304	5.4	2,199,055	4.7	1,382,296	9.0	1,930,919	9.0	5,677,574
2009	145,759	6.4	2,005,019	4.9	1,441,055	10.1	1,716,858	12.0	5,308,691
2008	192,042	7.4	2,460,631	4.8	1,910,942	8.6	2,334,809	9.1	6,898,424
2007	217,903	6.7	2,670,578	4.6	1,630,016	9.7	1,814,879	10.9	6,333,376
2006	234,337	6.4	2,451,658	4.4	2,018,711	12.2	2,159,275	10.5	6,863,981
2005	259,029	10.5	2,345,604	4.8	1,742,721	9.2	2,195,444	9.8	6,542,798
2004	183,304	6.4	2,640,101	5.1	1,878,646	9.2	2,210,715	9.5	6,912,766
2003	173,573	7.8	2,180,687	4.5	2,277,182	7.4	2,102,022	7.9	6,733,464
2002	183,262	6.9	1,940,880	4.3	1,515,529	7.4	1,946,451	8.2	5,586,122
2001	201,731	7.6	2,168,925	4.2	1,832,293	6.8	2,446,598	8.5	6,649,547
2000	193,056	7.8	2,224,041	4.6	1,775,565	8.5	2,267,348	9.1	6,460,010
1999	221,369	6.9	1,860,564	4.3	1,013,535	8.7	1,459,571	9.1	4,555,039
1998	241,001	6.7	1,638,009	4.1	1,135,830	6.6	1,446,621	9.1	4,461,461
1997	295,820	8.0	1,570,089	3.7	1,252,716	6.4	1,772,884	7.3	4,891,509
1996	240,970	8.3	1,390,553	3.9	1,245,056	7.0	1,865,242	7.9	4,741,821
1995	214,238	7.4	1,315,166	3.3	1,432,925	5.8	2,144,338	7.6	5,106,667
1994	186,188	9.5	1,483,954	3.6	1,595,701	5.5	1,904,294	7.5	5,170,137
1993	130,929	7.7	1,436,184	3.7	1,316,431	6.2	1,832,538	8.0	4,716,082
1992	95,019	11.0	1,368,396	3.4	1,135,564	6.0	1,773,025	7.8	4,372,004

Appendix 4. North Carolina MRIP sampling locations.

Site #	Site Name	Location
Dare County		
0026	Buxton Beach	Buxton
0126	Mann's Harbor Marina (Hwy 64/264)	Mann's Harbor
0150	Oregon Inlet Fishing Center	Oregon Inlet
0157	New Bridge St. Ramp (Colington Cntr)	Kill Devil Hills
0195	Private Boat Club (So. Shores Marina)	Kitty Hawk
0206	Teach's Lair Island Yacht Club	Hatteras
0226	Willis Boat Landing (Pamlico Sound)	Hatteras
0254	Village Marina Motel (Rt 12)	Hatteras
0262	Oregon Inlet South	Oregon Inlet
0264	Cape Point (4-WD)	Hatteras
0265	Hatteras Inlet (4-WD)	Hatteras
0326	Little Bridge Fishing Center and Pier	Roanoke Island
0328	Manteo Waterfront	Manteo
0394	Nags Head Fishing Pier (Rt 12)	Nags Head
0410	Headquarters Area (Pea Island NWR)	Pea Island
0415	Avalon Pier (Kitty Hawk Area)	Kitty Hawk
0419	Cape Hatteras Pier (Frisco)	Hatteras
0423	Hatteras Fishing Pier (Rodanthe)	Hatteras
0427	Jeanette's Ocean Fishing Pier	Bodie Island
0428	Kitty Hawk Fishing Pier	Kitty Hawk
0433	Outer Banks Pier	S. Nags Head
0450	Oregon Inlet Bridge	Oregon Inlet
0474	Hatteras Harbor Marina	S. Hatteras
0498	Wildlife Ramp (Rt 158)	Kitty Hawk Bay
0500	Oregon Inlet North Shore (NPS)	Oregon Inlet
0501	Pirates Cove Marina (Rt 64)	Manteo-Nags Head
0503	Salty Dawg Marina (Rt 64)	Manteo-Nags Head
0569	Dare County Public Boat Ramp (Rt 345)	Wanchese
0570	Peter Mashoes Creek Landing (SR 1113)	Marshoes
0571	Wildlife Resources Ramp (SR 1113)	Marshoes
0574	Beach Access Ramp 20	Rodanthe
0575	Beach Access Ramp 23	Salvo
0576	Beach Access Ramp 27	Salvo
0577	Beach Access Ramp 30	Rodanthe
0578	Beach Access Ramp 34	Avon
0579	Beach Access Ramp 38	S. Avon
0630	Wildlife Ramp (off Hwy 64E)	Alligator River
0653	Oden's Dock	Hatteras

Appendix 4. North Carolina MRIP sampling locations (continued).

Site #	Site Name	Location
Dare County		
0670	Avon Fishing Pier (Hwy 12)	Avon
0705	Calvin Street Walk Over	Kill Devil Hills
0706	First Street	Kill Devil Hills
0080	WRC Ramp Roanoke Island	Manteo
0801	Public Beach Access (E. Gulfstream St)	S. Nags Head
0802	Public Beach Access (E. Bonnett St)	Nags Head
0803	Public Beach Access (E. Forest St)	Nags Head
0804	Off Island Roanoke Snd (behind lighthse)	S. Nags Head
0805	Public Beach Access (E. Epstein St)	Nags Head
0808	Ramp 49	Frisco
0809	Stumpy Point WRC Ramp	Stumpy Point
0810	Thicket Lump Marina (Davis Yacht Facility)	Wanchese
0812	County Line Bridge (Hwy 264)	Long Shoal
0850	Hatteras Landing Marina (next to ferry)	Hatteras
Hyde County		
0046	Clarks Marina	Swanquarter
0090	Harborside Motel and Ramp	Ocracoke
0111	O'Neils Dock	Ocracoke
0171	Rose Bay Marina and Grocery	Scranton
0400	Ocracoke Inlet Beach N and S	Ocracoke
0454	Fisherman's Wharf Marina	Swanquarter
0463	Wildlife Ramp (Pecan Grove)	Swanquarter
0465	Swanquarter Wildlife Refuge and Pier	Swanquarter
0520	Big Trout Marina	Engelhard
0521	Hatteras Inlet Beach	Ocracoke
0545	Germantown Camp (SR 1140)	Scranton
0550	Jarvis Motel and Marina	Swanquarter
0632	Wildlife Ramp (Hwy 264)	Engelhard
0684	Silver Lake Boat Basin (Drum Charters)	Ocracoke
0690	Ocracoke Public Access Ramp	Ocracoke
0900	Anchorage Marina (Silver Lake)	Ocracoke
Currituck County		
0806	Corolla Beach Access Ramp (Rt 12)	Corolla
0807	WRC Public Access	Popular Branch
Tyrell County		
0022	Bull's Bay Boatel (Rt 2)	Columbia
0183	Wildlife Ramp on Alligator River	Gum Neck

Appendix 4. North Carolina MRIP sampling locations (continued).

Site #	Site Name	Location
Beaufort County		
0004	Pamlico Marina	Bath
0250	Pantego Creek Marina	Belhaven
0477	Belhaven City Ramp	Belhaven
0489	South of Pantego Creek Bridge	Belhaven
0493	Pungo River bank (near CeeBee)	Belhaven
0505	CeeBee Marina	Belhaven
0507	Leechville Ramp (Hwy 264)	Belhaven
0530	Durham's Creek Ramp	(SR 1954)
0531	Goose Creek Park Ramp	(SR 1365)
0532	Campbell's Creek Wildlife Ramp	(HWY 33)
0538	Hwy 17 Bridge (Night activity)	Washington
0539	City Ramp	Washington
0551	Jordan's Seafood Boat Ramp	Wright's Creek
0552	Bath Bridge	Bath
Carteret County		
0002	Anchorage Marina	Atlantic Beach
0012	Calico Jackson's Inn	Harkers Island
0064	Dudley's Gulf Auto-Marine SVC	Swansboro
0072	Fisherman's Inn	Harkers Island
0083	Harkers Island Fishing Center	Harkers Island
0139	Morehead Sports Marina (Radio Island)	Beaufort
0140	Morris Kabin Kamp and Marina (Atlantic)	Core Sound
0202	Swansboro Yacht Basin/Flying Bridge Marina	Swansboro
0215	Triple-Ess Marina(Hwy 58-Bogue Banks)	Atlantic Beach
0237	Atlantic Beach Causeway Marina	Atlantic Beach
0240	Crows Nest Marina (Morehead-Atlantic)	Atlantic Beach
0268	Atlantic Beach, NC (Bogue Banks)	Morehead City
0311	Duke Marine Lab and NOAA Lab	Piver's Island
0390	Morehead City Municipal Dock	Morehead City
0393	Camp Glen (Hwy 70)	Morehead City
0417	Bogue Inlet Fishing Pier	Emerald Isle
0425	Indian Beach Fishing Pier	Indian Beach
0426	Iron Steamer Resort Pier (Pine Knoll Shores)	Atlantic Beach
0434	Oceana Fishing Pier	Atlantic Beach
0441	Sportsman's Pier	Atlantic Beach
0443	Triple "S" Fishing Pier	Atlantic Beach
0467	Island Harbor Marina	Emerald Isle
0468	Fort Macon State Park	Atlantic Beach
0469	Wildlife Access Ramp (NC 24)	Swansboro
0494	Emerald Isle Public Access Area	Emerald Isle

Appendix 4. North Carolina MRIP sampling locations (continued).

Site #	Site Name	Location
Carteret County		
0541	Beaufort Bridge	Gallant Channel
0542	Front Street	Beaufort
0548	Captain Stacy Fishing Center	Atlantic Beach
0612	Seagate Marina (SR1161)	Core Creek
0613	Marshallberg Ramp (SR1161)	Marshallberg
0614	Harkers Island Bridge (SR 1335)	Harkers Island
0615	Seventy West Marina	Morehead City
0616	Mason's Marina	Core Creek
0617	Sportsman's Village (SR 1318)	South River
0618	Monroe Gaskills (Hwy 12)	Cedar Island Bay
0619	Radio Island Marina	Morehead-Beaufort
0620	Coral Bay Marina	Morehead City
0621	Ward Creek Bridge	Hwy 70
0622	North River Bridge	Hwy 70
0623	Oyster Creek Bridge(Hwy 70)	Davis
0624	Smyrna Creek Bridge (Hwy 70)	Williston
0625	Williston Creek Bridge	Williston
0626	Thorofare Ramp (Hwy 12)	Cedar Island
0627	Eugene Willis Texaco	Atlantic
0628	Barbour's Harbor Marina (SR 1335)	Harkers Island
0634	Bailey's Marina (Causeway)	Atlantic Beach
0635	Fisherman's Inn (Causeway)	Atlantic Beach
0639	Sea Water Marina	Atlantic Beach
0640	Radio Island Causeway Pier	Morehead-Beaufort
0642	Radio Island Beach	Morehead-Beaufort
0648	Osprey Oaks Marina	Broad Creek
0649	Fort Macon Marina	Atlantic Beach
0650	Sheraton Pier	Bogue Banks
0651	Alger Willis Fishing Camp	Davis
0671	Harkers Island Pier	Harkers Island
0691	Stella Municipal Ramp (White Oak River)	Stella
0693	Waterway Marina (NC 24)	Cedar Point
0694	Waterway RV Park (off NC 24)	Cedar Point
0695	Goose Creek Resort (off NC 24)	Ocean
0696	Cedar Point Villas Marina	Cedar Point
0702	Carteret Co. Sportfishing Ramp	Beaufort
0703	Cedar Island NWR Ramp (SR 1388)	Cedar Island
0704	Cedar Creek Campgr. and Marina	Sea Level
0810	Morehead City Yacht Basin	Morehead City
0825	The Reef	Atlantic Beach

Appendix 4. North Carolina MRIP sampling locations (continued).

Site #	Site Name	Location
Craven County		
0216	Union Point Marina (Trent River)	New Bern
0543	Wildlife Ramp (SR 1490)	Bridgeton
0544	Wildlife Ramp (SR 1717)	Hancock Creek
0666	Hancock Marina, MCAS	Cherry Point
0667	Ordinance Point Boat Ramp, MCAS	Cherry Point
0668	Pelican Point Marina	Cherry Point
0669	Slocum Creek Marina	Cherry Point
Onslow County		
0001	Salt's Pier	N. Topsail Beach
0023	Bull's Place (Hwy 24, White Oak)	Swansboro
0038	Casper Marine Service (Swansboro ICW)	White Oak River
0055	New River Marina (New River Inlet)	Sneads Ferry
0063	Onslow Co. Public Access #1 (Seahaven)	Surf City
0116	Tide Line Marina (52 Kerr St, New River)	Jacksonville
0161	Shell Rock Landing (SR 1503, ICW)	Bogue Inlet
0209	Nancy Lee's Sportfishing Center (Hwy 24)	Swansboro
0241	Gilliam's S. Dunn - Swan Point Marina	Sneads Ferry
0341	Sneads Ferry Marina	Sneads Ferry
0407	Swansboro Bicentennial Park	Swansboro
0506	Beach/Bank at Topsail	Ocean City
0525	Access at New River Inlet Drive	Topsail Island
0536	Bull's Place (Hwy 12)	Sneads Ferry
0637	Wildlife Ramp (Hwy 210)	TopSail Island
0660	Riseley Pier (off NC 172, Onslow Beach)	Camp Lejeune
0661	Onslow Beach Recreation Area	Camp Lejeune
0662	Gottschark Marina, Marine Corp Base	Camp Lejeune
0663	Court House Bay Marina	Camp Lejeune
0665	Base Marina, MAS, New River	New River
0672	New River Inlet, N. Topsail Island	Topsail Island
0673	New River Wildlife Ramp	Jacksonville
0674	Turkey Creek Wildlife Ramp	Folkstone
0679	Mile Hammock Bay (TLZ Bluebird)	Camp Lejeune
0680	Across from Rogers Bay Campground	Topsail Beach
0692	Hammock's Beach Mainland Park	Swansboro
0697	Hammock's Bch @ Park (SR 1511)	Swansboro
0698	ICW Bridge @ Onslow MCB	Camp Lejeune
0699	Onslow Beach Access #4	Topsail Shores
0700	French Creek	Camp Lejeune
0701	Hospital Point Recreation Area	Camp Lejeune

Appendix 4. North Carolina MRIP sampling locations (continued).

Site #	Site Name	Location
Pamlico County		
0132	R. E. Mayo (ICW)	Hobucken
0151	Oriental Marina (Neuse River)	Oriental
0160	Radcliff's Marina (Bay River)	Bayboro
0331	Minnesott Pier	Minnesott Beach
0340	River Neuse Pier	Oriental
0533	Oyster Creek Ramp (SR 1235)	Lowland
0534	Oriental Wildlife Ramp (SR 1308)	Oriental
0535	Dawson Creek Wildlife Ramp (SR 1302)	Oriental
New Hanover		
0019	Bradley Creek 66 Marina	Wrightsville Bch
0035	Carolina Beach	Carolina Beach
0223	Williams Boat Dock & Marina	Wilmington
0246	Johnson's Marine Inc. (Middle Sound Rd)	Wilmington
0274	Kure Beach	Kure
0302	Canady's Marina Service (Mason Lndng Rd)	Wilmington
0396	Fort Fisher State Beach (Hwy 421)	Fort Fisher
0406	Masonboro Inlet (Coast Guard Station)	Wrightsville Bch
0421	Crystal Pier	Wrightsville Bch
0430	Johnny Mercers Pier	Wrightsville Bch
0452	Kure Beach Pier	Wrightsville Bch
0475	NC State Park	Carolina Beach
0492	Wrightsville Beach Wildlife Ramp	Wrightsville Bch
0510	Beach Adjacent to Holiday Inn	Wrightsville Bch
0629	Atlantic Marine	Wrightsville Bch
0631	Bridge (S. end of Wrightsville Beach)	Wrightsville Bch
0645	Wrightsville Beach (N. end of Mason Inlet)	Wrightsville Bch
0646	Carolina Beach	Carolina Beach
0681	Fort Fisher State Park (Hwy 421)	Kure Beach
0682	Wildlife Ramp (Masonboro Sound)	Carolina Beach
0687	Bridge Tender Marina	Wrightsville Bch
0689	Carolina Beach NW Extension	Carolina Beach
0710	Mason's Marina	Wilmington
0711	Boat House Marina	Wilmington
0712	Dockside Marina	Wilmington
0751	Wildlife Ramp (Cape Fear Mem. Bridge)	Wilmington
0902	Carolina Beach Pier	Carolina Beach

Appendix 4. North Carolina MRIP sampling locations (continued).

Site #	Site Name	Location
Pender County		
0002	Scott's Hill Marina	Scotts Hill
0025	Bush's Repair Center (Rt1)	Topsail Sound
0178	Surf City Beach/Bank (CAMA access)	Surf City
0405	New Topsail Inlet	Topsail Beach
0445	Jolly Roger's Pier	Topsail Beach
0448	Surf City Ocean Pier	Surf City
0497	Harbour Village Marina,	Surf City
0641	Hampstead Marina	Hampstead
0900	South Topsail Beach/Bank	Topsail Beach
0901	Sound Pier Market	S. Topsail
Brunswick County		
0010	Tripp's Fishing Center	Shallotte
0015	Oak Beach Inn and Marina	Long Beach
0078	Garland's Place Marina and Boat Ramp	Long Beach
0113	Mace's Seafood	Holden Beach
0196	Southport Boat Harbor (ICW)	Southport
0279	Sunset Beach Fishing Pier	Sunset Beach
0282	Yaupon Beach fishing Pier	Yaupon Beach
0388	Ocean Isle Pier	Shallotte
0391	Holden Beach	Holden Beach
0424	Holden Beach Fishing Pier	Holden Beach
0470	Southport Marina, Inc. / Sure Catch Tackle	Southport
0471	Watt's Charter Boats	Southport
0473	Long Beach	Long Beach
0476	Hugh's Marina and Boat Ramp	Shallotte Point
0518	Beach/Bank (East end of Ocean Isle)	Shallotte Inlet
0519	Beach/Bank (Fayetteville Street)	Ocean Isle Bch
0522	Long Beach Fishing Pier	Long Beach
0523	Ocean Crest Motel and Pier	Long Beach
0526	Southport Municipal Pier	Southport
0527	Ocean Isle Marina	Ocean Isle Bch
0528	NC Wildlife Comm. Boating Facility	Sunset Harbor
0633	Capt. Pete's Seafood	Holden Beach
0636	NC Wildlife Comm. Boating Facility	Long Beach Rd
0643	Ocean Isle Beach	Ocean Isle Beach
0644	Sunset Beach	Sunset Beach
0675	Ocean Isle Grocery and Marine	Ocean Isle
0676	Sunset Beach Charter	Sunset Beach
0677	Captain Jim's Marina	Calabash
0678	Holden Beach Marina	Holden Beach

Appendix 4. North Carolina MRIP sampling locations (continued).

Site #	Site Name	Location
Brunswick County		
0685	Marsh Harbor Marina	Hwy 179
0713	Sea Mist Campground	Shalotte
0714	Intracoastal Marine	Holden Beach
0715	Calabash Marine	Calabash
0716	Pelican Point Marina	Ocean Isle

Appendix 5. NCDMF highly migratory species reporting stations.

Facility	City	Facility	City
Anchorage Marina	Atlantic Beach	Holden Beach Marina	Holden Beach
Bahama Bob's	Atlantic Beach	Oregon Inlet Fishing Center	Manteo
Captain Stacy's Fishing Center	Atlantic Beach	Pirates Cove	Manteo
Seawater Marina	Atlantic Beach	Brian Melott	Mobile DMF
Olde Towne Yacht Club	Beaufort	Kelly Hawk	Mobile DMF
Town Creek Marina	Beaufort	Dennis Trowell	Mobile DMF
Hurricane Fishing Center	Calabash	Anne Pearce	Mobile DMF
Seagull Bait and Tackle	Carolina Beach	Andrea Olsen	Mobile DMF
Call-in	DMF Call-in	William Hatfield	Mobile DMF
Island Harbor Marina	Emerald Isle	Gulf Dock	Morehead City
Harker's Island Fishing Center	Harker's Island	Portside	Morehead City
Ballance Oil Company	Hatteras	Ocean Isle Fishing Center	Ocean Isle
Hatteras Harbor Marina	Hatteras	Anchorage Marina	Ocracoke
Hatteras Landing Marina	Hatteras	Southport Fishing Center	Southport
Oden's Dock	Hatteras	Nancy Lee Fishing Center	Swansboro
Teach's Lair Marina	Hatteras	Boathouse Marina	Wrightsville Beach
Village Marina	Hatteras	Bridge Tender Marina	Wrightsville Beach
HMS Call-in	HMS Call-in		

Appendix 6. North Carolina MRIP Intercept Form.

2. ASSIGNMENT NO. Please indicate if you have been assigned by either "1" or "2"

3. INTERVIEWER ID

4. YR.MO.DAY

5. INTERVIEW NUMBER

6. INTERVIEW TIME (use 2400 clock)

7. STATE CODE

8. COUNTY CODE

9. SITE CODE

10. INTERVIEW STATUS (key item=1) Questionnaire complete
 Refused Non-Key Item

5 Refused Key Item

OMB NO. 0648-0052
(EXP. 04/30/2011)

READ PRIVACY ACT. This study is being conducted in accordance with the privacy act of 1974. You are not required to answer any question that you consider to be an invasion of your privacy.

11. Would you say you were fishing from:

0 Pier 1 Dock

2 Jetty, Breakwater 3 Bridge, Causeway

4 Other Man-made 5 Beach/Bank (For Beach/Bank only - Additional hours required in Q16)

6 Headboat 7 Charterboat 8 Private Boat 9 Rental Boat

11a. Were you tournament fishing today?
 1 Yes 2 No 9 Refused

11b. Did you see any sea turtles while fishing today?
 1 Yes, alive 2 Yes, dead 3 No

12. Was most of your (specify mode) fishing effort today in the Atlantic Ocean or another waterbody? (If other probe, use DMF waterbody code, and code q.13 as "8").

1 Atlantic Ocean

2 Other, (use DMF waterbody code and code 13 as "8").

BOX A. If response to Q11 is SH mode AND response to Q12 is "ocean or/another waterbody" code Q13 as "1," 3 miles or less. (If response to Q12 is "2" through "6," code Q13 as "Not Applicable")

13. Was that.....

1 Three Miles or Less 8 NC Waterbody (does not apply)

2 More Than Three Miles

13a. Were you fishing near an Artificial Reef?
 01 No 88 SH if yes, enter reef code 99 unknown

13b. What was the length of the boat used in feet? Boat Length

14. What type of gear was primarily used? (Select only one)

01 Hook & Line 05 Seine 09 Hand

02 Dip Net, A-frame 06 Trawl 10 Other (Specify) _____

03 Cast Net 07 Trap 98 Unknown

04 Gill Net 08 Spear 99 Refused

15a. To the nearest half-hour, how many hours have you spent (specify mode) fishing today? That is, how many hours have you actually spent with your gear in the water?
 . No. of hours Code as "99.9" if DK or Refused

15b. [PR only] To the nearest half-hour, how many hours have you spent on the boat, away from the dock, today?
 . No. of hours Code as "99.9" if DK or Refused

Not Applicable - SH mode

16. (Ask if Beach or Bank) How many additional hours do you expect to fish from shore today? That is, how many more hours will you actually have your gear in the water?
 . Additional 88 Hours (only if Q11=5)
 Not fishing from beach or bank

17. Were you fishing for any particular kinds of fish today? If yes, what kinds?
 No Particular Species/Anything

1st Target

2nd Target

18. Not counting today, within the past 12 months, that is since (insert month) of last year, how many days have you gone saltwater sport fin fishing in ITC or from a boat launched in ITC?
 No. of days 998 Don't know
 999 Refused

19. Not counting today, within the past 2 months, how many days?
 No. of days 998 Don't know
 999 Refused

20. What is your state and county of residence?
 If county unknown, ask: What city or town do you live in?
 State code: Name _____
 County code: Name _____

21. What is the zip code of your residence?
 Zip Code

99998 Don't Know
 99999 Refused
 99997 Foreign Country

22. Do you live in a private residence, or in some type housing such as a dorm, barracks, nursing home or rooming house?
 1 Private Residence 8 Don't Know
 2 Institutional Housing (Code Q. 23 as 8 and skip to 23a) 9 Refused

23. Does your home have a landline telephone? That is, a telephone other than a cellular phone?
 1 Yes 2 No 8 9 Refused

23a. Sex
 1 Male 2 Female

23b. How old were you on your last birthday?
 Years 99 Refused

- - - - -
 Name and Phone not given Angler age 16 or under

24. In the event my supervisor wishes to verify that I have been conducting interviews here today, may I have a name and home phone number? Day Night

Appendix 6. North Carolina MRIP Intercept Form (continued).

BOX B. (If headboat ride-along) Is this one of the anglers you monitored for discard (Type 9) catch?

Yes No Not a headboat ride

*25. **UNAVAILABLE CATCH.** Did you land any fish that are not here for me to look at? For example, any that you may have thrown back or used for bait? IF YES, COMPLETE TYPE 2 RECORD FOR THIS INDIVIDUAL ANGLER ONLY. DO NOT INCLUDE ANY CATCH THAT WAS CAUGHT BY ANOTHER ANGLER. UNGROUPED CATCH ONLY. NOTE: FILLETS ARE UNAVAILABLE CATCH.

NOT GROUP CATCH

TYPE 2 RECORDS	SPECIES CODE	DISP	# OF FISH	DISPOSITION CODES																																																		
1 _____	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>																															<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>											<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>											DISPOSITION CODES 1. Thrown back alive/legal 2. Thrown back alive/not legal/legal/ret. 3. Eaten/plan to eat 4. Used for bait/plan to use for bait 5. Sold/plan to sell 6. Thrown back dead/plan to throwback 7. Some other purpose 8. Don't know/Didn't ask 9. Refused
2 _____																																																						
3 _____																																																						
4 _____																																																						
5 _____																																																						

*26. Did you catch any fish while you were fishing that I might look at?

1 Yes

2 No Code q. 27, 28, 29 as "8's" Not Applicable

3 Yes, BUT fish on another angler's form. Fill in interview# where fish are listed. Code q. 27, 28, 29 as "8's" Not Applicable

*29. How many anglers, including yourself, have their catch here? Please do not include anyone who did not catch fish.

No. of contributors 88 Not Applicable

BOX C. If q. 11 SH mode, code q. 30 as "88" and box D as "8."

*27. Did you catch these yourself or did someone else catch some of them?

1 All caught by angler - Code q. 28, 29 as "8's" Not Applicable

2 Other contributors

8 Not Applicable

*30. How many people fished on your boat today?

No. of people 88 Shore Mode

BOX D. If response to q. 30 is 1, code as "8" Not Applicable. Otherwise, is this the 1st angler from this boat that I have interviewed?

1 Yes 8 Not Applicable

2 No Record interview# of 1st angler in the fishing party

*28. Can you separate out your individual catch?

1 Yes, Code 29 as "88" 2 No 8 Not Applicable

30a. Is vessel on DMF List?

1 Yes 2 No 3 Non-coop. 8 SH

Vessel Name _____

No Name Record Vessel ID to determine "on list" status. If "on list" cannot be confirmed, Q10 = Status 5. (Note: This question must be completed for all charter and head boat interviews, regardless of mode of assignment).

*31. AVAILABLE CATCH, COMPLETE TYPE 3 RECORD BY ASKING: May I look at your fish? What do you plan to do with the ABJORITY of the species.

TYPE 3 RECORDS	SPECIES CODE	# OF FISH	LENGTH (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	DISP																																																																																																																																																																								
1 _____	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>																																																																									<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>																									<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>																									<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>																									<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>																								
2 _____																																																																																																																																																																													
3 _____																																																																																																																																																																													
4 _____																																																																																																																																																																													
5 _____																																																																																																																																																																													
6 _____																																																																																																																																																																													
7 _____																																																																																																																																																																													
8 _____																																																																																																																																																																													
9 _____																																																																																																																																																																													
10 _____																																																																																																																																																																													
11 _____																																																																																																																																																																													
12 _____																																																																																																																																																																													

*32 Do you have a license that allows you to harvest saltwater fish in this state? 1. YES 2. NO 3. Lifetime (if yes ask Q33)

*33 When did you purchase your current license (enter mm/yy) Month _____ Year _____ Don't know _____

34. I appreciate your time for this interview. Would you be willing to participate in a follow-up mail survey?

YES NO DON'T KNOW/II/A

35. Would you be willing to provide your email address also instead?

YES NO DON'T KNOW/II/A

Name _____

Email address _____

Street Address _____

City, ST _____

ZIP _____

Appendix 7. Glossary of terminology in MRIP survey.

GLOSSARY

Avidity: The frequency of fishing activity, measured as number of days on which fishing trips were made.

Type A catch: Fish that were caught, were landed whole, and were available for identification and enumeration by the interviewers. In addition, the fish were potentially available for weighing and measuring.

Type B catch: Fish that were caught but were either not kept or not available for identification.

Type B1 catch: Fish that were caught and filleted, released dead, given away, or disposed of in some way other than Types A or B2.

Type B2 catch: Fish that were caught and released alive.

Total catch: The number of fish caught but not necessarily brought ashore, may be obtained by summing catch types A and B or by summing catch types A, B1, and B2. The total number of fish removed from the fishery resource may be obtained by summing catch types A and B1.

Coastal counties: All counties in the coastal states of the United States with some portion within 25 miles of the coastline were included in the telephone household survey. This boundary was extended to 50 miles in the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico from May through October. The boundary was extended further in North Carolina to 50 miles November through April and 100 miles May through October.

Coastal resident: An angler who lived in a coastal county included in the telephone household survey.

Coastal state: A state bordering on the Atlantic or Pacific Ocean, the Gulf of Mexico or the Caribbean Sea. State also includes a Territory or Commonwealth.

EEZ (U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone): The MFCMA defines this zone as contiguous to the Territorial Sea of all the United States and its possessions and extending seaward 200 nautical miles measured from the baseline from which the Territorial Sea is measured.

Fishery Management Plan (FMP): A plan developed by a Regional Fishery Management Council and the Secretary of the Department of Commerce to manage a fishery resource pursuant to the Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976.

Fishing access site: Fishing access site refers to the name and location of the place where anglers were intercepted. Each intercept site was given a unique name and code number. The fishing access site did not define the mode of fishing since anglers may have used more than one mode at any given site.

Fishing trip: Fishing during part or all of 1 day in one mode. An angler who fished from both a pier and a beach on the same day made one fishing trip since the pier and the beach are both in the shore mode. However, an angler who fished from a head boat in the morning and from a pier in the afternoon is counted as having made two fishing trips--a head boat trip and a shore trip.

Hours fished: The amount of time an angler actively fished in a mode with fishing gear in the water. If an angler spent time fishing at other sites on the same day, that time was also included provided

the fishing was done in the same mode. Not included was the travel time in a boat or travel time between sites.

Household: A household consisted of all persons who occupied a housing unit. The unit must have been intended for year-round use, not seasonal or migratory use.

Intercept survey or creel census: Interviewing anglers and examining their catch upon completion of their fishing trip, or under certain circumstances, while they were still fishing.

Length and weight of fish: Length and weight measurements were obtained from a sample of fish brought ashore in whole form by intercepted anglers. If more than 10 fish of the same species were brought ashore in whole form, 10 fish were randomly selected to be weighed and measured. If 10 or less fish of the same species were brought ashore in whole form, each fish was weighed and measured. For fish with a forked tail, fork length was measured from the tip of the longest jaw or the snout, whichever was terminal with the mouth closed, to the center of the fork. For fish with a non-forked tail, total length was measured from the tip of the longest jaw or the snout, whichever was terminal with the mouth closed, to the tip of the caudal lobe or fin. Weight was measured to the nearest tenth of a kilogram (1 kilogram is approximately 2.2 pounds). Length was measured to the nearest millimeter (1 millimeter is approximately 0.039 inches).

Marine recreational anglers: Those people who fished in marine waters primarily for recreational purposes. Their catch was primarily for home consumption, although occasionally a part or all of their catch may have been sold and entered commercial channels. Specifically for this survey, marine recreational anglers were defined as follows: In the telephone household survey, an angler was anyone who had been marine recreational fishing in the 12 months prior to telephone household contact, and an eligible angler was anyone who had been marine recreational fishing 2 months prior to the telephone household contact. In the intercept survey an eligible angler was anyone just completing a finfishing trip, or in certain cases, someone who was still fishing.

Marine recreational fishing: Fishing primarily with hook and line for pleasure, amusement, relaxation, or home consumption. If part or all of the catch was sold, the monetary returns constituted an insignificant part of the person's income.

Mode of fishing: The type of place or platform from which marine recreational fishing occurs. There are three modes, including shore, private/rental, and charter.

- **Shore:** A shore may be:
- **Pier, dock:** A structure built over the water and supported by pillars.
- **Jetty:** A kind of wall, usually made of rocks, built out into the water or parallel to the shore to restrain currents or protect a harbor.
- **Breakwater:** An offshore structure used to protect a harbor or breach from the forces of waves.
- **Bridge:** An elevated or raised way across wet ground or water.
- **Causeway:** A connecting channel.
- **Beach:** A level stretch of pebbles or sand beside a body of water, often washed by high water.
- **Bank:** A stretch of rising land at the edge of a body of water not washed by high water, which could be rocks or an overhanging cliff.
- **Private/Rental:** A boat belonging to an individual or one that is rented. No crew is provided; operated by the owner/renter.
- **Headboat:** A boat operated by licensed captain usually carrying greater than seven anglers. Fees are paid on a per head (angler) basis.
- **Charter Boat:** A boat operating under charter for a price, time, etc. It is operated by a licensed captain and crew and the participants are part of a pre-formed group of anglers. Thus, charters are usually closed parties. Note: Charter boats may make all-day or half-day trips.

Non-coastal resident: An angler who lived in a particular county of a coastal state that was not included in the telephone household survey.

Out-of-state resident: An angler who lived in a state other than the coastal state in which he fished.

Ocean: For the purposes of the survey, ocean is divided into two categories: The ocean 3 miles or less from shore (Territorial Sea) and the ocean more than 3 miles from shore (Exclusive Economic Zone). However, the boundary for state and federal jurisdiction on the Gulf of Mexico coast of Florida is 3 marine leagues, or 10 miles, from shore. Not included are sounds, inlets, rivers, bays, etc.

Inland: Other bodies of saltwater besides the oceans. Included are sounds, inlets, and tidal portions of rivers, bay, estuaries and other areas of salt or brackish water.

State of fishing access (State of intercept): The state in which the fishing or intercept site was located. For boat fishing, it was the state from which the boat departed the shoreline for fishing.

State of residence: The state in which the angler lived and maintained his permanent residence.

U.S. Territorial Sea: A zone extending 3 nautical miles from shore for all states except the Gulf coast of Florida where the seaward boundary is 3 marine leagues (approximately 10 statute miles).

Wave: A wave is one of the following 2-month intervals:

1. January/February (Wave 1)
2. March/April (Wave 2)
3. May/June (Wave 3)
4. July/August (Wave 4)
5. September/October (Wave 5)
6. November/December (Wave 6)

Appendix 8. Data elements in MRIP survey.

DATA ELEMENTS

Dockside Interviews

- State and county of residence
- Avidity level - trips per year
- Mode of fishing
- Primary area of fishing
- Number of anglers contributing to catch
- Number, weights, and lengths of fish caught by species

Telephone Survey

- Presence of marine recreational anglers in the household
- Number of anglers per household
- Fishing trips in 2-month period
- Mode of each trip
- Location (county) of each trip

Intercept Data

- 1) Date, location, and site of interview
- 2) Mode of fishing
- 3) Tournament fishing status
- 4) Fishing location
- 5) Gear type
- 6) Hours of fishing time
- 7) Targeted species
- 8) Number of days fished in last year
- 9) State and county of residence
- 10) Sex and age of angler
- 11) Number and types of Type 2 fish (unavailable catch)
- 12) Number of contributors and people in fishing party
- 13) Length and weight of Type 3 fish (available catch)

Expanded Data

- 14) Estimated number of trips in a mode
- 15) Percent of trips in a mode
- 16) Number of trips in a particular mode and area
- 17) Data on groups or types of fish caught in a mode or area
- 18) Estimated numbers of Type A, B1, or B2 fishes caught or released (including variances)
- 19) Estimated weights or lengths of specific types of fish (including variances)
- 20) Number of interviews conducted in specific modes or sites by year, month, etc.
- 21) Catch per trip (including variances)
- 22) Mean weight and/or length of fish from a specific area, mode, etc.

CONTACTS

The MRIP is administered by the NMFS Office of Science & Technology, Fisheries Statistics Division. Several states including North Carolina manage the dockside sampling portion of the survey. For additional information regarding the survey, please consider the list below.

North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries
Don Hesselman, Chief, License & Statistics
P.O. Box 769
Morehead City, NC 27889
800-682-2632
Don.Hesselman@ncdenr.gov

North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries
Doug Mumford
943 Washington Square Mall
Washington NC, 27889
800-338-7804
Doug.Mumford@ncdenr.gov

North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries
Chris Wilson
943 Washington Square Mall
Washington NC, 27889
800-338-7804
Chris.Wilson@ncdenr.gov

North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries
Roz Camp
943 Washington Square Mall
Washington NC, 27889
800-338-7804
Roz.Camp@ncdenr.gov

**Chapter IV: STRIPED BASS CREEL SURVEY IN THE CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN
MANAGEMENT AREA PROGRAM AND STATISTICS**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROGRAM NARRATIVEIV-2
SURVEY METHODOLOGYIV-2
CONTACTSIV-43

LIST OF TABLES

Table 134. Measures of central tendency for lengths and weights of striped bass (observed),
2004 through 2011..... IV-6
Table 135. Reported and observed catches by species and disposition, 2004 through 2011. IV-7
Table 136. Reported targeted species by frequency and percent, 2004 through 2011..... IV-13
Table 137. Estimated striped bass effort and catch in the CSMA with proportional standard
error in parentheses, 2004 through 2011. IV-16
Table 138. Estimated effort, harvest, and discard for striped bass in the Neuse River system by
month, 2004 through 2011..... IV-19
Table 139. Estimated effort, harvest, and discard for striped bass in the Tar/Pamlico River by
month, 2004 through 2011..... IV-22
Table 140. Estimated effort, harvest, and discard for striped bass in the Pungo River by month,
2004 through 2011..... IV-25
Table 141. Estimated average catch (harvest + discard) per unit effort in the CSMA by month,
2004 through 2011..... IV-28
Table 142. Observed North Carolina striped bass angler residency by county and river fished,
2004 through 2011..... IV-30
Table 143. Mean reported expenditures of striped bass anglers by river, day type, and expense
type, 2004 through 2011..... IV-32

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 80. Map of study area including sampling sites and description of upper and lower
zones, 2004 through 2011. IV-36
Figure 81. Length frequencies by percent of total observed striped bass from the Neuse River,
2004 through 2011..... IV-37
Figure 82. Length frequencies by percent of total observed striped bass from the Pamlico River,
2004 through 2011..... IV-38
Figure 83. Length frequencies by percent of total observed striped bass from the Pungo River,
2004 through 2011..... IV-39

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix 9. CSMA creel survey interview form..... IV-40
Appendix 10. CSMA creel survey socioeconomic questions..... IV-41
Appendix 11. CSMA creel survey assignment summary form. IV-42

PROGRAM NARRATIVE

Coastal striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) populations have continuously provided a popular and economically important fishery in North Carolina. Although past surveys have covered a considerable area, data were lacking in the Central/Southern Management Area (CSMA) where the stock was listed as overfished in 2003. The 2004 North Carolina Estuarine Striped Bass Fishery Management Plan addressed this issue, calling for assessments of the fishery. A comprehensive creel survey was initiated in January 2004 to identify the recreational component of striped bass harvests in the CSMA.

SURVEY METHODOLOGY

Study Area

The Central/Southern Management Area includes all internal coastal, joint, and contiguous inland waters of North Carolina south of a line from Roanoke Marshes Point across to Eagle Nest Bay to the South Carolina state line. The areas surveyed in the CSMA include the Neuse, Trent, Tar/Pamlico, and Pungo rivers. The Neuse River basin drains over 6,200 square miles of land with 3,880 total miles of streams and rivers. The mouth of the main channel is six miles across – the widest in the United States. Over 1.3 million residents reside within this river basin. Major tributaries include Crabtree, Swift, and Contentnea creeks, along with the Eno, Little, and Trent rivers. Survey points included 29 boat ramps from Anderson Point Park in East Raleigh to Lee's Landing on Broad Creek. The river was divided, with all access points above Contentnea Creek classified as the upper zone, and those downstream, the lower zone (Figure 80).

The Tar/Pamlico River watershed covers 5,571 square miles of land in an area that includes over 400,000 residents. With over 2,500 fishing stream miles, 17 miles of coastline, and nearly 4,000 acres of lakes and reservoirs, the Tar/Pamlico watershed provides numerous fishing opportunities. Major tributaries include Cokey Swamp, Swift, Fishing, and Tranters creeks, and the 30-mile Pungo River near Belhaven, North Carolina – the main tributary in the lower basin. Access points surveyed on the Tar/Pamlico River include 14 boat ramps from Battle Park in Rocky Mount to the Quarterdeck Marina in Bath, NC. This system was divided into upper and lower zones, with sites upstream of Grimesland, NC considered the upper zone (Figure 80). The Pungo River was surveyed at the Leechville ramp (NC-264 bridge), the Belhaven NCWRC ramp, and Cee Bee Marina on Pungo Creek. The southernmost rivers in the CSMA (White Oak, New, Cape Fear, and

Shalotte rivers) were excluded from the study area due to comparatively low recreational striped bass catch based on anecdotal evidence (personal communication NCDMF, Fritz Rohde).

Sampling Procedures

Recreational fishing statistics from the CSMA were calculated through a non-uniform probability stratified access-point creel survey (Pollock et al. 1994) on the Neuse, Pamlico, and Pungo rivers from 1 January to 31 December. Site probabilities were set in proportion to the likely use of the site according to time of day, day of the week, and season. Probabilities for this survey were assigned based on observed effort in the 2004 CSMA creel survey. Morning and afternoon periods were assigned unequal probabilities of conducting interviews, with each period representing half a fishing day. A fishing day was defined as the period from 1.5 hours after sunrise until 1.0 hour after sunset. These values varied among rivers and zones due to differing fishing pressure. Monthly sampling periods for each river and zone were stratified accordingly, and all weekend/holiday dates along with two randomly selected weekdays were chosen from each week for sampling.

Tar/Pamlico River anglers in the upper zone were interviewed throughout the spring months (15 March through 31 May), while anglers in the lower zone were interviewed year-round based on the evidence of a year-round fishery and no seasonal closures. Two creel clerks were assigned to this river, with one surveying each zone March through May and both clerks surveying the lower zone from June through February. Similarly, the upper zone of the Neuse River was surveyed in the spring months (15 March through 31 May), while the lower zone was surveyed year-round. Two creel clerks were assigned to this area. The Pungo River was surveyed throughout the year with one creel clerk.

Returning fishing parties were interviewed by a creel clerk at the selected access point to obtain information regarding party size, effort, total number of fish harvested and/or released, primary fishing method, and location (a.k.a. one intercept). Harvested fish were identified, counted, measured (nearest mm fork length), and weighed to the nearest 0.1 kg, while information on discarded fish was obtained from the angler(s) to acquire the number and status of discarded individuals. Scale collections were taken from available fish to determine age of catch. The age structures were given to the Fisheries Management section of NCDMF for age determination. Creel clerks also obtained socioeconomic information from the angler(s), including age, state and county of residence, sex, ethnic background, marital status, number of individuals within household, and trip information and

expenditures. The survey instrument used by creel clerks for interviews and assignment summary records are shown in Appendix 9 through Appendix 11.

Analyses

Effort and Catch Estimations

Samples were reduced to striped bass effort and catch only. Results were stratified by river, access point, and time of day. Catch was defined as the sum of harvested fish and discarded fish. Discarded fish equaled the sum of fish caught in excess of creel limits (over-creel), legal-sized fish caught and released, and sub-legal fish returned to the water. Daily effort and catch for each river were calculated by expanding observed numbers by the sample unit probability (time of day probability times access area probability). Total catch estimates for the CSMA and catch estimates for each zone and type of day were calculated based on the Horvitz-Thompson estimator for non-uniform probability sampling as such:

$$C = \sum_{i=1}^n (c_i / p_i)$$

where a sample of n units is taken, and the probability of the i th unit being in the sample is denoted by p_i (Pollock et al. 1994). Total effort over the CSMA and each individual zone and type of day were estimated in the same fashion, as were other extrapolated data. Approximate standard errors (SE) of the catch and effort estimates within zone and type of day were calculated according to:

$$SE = \sqrt{N^2 \left(\frac{s^2}{n} \right)}$$

where s^2 is the variance of the observations, n is the number of days sampled, and N is the number of days of that type available for sampling (Pollock et al. 1994). Proportional Standard Error (PSE) was calculated by dividing the standard error by the estimate and multiplied by 100 to express the standard error as a percentage to allow the reader to make quick comparisons of precision among surveys. Estimated catch per unit effort (CPUE) values were obtained by dividing estimated catch by estimated striped bass trips as well as angler hours (angler-h) in order to identify trends in fishing pressure and angler success. Size structure of striped bass in harvests was described for each zone using length-frequency distributions of observed samples. Fishing party characteristics and methods utilized during striped bass trips reported by anglers were documented by river and day

type. The database was created using Access[®] and statistical analyses were performed with SAS 9.1[®].

Angler Demographics and Economic Analysis

The CSMA Creel Survey socioeconomic questionnaire (Appendix 10) included questions to identify characteristics of the striped bass angling population. Demographics of anglers were reported according to age, residency, gender, ethnic background, marital status, and expressed as a percentage of the total angling population throughout the CSMA. Mean values were calculated and reported with PSE. Results were further grouped by river and day type. Anglers were considered to be local, regional, or out-of-state residents. Local anglers resided within the county, while regional anglers resided elsewhere in North Carolina. The socioeconomic questionnaire also included questions regarding trip length, distance traveled, party size, and expenses on lodging, food, ice, bait, equipment rental, and boat fuel and oil. Mean weighted expenditures per trip were reported by river and day type. The weighted mean of each expenditure was totaled to provide an average trip cost.

Pollock, K. H., C. M. Jones, and T. L. Brown. 1994. Angler survey methods and their applications in fisheries management. American Fisheries Society. Special Publication 25, Bethesda, Maryland.

Table 134. Measures of central tendency for lengths and weights of striped bass (observed), 2004 through 2011.

Year	River	Length (inches)				Weight (pounds)			
		Number	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Number	Minimum	Maximum	Average
2011	Lower Neuse River	54	17.6	27.4	20.0	54	2.1	7.5	3.4
	Lower Tar/ Upper Pamlico River	53	17.6	28.2	20.4	53	2.4	9.7	4.0
	Pungo River	32	18.1	25.6	21.3	32	2.4	6.8	3.7
	Total	140	17.6	28.2	20.5	140	2.1	9.7	3.7
2010	Lower Neuse River	4	18.4	21.5	19.6	4	2.7	3.5	3.0
	Lower Tar/ Upper Pamlico River	48	18.1	23.7	20.3	48	2.7	6.2	4.0
	Pungo River	22	17.8	26.3	21.0	22	2.2	7.1	3.8
	Total	74	17.8	26.3	20.5	74	2.2	7.1	3.8
2009	Lower Neuse River	6	18.5	23.5	21.7	6	2.2	4.6	3.5
	Lower Tar/ Upper Pamlico River	44	17.2	21.7	19.9	44	2.2	4.9	3.4
	Pungo River	45	18.5	24.0	20.9	45	2.2	6.0	3.4
	Total	95	17.2	24.0	20.5	95	2.2	6.0	3.4
2008	Lower Neuse River	11	19.7	26.2	21.2	11	2.4	5.7	3.9
	Lower Tar/ Upper Pamlico River	12	18.5	23.8	20.3	12	2.4	5.3	3.7
	Pungo River	27	18.3	24.0	20.5	27	2.0	5.7	3.2
	Total	50	18.3	26.2	20.6	50	2.0	5.7	3.5
2007	Lower Neuse River	65	18.8	28.0	21.3	65	2.0	7.5	3.1
	Lower Tar/ Upper Pamlico River	17	18.3	30.2	22.2	17	2.2	11.9	4.8
	Pungo River	47	16.8	25.0	20.9	47	1.5	5.7	3.3
	Total	129	16.8	30.2	21.3	129	1.5	11.9	3.4
2006	Lower Neuse River	43	19.0	28.9	21.9	43	2.2	8.4	3.4
	Lower Tar/ Upper Pamlico River	28	17.7	30.0	20.5	28	2.7	12.1	3.6
	Pungo River	61	17.6	26.1	21.8	61	2.1	5.3	3.4
	Total	132	17.6	30.0	21.5	132	2.1	12.1	3.5
2005	Upper Neuse River	4	21.1	27.1	23.7	4	2.9	7.7	4.8
	Lower Neuse River	82	18.4	31.6	22.7	82	2.0	11.2	4.1
	Upper Tar River	7	16.7	23.7	20.4	7	2.0	4.9	3.5
	Lower Tar/ Upper Pamlico River	99	16.5	32.2	22.7	99	2.4	14.8	4.6
	Pungo River	143	18.0	29.3	21.8	143	0.8	6.0	3.5
	Total	335	16.5	32.2	22.3	335	0.8	14.8	4.0
2004	Lower Neuse River	152	17.2	30.3	22.6	152	2.1	12.1	4.2
	Upper Tar River	6	20.4	30.4	23.6	5	2.1	11.6	5.6
	Lower Tar/ Upper Pamlico River	84	18.5	32.3	22.4	84	2.3	10.6	4.4
	Pungo River	189	18.3	28.6	21.4	189	2.2	7.7	3.5
	Total	431	17.2	32.3	22.0	430	2.1	12.1	3.9
Total		1,384	16.5	32.3	21.6	1385	0.8	14.8	3.8

Table 135. Reported and observed catches by species and disposition, 2004 through 2011.

Year	Common Name	Scientific Name	Harvest	Discards				Total	Percent Total
				Legal Sized	Over Creel	Sub-Legal	Slot-Limit (22-27")*		
2011	American Eel	<i>Anguilla rostrata</i>	-	2	-	0	-	2	0.02
	American Shad	<i>Alosa sapidissima</i>	43	118	-	0	-	161	1.72
	Atlantic Croaker	<i>Micropogonias undulatus</i>	55	200	-	4	-	259	2.76
	Black Crappie	<i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i>	171	134	-	71	-	376	4.01
	Black Drum	<i>Pogonias cromis</i>	2	1	-	0	-	3	0.03
	Bluefish	<i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i>	3	32	-	0	-	35	0.37
	Bowfin	<i>Amia calva</i>	-	32	-	0	-	32	0.34
	Catfishes	<i>Ictaluridae</i>	66	34	-	0	-	100	1.07
	Chain Pickerel	<i>Esox niger</i>	-	11	-	0	-	11	0.12
	Gizzard Shad	<i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i>	1	1	-	0	-	2	0.02
	Hickory Shad	<i>Alosa mediocris</i>	175	294	-	0	-	469	5.00
	Hybrid Striped Bass	<i>M. saxatilis x chrysops</i>	8	0	-	0	-	8	0.09
	Largemouth Bass	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i>	7	367	42	301	-	717	7.64
	Longnose Gar	<i>Lepisosteus osseus</i>	-	40	-	0	-	40	0.43
	Pinfish	<i>Lagodon rhomboides</i>	3	117	-	0	-	120	1.28
	Red Drum	<i>Sciaenops ocellatus</i>	5	2	2	16	-	25	0.27
	Southern Flounder	<i>Paralichthys lethostigma</i>	143	5	10	537	-	695	7.41
	Spanish Mackerel	<i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i>	24	1	-	4	-	29	0.31
	Spot	<i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i>	60	110	-	0	-	170	1.81
	Spotted Seatrout	<i>Cynoscion nebulosus</i>	103	35	4	903	-	1,045	11.13
	Striped Bass	<i>Morone saxatilis</i>	254	394	2	1,325	230	2,205	23.49
	Striped Mullet	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	42	35	-	0	-	77	0.82
	Sunfishes	<i>Centrarchidae</i>	683	1,276	12	51	-	2,022	21.55
	Tarpon	<i>Megalops atlanticus</i>	-	1	-	0	-	1	0.01
	White Perch	<i>Morone americana</i>	559	211	-	0	-	770	8.20
	Yellow Perch	<i>Perca flavescens</i>	6	5	-	0	-	11	0.12
	All		2,413	3,458	72	3,212	230	9,385	100.00
2010	Atlantic Croaker	<i>Micropogonias undulatus</i>	148	441	-	6	-	595	5.92
	Black Crappie	<i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i>	139	81	-	103	-	323	3.21
	Black Drum	<i>Pogonias cromis</i>	4	0	-	0	-	4	0.04
	Bluefish	<i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i>	26	29	-	1	-	56	0.56
	Bowfin	<i>Amia calva</i>	0	16	-	0	-	16	0.16
	Catfishes	<i>Ictaluridae</i>	115	68	-	2	-	185	1.84
	Chain Pickerel	<i>Esox niger</i>	0	2	-	0	-	2	0.02
	Common Carp	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	0	2	-	0	-	2	0.02
	Flounders	<i>Paralichthys spp.</i>	0	0	-	13	-	13	0.13
	Hybrid Striped Bass	<i>M. saxatilis x chrysops</i>	7	0	-	0	-	7	0.07
	Largemouth Bass	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i>	10	308	4	141	-	463	4.61
	Longnose Gar	<i>Lepisosteus osseus</i>	0	45	-	0	-	45	0.45
	Pigfish	<i>Orthopristis chrysoptera</i>	0	6	-	0	-	6	0.06
	Pinfish	<i>Lagodon rhomboides</i>	3	44	-	0	-	47	0.47
	Red Drum	<i>Sciaenops ocellatus</i>	36	9	-	245	2	292	2.90
	Redfin Pickerel	<i>Esox americanus americanus</i>	0	1	-	0	-	1	0.01
	Southern Flounder	<i>Paralichthys lethostigma</i>	274	17	8	1,954	-	2,253	22.41
	Spanish Mackerel	<i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i>	8	2	-	4	-	14	0.14
	Spot	<i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i>	15	17	-	0	-	32	0.32
	Spotted Seatrout	<i>Cynoscion nebulosus</i>	84	29	8	581	-	702	6.98
	Striped Bass	<i>Morone saxatilis</i>	204	246	7	593	62	1,112	11.06

**Table 135. Reported and observed catches by species and disposition, 2004 through 2011
(continued).**

Year	Common Name	Scientific Name	Harvest	Discards				Total	Percent Total
				Legal Sized	Over Creel	Sub-Legal	Slot-Limit (22-27")*		
2010	Striped Mullet	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	13	1	-	0	-	14	0.14
(cont)	Sunfishes	<i>Centrarchidae</i>	1,102	2,414	-	15	-	3,531	35.12
	White Perch	<i>Morone americana</i>	173	150	-	0	-	323	3.21
	Yellow Perch	<i>Perca flavescens</i>	6	9	-	0	-	15	0.15
	All		2,367	3,937	27	3,658	64	10,053	100.00
2009	American Eel	<i>Anguilla rostrata</i>	0	1	0	0	0	1	0.01
	American Shad	<i>Alosa sapidissima</i>	4	0	0	0	0	4	0.02
	Atlantic Croaker	<i>Micropogonias undulatus</i>	2,134	396	0	0	0	2,530	14.06
	Black Crappie	<i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i>	136	46	0	23	0	205	1.14
	Black Drum	<i>Pogonias cromis</i>	28	0	0	0	0	28	0.16
	Bluefish	<i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i>	17	66	0	0	0	83	0.46
	Bowfin	<i>Amia calva</i>	0	38	0	0	0	38	0.21
	Catfishes	<i>Ictaluridae</i>	2,104	68	0	4	0	2,176	12.09
	Chain Pickerel	<i>Esox niger</i>	0	2	0	0	0	2	0.01
	Common Carp	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	0	3	0	0	0	3	0.02
	Gizzard Shad	<i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i>	0	4	0	0	0	4	0.02
	Hickory Shad	<i>Alosa mediocris</i>	3	19	0	0	0	22	0.12
	Hybrid Striped Bass	<i>M. saxatilis x chrysops</i>	8	1	0	0	0	9	0.05
	Largemouth Bass	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i>	8	563	0	130	0	701	3.89
	Longnose Gar	<i>Lepisosteus osseus</i>	0	16	0	0	0	16	0.09
	Pinfish	<i>Lagodon rhomboides</i>	0	21	0	0	0	21	0.12
	Red Drum	<i>Sciaenops ocellatus</i>	35	15	7	339	11	407	2.26
	Redfin Pickerel	<i>Esox americanus americanus</i>	0	3	0	0	0	3	0.02
	Southern Flounder	<i>Paralichthys lethostigma</i>	427	23	0	1,766	0	2,216	12.31
	Spanish Mackerel	<i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i>	31	8	0	0	0	39	0.22
	Spot	<i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i>	2,048	53	0	6	0	2,107	11.71
	Spotted Seatrout	<i>Cynoscion nebulosus</i>	1,416	119	34	1,487	0	3,056	16.98
	Striped Bass	<i>Morone saxatilis</i>	96	191	1	361	103	752	4.18
	Striped Mullet	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	1	4	0	0	0	5	0.03
	Sunfishes	<i>Centrarchidae</i>	904	1,408	0	15	0	2,327	12.93
	Tarpon	<i>Megalops atlanticus</i>	0	7	0	0	0	7	0.04
	Weakfish	<i>Cynoscion regalis</i>	6	0	0	4	0	10	0.06
	White Perch	<i>Morone americana</i>	1,183	27	0	11	0	1,221	6.78
	Yellow Perch	<i>Perca flavescens</i>	2	3	0	0	0	5	0.03
	All		10,591	3,105	42	4,146	114	17,998	100.00
2008	American Eel	<i>Anguilla rostrata</i>	0	7	0	0	0	7	0.05
	American Shad	<i>Alosa sapidissima</i>	39	0	0	0	0	39	0.30
	Atlantic Croaker	<i>Micropogonias undulatus</i>	198	272	0	2	0	472	3.60
	Black Crappie	<i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i>	238	65	0	44	0	347	2.64
	Black Drum	<i>Pogonias cromis</i>	94	6	0	0	0	100	0.76
	Bluefish	<i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i>	24	84	0	0	0	108	0.82
	Bowfin	<i>Amia calva</i>	0	38	0	0	0	38	0.29
	Catfishes	<i>Ictaluridae</i>	118	329	0	2	0	449	3.42
	Chain Pickerel	<i>Esox niger</i>	0	10	0	0	0	10	0.08

**Table 135. Reported and observed catches by species and disposition, 2004 through 2011
(continued).**

Year	Common Name	Scientific Name	Harvest	Discards				Total	Percent Total
				Legal Sized	Over Creel	Sub-Legal	Slot-Limit (22-27")*		
2008	Gizzard Shad	<i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i>	0	4	0	0	0	4	0.03
(cont)	Hickory Shad	<i>Alosa mediocris</i>	67	34	0	0	0	101	0.77
	Hybrid Striped Bass	<i>M. saxatilis x chrysops</i>	4	0	0	0	0	4	0.03
	Largemouth Bass	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i>	52	824	2	206	0	1,084	8.26
	Longnose Gar	<i>Lepisosteus osseus</i>	0	17	0	0	0	17	0.13
	Red Drum	<i>Sciaenops ocellatus</i>	30	26	6	294	0	356	2.71
	Southern Flounder	<i>Paralichthys lethostigma</i>	395	18	0	2,278	0	2,691	20.50
	Spanish Mackerel	<i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i>	48	5	0	156	0	209	1.59
	Spot	<i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i>	98	29	0	0	0	127	0.97
	Spotted Seatrout	<i>Cynoscion nebulosus</i>	1,210	55	42	1,664	0	2,971	22.63
	Striped Bass	<i>Morone saxatilis</i>	59	182	23	877	4	1,145	8.72
	Striped Mullet	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	6	2	0	0	0	8	0.06
	Sunfishes	Centrarchidae	906	1,620	0	30	0	2,556	19.47
	Weakfish	<i>Cynoscion regalis</i>	38	8	0	79	0	125	0.95
	White Perch	<i>Morone americana</i>	145	12	0	0	0	157	1.20
	Yellow Perch	<i>Perca flavescens</i>	0	2	2	0	0	4	0.03
	All		3,769	3,649	75	5,632	4	13,129	100.00
2007	American Eel	<i>Anguilla rostrata</i>	0	0	0	1	-	1	0.01
	American Shad	<i>Alosa sapidissima</i>	15	1	0	0	-	16	0.10
	Atlantic Croaker	<i>Micropogonias undulatus</i>	199	387	0	18	-	604	3.80
	Black Crappie	<i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i>	210	60	0	16	-	286	1.80
	Bluefish	<i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i>	30	155	0	0	-	185	1.17
	Bowfin	<i>Amia calva</i>	0	101	0	0	-	101	0.64
	Catfishes	Ictaluridae	114	322	0	21	-	457	2.88
	Chain Pickerel	<i>Esox niger</i>	0	10	0	0	-	10	0.06
	Creek Chubsucker	<i>Erimyzon oblongus</i>	0	3	0	0	-	3	0.02
	Cynoscion spp.	<i>Cynoscion spp.</i>	0	0	0	2	-	2	0.01
	Gizzard Shad	<i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i>	0	2	0	0	-	2	0.01
	Hickory Shad	<i>Alosa mediocris</i>	6	11	0	0	-	17	0.11
	Hybrid Striped Bass	<i>M. saxatilis x chrysops</i>	14	0	0	171	-	185	1.17
	Largemouth Bass	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i>	71	1,025	2	315	-	1,413	8.90
	Longnose Gar	<i>Lepisosteus osseus</i>	0	27	0	0	-	27	0.17
	Pinfish	<i>Lagodon rhomboides</i>	0	15	0	0	-	15	0.09
	Red Drum	<i>Sciaenops ocellatus</i>	66	55	7	532	-	660	4.16
	Redfin Pickerel	<i>Esox americanus americanus</i>	2	6	0	0	-	8	0.05
	Southern Flounder	<i>Paralichthys lethostigma</i>	170	33	2	1,382	-	1,587	9.99
	Spanish Mackerel	<i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i>	0	1	0	0	-	1	0.01
	Spot	<i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i>	232	185	0	60	-	477	3.00
	Spotted Seatrout	<i>Cynoscion nebulosus</i>	1,578	60	19	2,010	-	3,667	23.09
	Striped Bass	<i>Morone saxatilis</i>	192	96	12	2,139	-	2,439	15.36
	Striped Mullet	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	10	17	0	0	-	27	0.17
	Sunfishes	Centrarchidae	970	2,191	0	58	-	3,219	20.27
	Weakfish	<i>Cynoscion regalis</i>	16	1	0	43	-	60	0.38
	White Perch	<i>Morone americana</i>	265	97	0	21	-	383	2.41
	Yellow Perch	<i>Perca flavescens</i>	5	21	0	0	-	26	0.16
	All		4,165	4,882	42	6,789	-	15,878	100.00

**Table 135. Reported and observed catches by species and disposition, 2004 through 2011
(continued).**

Year	Common Name	Scientific Name	Harvest	Discards				Total	Percent Total
				Legal Sized	Over Creel	Sub-Legal	Slot-Limit (22-27")*		
2006	American Eel	<i>Anguilla rostrata</i>	0	4	0	0	-	4	0.03
	American Shad	<i>Alosa sapidissima</i>	21	16	0	0	-	37	0.24
	Atlantic Croaker	<i>Micropogonias undulatus</i>	5	23	0	219	-	247	1.60
	Atlantic Stingray	<i>Dasyatis sabina</i>	0	1	0	0	-	1	0.01
	Black Crappie	<i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i>	347	178	0	2	-	527	3.42
	Black Drum	<i>Pogonias cromis</i>	14	1	0	0	-	15	0.10
	Bluefish	<i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i>	10	33	0	11	-	54	0.35
	Bowfin	<i>Amia calva</i>	0	191	0	0	-	191	1.24
	Catfishes	Ictaluridae	88	215	0	14	-	317	2.05
	Chain Pickerel	<i>Esox niger</i>	0	51	0	0	-	51	0.33
	Clearnose Skate	<i>Raja eglanteria</i>	0	9	0	0	-	9	0.06
	Common Carp	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	0	0	0	1	-	1	0.01
	Cownose Ray	<i>Rhinoptera bonasus</i>	0	10	0	0	-	10	0.06
	Gizzard Shad	<i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i>	0	10	0	0	-	10	0.06
	Gulf Flounder	<i>Paralichthys albigutta</i>	1	0	0	2	-	3	0.02
	Hickory Shad	<i>Alosa mediocris</i>	321	934	0	2	-	1,257	8.15
	Hybrid Striped Bass	<i>M. saxatilis x chrysops</i>	7	0	0	30	-	37	0.24
	Largemouth Bass	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i>	26	741	7	814	-	1,588	10.29
	Longnose Gar	<i>Lepisosteus osseus</i>	0	22	0	2	-	24	0.16
	Pinfish	<i>Lagodon rhomboides</i>	0	102	0	3	-	105	0.68
	Red Drum	<i>Sciaenops ocellatus</i>	42	11	0	717	1	771	5.00
	River Herrings	<i>Alosa spp.</i>	23	10	0	0	-	33	0.21
	Southern Flounder	<i>Paralichthys lethostigma</i>	1,096	5	1	495	-	1,597	10.35
	Spanish Mackerel	<i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i>	3	0	0	0	-	3	0.02
	Spot	<i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i>	59	39	0	78	-	176	1.14
	Spotted Seatrout	<i>Cynoscion nebulosus</i>	1,160	68	37	2,619	-	3,884	25.18
	Striped Bass	<i>Morone saxatilis</i>	184	142	4	848	-	1,178	7.64
	Striped Mullet	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	0	2	0	0	-	2	0.01
	Sunfishes	Centrarchidae	835	1,863	0	32	-	2,730	17.70
	Tarpon	<i>Megalops atlanticus</i>	0	1	0	0	-	1	0.01
Weakfish	<i>Cynoscion regalis</i>	0	0	0	1	-	1	0.01	
White Perch	<i>Morone americana</i>	179	86	0	9	-	274	1.78	
Yellow Perch	<i>Perca flavescens</i>	140	148	0	2	-	290	1.88	
All			4,561	4,916	49	5,901	1	15,428	100.00
2005	American Eel	<i>Anguilla rostrata</i>	0	4	0	0	-	4	0.01
	American Shad	<i>Alosa sapidissima</i>	42	36	0	0	-	78	0.26
	Atlantic Croaker	<i>Micropogonias undulatus</i>	27	175	41	44	-	287	0.97
	Black Crappie	<i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i>	638	565	0	139	-	1,342	4.51
	Black Drum	<i>Pogonias cromis</i>	1	20	0	2	-	23	0.08
	Bluefish	<i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i>	8	20	0	52	-	80	0.27
	Bowfin	<i>Amia calva</i>	0	383	0	7	-	390	1.31
	Catfishes	Ictaluridae	335	853	0	81	-	1,269	4.27
	Chain Pickerel	<i>Esox niger</i>	1	124	0	7	-	132	0.44
	Clearnose Skate	<i>Raja eglanteria</i>	0	7	0	0	-	7	0.02
	Common Carp	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	0	7	0	0	-	7	0.02
	Cynoscion spp.	<i>Cynoscion spp.</i>	0	0	0	31	-	31	0.10
	Flounders	<i>Paralichthys spp.</i>	0	0	0	5	-	5	0.02

**Table 135. Reported and observed catches by species and disposition, 2004 through 2011
(continued).**

Year	Common Name	Scientific Name	Harvest	Discards				Total	Percent Total
				Legal Sized	Over Creel	Sub-Legal	Slot-Limit (22-27")*		
2005	Gizzard Shad	<i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i>	0	27	0	0	-	27	0.09
(cont)	River Herrings	<i>Alosa spp.</i>	0	51	0	0	-	51	0.17
	Hickory Shad	<i>Alosa mediocris</i>	283	1,155	10	0	-	1,448	4.87
	Hybrid Striped Bass	<i>M. saxatilis x chrysops</i>	11	1	0	2	-	14	0.05
	Largemouth Bass	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i>	77	1,323	26	2,375	3	3,804	12.80
	Longnose Gar	<i>Lepisosteus osseus</i>	1	50	0	7	-	58	0.20
	Opsanus tau	<i>Opsanus tau</i>	0	2	0	0	-	2	0.01
	Pinfish	<i>Lagodon rhomboides</i>	0	30	0	3	-	33	0.11
	Red Drum	<i>Sciaenops ocellatus</i>	45	22	6	328	-	401	1.35
	Redfin Pickerel	<i>Esox americanus americanus</i>	0	8	0	1	-	9	0.03
	River Herrings	<i>Alosa spp.</i>	379	56	4	0	-	439	1.48
	Southern Flounder	<i>Paralichthys lethostigma</i>	181	19	7	505	-	712	2.40
	Spanish Mackerel	<i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i>	5	0	0	8	-	13	0.04
	Spot	<i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i>	24	24	0	29	-	77	0.26
	Spotted Seatrout	<i>Cynoscion nebulosus</i>	162	18	9	1,836	-	2,025	6.81
	Striped Bass	<i>Morone saxatilis</i>	376	171	22	2,263	3	2,835	9.54
	Striped Mullet	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	1	1	0	0	-	2	0.01
	Suckers	<i>Catostomidae</i>	0	1	0	0	-	1	0.00
	Sunfishes	<i>Centrarchidae</i>	3,399	8,650	0	276	-	12,325	41.46
	Tarpon	<i>Megalops atlanticus</i>	0	1	0	1	-	2	0.01
	Weakfish	<i>Cynoscion regalis</i>	2	0	0	6	-	8	0.03
	White Perch	<i>Morone americana</i>	967	438	66	25	-	1,496	5.03
	Yellow Perch	<i>Perca flavescens</i>	130	138	15	5	-	288	0.97
	All		7,095	14,380	206	8,038	6	29,725	100.00
2004	American Eel	<i>Anguilla rostrata</i>	0	7	0	1	-	8	0.03
	American Shad	<i>Alosa sapidissima</i>	20	19	0	4	-	43	0.18
	Atlantic Croaker	<i>Micropogonias undulatus</i>	42	222	0	252	-	516	2.17
	Atlantic Menhaden	<i>Brevoortia tyrannus</i>	0	13	0	0	-	13	0.05
	Black Crappie	<i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i>	512	450	0	40	-	1,002	4.20
	Black Drum	<i>Pogonias cromis</i>	11	5	0	2	-	18	0.08
	Bluefish	<i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i>	29	10	0	23	-	62	0.26
	Bowfin	<i>Amia calva</i>	6	331	0	1	-	338	1.42
	Catfishes	<i>Ictaluridae</i>	175	494	0	82	-	751	3.15
	Chain Pickerel	<i>Esox niger</i>	2	109	0	0	-	111	0.47
	Clearnose Skate	<i>Raja eglanteria</i>	0	4	0	0	-	4	0.02
	Common Carp	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	2	3	0	0	-	5	0.02
	Creek Chubsucker	<i>Erimyzon oblongus</i>	0	8	0	0	-	8	0.03
	Flounders	<i>Paralichthys spp.</i>	0	1	0	77	-	78	0.33
	Gizzard Shad	<i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i>	2	3	0	0	-	5	0.02
	Hickory Shad	<i>Alosa mediocris</i>	267	376	0	6	-	649	2.72
	Hybrid Striped Bass	<i>M. saxatilis x chrysops</i>	16	1	0	16	-	33	0.14
	Inshore Lizardfish	<i>Synodus foetens</i>	0	0	0	1	-	1	0.00
	Largemouth Bass	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i>	185	1,153	18	1,949	-	3,305	13.87
	Longnose Gar	<i>Lepisosteus osseus</i>	1	104	0	5	-	110	0.46
	Pigfish	<i>Orthopristis chrysoptera</i>	0	5	0	0	-	5	0.02
	Pinfish	<i>Lagodon rhomboides</i>	8	19	0	9	-	36	0.15

**Table 135. Reported and observed catches by species and disposition, 2004 through 2011
(continued).**

Year	Common Name	Scientific Name	Harvest	Discards				Total	Percent Total
				Legal Sized	Over Creel	Sub-Legal	Slot-Limit (22-27")*		
2004	Red Drum	<i>Sciaenops ocellatus</i>	10	10	0	1,000	-	1,020	4.28
(cont)	Redfin Pickerel	<i>Esox americanus americanus</i>	0	4	0	2	-	6	0.03
	River Herrings	<i>Alosa spp.</i>	182	7	0	0	-	189	0.79
	Southern Flounder	<i>Paralichthys lethostigma</i>	335	25	1	1,548	-	1,909	8.01
	Spanish Mackerel	<i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i>	1	0	0	2	-	3	0.01
	Spot	<i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i>	67	98	0	18	-	183	0.77
	Spotted Seatrout	<i>Cynoscion nebulosus</i>	116	5	0	367	-	488	2.05
	Stingrays	<i>Dasyatidae</i>	0	1	0	0	-	1	0.00
	Striped Bass	<i>Morone saxatilis</i>	424	186	2	1,153	-	1,765	7.41
	Striped Mullet	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	36	20	0	0	-	56	0.23
	Summer Flounder	<i>Paralichthys dentatus</i>	1	0	0	10	-	11	0.05
	Sunfishes	<i>Centrarchidae</i>	2,110	7,288	2	199	-	9,599	40.28
	Weakfish	<i>Cynoscion regalis</i>	0	1	0	1	-	2	0.01
	White Perch	<i>Morone americana</i>	643	434	0	108	-	1,185	4.97
	Yellow Perch	<i>Perca flavescens</i>	245	69	0	1	-	315	1.32
	All		5,448	11,485	23	6,877	-	23,833	100.00

* Slot limit established in 2008.

Table 136. Reported targeted species by frequency and percent, 2004 through 2011.

Year	Reported Target Species	Scientific Name	Frequency	Percent
2011	Striped Bass	<i>Morone saxatilis</i>	496	44.1
	Spotted Seatrout	<i>Cynoscion nebulosus</i>	115	10.2
	Largemouth Bass	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i>	108	9.6
	Flounders	<i>Paralichthys spp.</i>	107	9.5
	American Shad	<i>Alosa sapidissima</i>	95	8.4
	Sunfishes	<i>Centrarchidae</i>	77	6.8
	White Perch	<i>Morone americana</i>	38	3.4
	Black Crappie	<i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i>	37	3.3
	Red Drum	<i>Sciaenops ocellatus</i>	14	1.2
	Catfishes	<i>Ictaluridae</i>	9	0.8
	Hickory Shad	<i>Alosa mediocris</i>	8	0.7
	Tarpon	<i>Megalops atlanticus</i>	6	0.5
	Spanish Mackerel	<i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i>	6	0.5
	Atlantic Croaker	<i>Micropogonias undulatus</i>	2	0.2
	Spot	<i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i>	2	0.2
	Striped Mullet	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	2	0.2
	Yellow Perch	<i>Perca flavescens</i>	1	0.1
	Black Drum	<i>Pogonias cromis</i>	1	0.1
	American Eel	<i>Anguilla rostrata</i>	1	0.1
				1,125
2010	Striped Bass	<i>Morone saxatilis</i>	298	31.4
	Spotted Seatrout	<i>Cynoscion nebulosus</i>	164	17.3
	Flounders	<i>Paralichthys spp.</i>	158	16.6
	Largemouth Bass	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i>	130	13.7
	Sunfishes	<i>Centrarchidae</i>	84	8.8
	Red Drum	<i>Sciaenops ocellatus</i>	38	4.0
	Black Crappie	<i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i>	25	2.6
	White Perch	<i>Morone americana</i>	15	1.6
	Atlantic Croaker	<i>Micropogonias undulatus</i>	11	1.2
	Tarpon	<i>Megalops atlanticus</i>	9	0.9
	Catfishes	<i>Ictaluridae</i>	8	0.8
	Spanish Mackerel	<i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i>	5	0.5
	Hickory Shad	<i>Alosa mediocris</i>	2	0.2
	Black Drum	<i>Pogonias cromis</i>	2	0.2
	Spot	<i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i>	1	0.1
			950	
2009	Spotted Seatrout	<i>Cynoscion nebulosus</i>	575	40.13
	Striped Bass	<i>Morone saxatilis</i>	270	18.84
	Largemouth Bass	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i>	203	14.17
	Flounders	<i>Paralichthys spp.</i>	141	9.84
	Sunfishes	<i>Centrarchidae</i>	103	7.19
	Black Crappie	<i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i>	35	2.44
	Hickory Shad	<i>Alosa mediocris</i>	30	2.09
	Red Drum	<i>Sciaenops ocellatus</i>	21	1.47
	White Perch	<i>Morone americana</i>	17	1.19
	Tarpon	<i>Megalops atlanticus</i>	14	0.98
	Catfishes	<i>Ictaluridae</i>	12	0.84
	Spanish Mackerel	<i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i>	8	0.56
	Spot	<i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i>	2	0.14
	Black Drum	<i>Pogonias cromis</i>	2	0.14
			1,433	

Table 136. Reported targeted species by frequency and percent, 2004 through 2011 (continued).

Year	Reported Target Species	Scientific Name	Frequency	Percent
2008	Spotted Seatrout	<i>Cynoscion nebulosus</i>	519	33.90
	Largemouth Bass	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i>	293	19.14
	Striped Bass	<i>Morone saxatilis</i>	289	18.88
	Flounders	<i>Paralichthys spp.</i>	133	8.69
	Sunfishes	<i>Centrarchidae</i>	106	6.92
	Black Crappie	<i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i>	46	3.00
	Hickory Shad	<i>Alosa mediocris</i>	37	2.42
	Catfishes	<i>Ictaluridae</i>	27	1.76
	Red Drum	<i>Sciaenops ocellatus</i>	26	1.70
	Weakfish	<i>Cynoscion regalis</i>	15	0.98
	White Perch	<i>Morone americana</i>	11	0.72
	Spanish Mackerel	<i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i>	9	0.59
	Tarpon	<i>Megalops atlanticus</i>	6	0.39
	American Shad	<i>Alosa sapidissima</i>	5	0.33
	Black Drum	<i>Pogonias cromis</i>	5	0.33
	Atlantic Croaker	<i>Micropogonias undulatus</i>	2	0.13
	Spot	<i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i>	1	0.07
	Bluefish	<i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i>	1	0.07
			1,531	
2007	Spotted Seatrout	<i>Cynoscion nebulosus</i>	654	35.45
	Striped Bass	<i>Morone saxatilis</i>	479	25.96
	Largemouth Bass	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i>	406	22.01
	Sunfishes	<i>Centrarchidae</i>	99	5.37
	Flounders	<i>Paralichthys spp.</i>	61	3.31
	Black Crappie	<i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i>	38	2.06
	Red Drum	<i>Sciaenops ocellatus</i>	34	1.84
	White Perch	<i>Morone americana</i>	27	1.46
	Spot	<i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i>	15	0.81
	Catfishes	<i>Ictaluridae</i>	13	0.70
	Hickory Shad	<i>Alosa mediocris</i>	7	0.38
	Atlantic Croaker	<i>Micropogonias undulatus</i>	3	0.16
	American Shad	<i>Alosa sapidissima</i>	2	0.11
	Spanish Mackerel	<i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i>	2	0.11
	Yellow Perch	<i>Perca flavescens</i>	1	0.05
	Black Drum	<i>Pogonias cromis</i>	1	0.05
	Striped Mullet	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	1	0.05
	Hybrid Striped Bass	<i>M. saxatilis x chrysops</i>	1	0.05
Creek Chubsucker	<i>Erimyzon oblongus</i>	1	0.05	
			1,845	
2006	Striped Bass	<i>Morone saxatilis</i>	392	25.27
	Largemouth Bass	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i>	389	25.08
	Spotted Seatrout	<i>Cynoscion nebulosus</i>	389	25.08
	Sunfishes	<i>Centrarchidae</i>	111	7.16
	Hickory Shad	<i>Alosa mediocris</i>	78	5.03
	Flounders	<i>Paralichthys spp.</i>	53	3.42
	Black Crappie	<i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i>	49	3.16
	Red Drum	<i>Sciaenops ocellatus</i>	23	1.48
	Catfishes	<i>Ictaluridae</i>	19	1.23
	White Perch	<i>Morone americana</i>	18	1.16
	Yellow Perch	<i>Perca flavescens</i>	10	0.64
	Tarpon	<i>Megalops atlanticus</i>	7	0.45
	River Herrings	<i>Alosa spp.</i>	4	0.26
	Spanish Mackerel	<i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i>	3	0.19

Table 136. Reported targeted species by frequency and percent, 2004 through 2011 (continued).

Year	Reported Target Species	Scientific Name	Frequency	Percent
2006 (cont.)	American Shad	<i>Alosa sapidissima</i>	2	0.13
	Spot	<i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i>	1	0.06
	Weakfish	<i>Cynoscion regalis</i>	1	0.06
	Black Drum	<i>Pogonias cromis</i>	1	0.06
	Bluefish	<i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i>	1	0.06
			1,551	
2005	Striped Bass	<i>Morone saxatilis</i>	844	32.68
	Largemouth Bass	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i>	584	22.61
	Sunfishes	<i>Centrarchidae</i>	374	14.48
	Hickory Shad	<i>Alosa mediocris</i>	150	5.81
	Spotted Seatrout	<i>Cynoscion nebulosus</i>	137	5.30
	Black Crappie	<i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i>	115	4.45
	Catfishes	<i>Ictaluridae</i>	98	3.79
	Flounders	<i>Paralichthys spp.</i>	83	3.21
	White Perch	<i>Morone americana</i>	67	2.59
	River Herrings	<i>Alosa spp.</i>	47	1.82
	Red Drum	<i>Sciaenops ocellatus</i>	37	1.43
	Yellow Perch	<i>Perca flavescens</i>	28	1.08
	Tarpon	<i>Megalops atlanticus</i>	5	0.19
	American Shad	<i>Alosa sapidissima</i>	4	0.15
	Spanish Mackerel	<i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i>	4	0.15
	Atlantic Croaker	<i>Micropogonias undulatus</i>	3	0.12
	Spot	<i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i>	1	0.04
	Black Drum	<i>Pogonias cromis</i>	1	0.04
	Redfin Pickerel	<i>Esox americanus americanus</i>	1	0.04
			2,583	
2004	Striped Bass	<i>Morone saxatilis</i>	985	39.13
	Largemouth Bass	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i>	560	22.25
	Sunfishes	<i>Centrarchidae</i>	295	11.72
	Flounders	<i>Paralichthys spp.</i>	178	7.07
	Spotted Seatrout	<i>Cynoscion nebulosus</i>	111	4.41
	Black Crappie	<i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i>	89	3.54
	Catfishes	<i>Ictaluridae</i>	80	3.18
	Hickory Shad	<i>Alosa mediocris</i>	61	2.42
	White Perch	<i>Morone americana</i>	44	1.75
	American Shad	<i>Alosa sapidissima</i>	28	1.11
	Red Drum	<i>Sciaenops ocellatus</i>	24	0.95
	Atlantic Croaker	<i>Micropogonias undulatus</i>	13	0.52
	River Herrings	<i>Alosa spp.</i>	12	0.48
	Yellow Perch	<i>Perca flavescens</i>	12	0.48
	Spot	<i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i>	9	0.36
	Tarpon	<i>Megalops atlanticus</i>	4	0.16
	Spanish Mackerel	<i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i>	3	0.12
	Striped Mullet	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	3	0.12
	Black Drum	<i>Pogonias cromis</i>	2	0.08
	Bowfin	<i>Amia calva</i>	2	0.08
	Bluefish	<i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i>	1	0.04
	Hybrid Striped Bass	<i>M. saxatilis x chrysops</i>	1	0.04
				2,517

Table 137. Estimated striped bass effort and catch in the CSMA with proportional standard error in parentheses, 2004 through 2011.

Year	Month	All Striped Bass Effort			Striped Bass Harvest		Striped Bass Discards				Total Catch
		Fishing Trips	Trips	Hours	Number	Pounds	Legal-sized	Over-creel	Sub-Legal	Slot-Limit*	
2011	January	2,033	994	3,838	179	719	89	0	115	264	647
	February	5,544	2,743	11,954	519	1,862	223	0	1,569	522	2,833
	March	5,130	1,142	4,300	97	434	150	0	625	190	1,062
	April	3,278	437	2,148	146	227	367	0	943	91	1,547
	May	6,479	202	465	0	0	586	0	849	43	1,478
	June	3,748	423	1,895	0	0	1,380	0	616	222	2,218
	July	3,022	177	683	0	0	550	0	542	103	1,195
	August	3,432	100	356	0	0	312	0	336	57	705
	September	951	226	554	0	0	1,025	0	20	0	1,045
	October	2,071	905	3,696	182	366	168	0	1,288	24	1,662
	November	5,547	3,330	13,356	761	2,543	278	9	6,720	178	7,946
	December	4,011	1,929	8,295	843	3,325	268	0	3,038	434	4,583
	Total	45,247	12,609	51,539	2,727	9,475	5,397	9	16,661	2,128	26,922
	PSE	9	15	15	17	17	25	100	12	24	9
2010	January	833	424	1,851	258	1,104	242	0	639	63	1,202
	February	148	127	740	147	583	14	0	349	46	556
	March	1,607	600	3,420	413	1,674	153	6	982	95	1,649
	April	2,483	660	3,151	289	1,088	0	7	638	36	970
	May	4,356	150	376	263	0	136	0	78	0	477
	June	1,428	47	120	0	0	382	0	20	0	402
	July	2,070	50	77	0	0	241	0	198	0	439
	August	2,172	236	783	0	0	970	0	128	0	1,098
	September	1,818	0	0	0	0	55	0	21	21	97
	October	1,490	375	1,840	92	146	83	0	730	88	993
	November	2,205	490	1,739	140	426	119	5	794	6	1,064
	December	481	379	1,965	155	515	5	11	624	5	800
	Total	21,091	3,538	16,062	1,757	5,536	2,400	29	5,201	360	9,747
	PSE	9	13	14	23	23	30	52	16	26	12
2009	January	1,132	291	1,832	78	261	36	7	236	139	496
	February	2,116	533	4,307	108	356	51	0	765	251	1,175
	March	2,164	407	2,036	102	379	47	0	230	85	464
	April	3,918	264	3,140	38	130	4	0	140	198	380
	May	2,645	197	1,606	0	0	442	0	359	0	801
	June	2,231	62	302	0	0	564	0	70	0	634
	July	1,528	3	8	0	0	15	0	67	0	82
	August	1,267	13	64	0	0	229	0	269	14	512
	September	1,370	12	38	0	0	321	0	1,019	0	1,340
	October	2,301	515	3,091	278	947	46	0	448	0	772
	November	2,316	453	2,950	51	181	13	0	208	0	272
	December	1,640	262	1,320	240	809	0	0	662	31	933
	Total	24,628	3,012	20,694	895	3,063	1,768	7	4,473	718	7,861
	PSE	8	14	18	20	20	31	100	19	28	13

Table 137. Estimated striped bass effort and catch in the CSMA with proportional standard error in parentheses, 2004 through 2011 (continued).

Year	Month	All Striped Bass Effort			Striped Bass Harvest		Striped Bass Discards				Total Catch
		Fishing Trips	Trips	Hours	Number	Pounds	Legal-sized	Over-creel	Sub-Legal	Slot-Limit*	
2008	January	1,206	748	3,744	129	388	0	0	2,910	0	3,039
	February	1,665	553	3,520	124	424	14	0	1,850	0	1,988
	March	3,359	236	1,187	19	66	0	0	407	0	426
	April	2,556	273	1,485	13	39	0	0	533	0	546
	May	3,887	492	2,999	63	235	919	0	1,973	37	2,992
	June	2,748	101	251	44	144	23	0	442	0	509
	July	2,533	190	614	0	0	1,278	2,838	208	0	4,324
	August	2,952	114	586	0	0	605	0	359	0	964
	September	1,259	28	184	0	0	170	0	505	0	675
	October	2,761	490	3,047	125	412	26	0	1,147	0	1,298
	November	2,360	334	1,510	142	659	272	0	1,077	3	1,494
	December	1,849	373	2,169	184	623	9	0	307	51	551
		Total	29,135	3,932	21,296	843	2,990	3,316	2,838	11,718	91	18,806
	PSE	7	12	12	26	26	40	96	17	69	13
2007	January	2,223	1,030	4,288	1,019	3,095	503	0	1,708	0	3,230
	February	1,303	646	5,616	176	509	231	0	4,975	0	5,382
	March	2,408	1,146	6,034	424	643	53	0	2,157	0	2,634
	April	4,830	898	6,006	229	891	0	0	2,084	0	2,313
	May	4,523	525	2,713	164	802	70	0	3,416	0	3,650
	June	4,780	254	1,622	295	989	189	0	706	0	1,190
	July	3,636	472	2,732	394	1,116	274	0	1,735	0	2,403
	August	1,881	314	1,415	278	790	187	0	871	0	1,336
	September	2,216	91	765	69	205	12	0	320	0	401
	October	2,358	453	2,729	313	1,049	114	140	632	0	1,199
	November	3,076	144	728	77	249	14	7	1,341	0	1,439
	December	3,291	349	2,440	162	456	59	0	1,726	0	1,947
		Total	36,525	6,322	37,088	3,600	10,794	1,706	147	21,671	0	27,124
	PSE	8	11	11	24	24	30	68	12	-	16
2006	January	2,391	641	3,182	202	713	177	0	484	0	863
	February	1,061	469	2,356	272	1,057	69	0	682	0	1,023
	March	3,227	844	4,566	138	635	101	0	888	0	1,127
	April	4,524	485	2,804	180	408	135	0	668	0	983
	May	4,397	524	3,210	145	469	13	0	1,631	0	1,789
	June	3,408	284	1,144	170	550	58	0	1,128	0	1,356
	July	3,860	602	2,105	107	377	214	33	2,298	0	2,652
	August	2,366	426	2,259	274	354	338	0	1,128	0	1,740
	September	3,000	56	323	8	26	16	0	289	0	313
	October	2,233	372	2,146	316	918	79	0	974	0	1,369
	November	1,900	616	2,722	480	1,269	1,084	0	1,268	0	2,832
	December	1,930	736	4,073	191	580	30	0	1,112	0	1,333
		Total	34,297	6,055	30,890	2,483	7,356	2,314	33	12,550	0	17,380
	PSE	6	10	12	23	23	46	100	18	0	12

Table 137. Estimated striped bass effort and catch in the CSMA with proportional standard error in parentheses, 2004 through 2011 (continued).

Year	Month	All Striped Bass Effort			Striped Bass Harvest		Striped Bass Discards				Total Catch
		Fishing Trips	Trips	Hours	Number	Pounds	Legal-sized	Over-creel	Sub-Legal	Slot-Limit*	
2005	January	2,957	1,075	5,903	965	4,119	61	0	2,451	1	3,478
	February	3,303	835	4,418	417	1,645	119	0	1,535	0	2,071
	March	8,798	1,959	8,388	400	1,973	45	3	924	0	1,372
	April	5,680	808	3,915	240	918	54	0	2,344	77	2,715
	May	10,907	1,437	6,513	349	1,348	350	37	1,547	0	2,283
	June	5,409	1,056	3,254	282	1,063	107	0	568	0	957
	July	3,475	353	1,312	120	334	40	0	572	0	732
	August	2,008	321	1,675	324	1,032	6	0	422	0	752
	September	2,584	49	172	18	63	23	0	84	0	125
	October	2,181	354	1,582	86	249	21	32	2,898	0	3,037
	November	1,892	796	3,481	345	1,173	47	54	1,501	0	1,947
	December	1,657	565	3,699	286	1,049	127	26	765	0	1,204
		Total	50,851	9,608	44,312	3,832	14,966	1,000	152	15,611	78	20,673
	PSE	6	11	9	18	18	26	41	19	65	16
2004	January	1,374	1,054	4,552	342	1,387	77	0	904	-	1,323
	February	1,756	883	3,740	212	907	12	56	357	-	637
	March	5,990	1,422	5,584	237	1,331	58	0	276	-	571
	April	6,290	1,958	9,790	216	951	49	0	665	-	930
	May	6,431	895	4,269	40	219	40	0	311	-	391
	June	3,840	976	5,200	516	2,452	206	0	826	-	1,548
	July	3,646	658	3,384	614	2,486	528	0	751	-	1,893
	August	1,625	291	1,043	34	112	52	0	313	-	399
	September	3,177	544	2,765	289	919	300	29	1,025	-	1,643
	October	6,721	1,637	10,998	2,120	6,232	75	0	2,344	-	4,539
	November	2,617	1,187	5,804	322	1,113	276	0	2,614	-	3,212
	December	2,606	1,276	6,661	1,201	4,848	68	0	1,340	-	2,609
		Total	46,073	12,781	63,790	6,143	22,957	1,741	85	11,726	-	19,695
	PSE	23	9	10	18	18	28	74	14	-	10

* Slot limit established in 2008.

Table 138. Estimated effort, harvest, and discard for striped bass in the Neuse River system by month, 2004 through 2011 (Angler-h = Angler hours).

Year	Zone	Month	Striped Bass Effort		Harvest		Discard			Total Catch		
			Trips	Angler-h	Number	Pounds	Legal-sized	Over-creel	Sub-legal		Slot-limit*	
2011	Lower Neuse River	January	300	912	52	214	0	0	79	0	131	
		February	1,269	4,404	299	1,166	41	0	647	395	1,382	
		March	502	1,420	0	0	0	0	49	40	89	
		April	209	859	0	0	329	0	308	0	637	
		May	184	415	0	0	277	0	369	0	646	
		June	277	976	0	0	1,201	0	462	222	1,885	
		July***	137	482	0	0	232	0	252	103	587	
		August***	19	151	0	0	0	0	86	57	143	
		September***	96	147	0	0	189	0	6	0	195	
		October	468	2,193	57	178	117	0	822	18	1,014	
		November	1,147	4,544	359	1,186	28	0	2,792	70	3,249	
		December	1,049	4,890	313	1,065	20	0	1,554	8	1,895	
	River Total	5,658	21,393	1,079	3,810	2,435	0	7,428	913	11,855		
2010	Lower Neuse River	January	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		February	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		March	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		April	403	2,015	71	252	0	0	0	0	71	
		May	102	228	0	0	27	0	0	0	27	
		June	18	75	0	0	320	0	0	0	320	
		July***	12	6	0	0	33	0	0	0	33	
		August***	187	715	0	0	968	0	103	0	1,071	
		September***	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		October	89	519	13	42	52	0	111	13	189	
		November	166	486	0	0	40	0	170	0	210	
		December	175	787	25	67	0	0	315	0	340	
	River Total	1,153	4,830	110	360	1,440	0	700	13	2,263		
2009	Lower Neuse River	January	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	31	
		February	61	466	0	0	0	0	74	0	74	
		March	152	447	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		April	138	2,480	0	0	0	0	13	138	151	
		May	183	1,516	0	0	239	0	83	0	322	
		June	44	285	0	0	465	0	23	0	488	
		July***	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		August***	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		September***	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		October	303	1,821	164	578	0	0	219	0	383	
		November	310	1,878	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		December	85	191	85	290	0	0	0	0	85	
	River Total	1,275	9,084	249	868	704	0	442	138	1,533		

Table 138. Estimated effort, harvest, and discard for striped bass in the Neuse River system by month, 2004 through 2011 (Angler-h = Angler hours) (continued).

Year	Zone	Month	Striped Bass Effort		Harvest		Discard			Total Catch	
			Trips	Angler-h	Number	Pounds	Legal-sized	Over-creel	Sub-legal		Slot-limit*
2008	Lower Neuse River	January	365	1,711	97	301	0	0	1,267	0	1,364
		February	283	1,547	37	90	0	0	459	0	496
		March	189	913	12	66	0	0	144	0	156
		April	54	217	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		May	297	1,907	0	0	919	0	1,246	0	2,165
		June	44	41	0	0	0	0	269	0	269
		July	164	568	0	0	1,060	2,838	0	0	3,898
		August	83	530	0	0	445	0	112	0	557
		September	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		October	312	1,752	0	0	26	0	677	0	703
		November	88	307	110	562	0	0	548	0	658
		December	114	636	149	491	0	0	79	51	228
			River Total	1,995	10,131	405	1,510	2,449	2,838	4,801	51	10,493
2007	Lower Neuse River	January	727	2,128	869	2,674	486	0	464	-	1,819
		February	179	1,827	103	216	182	0	135	-	420
		March	389	1,653	276	0	11	0	320	-	607
		April	363	3,309	135	462	0	0	121	-	256
		May	219	1,231	0	0	70	0	329	-	399
		June	63	355	190	678	127	0	32	-	349
		July	357	1,888	365	1,010	274	0	1,313	-	1,952
		August	218	862	273	774	187	0	704	-	1,164
		September	0	0	0	0	0	0	126	-	126
		October	309	1,549	259	888	114	140	509	-	1,022
		November	40	91	66	210	9	0	311	-	386
		December	155	1,329	80	203	24	0	494	-	598
			River Total	3,018	16,223	2,618	7,115	1,485	140	4,859	-	9,102
2006	Lower Neuse River	January	472	2,386	168	607	0	166	360	-	694
		February	251	1,433	104	523	0	58	462	-	624
		March	368	1,813	70	356	0	10	88	-	168
		April	321	2,232	13	75	0	135	259	-	407
		May	340	2,606	79	256	0	0	1,223	-	1,302
		June	179	856	82	245	0	35	933	-	1,050
		July	499	1,732	27	94	0	84	2,159	-	2,270
		August	335	1,870	69	279	0	338	988	-	1,395
		September	44	241	0	0	0	0	143	-	143
		October	107	484	49	131	0	60	203	-	312
		November	476	1,769	471	1,237	0	1,084	782	-	2,337
		December	312	1,478	112	276	0	9	197	-	318
			Total	3,704	18,900	1,244	4,079	0	1,979	7,797	-	11,020

Table 138. Estimated effort, harvest, and discard for striped bass in the Neuse River system by month, 2004 through 2011 (Angler-h = Angler hours) (continued).

Year	Zone	Month	Striped Bass Effort		Harvest		Discard			Total Catch	
			Trips	Angler-h	Number	Pounds	Legal-sized	Over-creel	Sub-legal		Slot-limit*
2005	Upper	March	786	2,443	0	0	0	0	-	0	
	Neuse River**	April	153	791	139	606	0	0	-	139	
		May	350	1,757	86	455	0	0	43	-	129
		Total	1,289	4,991	225	1,061	0	0	43	-	268
	Lower Neuse River	January	638	3,340	290	1,328	45	0	263	-	598
		February	474	2,618	286	1,024	7	0	37	-	330
		March	598	2,961	239	1,203	28	0	48	-	315
		April	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0
		May	612	2,603	109	240	328	0	726	-	1163
		June	940	2,796	164	632	97	0	274	-	535
		July	223	870	59	153	6	0	339	-	404
		August	182	553	114	377	0	0	290	-	404
		September	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	-	21
		October	269	1,123	58	164	21	13	2,694	-	2,786
		November	460	2,041	62	300	4	0	1,093	-	1,159
		December	218	1,526	112	390	73	0	665	-	850
		Total	4,614	20,431	1,493	5,811	630	13	6,429	-	8,565
2004	Upper	March	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	
	Neuse River**	April	681	3,236	0	0	0	0	187	-	187
		May	122	817	0	0	0	0	0	-	0
		Total	803	4,053	0	0	0	0	187	-	187
	Lower Neuse River	January	653	2,964	64	301	32	0	678	-	774
		February	580	2,469	79	369	4	0	43	-	126
		March	462	2,852	148	944	48	0	205	-	401
		April	410	1,959	0	0	36	0	182	-	218
		May	420	1,713	0	0	40	0	151	-	191
		June	596	3,777	426	2,200	198	0	224	-	848
		July	490	2,934	575	2,367	268	0	542	-	1,385
		August	154	627	0	0	9	0	47	-	56
		September	323	2,056	175	559	300	29	750	-	1,254
		October	1,184	7,995	1,418	3,752	0	0	875	-	2,293
		November	664	2,966	75	220	251	0	1,176	-	1,502
		December	706	3,578	1,025	4,133	35	0	661	-	1,721
		Total	6,642	35,890	3,985	14,845	1,221	29	5,534	-	10,769

* Slot limit established in 2008.

** Sampling of upper Neuse River was dropped in 2006.

*** Sampling of Neuse River did not occur during July, August, and September of 2009 due to budget.

Table 139. Estimated effort, harvest, and discard for striped bass in the Tar/Pamlico River by month, 2004 through 2011 (Angler-h = Angler hours).

Year	Zone	Month	Striped Bass Effort		Harvest		Discard			Total Catch	
			Trips	Angler-h	Number	Pounds	Legal-sized	Over-creel	Sub-legal		Slot-limit*
2011	Lower Tar/ Upper Pamlico River	January	660	2,833	127	504	89	0	36	264	516
		February	1,473	7,551	210	696	182	0	922	127	1,441
		March	593	2,723	86	381	140	0	561	128	915
		April	100	492	83	0	25	0	518	91	717
		May	17	50	0	0	277	0	408	38	723
		June	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		July	23	88	0	0	316	0	290	0	606
		August	81	204	0	0	305	0	241	0	546
		September	104	157	0	0	836	0	0	0	836
		October	281	910	70	0	23	0	320	0	413
		November	2,063	8,007	217	783	246	9	3,624	108	4,204
		December	814	3,243	441	1,889	248	0	1,142	368	2,199
		River Total	6,211	26,257	1,234	4,253	2,687	9	8,062	1,125	13,117
2010	Lower Tar/ Upper Pamlico River	January	391	1,757	258	1,104	242	0	591	63	1,154
		February	113	630	136	546	14	0	349	46	545
		March	593	3,304	396	1,581	153	6	982	95	1,632
		April	241	1,020	188	761	0	0	572	36	796
		May	36	67	263	0	87	0	29	0	379
		June	28	45	0	0	7	0	10	0	17
		July	38	71	0	0	195	0	0	0	195
		August	48	67	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
		September	0	0	0	0	31	0	10	21	62
		October	252	1,073	48	0	30	0	504	66	648
		November	320	1,235	111	340	79	5	581	6	782
		December	168	1,053	110	364	5	11	287	5	418
		River Total	2,228	10,322	1,510	4,696	843	21	3,925	339	6,638
2009	Lower Tar/ Upper Pamlico River	January	218	1,335	26	80	36	0	173	79	314
		February	396	3,349	78	259	51	0	667	195	991
		March	137	664	50	195	37	0	109	0	196
		April	111	488	0	0	0	0	86	0	86
		May	15	91	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
		June	18	17	0	0	33	0	15	0	48
		July	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		August	9	15	0	0	142	0	222	0	364
		September	12	38	0	0	154	0	214	0	368
		October	113	371	19	60	46	0	96	0	161
		November	143	1,072	6	18	13	0	208	0	227
		December	111	623	54	182	0	0	547	14	615
		River Total	1,288	8,070	234	794	511	0	2,348	288	3,381

Table 139. Estimated effort, harvest, and discard for striped bass in the Tar/Pamlico River by month, 2004 through 2011 (Angler-h = Angler hours) (continued).

Year	Zone	Month	Striped Bass Effort		Harvest		Discard				Total Catch
			Trips	Angler-h	Number	Pounds	Legal-sized	Over-creel	Sub-legal	Slot-limit*	
2008	Lower Tar/ Upper Pamlico River	January	322	1,697	7	17	0	0	1,231	0	1,238
		February	226	1,499	52	210	14	0	1,081	0	1,147
		March	19	95	8	0	0	0	183	0	191
		April	206	1,166	0	0	0	0	494	0	494
		May	151	641	52	187	0	0	263	37	315
		June	44	118	0	0	23	0	156	0	179
		July	26	46	0	0	81	0	199	0	280
		August	31	56	0	0	79	0	156	0	235
		September	28	184	0	0	87	0	440	0	527
		October	146	880	28	130	0	0	420	0	448
		November	223	1,046	11	39	11	0	369	0	391
		December	210	1,188	17	64	0	0	146	0	163
			River Total	1,632	8,616	174	648	296	0	5,137	37	5,607
2007	Lower Tar/ Upper Pamlico River	January	138	797	41	98	17	0	352	-	410
		February	398	3,304	49	206	50	0	4,382	-	4,481
		March	669	3,781	100	487	42	0	1,589	-	1,731
		April	451	2,109	69	363	0	0	1,740	-	1,809
		May	211	784	72	458	0	0	2,812	-	2,884
		June	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	-	27
		July	35	71	10	32	0	0	111	-	121
		August	61	345	0	0	0	0	116	-	116
		September	28	71	0	0	0	0	21	-	21
		October	89	508	0	0	0	0	25	-	25
		November	95	553	0	0	5	0	532	-	537
		December	137	673	5	11	0	0	686	-	691
			River Total	2,312	12,995	345	1,656	114	0	12,392	-	12,851
2006	Lower Tar/ Upper Pamlico River	January	90	436	12	41	0	0	117	-	129
		February	150	707	150	474	0	11	219	-	380
		March	424	2,581	61	257	0	90	797	-	948
		April	108	305	68	0	0	0	67	-	135
		May	125	341	37	124	0	13	29	-	79
		June	58	98	26	80	0	0	134	-	160
		July	35	81	0	0	0	124	30	-	154
		August	72	266	177	0	0	0	17	-	194
		September	9	66	0	0	0	0	27	-	27
		October	222	1,513	104	321	0	19	402	-	525
		November	81	503	0	0	0	0	124	-	124
		December	219	1,137	40	145	0	21	625	-	686
			Total	1,593	8,034	675	1,442	0	278	2,588	-	3,541

Table 139. Estimated effort, harvest, and discard for striped bass in the Tar/Pamlico River by month, 2004 through 2011 (Angler-h = Angler hours) (continued).

Year	Zone	Month	Striped Bass Effort		Harvest		Discard			Total Catch	
			Trips	Angler-h	Number	Pounds	Legal-sized	Over-creel	Sub-legal		Slot-limit*
2005	Upper Tar River**	March	271	1,668	79	381	11	0	132	-	222
		April	467	2,240	85	255	54	0	2,053	-	2,192
		May	202	1,074	0	0	21	0	287	-	308
		Total	940	4,982	164	636	86	0	2,472	-	2,722
	Lower Tar/Upper Pamlico River	January	319	2,073	111	528	2	0	2,091	-	2,204
		February	265	1,302	90	434	113	0	1,494	-	1,697
		March	258	1,164	46	221	6	0	741	-	793
		April	139	805	37	193	0	0	279	-	316
		May	141	419	10	84	0	0	417	-	427
		June	54	197	33	142	10	0	251	-	294
		July	40	93	9	36	34	0	72	-	115
		August	0	0	5	39	19	0	3	-	27
		September	25	82	0	0	0	0	76	-	76
		October	42	186	3	7	0	0	148	-	151
November	214	1,081	65	191	34	0	359	-	458		
December	116	557	0	0	6	0	21	-	27		
Total	1,613	7,959	409	1,875	224	0	5,952	-	6,585		
2004	Upper Tar River**	March	625	826	0	0	0	0	0	-	0
		April	662	3,617	114	563	0	0	91	-	205
		May	244	1,313	14	114	0	0	0	-	14
		Total	1,531	5,756	128	677	0	0	91	-	219
	Lower Tar/Upper Pamlico River	January	203	979	91	443	42	0	192	-	325
		February	200	842	58	263	0	0	189	-	247
		March	169	847	29	124	10	0	58	-	97
		April	135	688	59	231	13	0	182	-	254
		May	66	218	20	87	0	0	20	-	40
		June	22	40	0	0	8	0	6	-	14
		July	77	144	4	12	151	0	141	-	296
		August	103	284	12	35	36	0	253	-	301
		September	159	323	3	26	0	0	94	-	97
		October	188	711	221	847	1	0	700	-	922
November	371	1,888	38	141	2	0	1,168	-	1,208		
December	203	946	0	0	0	0	371	-	371		
Total	1,896	7,910	535	2,209	263	0	3,374	-	4,172		

* Slot limit established in 2008.

** Sampling of upper Tar River was dropped in 2006.

Table 140. Estimated effort, harvest, and discard for striped bass in the Pungo River by month, 2004 through 2011 (Angler-h = Angler hours).

Year	Zone	Month	Striped Bass Effort		Harvest		Discard			Total Catch	
			Trips	Angler-h	Number	Pounds	Legal-sized	Over-creel	Sub-legal		Slot-Limit*
2011	Pungo River	January	34	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		February	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
		March	46	157	11	52	11	0	14	22	58
		April	128	797	63	227	13	0	117	0	193
		May	0	0	0	0	32	0	72	4	108
		June	146	919	0	0	180	0	153	0	333
		July	17	113	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
		August	0	0	0	0	7	0	9	0	16
		September	26	250	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
		October	156	593	56	189	27	0	146	6	235
		November	121	804	186	573	3	0	304	0	493
		December	66	162	89	371	0	0	342	58	489
		River Total	739	3,889	414	1,412	275	0	1,171	90	1,950
2010	Pungo River	January	33	94	0	0	0	0	47	0	47
		February	15	110	11	38	0	0	0	0	11
		March	7	116	17	93	0	0	0	0	17
		April	16	116	30	76	0	7	66	0	103
		May	12	82	0	0	23	0	50	0	73
		June	0	0	0	0	55	0	10	0	65
		July	0	0	0	0	13	0	198	0	211
		August	0	0	0	0	2	0	14	0	16
		September	0	0	0	0	24	0	11	0	35
		October	34	249	31	104	1	0	114	9	155
		November	4	17	29	86	0	0	44	0	73
		December	35	125	20	83	0	0	22	0	42
		River Total	156	909	138	480	118	7	576	9	848
2009	Pungo River	January	73	497	53	180	0	7	32	59	151
		February	77	492	29	96	0	0	23	57	109
		March	118	924	52	184	10	0	121	85	268
		April	15	172	38	130	4	0	41	60	143
		May	0	0	0	0	203	0	266	0	469
		June	0	0	0	0	66	0	31	0	97
		July	0	0	0	0	15	0	67	0	82
		August	4	49	0	0	88	0	47	14	149
		September	0	0	0	0	167	0	805	0	972
		October	99	899	95	309	0	0	133	0	228
		November	0	0	45	163	0	0	0	0	45
		December	66	507	101	337	0	0	115	17	233
		River Total	452	3,540	413	1,399	553	7	1,681	292	2,946

Table 140. Estimated effort, harvest, and discard for striped bass in the Pungo River by month, 2004 through 2011 (Angler-h = Angler hours) (continued).

Year	Zone	Month	Striped Bass Effort		Harvest		Discard				Total Catch
			Trips	Angler-h	Number	Pounds	Legal-sized	Over-creel	Sub-legal	Slot-Limit*	
2008	Pungo River	January	60	336	24	70	0	0	412	0	436
		February	43	473	35	124	0	0	310	0	345
		March	28	179	0	0	0	0	80	0	80
		April	13	102	13	39	0	0	39	0	52
		May	43	451	11	47	0	0	465	0	476
		June	13	92	44	144	0	0	18	0	62
		July	0	0	0	0	137	0	9	0	146
		August	0	0	0	0	81	0	92	0	173
		September	0	0	0	0	83	0	66	0	149
		October	32	415	97	282	0	0	50	0	147
		November	23	156	21	59	261	0	159	3	441
		December	48	345	18	68	9	0	82	0	109
		River Total	303	2,549	263	833	571	0	1,782	3	2,619
2007	Pungo River	January	165	1,363	109	323	0	0	892	-	1,001
		February	69	485	23	87	0	0	458	-	481
		March	87	601	48	156	0	0	249	-	297
		April	85	588	25	66	0	0	222	-	247
		May	96	699	92	344	0	0	276	-	368
		June	191	1,266	104	311	62	0	647	-	813
		July	80	772	19	74	0	0	311	-	330
		August	34	208	5	16	0	0	52	-	57
		September	63	694	69	205	12	0	173	-	254
		October	55	672	54	161	0	0	98	-	152
		November	8	84	10	39	0	7	498	-	515
		December	58	438	77	242	35	0	546	-	658
		River Total	991	7,870	635	2,024	109	7	4,422	0	5,173
2006	Pungo River	January	79	360	21	65	0	11	7	-	39
		February	69	216	17	60	0	0	0	-	17
		March	52	172	7	21	0	0	3	-	10
		April	56	267	100	332	0	0	342	-	442
		May	59	263	29	90	0	0	379	-	408
		June	47	190	62	224	0	23	60	-	145
		July	69	293	80	283	33	7	108	-	228
		August	19	122	28	75	0	0	123	-	151
		September	3	16	8	26	0	16	119	-	143
		October	42	149	163	466	0	0	370	-	533
		November	60	450	9	31	0	0	362	-	371
		December	205	1,457	38	158	0	0	290	-	328
		Total	760	3,955	562	1,831	57	33	2,163	0	2,815

Table 140. Estimated effort, harvest, and discard for striped bass in the Pungo River by month, 2004 through 2011 (Angler-h = Angler hours) (continued).

Year	Zone	Month	Striped Bass Effort		Harvest		Discard				Total Catch
			Trips	Angler-h	Number	Pounds	Legal-sized	Over-creel	Sub-legal	Slot-Limit*	
2005	Pungo River	January	118	490	564	2,262	15	0	97	-	676
		February	97	498	41	187	0	0	3	-	44
		March	46	152	36	167	0	3	3	-	42
		April	48	79	56	197	0	0	11	-	67
		May	132	659	145	569	0	37	75	-	257
		June	63	260	85	289	0	0	44	-	129
		July	90	349	52	144	0	0	161	-	213
		August	139	1,122	205	616	2	0	128	-	335
		September	24	90	18	63	2	0	9	-	29
		October	44	274	26	79	0	19	55	-	100
		November	121	359	218	682	9	54	49	-	330
		December	231	1,616	173	659	48	26	78	-	325
			Total	1,153	5,948	1,619	5,914	76	139	713	0
2004	Pungo River	January	198	610	187	643	4	0	34	-	225
		February	103	430	75	276	9	56	124	-	264
		March	166	1,059	60	263	0	0	14	-	74
		April	70	291	42	157	0	0	24	-	66
		May	42	208	6	18	0	0	140	-	146
		June	358	1,382	91	252	0	0	596	-	687
		July	91	306	34	108	108	0	69	-	211
		August	34	132	22	77	7	0	14	-	43
		September	63	386	111	334	0	0	181	-	292
		October	265	2,292	481	1,632	74	0	768	-	1,323
		November	152	950	209	752	23	0	271	-	503
		December	368	2,137	175	715	34	0	308	-	517
			Total	1,910	10,183	1,493	5,227	259	56	2,543	-	4,351

* Slot limit established in 2008.

Table 141. Estimated average catch (harvest + discard) per unit effort in the CSMA by month, 2004 through 2011.

Year	Month	Total Caught per Trip	Harvests per Trip	Discards per Trip
2011	January	0.32	0.09	0.23
	February	0.51	0.09	0.42
	March	0.21	0.02	0.19
	April	0.47	0.04	0.43
	May	0.23	0.00	0.23
	June	0.59	0.00	0.59
	July	0.40	0.00	0.40
	August	0.21	0.00	0.21
	September	1.10	0.00	1.10
	October	0.80	0.09	0.71
	November	1.43	0.14	1.30
	December	1.14	0.21	0.93
	Total	0.60	0.06	0.53
2010	January	1.44	0.31	1.13
	February	3.76	0.99	2.76
	March	1.03	0.26	0.77
	April	0.39	0.12	0.27
	May	0.11	0.06	0.05
	June	0.28	0.00	0.28
	July	0.21	0.00	0.21
	August	0.51	0.00	0.51
	September	0.05	0.00	0.05
	October	0.67	0.06	0.60
	November	0.48	0.06	0.42
	December	1.66	0.32	1.34
	Total	0.46	0.08	0.38
2009	January	0.44	0.07	0.37
	February	0.56	0.05	0.50
	March	0.21	0.05	0.17
	April	0.10	0.01	0.09
	May	0.30	0.00	0.30
	June	0.28	0.00	0.28
	July	0.05	0.00	0.05
	August	0.40	0.00	0.40
	September	0.98	0.00	0.98
	October	0.34	0.12	0.21
	November	0.12	0.02	0.10
	December	0.57	0.15	0.42
	Total	0.32	0.04	0.28
2008	January	2.52	0.11	2.41
	February	1.19	0.07	1.12
	March	0.13	0.01	0.12
	April	0.21	0.01	0.21
	May	0.77	0.02	0.75
	June	0.19	0.02	0.17
	July	1.71	0.00	1.71
	August	0.33	0.00	0.33
	September	0.54	0.00	0.54
	October	0.47	0.05	0.42
	November	0.63	0.06	0.57
	December	0.30	0.10	0.20
	Total	0.65	0.03	0.62

Table 141. Estimated average catch (harvest + discard) per unit effort in the CSMA by month, 2004 through 2011 (continued).

Year	Month	Total Caught per Trip	Harvests per Trip	Discards per Trip
2007	January	1.45	0.46	0.99
	February	4.13	0.14	4.00
	March	1.09	0.18	0.92
	April	0.48	0.05	0.43
	May	0.81	0.04	0.77
	June	0.25	0.06	0.19
	July	0.66	0.11	0.55
	August	0.71	0.15	0.56
	September	0.18	0.03	0.15
	October	0.51	0.13	0.38
	November	0.47	0.03	0.44
	December	0.59	0.05	0.54
	Total	0.74	0.10	0.64
2006	January	0.36	0.08	0.28
	February	0.96	0.26	0.71
	March	0.35	0.04	0.31
	April	0.22	0.04	0.18
	May	0.41	0.03	0.37
	June	0.40	0.05	0.35
	July	0.69	0.03	0.66
	August	0.74	0.12	0.62
	September	0.10	0.00	0.10
	October	0.61	0.14	0.47
	November	1.49	0.25	1.24
	December	0.69	0.10	0.59
	Total	0.51	0.07	0.43
2005	January	1.18	0.33	0.85
	February	0.63	0.13	0.50
	March	0.16	0.05	0.11
	April	0.48	0.06	0.42
	May	0.21	0.03	0.18
	June	0.18	0.05	0.12
	July	0.21	0.03	0.18
	August	0.37	0.16	0.21
	September	0.05	0.01	0.04
	October	1.39	0.04	1.35
	November	1.03	0.18	0.85
	December	0.73	0.17	0.55
	Total	0.41	0.08	0.33
2004	January	0.96	0.25	0.71
	February	0.36	0.12	0.24
	March	0.10	0.04	0.06
	April	0.15	0.03	0.11
	May	0.06	0.01	0.05
	June	0.40	0.13	0.27
	July	0.52	0.17	0.35
	August	0.25	0.02	0.22
	September	0.52	0.09	0.43
	October	0.68	0.32	0.36
	November	1.23	0.12	1.10
	December	1.00	0.46	0.54
	Total	0.43	0.13	0.29

Table 142. Observed North Carolina striped bass angler residency by county and river fished, 2004 through 2011.

Area	County	2011		2010		2009		2008		2007		2006		2005		2004	
		Num	%	Num	%	Num	%	Num	%	Num	%	Num	%	Num	%	Num	%
Upper Neuse River	Carteret	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5.9	-	-
	Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5.0
	Duplin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5.0
	Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5.9	-	-
	Johnston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11.8	6	30.0
	Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	17.7	-	-
	Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5.0
	Wake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11.8	1	5.0
	Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	47.1	10	50.0
	All	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	100.0	20	100.0
Lower Neuse River	Beaufort	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2.3	-	-	1	0.4	-	-
	Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.1	-	-	-	-	1	0.3
	Carteret	3.0	2.1	-	-	1	3.6	1	1.8	-	-	-	-	5	2.1	5	1.6
	Chatham	.	.	-	-	1	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Craven	85.0	60.7	14	45.2	12	42.9	37	64.9	59	66.3	67	58.3	138	56.6	168	53.2
	Cumberland	2.0	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.3
	Duplin	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1.1	2	1.7	5	2.1	11	3.5
	Durham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.3
	Greene	3.0	2.1	.	.	3	10.7	1	1.8	1	1.1	2	1.7	11	4.5	15	4.8
	Johnston	3.0	2.1	1	3.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	2.6	1	0.4	3	1.0
	Jones	7.0	5.0	3	9.7	.	.	.	.	1	1.8	2	2.3	2	0.8	11	3.5
	Lenoir	8.0	5.7	4	12.9	4	14.3	7	12.3	8	9.0	17	14.8	29	11.9	48	15.2
	Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.3
	Nash	1.0	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0.6
	New Hanover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.3
	Onslow	4.0	2.9	.	.	1	3.6	1	1.8	1	1.1	3	2.6	7	2.9	12	3.8
	Orange	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.3
	Pamlico	5.0	3.6	1	3.2	1	3.6	4	7.0	1	1.1	5	4.4	5	2.1	4	1.3
	Pender	1.0	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pitt	4.0	2.9	5	16.1	3	10.7	3	5.3	5	5.6	7	6.1	18	7.4	15	4.8
	Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1.6	-	-
	Wake	4.0	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1.2	1	0.3
Wayne	9.0	6.4	3	9.7	2	7.1	2	3.5	8	9.0	2	1.7	15	6.2	14	4.4	
Wilson	1.0	0.7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	0.9	-	-	1	0.3	
All	140.0	100.0	31	100.0	28	100.0	57	100.0	89	100.0	115	100.0	244	100.0	316	100.0	
Upper Tar	Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	64.4	17	41.5
	Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8.9	3	7.3
	Pitt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	24.4	18	43.9
	Wake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.4
	Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.4
	Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.2	1	2.4
All	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	100.0	41	100.0	
Upper Pamlico/Lower Tar	Alamance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0.6
	Beaufort	60.0	24.0	67	28.4	64	34.6	58	30.7	94	37.3	63	35.8	173	44.6	159	44.8
Lower Tar	Bertie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1.0	-	-
	Carteret	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.3
	Chowan	1.0	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Columbus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0.5	-	-
	Craven	2.0	0.8	10	4.2	1	0.5	.	.	10	4.0	4	2.3	4	1.0	12	3.4
	Cumberland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.3
	Edgecombe	22.0	8.8	17	7.2	4	2.2	6	3.2	8	3.2	4	2.3	8	2.1	2	0.6
	Franklin	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	0.5	.	.	1	0.3	-	-
Greene	9.0	3.6	9	3.8	4	2.2	2	1.1	6	2.4	9	5.1	19	4.9	10	2.8	

Table 142. Observed North Carolina striped bass angler residency by county and river fished, 2004 through 2011 (continued).

Area	County	2011		2010		2009		2008		2007		2006		2005		2004	
		Num	%	Num	%	Num	%	Num	%	Num	%	Num	%	Num	%	Num	%
Upper	Harnett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.3	-	-
Pamlico/	Johnston	9.0	3.6	7	3.0	2	1.1	-	-	2	0.8	-	-	1	0.3	1	0.3
Lower	Lenoir	1.0	0.4	4	1.7	-	-	-	-	1	0.4	-	-	1	0.3	2	0.6
Tar	Martin	6.0	2.4	9	3.8	6	3.2	5	2.7	6	2.4	6	3.4	4	1.0	13	3.7
(cont.)	Moore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	0.6	1	0.3	-	-
	Nash	15.0	6.0	2	0.9	1	0.5	3	1.6	7	2.8	-	-	4	1.0	2	0.6
	New Hanover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Northampton	1.0	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Onslow	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	0.6	-	-	-	-
	Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	0.9
	Pitt	110.0	44.0	95	40.3	94	50.8	111	58.7	110	43.7	77	43.8	150	38.7	132	37.2
	Wake	1.0	0.4	1	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.3	1	0.3
	Washington	1.0	0.4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	0.6	-	-	-	-
	Wayne	1.0	0.4	5	2.1	6	3.2	.	.	1	0.4	-	-	2	0.5	2	0.6
	Wilson	11.0	4.4	10	4.2	3	1.6	3	1.6	6	2.4	9	5.1	12	3.1	12	3.4
	All	250.0	100.0	236	100.0	185	100.0	189	100.0	252	100.0	176	100.0	388	100.0	355	100.0
Pungo	Ashe	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1.0	-	-	-	-
River	Beaufort	26.0	48.2	10	41.7	31	55.4	17	43.6	43	33.1	41	41.4	53	37.1	87	40.9
	Bertie	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1.0	2	1.4	3	1.4
	Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.5
	Buncombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.5
	Chowan	-	-	-	-	1	1.8	-	-	1	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Craven	1.0	1.9	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1.5	1	1.0	1	0.7	2	0.9
	Cumberland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.7	-	-
	Duplin	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1.5	1	1.0	-	-	1	0.5
	Edgecombe	1.0	1.9	.	.	5	8.9	4	10.3	11	8.5	2	2.0	3	2.1	10	4.7
	Franklin	.	.	.	.	1	1.8	-	-	5	3.9	-	-	3	2.1	1	0.5
	Greene	2.0	3.7	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	0.8	1	1.0	1	0.7	3	1.4
	Guilford	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2.6	.	.	2	2.0	-	-	1	0.5
	Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.5
	Harnett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.7	-	-
	Hertford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.7	-	-
	Hyde	.	.	1	4.2	1	1.8	1	2.6	6	4.6	1	1.0	3	2.1	5	2.4
	Johnston	3.0	5.6	1	4.2	.	.	.	.	1	0.8	1	1.0	3	2.1	-	-
	Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0.9
	Martin	2.0	3.7	4	16.7	2	3.6	2	5.1	7	5.4	4	4.0	8	5.6	9	4.2
	Mecklenburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5.1	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nash	3.0	5.6	1	4.2	4	7.1	.	.	4	3.1	8	8.1	5	3.5	11	5.2
	New Hanover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1.5	-	-	-	-	1	0.5
	Perquimans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pitt	8.0	14.8	5	20.8	6	10.7	11	28.2	24	18.5	24	24.2	34	23.8	33	15.5
	Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.7	-	-
	Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.5
	Wake	2.0	3.7	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1.5	2	2.0	6	4.2	3	1.4
	Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.8	-	-	1	0.7	2	0.9
	Wayne	2.0	3.7	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	8.5	5	5.1	7	4.9	19	8.9
	Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.7	-	-
	Wilson	4.0	7.4	2	8.3	5	8.9	1	2.6	6	4.6	4	4.0	8	5.6	16	7.5
	All	54.0	100.0	24	100.0	56	100.0	39	100.0	130	100.0	99	100.0	143	100.0	213	100.0

Table 143. Mean reported expenditures of striped bass anglers by river, day type, and expense type, 2004 through 2011.

Year	Day Type	Expenditure	River and Zone					CSMA
			Upper Neuse River	Lower Neuse River	Upper Tar River	Lower Tar/upper Pamlico River	Pungo River	
2011	All	Nights of Trip	-	1.03	-	1.89	2.00	1.24
		Mile Traveled	-	25.91	-	28.89	44.48	29.70
		Lodging	-	\$18.81	-	\$7.73	-	\$14.57
		Food	-	\$21.98	-	\$9.74	\$14.22	\$16.79
		Ice	-	\$1.95	-	\$1.42	\$2.72	\$1.82
		Bait	-	\$6.04	-	\$2.01	\$20.73	\$5.65
		Equipment Rental	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.34	-	\$0.25
		Boat Fuel/Oil	-	\$18.03	-	\$8.65	\$29.07	\$12.96
	Total	-	\$66.81	-	\$29.89	\$66.74	\$83.00	
	Weekday	Nights of Trip	-	1.78	-	0.00	-	1.33
		Mile Traveled	-	26.53	-	28.63	35.13	28.56
		Lodging	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00
		Food	-	\$30.35	-	\$4.85	\$8.29	\$20.14
		Ice	-	\$2.00	-	\$1.10	\$3.00	\$1.83
		Bait	-	\$7.63	-	\$1.20	\$40.00	\$7.64
		Equipment Rental	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.80	-	\$0.57
		Boat Fuel/Oil	-	\$15.78	-	\$8.04	\$23.22	\$11.27
	Total	-	\$55.75	-	\$15.99	\$74.51	\$71.35	
	Weekend/ Holiday	Nights of Trip	-	0.18	-	6.00	2.00	1.14
		Mile Traveled	-	25.04	-	29.25	52.50	31.24
		Lodging	-	\$39.25	-	\$13.33	-	\$28.14
		Food	-	\$11.86	-	\$12.75	\$18.52	\$13.80
		Ice	-	\$1.86	-	\$1.58	\$2.60	\$1.82
		Bait	-	\$4.07	-	\$2.50	\$10.25	\$3.97
Equipment Rental		-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	
Boat Fuel/Oil		-	\$21.38	-	\$9.54	34.04	\$15.31	
Total	-	\$78.42	-	\$39.70	\$65.42	\$63.04		
2010	All	Nights of Trip	-	0.00	-	0.00	3.00	0.05
		Mile Traveled	-	23.38	-	26.48	55.69	28.57
		Lodging	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00
		Food	-	\$5.90	-	\$8.70	\$26.84	\$9.16
		Ice	-	\$1.18	-	\$2.13	-	\$1.47
		Bait	-	\$2.18	-	\$5.22	\$41.68	\$6.45
		Equipment Rental	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00
		Boat Fuel/Oil	-	\$16.14	-	\$7.64	\$17.56	\$9.05
	Total	-	\$25.41	-	\$23.68	\$86.08	\$54.74	
	Weekday	Nights of Trip	-	0.00	-	\$0.00	0.00	0.00
		Mile Traveled	-	22.15	-	\$25.56	36.46	26.16
		Lodging	-	\$0.00	-	-	-	\$0.00
		Food	-	\$6.25	-	\$10.00	\$13.38	\$7.24
		Ice	-	\$0.45	-	-	-	\$0.45
		Bait	-	\$0.00	-	\$11.33	\$60.00	\$7.23
		Equipment Rental	-	\$0.00	-	-	-	0.00
		Boat Fuel/Oil	-	\$17.75	-	\$6.58	\$17.33	8.39
	Total	-	\$24.45	-	\$27.91	\$90.72	\$49.48	
	Weekend/ Holiday	Nights of Trip	-	0.00	-	0.00	3.00	0.11
		Mile Traveled	-	25.22	-	27.54	86.38	31.52
		Lodging	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	-	0.00
		Food	-	\$5.09	-	\$8.50	\$37.25	\$11.17
		Ice	-	\$2.46	-	\$2.13	-	\$2.28
		Bait	-	\$6.30	-	\$1.73	\$22.50	\$5.52
Equipment Rental		-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	
Boat Fuel/Oil		-	\$14.08	-	\$8.83	\$17.90	\$9.80	
Total	-	\$27.93	-	\$21.18	\$77.65	\$60.39		

Table 143. Mean reported expenditures of striped bass anglers by river, day type, and expense type, 2004 through 2011 (continued).

Year	Day Type	Expenditure	River and Zone					CSMA
			Upper Neuse River	Lower Neuse River	Upper Tar River	Lower Tar/upper Pamlico River	Pungo River	
2009	All	Nights of Trip	-	0.00	-	-	0.00	0.00
		Mile Traveled	-	29.27	-	-	38.12	35.04
		Lodging	-	\$0.00	-	-	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Food	-	\$1.49	-	-	\$14.18	\$5.84
		Ice	-	\$0.34	-	-	\$2.28	\$0.84
		Bait	-	\$0.41	-	-	\$25.00	\$1.53
		Equipment Rental	-	\$0.00	-	-	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Boat Fuel/Oil	-	\$7.10	-	-	\$23.99	\$17.09
	Total	-	\$9.34	-	-	\$65.45	\$25.30	
	Weekday	Nights of Trip	-	0.00	-	-	0.00	0.00
		Mile Traveled	-	24.79	-	-	37.26	32.54
		Lodging	-	\$0.00	-	-	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Food	-	\$0.86	-	-	\$10.00	\$2.00
		Ice	-	\$0.21	-	-	\$2.25	\$0.67
		Bait	-	\$0.57	-	-	\$0.00	\$0.57
		Equipment Rental	-	\$0.00	-	-	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Boat Fuel/Oil	-	\$7.67	-	-	\$27.80	\$18.26
	Total	-	\$9.31	-	-	\$40.05	\$21.50	
	Weekend/ Holiday	Nights of Trip	-	0.00	-	-	0.00	0.00
		Mile Traveled	-	38.79	-	-	39.39	39.21
		Lodging	-	0.00	-	-	0.00	\$0.00
		Food	-	\$2.92	-	-	\$15.17	\$10.03
		Ice	-	\$0.67	-	-	\$2.33	\$1.22
		Bait	-	\$0.00	-	-	\$25.00	\$3.57
Equipment Rental		-	\$0.00	-	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Boat Fuel/Oil		-	\$5.75	-	-	\$19.50	\$15.27	
Total	-	\$9.34	-	-	\$62.00	\$30.10		
2008	All	Nights of Trip	-	0.00	-	2.00	3.51	0.21
		Mile Traveled	-	17.16	-	20.60	55.06	24.31
		Lodging	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Food	-	\$1.67	-	\$0.00	\$23.68	\$6.45
		Ice	-	\$0.19	-	\$0.00	\$2.91	\$0.52
		Bait	-	\$0.23	-	\$0.00	\$30.01	\$2.16
		Equipment Rental	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Boat Fuel/Oil	-	\$7.01	-	\$10.45	\$27.47	\$11.02
	Total	-	\$9.10	-	\$10.45	\$84.07	\$20.16	
	Weekday	Nights of Trip	-	0.00	-	0.00	4.00	0.24
		Mile Traveled	-	16.28	-	21.07	52.23	23.50
		Lodging	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Food	-	\$0.50	-	\$0.00	\$32.50	\$6.92
		Ice	-	\$0.13	-	\$0.00	\$3.50	\$0.50
		Bait	-	\$0.50	-	\$0.00	\$50.00	\$3.42
		Equipment Rental	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Boat Fuel/Oil	-	\$7.50	-	\$10.24	\$41.67	\$10.80
	Total	-	\$8.63	-	\$10.24	\$127.67	\$21.64	
	Weekend/ Holiday	Nights of Trip	-	0.00	-	2.00	3.00	0.19
		Mile Traveled	-	17.90	-	19.93	57.29	25.29
		Lodging	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Food	-	\$2.65	-	\$0.00	\$17.50	\$6.08
		Ice	-	\$0.25	-	\$0.00	\$2.50	\$0.54
		Bait	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	\$16.00	\$1.12
Equipment Rental		-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Boat Fuel/Oil		-	\$6.59	-	\$10.74	\$23.00	\$11.28	
Total	-	\$9.49	-	\$10.74	\$59.00	\$19.02		

Table 143. Mean reported expenditures of striped bass anglers by river, day type, and expense type, 2004 through 2011 (continued).

Year	Day Type	Expenditure	River and Zone					CSMA
			Upper Neuse River	Lower Neuse River	Upper Tar River	Lower Tar/upper Pamlico River	Pungo River	
2007	All	Nights of Trip	-	0.00	-	0.00	13.50	0.69
		Mile Traveled	-	19.70	-	21.19	51.98	29.38
		Lodging	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Food	-	\$2.82	-	\$7.22	\$13.28	\$7.83
		Ice	-	\$0.07	-	\$1.91	\$2.93	\$1.02
		Bait	-	\$0.61	-	\$7.85	\$19.45	\$3.63
		Equipment Rental	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Boat Fuel/Oil	-	\$7.48	-	\$10.80	\$19.46	\$11.67
	Total	-	\$10.99	-	\$27.78	\$55.12	\$24.14	
	Weekday	Nights of Trip	-	0.00	-	0.00	1.00	0.04
		Mile Traveled	-	21.86	-	21.15	53.57	30.29
		Lodging	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Food	-	\$2.29	-	\$7.50	\$13.50	\$8.19
		Ice	-	\$0.00	-	\$1.40	\$2.87	\$1.01
		Bait	-	\$0.35	-	\$7.50	\$20.00	\$3.57
		Equipment Rental	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Boat Fuel/Oil	-	\$6.69	-	\$9.39	\$19.04	\$10.53
	Total	-	\$9.33	-	\$25.79	\$55.41	\$23.30	
	Weekend/ Holiday	Nights of Trip	-	0.00	-	0.00	22.33	1.34
		Mile Traveled	-	17.79	-	21.24	50.17	28.39
		Lodging	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Food	-	\$3.35	-	\$6.83	\$12.94	\$7.37
		Ice	-	\$0.14	-	\$3.25	\$3.00	\$1.03
		Bait	-	\$0.88	-	\$8.33	\$18.88	\$3.69
Equipment Rental		-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Boat Fuel/Oil		-	\$8.20	-	\$12.41	\$19.86	\$12.86	
Total	-	\$12.56	-	\$30.82	\$54.68	\$24.96		
2006	All	Nights of Trip	-	0.00	-	0.00	2.03	0.10
		Mile Traveled	-	22.37	-	21.55	51.83	29.51
		Lodging	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	\$0.99	\$0.33
		Food	-	\$3.07	-	\$9.43	\$8.38	\$5.22
		Ice	-	\$0.32	-	\$1.58	\$1.01	\$0.63
		Bait	-	\$1.47	-	\$9.13	\$0.79	\$1.41
		Equipment Rental	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Boat Fuel/Oil	-	\$6.90	-	\$10.30	\$13.78	\$10.10
	Total	-	\$11.77	-	\$30.44	\$24.95	\$17.69	
	Weekday	Nights of Trip	-	0.00	-	0.00	2.50	0.12
		Mile Traveled	-	21.95	-	21.14	51.61	29.79
		Lodging	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Food	-	\$2.29	-	\$10.00	\$9.09	\$5.21
		Ice	-	\$0.32	-	\$1.50	\$1.04	\$0.65
		Bait	-	\$1.68	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1.09
		Equipment Rental	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Boat Fuel/Oil	-	\$6.25	-	\$9.31	\$12.28	\$9.18
	Total	-	\$10.54	-	\$20.81	\$22.41	\$16.13	
	Weekend/ Holiday	Nights of Trip	-	0.00	-	0.00	1.50	0.08
		Mile Traveled	-	22.87	-	21.99	52.14	29.17
		Lodging	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	\$2.22	\$0.74
		Food	-	\$4.00	-	\$7.50	\$7.38	\$5.24
		Ice	-	\$0.33	-	\$1.75	\$0.97	\$0.59
		Bait	-	\$1.22	-	\$16.00	\$1.76	\$1.79
Equipment Rental		-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Boat Fuel/Oil		-	\$7.63	-	\$11.38	\$15.96	\$11.18	
Total	-	\$13.18	-	\$36.63	\$26.07	\$18.80		

Table 143. Mean reported expenditures of striped bass anglers by river, day type, and expense type, 2004 through 2011 (continued).

Year	Day Type	Expenditure	River and Zone					CSMA
			Upper Neuse River	Lower Neuse River	Upper Tar River	Lower Tar/upper Pamlico River	Pungo River	
2005	All	Nights of Trip	0.00	0.08	2.00	0.01	3.75	0.23
		Mile Traveled	15.59	25.60	10.72	20.83	61.77	28.50
		Lodging	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.08	\$2.19	\$0.41
		Food	\$4.31	\$4.67	\$5.95	\$4.41	\$20.71	\$7.46
		Ice	\$0.45	\$0.44	\$2.92	\$0.68	\$2.92	\$1.05
		Bait	\$2.58	\$1.65	\$12.47	\$2.87	\$2.95	\$2.70
		Equipment Rental	\$0.00	\$0.02	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.01
		Boat Fuel/Oil	\$6.98	\$9.05	\$8.63	\$10.60	\$21.99	\$12.05
	Total	\$14.32	\$15.82	\$29.98	\$18.64	\$50.75	\$23.67	
	Weekday	Nights of Trip	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	5.43	0.25
		Mile Traveled	17.63	25.01	12.54	21.40	66.20	29.37
		Lodging	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$0.03
		Food	\$1.60	\$5.07	\$5.45	\$4.25	\$24.99	\$8.27
		Ice	\$0.00	\$0.46	\$3.71	\$0.50	\$2.82	\$1.01
		Bait	\$1.20	\$2.05	\$11.63	\$3.10	\$3.65	\$3.07
		Equipment Rental	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Boat Fuel/Oil	\$7.57	\$8.53	\$8.62	\$10.27	\$23.46	\$12.05
	Total	\$10.37	\$16.11	\$29.41	\$18.24	\$54.92	\$24.44	
	Weekend/ Holiday	Nights of Trip	0.00	0.16	2.00	0.02	1.93	0.20
		Mile Traveled	11.67	26.22	8.81	20.10	56.52	27.46
		Lodging	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.05	\$4.58	\$0.82
		Food	\$8.00	\$4.26	\$6.65	\$4.63	\$15.37	\$6.49
		Ice	\$1.00	\$0.41	\$2.00	\$0.88	\$3.03	\$1.08
		Bait	\$4.71	\$1.24	\$13.82	\$2.55	\$2.14	\$2.26
Equipment Rental		\$0.00	\$0.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.02	
Boat Fuel/Oil		\$4.00	\$9.54	\$8.65	\$11.01	\$20.22	\$12.05	
Total	\$17.71	\$15.49	\$31.11	\$19.08	\$40.76	\$21.89		
2004	All	Nights of Trip	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.13	0.87	0.17
		Mile Traveled	8.90	26.80	9.72	20.26	48.22	28.29
		Lodging	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.13	\$1.48
		Food	\$2.22	\$5.38	\$6.74	\$4.24	\$16.46	\$6.94
		Ice	\$1.42	\$0.82	\$1.46	\$0.89	\$2.65	\$1.20
		Bait	\$3.32	\$2.47	\$4.61	\$3.77	\$4.08	\$3.28
		Equipment Rental	\$0.62	\$0.15	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10
		Boat Fuel/Oil	\$5.92	\$9.14	\$10.67	\$11.55	\$14.85	\$11.46
	Total	\$13.51	\$18.37	\$23.56	\$20.45	\$50.17	\$24.46	
	Weekday	Nights of Trip	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.87	0.11
		Mile Traveled	6.86	28.16	10.21	20.54	42.57	28.02
		Lodging	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17.24	\$1.81
		Food	\$1.71	\$3.58	\$8.07	\$3.40	\$16.13	\$6.00
		Ice	\$1.57	\$0.70	\$1.85	\$0.79	\$2.62	\$1.12
		Bait	\$1.57	\$2.01	\$2.58	\$4.21	\$3.81	\$2.98
		Equipment Rental	\$0.00	\$0.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.11
		Boat Fuel/Oil	\$5.00	\$8.07	\$7.00	\$10.82	\$12.86	\$10.19
	Total	\$9.86	\$14.60	\$19.50	\$19.22	\$52.66	\$22.22	
	Weekend/ Holiday	Nights of Trip	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.23	0.88	0.24
		Mile Traveled	11.38	24.89	9.15	19.95	56.69	28.64
		Lodging	\$0.00	\$1.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5.00	\$1.01
		Food	\$2.85	\$7.92	\$5.04	\$5.12	\$16.90	\$8.11
		Ice	\$1.23	\$1.01	\$1.00	\$1.02	\$2.70	\$1.30
		Bait	\$5.46	\$3.17	\$6.92	\$3.24	\$4.56	\$3.69
Equipment Rental		\$1.38	\$0.00	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.08	
Boat Fuel/Oil		\$7.60	\$10.56	\$13.05	\$12.18	\$17.85	\$12.95	
Total	\$18.52	\$22.66	\$26.17	\$21.56	\$42.01	\$26.14		

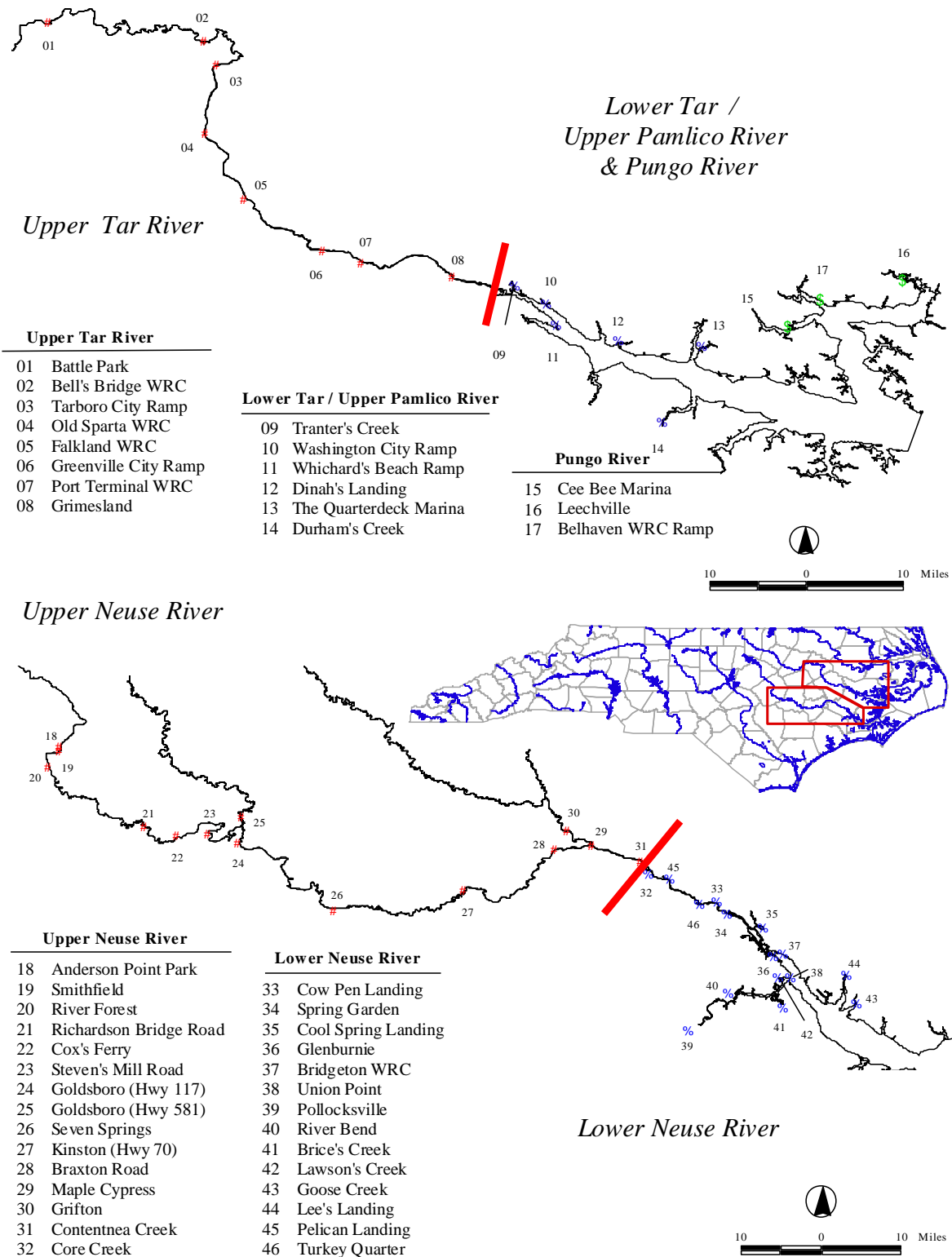


Figure 80. Map of study area including sampling sites and description of upper and lower zones, 2004 through 2011.

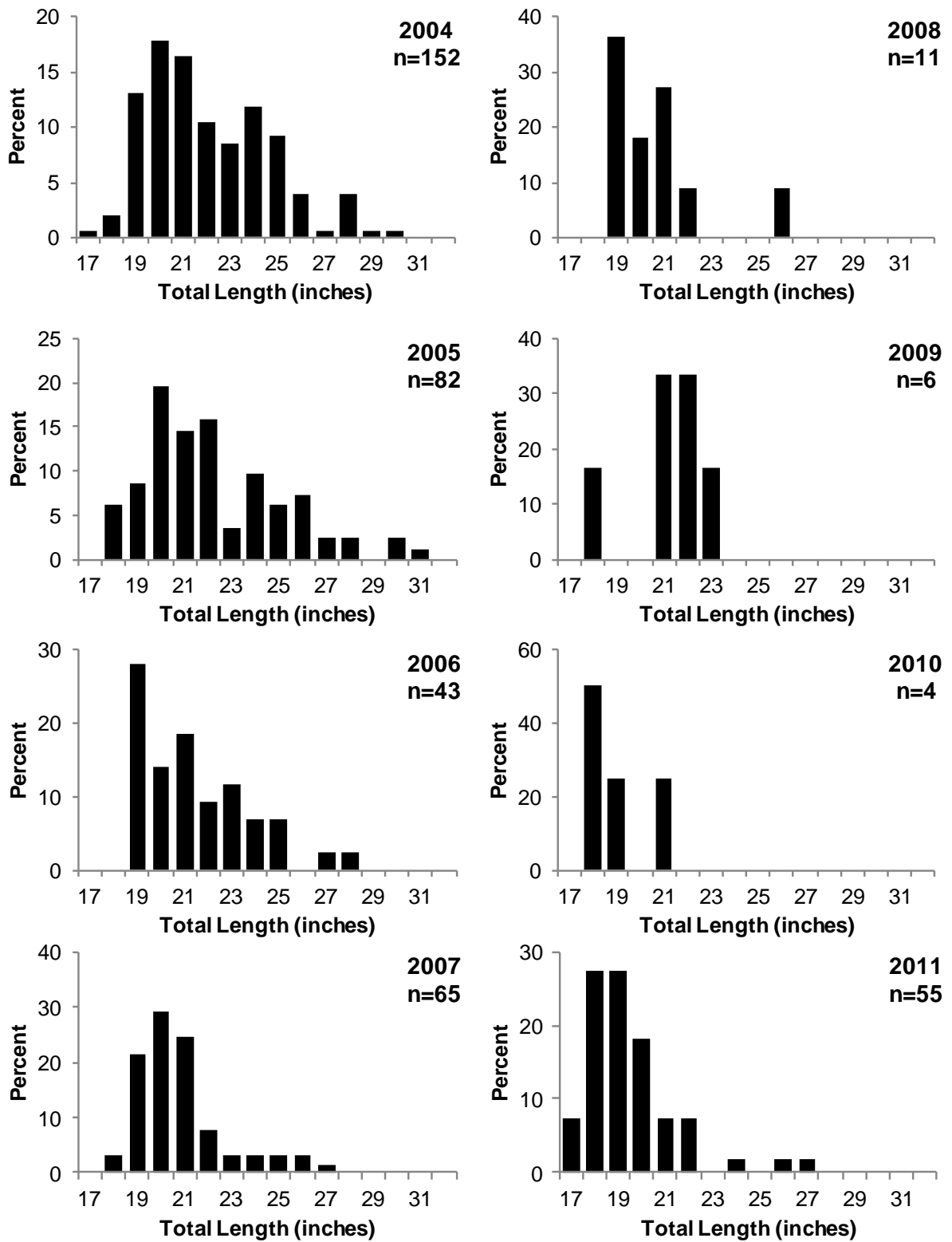


Figure 81. Length frequencies by percent of total observed striped bass from the Neuse River, 2004 through 2011.

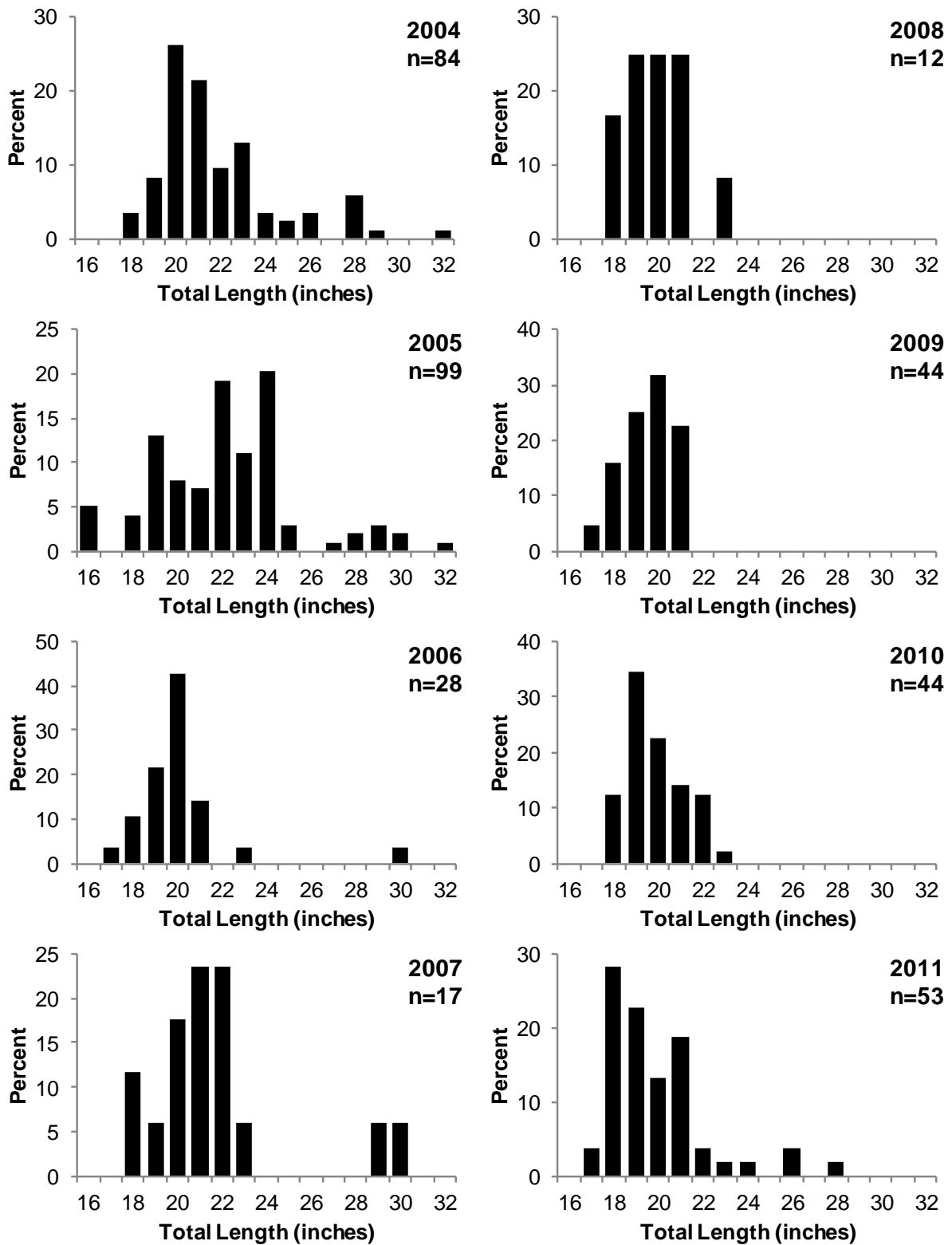


Figure 82. Length frequencies by percent of total observed striped bass from the Pamlico River, 2004 through 2011.

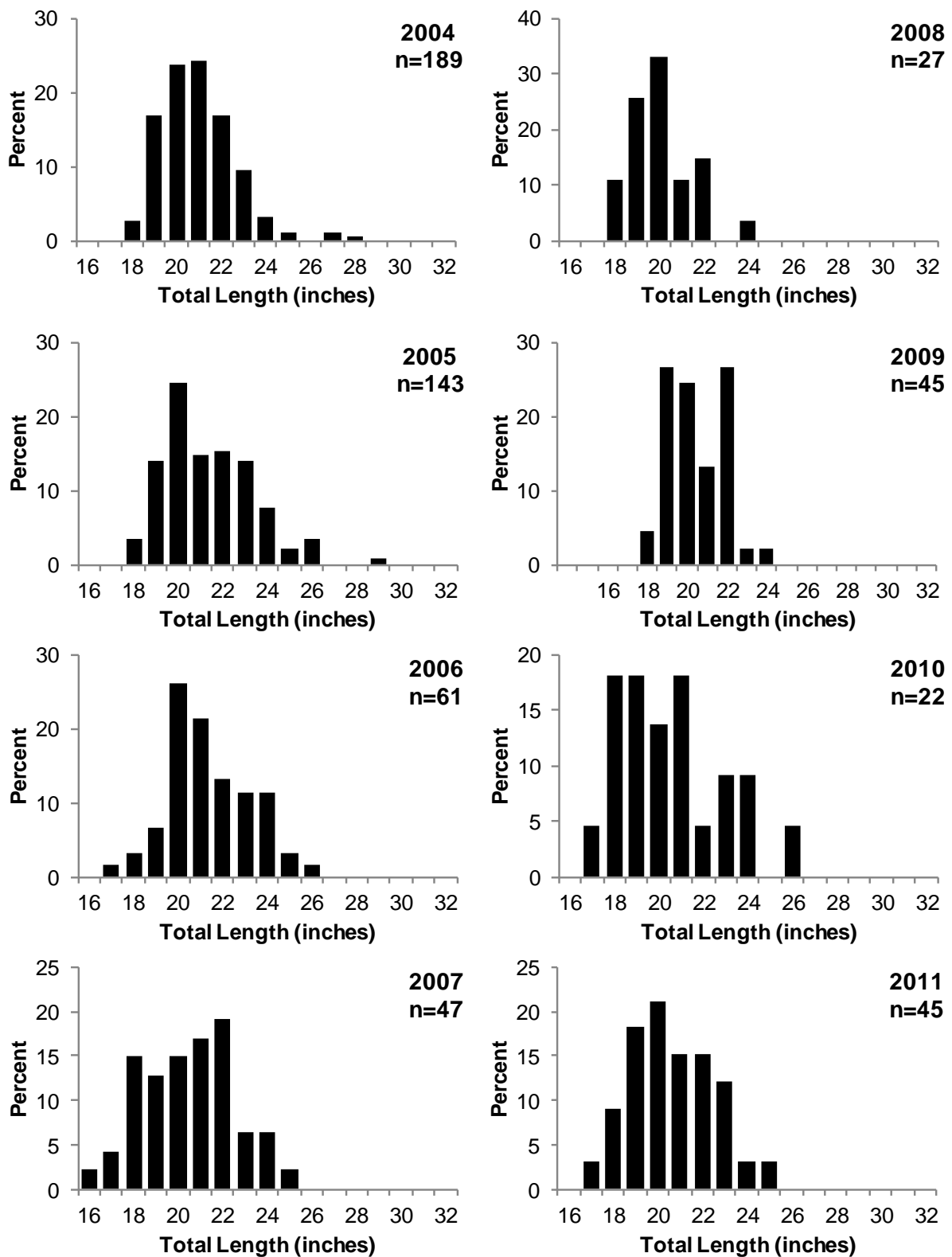


Figure 83. Length frequencies by percent of total observed striped bass from the Pungo River, 2004 through 2011.

Appendix 9. CSMA creel survey interview form.

CSMA CREEL SURVEY Interview Form

1. INTERVIEWER ID	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	5. INTERVIEW TIME (use 2400 clock)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	8. PERIOD	<input type="text"/>
2. YR/MO/DAY	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	6. FISHING TRIP	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9. REFUSAL	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. INTERVIEW NUMBER	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	4. TYPE OF DAY	<input type="text"/>	7. TIME FISHING BEGAN	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
				10. SITE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

11. HOURS FISHED	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	12. PARTY SIZE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	16. WERE YOU FISHING FOR ANY PARTICULAR KINDS OF FISH TODAY? IF YES, WHAT KINDS?
(Hours/Minutes)				
13. WERE YOU FISHING FROM:				1st Target
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Private Boat 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Charterboat 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Shore				<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
14. AREA FISHED (Specific waterbody)				2nd Target
_____				<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
15. WATERBODY CLASSIFICATION		17. PRIMARY FISHING METHOD		
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Coastal 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Joint 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Inland		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Casting 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Trolling 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Cut Bait 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Live Bait 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gill Net		

UNAVAILABLE CATCH. Did you land any fish that are not here for me to look at? For example, any that you may have thrown back or used for bait?

THROW BACKS

	SPECIES CODE	DISP	# OF FISH
1 _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
2 _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
3 _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
4 _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
5 _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

DISPOSITION CODES

1. Thrown back (legal fish)
2. Thrown back over bag limit
3. Thrown back under size limit
4. In slot (22-27)

AVAILABLE CATCH, COMPLETE TYPE 3 RECORD BY ASKING: May I look at your fish?

KEPT	SPECIES CODE	# OF FISH	LENGTH (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
1 _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
2 _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
3 _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
4 _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
5 _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
6 _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
7 _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
8 _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
9 _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
10 _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Appendix 10. CSMA creel survey socioeconomic questions.

CSMA Creel Socioeconomic Questions

- 1) How old were you on December 31, 200x? _____
- 2) What state do you live in? _____
- 3) If the state is NC, what county do you live in? _____
- 4) Were you born in North Carolina? Yes No
- 5) Are you, Male Female
- 6) What do you consider your ethnic background?
 - Hispanic/Latino (all races) Asian-Pacific Islander
 - White/Caucasian Native American
 - African-American/Black
- 7) What is your marital status?
 - Currently married Widowed Separated
 - Divorced Never married
- 9) How many people live in your household? (include yourself and others such as students away at school, someone in the hospital, or currently away on business or vacation, etc., but not someone whose main place of residence is somewhere else.)

The following questions ask you about this fishing trip. If you aren't sure of the exact answer, please give your best estimate.

10) How many nights is the trip? (if none, skip 11 and 12).	
11) How many miles did you travel to get here?	
12) How many people who are on the trip are fishing?	
13) How many people who are on the trip don't fish?	
14) How much are you paying for lodging per night?	
15) How much will/did you pay for food?	
16) How much will/did you pay for ice?	
17) How much will/did you pay for bait?	
18) How much will/did you pay for equipment rental?	
19) How much will/did you pay for boat fuel and oil?	

Appendix 11. CSMA creel survey assignment summary form.

CSMA CREEL SURVEY

Assignment Summary Form

1. INTERVIEWER ID
2. YR/MO/DAY
3. PERIOD
4. TYPE OF DAY
5. SITE
6. TIME ARRIVED 24 hr clock
7. NUMBER TRAILERS Upon Arrival
8. NUMBER TRAILERS Mid-Tine Count
9. NUMBER TRAILERS Upon Departure
10. NUMBER On Bank When Arrived
11. NUMBER On Bank mid-Time count
12. NUMBER On Bank When Departed
13. NUMBER FISHING PARTIES MISSED
14. NUMBER FISHING PARTIES REFUSED
16. TIME DEPARTED 24 hr clock

Comments

CONTACTS

This project was funded under the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Program using state fishing license money and federal grant funds derived from federal excise taxes on fishing tackle and other fishing related expenditures.

Funds from the Sport Fish Restoration Program are used for aquatic education, fisheries research and management, and boating access facilities. This program is administered cooperatively by the NCDMF, N.C. Wildlife and Resources Commission, and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. For additional information regarding the survey or for a complete report, please consider the list below.

North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries
Don Hesselman, Chief, License & Statistics
P.O. Box 769
Morehead City, NC 27889
800-682-2632
Don.Hesselman@ncdenr.gov

North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries
Doug Mumford
943 Washington Square Mall
Washington NC, 27889
800-338-7804
Doug.Mumford@ncdenr.gov

North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries
Chris Wilson
943 Washington Square Mall
Washington NC, 27889
800-338-7804
Chris.Wilson@ncdenr.gov

Chapter V: NORTH CAROLINA RECREATIONAL SALTWATER ACTIVITY MAIL SURVEYS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROGRAM NARRATIVEV-3
SURVEY METHODOLOGYV-3
SURVEY LIMITATIONSV-5
CONTACTSV-9

LIST OF TABLES

Table 144. Response rates for recreational flounder gigging mail survey, 2011..... V-6
Table 145. Recreational flounder gigging effort and catch estimates based on mail survey, 2011. V-6
Table 146. Response rates for recreational shellfish and crab mail survey, 2011. V-7
Table 147. Recreational crab harvesting effort and catch estimates based on mail survey, 2011. . V-7
Table 148. Recreational clam harvesting effort and catch estimates based on mail survey, 2011.. V-7
Table 149. Number and percent of recreational shellfish surveys reporting oyster activity, 2011. .. V-8

PROGRAM NARRATIVE

Large intercept surveys are developed to create estimates of recreational finfish harvesting by hook and line activity among recreational anglers. Saltwater related activities typically not surveyed include use of alternative gear(s) such as gigging and castnet/seine use; as well as the harvesting of species other than finfish (i.e., crabs, clams, oysters, and scallops). In an effort to develop catch and effort estimates of these non-traditional activities, mail surveys have been implemented.

Currently three mail surveys are being conducted: flounder gigging (began July 2010); harvest of crabs, clams, oysters, and scallops (began November 2010); and the use of cast nets and seines (began December 2011). The three surveys are similar in design, methodology, and estimate computations.

SURVEY METHODOLOGY

CRFL holders who purchase their license online or at a DMF/WRC office are asked four questions regarding their participation in saltwater related activities. In addition, lifetime license holders who have purchased a hunting and/or inland fishing license prior to the implementation of the CRFL are asked the same questions when updating their contact information. These questions are:

- Do you flounder gig;
- Do you use cast nets or seines;
- Do you harvest crabs; and
- Do you harvest oysters, clams, or scallops?

For each survey activity, a group of approximately 650 anglers are chosen among those who answered affirmatively to the respective saltwater activity question and whose license was valid at least one day during the prior month. Each member of the sample is sent a pre-notice letter at the beginning of the month. The purpose of this letter is to inform license holders that he/she had been chosen to participate in the survey, the purpose of the survey, and to allow them the opportunity to complete the survey through the NCDMF web-based survey site. Approximately 10-14 days later, sample members who have not completed the

online survey are sent a second letter, which includes a hard copy of the survey to complete. Sample members are asked to return the survey by the end of the month. The following estimates are conducted independently for each survey.

Participation Estimates

Participation estimates are determined for each of the survey time periods by the following method.

- The number of *potential* participants is a product of the number of valid recreational licenses for the survey period and the percent of those who answered affirmatively to the respective saltwater activity question at the time of license purchase (or while updating contact information).
- The activity rate is the number of responses reporting effort divided by the total number of responses received.
- The estimated participation is a product of the number of potential participants and the activity rate.

Effort Estimates

Effort estimates are determined for each of the survey time periods by the following method.

- The estimated trip per angler is the total number of trips reported divided by the total number of anglers reporting at least one trip.

Catch Estimates

Catch estimates are determined for each of the survey time periods by the following method.

- The estimated catch per trip is the total number of a species harvested divided by the total number of trips reported.
- Estimated catch is participation multiplied by the number of trips per angler times the catch per trip.

SURVEY LIMITATIONS

Non-Response Bias

There is an inherent risk that those anglers who do not respond to the mail survey(s) behave in a manner differing from those who do. Without an 100% response rate, there is little that can be done to ensure this is not the case.

Recall Bias

Recall bias can occur when any length of time exists between the reporting of an event and the event itself. The longer the time between reporting and the occurrence, the more likely recall bias is likely to occur. Validity of reported data can be strengthened with an intercept survey.

Rare Events

Activities that seldom occur in recreational angling are referred to as rare events. In this particular instance, oyster harvesting is rare. Despite a relatively high response rate, the number of responses with reported oyster harvesting activity is too low to produce precise estimates of catch.

Table 144. Response rates for recreational flounder gigging mail survey, 2011.

Wave	Number Responses	Percent Responses	Number Non-Responses	Percent Non-Responses	Total Deliverable* Surveys
1	635	50.6	619	49.4	1,254
2	576	45.3	696	54.7	1,272
3	504	39.8	763	60.2	1,267
4	504	38.5	804	61.5	1,308
5	548	42.9	730	57.1	1,278
6	516	40.9	747	59.1	1,263
Total	3,283	43.0	4,359	57.0	7,642

*Does not include deceased license holders or invalid addresses.

Table 145. Recreational flounder gigging effort and catch estimates based on mail survey, 2011.

Wave	Total Effort	PSE for Effort	Total Flounder Harvested	PSE for Harvested	Total Flounder Released	PSE for Released	Total Flounder Giggled	PSE for Giggled
1	6,374	9.8	26,286	45.5	3,841	49.4	30,127	39.5
2	7,966	9.8	17,968	27.0	6,401	46.4	24,369	24.8
3	20,153	11.6	51,141	21.5	14,936	44.7	66,077	21.5
4	38,062	10.5	82,463	17.2	50,406	43.3	132,869	22.2
5	51,769	33.5	69,331	19.6	16,322	37.1	85,653	20.8
6	32,677	12.3	69,631	14.5	64,934	62.0	134,565	31.6
Total	157,001	11.7	316,820	8.8	156,840	29.9	473,660	12.3

Table 146. Response rates for recreational shellfish and crab mail survey, 2011.

Wave	Number Responded	Percent Responded	Number Non-responses	Percent Non Responses	Total Deliverable* Surveys
1	660	52.4	599	47.6	1,259
2	592	46.4	683	53.6	1,275
3	561	44.1	711	55.9	1,272
4	586	45.9	690	54.1	1,276
5	590	46.2	687	53.8	1,277
6	596	46.3	692	53.7	1,288
Total	3,585	46.9	4,062	53.1	7,647

*Does not include deceased license holders or invalid addresses.

Table 147. Recreational crab harvesting effort and catch estimates based on mail survey, 2011.

Wave	Total Effort	PSE for Effort	Total Crab Harvested	PSE for Harvested	Total Crab Released	PSE for Released	Total Crab Caught	PSE for Caught
1	9,276	9.7	68,948	17.9	49,869	24.5	118,817	18.3
2	18,625	8.0	98,265	31.9	150,070	33.5	248,335	31.4
3	71,076	8.7	651,937	19.5	417,653	15.9	1,069,590	15.0
4	81,454	8.1	545,545	18.0	530,636	22.2	1,076,181	17.8
5	52,080	12.9	356,962	21.9	274,219	26.7	631,181	18.8
6	39,502	30.9	216,575	45.8	224,707	73.9	441,282	60.0
Total	272,013	6.1	1,938,232	10.7	1,647,154	14.1	3,585,386	10.9

Table 148. Recreational clam harvesting effort and catch estimates based on mail survey, 2011.

Wave	Total Effort	PSE for Effort	Total Clam Harvested	PSE for Harvested	Total Clam Released	PSE for Released	Total Clam Caught	PSE for Caught
1	10,468	16.4	536,536	61.9	68,808	35.7	605,344	58.6
2	9,919	21.3	252,234	44.1	72,083	37.5	324,317	36.0
3	11,014	12.9	944,934	53.8	156,912	62.2	1,101,846	54.7
4	12,389	13.9	655,824	28.5	149,217	41.7	805,041	27.8
5	9,008	23.3	201,167	17.8	44,151	13.4	245,318	13.6
6	12,088	34.1	807,299	33.3	94,340	35.6	901,639	33.3
Total	64,886	9.0	3,397,994	20.6	585,511	21.5	3,983,505	20.1

Table 149. Number and percent of recreational shellfish surveys reporting oyster activity, 2011.

Wave	Number Survey Responses	Number of Survey Responses Reporting Oyster Activity*	Percent of Survey Responses Reporting Oyster Activity
1	660	5	0.8
2	592	1	0.2
3	561	0	0.0
4	586	1	0.2
5	590	5	0.8
6	596	8	1.3
Total	3,585	20	0.6

*Too few reported trips to produce precise catch estimates.

CONTACTS

The recreational mail surveys are administered by the North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries, Washington Regional Office. For additional information regarding the survey, please consider the list below.

North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries
Doug Mumford
943 Washington Square Mall
Washington NC, 27889
800-338-7804
Doug.Mumford@ncdenr.gov

North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries
Chris Wilson
943 Washington Square Mall
Washington NC, 27889
800-338-7804
Chris.Wilson@ncdenr.gov

North Carolina Division of Marine Fisheries
Kerry Anderson
943 Washington Square Mall
Washington NC, 27889
800-338-7804
Kerry.Anderson@ncdenr.gov